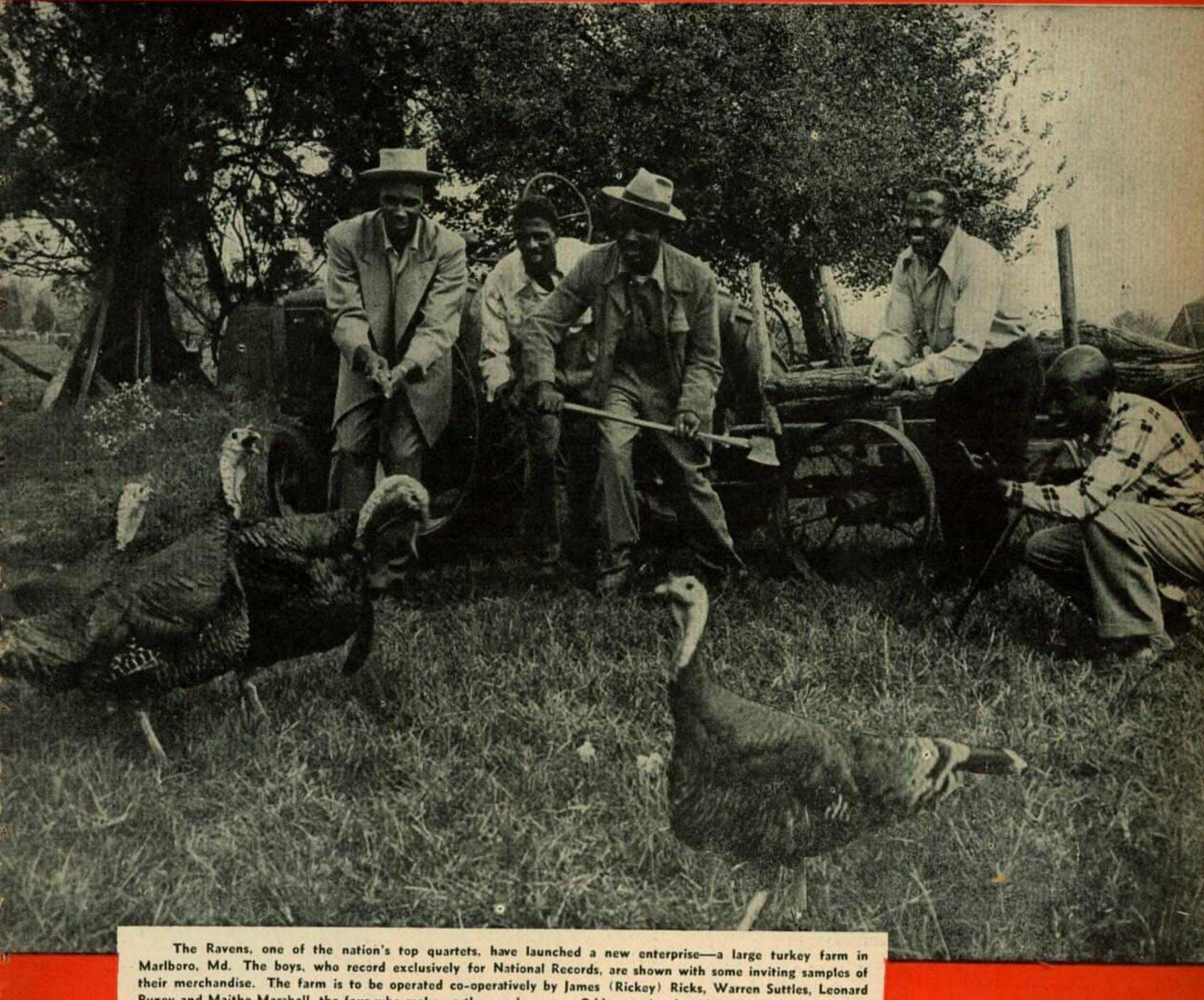
# Billboard



THE WORLD'S FOREMOST AMUSEMENT WEEKLY

25 CENTS

**NOVEMBER 19, 1949** 



The Ravens, one of the nation's top quartets, have launched a new enterprise—a large turkey farm in Marlboro, Md. The boys, who record exclusively for National Records, are shown with some inviting samples of their merchandise. The farm is to be operated co-operatively by James (Rickey) Ricks, Warren Suttles, Leonard Puzey and Maithe Marshall, the four who make up the vocal group. Odd man in the picture is arranger-pianist Bill Sanford. The Ravens hope their new venture, christened Ravenswood, will parallel the group's professional career under the guidance of Universal Attractions. National, which has recorded the Ravens in such hits as "Of Man River," "Summertime," "Write Me a Letter" and others, has currently released "Once in Awhile," backed by "September Song," "White Christmas" and "Silent Night" is a re-release due to heavy disk sales last year.

# "RCA Victor 45' is here ... and here to stay

"It's what's on the record that counts!"

# THE BIG NAMES ARE ON "45"

Licia Albanese Marian Anderson Sir Thomas Beecham, Bart. Tex Beneke Jussi Bjoerling **Alexander Brailowsky Eddie Cantor** Giuseppi di Stefano

Mischa Elman Arthur Fiedler **First Piano Quartet** Heifetz

Vladimir Horowitz Jose Iturbi **Dorothy Kirsten** Serge Koussevitzky

Wanda Landowska Mario Lanza

Jeanette MacDonald

**James Melton** Yehudi Menuhin Robert Merrill Nathan Milstein Pierre Monteux Charles Munch

**Paganini Quartet** Jan Peerce **Artur Rubinstein** Robert Shaw Leopold Stokowski

**Gladys Swarthout** Ferruccio Tagliavini Arturo Toscanini

**Leonard Warren** 

**Eddy Arnold Count Basie** 

Cab Calloway Mindy Carson

Perry Como **Dennis Day Tommy Dorsey** Ralph Flanagan **Eddie Fisher** 

Larry Green Al Goodman Juanita Hall

Phil Harris Homer & Jethro Spike Jones

Sammy Kaye Pee Wee King Wayne King Lisa Kirk

**Bill Lawrence** Ray McKinley Freddy Martin

**Tony Martin** Vaughn Monroe Jane Pickens Andre Previn

Roy Rogers Claude Thornhill Sons of the Pioneers

The Three Suns Whittemore and Lowe Fran Warren

# ALREADY MORE THAN 2000 TITLES ON "45"

New releases out every week! For Bach or boogie . . . for show tunes or ballads or wonderful albums for the kids . . . America's best listening is now available for the system of the future. New complete catalog out soon. FRANK M. FOLSOM, President Radio Corporation of America

"45" record sales up 260% in last 90 days - now over 11/2 million records a month!

Factories working 3 shifts still can't meet demand!

In just six months the proof is in! In just six months, America has recognized "45" as the system of the future. Not just a now speed, not just a new groove, but a wholly new idea.

Now music lovers, musicians and music critics agree that the "45" sounds better, plays easier, saves you real money!

Already the "45" outsells any other automatic changer on the market-by far! Now over 50,000 sales a month!

It's the success story of 1949. And vastly increased production is planned for 1950!

"The '45' system is destined to lead the phonograph field, both in players and in records. I vigorously declare that '45' is here to stay . . . and let there be no doubt about it!"

> Frank M. Folsom, President Radio Corporation of America



# RCA VICTOR

DIVISION OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



# FCC BLUE ON COLOR VIDEO

# Notre Dame Game Floods N.Y. Bebop Deplored Niteries With Lush Spenders; Biggest Week in Many Moons

"Ought To Subsidize Frank Leahy," Says One Op

all clubs in town are gaping in glee at capacity," he said. at the sharp pick-up in business this week, attributed in large part to the the better known ones, were equally Notre Dame football game. One club said it had the biggest week in its Angel, Versailles, Ruban Bleu and moaned the maestro. "Their enterexperience. Another said it was turning down reservations for the first time in over a year.

Lou Walters said his Latin Quarter showed a net of \$32,792 for the first five days of the week. It was sold out for Friday and Saturday and expected another \$17,000 for those two nights alone.

"Tuesday night," said Walters, "was bigger than the opening of Sophie Tucker or Milton Berle." In fact, he said, if the rest of the week held up he'd have a bigger week than he had with Tucker and Berle.

#### Horseshoe Up, Too

Billy Rose's Diamond Horseshoe, in the last few weeks of its 23-month show, said its business also had jumped. Friday night, Rose said, he was sold out. He wouldn't disclose his gross.

The Copacabana said it was running about \$4,000 better a night last TA; (2) SAG refused to permit Four week than it had the week before. Jack Entratter, Copa manager, said bership meeting to be held Sunthat with a good attraction the spot day (13). ran on an average of \$50,000 gross weekly. On the basis of new business | punch was not without reason. Guild this take is expected to reach new

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Practically | would be. "We are already running

The East Side rooms, particularly cheerful about the week. The Blue (Windfall for Stem Clubs on page 43)

# SAG Lands 1-2 Punch On Four A's

Good Reasons, Says Guild

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12.-Screen Actors' Guild (SAG) last week landed two blows at the Associated Actors and Artists of America (Four A's) Television Authority (TA). (1) SAG ignored a special Four A membership meeting held on behalf of A's reps to attend its annual mem-

According to the Guild, the double refused to attend the Four A meet

# As the Curse of

ATLANTIC CITY, Nov. 12.—Bebop and jive were rapped as being the "national music of youth today" at a meeting of the New Jersey Federation of Music Clubs last week at the Strand Hotel here. Hitting at the beboppers and such was Paul Garabedian, director of the New Jersey Philharmonic Orchestra.

"The whole generation born in the depression years is a lost cause," beradio. They can be dragged somewhere where there is a fine program, but their low cultural level is pretty well ingrained. If we are going to have a generation of musically intelligent people we must start with the children."

Describing the young people of today as apathetic to anything worthwhile culturally in music, Garabedian urged the federation to do something about raising the music level and recommended that activity be centered on the 8-to-13-year-olds. He also recommended that a series of junior concerts featuring young artists be sponsored.

ing SAG; (2) by scheduling Four A's meeting so near to the Guild's annual membership session, it would tend to sabotage attendance of the SAG meet-actors won't attend more than one meeting in a week; (3) by scheduling Four A's meet before SAG members have a chance to learn the facts from their officers, Guild members would be at a disadvantage in considering the TA issue. SAG's board turned thumbs down on allow-

# heights, altho Entratter said he because (1) Time and place of the couldn't say what the final take meet were picked without first ask- (See SAG Lands 1-2 Punch, page 7) Truman Needle To Help Sesqui

# Prez Picking Genaro's 'Heart' Biz Bigwigs to Back D. C. Fair

Midway Plans Speeded Up

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12 .- Altho showbiz plans for next year's sesquicentennial are already zipping along at a lively rate, the project will get important new encouragement shortly when President Truman will invite some of the nation's biggest industrialists and business men to serve on an official advisory committee to the Freedom Fair, it was learned this week. Former President Hoover and youthful auto magnate Henry Ford will be among those invited.

Meanwhile, the National Capital Sesquicentennial Commission (NCSC) announced that work will begin in (See Truman Picking Biz on page 52) Lies With BMI; Skylar's, ASCAP

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - Cleffers Sunny Skylar and Pat Genaro this week took opposing stands on the Breaking My Heart. Skylar went on record with the claim that the tune is an American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) work. Genaro said that from where he sits the tune is Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI) non-exclusive, and can be jointly licensed. Leaving no doubt where his symphathies lie, Genaro this week sent a telegram to ASCAP withdrawing his aplication for membership and signed with BMI as a songwriter.

These developments climax a series of feel-'em-out maneuvers involving the tunesmiths, ASCAP, BMI and To date ASCAP has not officially gone on record claiming the song ex-(See Skylar, Genaro at Odds, page 15)

# NBC To Tape Summer Show In the Winter

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.—The National Broadcasting Company (NBC), under its program director Tom Mc-Cray, is working on plans whereby, starting shortly after the first of the year, it will record a slew of shows on tape, and then hold them "in cold storage" until summer replacement time comes around. NBC hopes that under such an arrangement it will better the sales average it scored this past year, an average which was impressive in itself, turning up such commercials as Dragnet, Screen Directors' Playhouse, Halls of Ivy and others.

NBC, according to McCray, believes that thru its "deep freeze" idea it (See NBC "Deep Freeze" on page 5)

# Country-Wide Young Generation Webs in Tint Are Years Off

CBS Hopes Sink; RCA Happy

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12. - Altho the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) won't start writing its findings on color television until after the current hearings wind up some time next year, the handwriting is on the wall: The era of commercial color TV is a long way distant. A check of FCC thinking at the present stage shows most commissioners inclined to favor issuing only some broad general principles, perhaps late next year, but deferring final and complete color TV standards and thus encourage the industry to push further in pioneering and field-testing of color TV. The public obviously won't be getting nationwide commercial color video for years.

The protracted timetable of the color hearings is already considered a staggering blow to the color hopes of the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), which has been basing its case largely on the proposition that CBS's color method is commercially

(See FCC IS BLUE on page 12)

# 74% of Video Bankrollers **Buying Spots**

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Seventyfour per cent of all television advertisers are using spot commercials, as opposed to network programing, according to an analysis of TV commercials conducted by Ross Reports. The survey showed that the same big advertising names of radio appear on the TV rolls. American Tobacco heads the list with spots on 40 stations, followed by Oldsmobile, 36; Ronson, 32; Bolova time signals, 32; Brown & Williamson, 31; American Cigar & Cigarette, 30; Borden's, 30; Benrus time spots, 24; Pioneer (Polaroid) 21; Kaiser-Frazer, 16; Philip Morris, 15; Cameo Curtains, 15; Simmons Mattress, 12, and Peter Paul Candy, 12.

RCA Victor topped local dealer activity with spots on 25 out of 43 performing rights of their hit You're New 'Deep Freeze' Technique markets. Four runner-ups in the dealer classification included, Chev-

(See 74% of TV on page 8)

#### In This Issue

The second secon
Burlesque47
Carnival64
Circus
Classified Ads71
Coin Machines83
Fairs & Expositions 60
Final Curtain51
General Outdoor52
Honor Roll of Hitz 22
Legitimate48
Letter List76
Magie
Morehandiss71

Music Machines ... 93 Music Pop Charts . . 22 Night Clubs ......43 Parks and Pools ...62 Pipes for Pitchmen 78 Radio-Television ... 5 Roadshow Films ...50 Shuffleboards ......96 Vaudeville .......43 Vanding Machines ...84

The Billboard Main Office: 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. Subscription Rate: One year \$10. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under set of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1949 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

# British Cirks Get Acts From U.S.

# Line - Ups Set For Christmas Holiday Dates

Scotland and Ireland, Too

LONDON, Nov. 12.-London and the Provinces and Scotland and Ireland will have their usual quota of Christmas and New Year's heliday circus season, most of which are already all set, and several of which have at this early date chalked up good advance sales. Many acts which have been working in the United States this past season will be in the line-ups of several of these holiday shows.

London will have the annual Bertram Mills Circus and Fun Fair, which will occupy the Grand Hall of the huge Olympia Exhibition Hall from December 20 thru February 2. Tickets for this run have been on sale for several weeks.

The Mills Circus will bring over at least three acts from America for their Olympia season-the Schaller Bros., trampoline act currently doubling between the Latin Quarter nitery and the Palace in New York; Alma Piaia, French aerialist on tour with the Ringling circus, and the Two Ortons, well-known perch act.

Other acts in the Mills line-up will be Rhodin's polar bears, from Swe-(See American Big Top on page 52)

# Richards Asks FCC To Ignore News Charge

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12. - The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is studying a lengthy brief filed this week by attorneys for G. A. Richards, urging the commission to drop from the Richards proceedings all issues relating to the previous handling of Richards's three radio stations and to air only the bid of Richards to transfer his stock to three new trustees. The main pitch of Richards's legal talent is to get the FCC to remove from further deliberations any issues involving complaints that Richards had ordered slanting of news at his Los Angeles station, KMPC. The FCC has been inquiring into Richards's three stations-WJR, Detroit, WGAR, Cleveland, and KMPC-for almost two years since filing of the complaint in the KMPC

The latest brief by the Richards lawyer runs to 39 pages and declares that the FCC "is not empowered to consider or determine whether any news broadcast is either false or true; or whether any news broadcast is wholly factual or is wholly editorial; or whether any news broadcast either discriminates against or favors any political cause or group." Submitted as a formal motion, the brief stated that a grant of Richards's application to transfer his stock to trustees would eliminate the dilemma posed by the state of Mr. Richards's health, resolve complex and difficult issues, and accommodate conflicting points of view as to propitious disposition of a proceeding of unwanted and undesirable notoriety."

The Richards lawyer moved to strike out every issue designated by FCC for hearing that has any bearing on whether Richards did or did not order newscasts slanted. No mention was made in the brief of the reported move to peddle KMPC to National Broadcasting Company.

#### NUMBER ONE ACROSS THE MUSIC-DISK BOARD

No. 1 On the Honor Roll of Hits THAT LUCKY OLD SUN

No. 1 Sheet Music Seller THAT LUCKY OLD SUN

No. 1 Most Played on Disk Jockey Shows

THAT LUCKY OLD SUN, F. Laine, Mercury 5316

No. 1 Disk via Dealer Sales THAT LUCKY OLD SUN, F. Laine, Mercury 5316

No. 1 Disk in the Nation's Juke Boxes

SLIPPING AROUND, J. Wakely-M. Whiting, Cap 57-40224

No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Country and Western Record SLIPPING AROUND, J. Wakely-M. Whiting, Cap 57-40224

No. 1 Best Selling Retail Country and Western Record SLIPPING AROUND, J. Wakely-M. Whiting Cap 57-40224

No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Blues and Rhythm Record

SATURDAY NIGHT FISH FRY, L. Jordan, D 24725 No. 1 Best Selling Retail Blues and Rhythm Record

SATURDAY NIGHT FISH FRY, L. Jordan, D 24725

No. 1. Sheet Music Seller in England YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART

Leading albums, classical disks, English and Canadian sheet sellers and full score on all music-disk popularity in Music Popularity Charts, pages 22 to 39.

# Sen. Johnson Predicts Cuts In Excise Tax on Theaters, on the latter's stude of performer rights. Niteries, Music Instruments

Hope Soars for Action in Next Congress

(D., Colo.) went on record with a prediction that the next session of Congress will wipe out some of the levies. Johnson is a member of the influential Senate Finance Committee and he heads the Senate Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee.

With more than 100 excise repeal and reduction bills introduced by various members of Congress this year, Johnson tried to get some of the repealer measures out of committee and relaxed his efforts only upon assurance from Sen. Walter F George (D., Ga.), chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, that some sort of action would be forthcoming in the 1950 session.

May Slash \$100,000,000

Senator Johnson indicated that he was more hopeful now than ever before that Congress would cut the excise taxes. The reductions he proposed in the 1949 session of Congress amounted to \$60,000,000, but he now believes that the next session will stretch the reductions to \$100,000,000. If this materializes, it is likely that amusement taxes will come in for a good share of the reductions.

Johnson specifically wants Congress to reduce the size of the bite it takes from admissions. The admissions excise yields \$387,000,000. Johnson also favors cuts in the excise on communications, transportation, photo-

D. C. Variety Club Elects

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12.-In elections of the local Variety Club this week, Wade Pearson was chosen chief barker. In addition to Pearson, the following officers were elected: Morton Gerber, first assistant chief barker; Glen Norris, property manager; Sam Galanty, dough guy, and Jerry Adams, second assistant chief barker. Selected to serve on the board of governors for 1950 were Sidney Lust, Sam Roth, Carter Barron, George Crouch and Alvin Ehrlich. The club will hold its annual dinner next Saturday (19), when Secretary of Defense Louis Johnson will make the presentation of the club's "personality of the year" award to Al Jolson.

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12. - Ad-, graphic apparatus, furs, luggage and vance rumblings of a 1950 congres- electric bulbs. From other quarters on sional drive to wipe out amusement Capitol Hill, a drive is starting for excise taxes were sounded here this outright elimination of the excises week when Scn. Edwin C. Johnson on musical instruments and other amusement levies.

> Declaring that continuation of the wartime tax rates on the various goods and services was "hurting business," Johnson said he had no doubt Congress would go along with scaling some of the levies down. It is expected that the drive for reducing or repealing excises will gain much more momentum next session than this year, particularly since fiscal committee chairmen on Capitol Hill have committed themselves to giving early consideration to this legislation. It is figured that as a result of such encouragement, the number of proposed excise repealer or reduction bills next year will exceed this session's heavy volume.

#### Denver Rates Loc. News Above Nat'l, Likes No. 1 Spot

DENVER, Nov. 12. - Denverites prefer local radio news to national and attach most significance to a newscast's opening item, according to a recent survey conducted here by Denver University graduate student M. L. Reuter, Gen. Manager Western Division Donald H. McCollum, to determine audience reaction to Station KLZ's regular news presentations.

The report, which polled 1,000 local listeners, also revealed that 53 per cent approve KLZ's present commercial set up. This spots the first plug at a newscast's opening or after the first item, and the second spot preceding the weather forecast tag.

Sixty-two per cent of the listeners correctly estimated the total commercial time on a 15-minute newscast at three minutes or less, and only 13 per cent thought it exceeded four minutes which, according to researchist McCollum, reflects a negligible amount of animosity against the length or content of KLZ's news commercials. Each respondent heard an average of 2.9 broadcasts a day; 70 per cent were high school graduates and 69 per cent were over 40 years old.

# ILO Treaty On Shelf for 2-Year Delay

Prelim Resolution Adopted

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12. - The proposed International Labor Organizantion (ILO) performers' treaty (The Billboard, October 29) will lie on the shelf for at least another two years, despite a preliminary resolution adopted by a special committee in Geneva, Edward Persons, chief of the Labor Department's ILO branch, told The Billboard this week.

Persons, who was a U. S. delegate to the recent meeting of the advisory committee on salaried performers and professional workers, said that concrete action on a pact must wait the next meeting of the committee, two years hence.

The committee did approve a resolution declaring that "appropriate action should be taken on an international basis to secure adequate protection of the rights of performers" in broadcasting, telecasting and canned music, and calling upon the ILO to consult with the Bern Union on the latter's studies in the field

The resolution will be passed upon by the ILO board of governors at either its December or March meeting and will probably be approved. according to Persons. He said it was likely that an international treaty on performer rights would be forthcoming eventually, but "progress in such matters is necessarily slow."

Prelim Steps

If the board okays the committee resolution, certain preliminary steps can be got out of the way by the time the committee meets again in 1951. ILO, according to Persons, probably will appoint a committee of experts to get in touch with the Bern Union (See ILO Expected to Shelve, page 20)

# Billboard

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

..... Pres. & Treas. E. W. Evans ... Lawrence W. Gatto ......Secy. Editors Roger 5. Littleford Jr. ..... Editor in Chief G. R. Schreiber ..... Coin Machine Editor Herb Dotten .........Outdoor Editor William J. Sachs ..... Executive News Editor (Cincinnati)

Dick Armstrong ..... Executive News Editor Managers and Divisions

E W. Evans, Gen. Manager Cincinnati Main Office & Printing Division 2150 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Phone: DUnbar 6450

W. D. Littleford, Gen. Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-2800

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill. Phone: CEntral 6-8761 Sam Abbott, Gen. Manager West Coast Division

6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 9-5831

F. B. Joerling, Gen. Manager Southwest Division 390 Arcade Bidg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0443

M. L. Reuter .... Advertising Mgr., Chicago Main Advertising, Circulation & Printing Offices

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Phone: DUnbar 6450 Subscription rates payable in advance. One

year, \$10. Two years, \$17.50. These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Rates in other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. The Billboard also publishes

Vend, the monthly magazine of automatic merchandising



# NBC "DEEP FREEZE" PLANS

# NBC Ogles Amateur Hour

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.—The National Broadcasting Company (NBC) had hopes this week of nabbing the Old Gold Cigarette Amateur Hour for a Sunday night AM show, according to reliable reports. The program now airs over the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) Thursday nights at 9 o'clock.

NBC is reported pitching Old Gold (P. Lorillard) the Sunday night 6:30 to 7:30 spot, now occupied by the lowrated Hollywood Calling giveaway. The second half of this show is sponsored by Gruen Watches, which wants to keep the show on the air even tho NBC wants to come up with more potent opposition to Jack Benny.

If Old Gold does get the Sunday time and Gruen were to continue with Hollywood, the latter would have to move. Old Gold now sponsors the Amateur Hour on NBC-TV in addition to the AM show.

### Pillsbury's Shift Due to Future CBS Godfrey Plans

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Arthur Godfrey is paying off for the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) in more ways than simply the time the web sells for his shows. It was largely due to Godfrey, according to trade reports, that the web has been able to snare the lucrative \$1,500,000 annually Pillsbury Mills Houseparty, business from the American Broadcasting Company (ABC). Houseparty, which airs from noon to 12:30 p.m. across the board, moves to CBS January 2, in the 3:30 to 3:55 slot, and all because the bankroller also wanted to buy a piece of Godfrey's morning show.

Toni, which splits time with Wildroot on the 10:15-10:30 a.m. period of the Godfrey marathon, notified CBS it is pulling up stakes when its contract runs out after 11 weeks into 1950. Toni came into the picture by taking over the unfulfilled portion of the Spray-a-Wave contract when that firm quit Godfrey.

Godfrey, it is understood, has been given pretty much his own head in stanza, with some sources saying he got a piece of Spray-a-Wave stock for "permitting" that outfit to buy into the show. In this case, however, CBS saw an opportunity to get some additional Pillsbury business out of the deal.

In signing for the switch before it had even completed its first 13-week cycle, to move Houseparty at the year's end. Pillsbury also cut itself out of ABC's well-known rebate sys-

## Quiet, Please

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- The National Broadcasting Company (NBC) yesterday observed Armistice Day with a moment of silence at 11 a.m. But just 10 minutes before the appointed hour the engineer in charge of the web's master control called the program department, He asked, in panic, and wasn't kidding:

"Say, where does that minute of silence come from, New York, Chicago or Hollywood?"

# Brief and Important

Last-Minute Digest of AM-TV News

## For 6:30 Sun. Gruen Mulls TV for 1950; Continuing AM

Gruen Watch Company last week was mulling entry into television in 1950, while expecting to continue sponsorship of its radio stanza, the last half-hour of "Hollywood Calling" on the National Broadcasting Company (NBC). Grey Advertising Agency of New York is submitting several TV ideas for consideration by the watch firm.

#### NBC Sets Kine Audition for "X"

National Broadcasting Company (NBC) will foot the bill for a kinescoped audition of "The Man Called X" radio show, recently airborne with Herbert Marshall in the title role. Tele test will be made in New York early in January, when Marshall returns from foreign motion pic location trek. Jay Richard Kennedy, owner of "X" package will script the tele version. Show is being repped by the Jimmy Saphier Agency.

#### Esty Uses "Colgate Theater" as New Idea Try-Out

The William Esty Agency has been using its Monday night video program, "Colgate Theater," now on the National Broadcasting Company (NBC)-TV network as a spot to try out program ideas which seem to have video possibilities. During this year they have put "Vic and Sade," "Mr. and Mrs. North," "Young Stacy" and "The Store," featuring Tom Ewell before TV audiences to see the reaction. Tom Ewell was almost signed by the agency for a series but he has been grabbed up by Hollywood. Most of the other shows were favorably received. Procter & Gamble tried the same stunt during this summer with its "Fireside Theater."

#### CBS Packages Comedy for Margaret O'Brien

The Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) is packaging a half hour situation comedy to feature Margaret O'Brien, to originate from Hollywood. Miss O'Brien's last appearance on CBS was a guest on "Inside U.S.A."

#### Hallicrafters Buys "H'wood Quiz" To Bow Dec. 10 on MBS

Hallicrafters Company, Chicago radio and TV equipment manufacturers, this week bought "Hollywood Quiz" and will air the show on the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) from 5:45 to 6 p.m. in each time zone on Saturdays, beginning December 10. The show will originate in front of the Chicago Theater in that city, with Lee Bennett and Pierre Andre tossing questions about films at participants. Sorensen & Company, Chi ad agency, set the deal.

#### Woolworth Enters as TV Regular Via "Holiday Hints"

The F. W. Woolworth Company this week entered TV on a regular basis for the first time by buying participations in "Holiday Hints," a demonstration program on WJZ-TV, New York. The show, after three weeks, has expanded from 15 minutes to a half-hour, airing at 8 p.m. Fridays. John Davis now bankrolls the first 15 minutes, with the second portion devoted to participations. The Woolworth business was placed thru Lynn-Baker, Inc.

# NARND Report Says News Is Better, But Still Sloppy

services were accused of "careless- tions, who warned the group that picking bankrollers for the AM ness and sloppy thinking," among "public mistrust of newspaper stories other things, Friday (11), in a report to the National Association of Radio News Directors (NARND) during their annual convention at the Commodore Hotel here this week (11-13).

> Observing that "there has been some improvement in the quality of the service" since last August, the NARND's committee for a continuing study of press association radio reports complained that the wire services are "filing old stories as new ones, over-emphasizing yarns and not supplying enough local humor, material or Sunday spot news coverage." Local and regional bureaus were criticized for slow action in getting important news on their wires.

> The report also commented on the news services' failure to expand their pronunciation guides and provide uniformity of pronunciation. On the basis of their findings. Committee Chairman Richard Oberlin, WHAS, Louisville, and Sheldon Peterson, KILZ, Denver, recommended that the as an annual report.

Another highlight of Friday's session was furnished in an address by Erwin D. Canham, editor of The as follows: Class 1 (individual contri-

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Radio news | nate U. S. delegate to the United Naand radio newscasts is developing to an alarming extent." Citing the French underground papers as examples, Canham said that "the finest press was published under duress," adding "radio stations must avoid being regulated by government control. The American people are not being adequately informed, altho they are better informed than the citizens of any other major nation."

In line with current speculation on preparedness for atomic bombings. Robert K. Richards, of the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB), charged the newsmen with "the necessity of being always aware of their responsibilities. In the atomic age," he observed, "the most important people in radio are the newsmen and engineers."

Other speakers at the NARND meet were Edward R. Murrow, CBS; news analyst Elmer Davis; Charles Hull Wolfe, of McCann-Erickson; Gen. Omar Bradley, and Benjamin Cohen, United Nations, Maj. Barney Oldsurvey be continued and incorporated field, U. S. Air Force, was assigned to meet as a special press contact.

The NARND's annual awards, tended during the convention, were Christian Science Monitor and alter- bution to the progress of radio news):

# To Tape Segs In Winter for Summer Casts

#### Will Ease Production Load

(Continued from page 3) will accomplish a number of major objectives. For one thing, it will take terrific pressure off the program and production staff in the summer, enabling, the web hopes, a better production level and a greater selectivity. It will also offer a physical advantage in that the pressure for studio space will not be as heavy as it would were all summer shows aired

In addition, NBC hopes that by sifting the current market on available shows, it will be able to keep itself shows which otherwise might go to a competing web. NBC now has virtually no time in which to air sustainers or build shows, but if it can offer packagers a virtual certainty that their shows will be aired in the summer, the web figures they'll go

Another aspect is that NBC figures that if it comes up with some really good properties, it may be able to convince its accounts to stay on the air in the summer rather than take hiatuses. NBC plans to approach every account in its evening line-up and offer it a summer package at a price below that which the regular program budget calls for. Whittling down the hiatus list would, of course, hike the web's annual billings.

Word has gone out to NBC program staffers to cull every conceivable source of shows-books, magazines, agencies and the like-to establish what properties can be obtained for the "deep freeze" plan.

Arthur Stringer, FM director of the NAB, for his work as secretary of the NAB News Committee and of the Council on Radio Journalism, and other services to radio news; Class 2 (radio stations with best records of community service in news): WHAS, Louisville, with honorable mentions going to KNX, Hollywood, and WMAQ, Chicago; Class 3 (outstanding television news presentation): WBAP-TV, Fort Worth, with honorable mentions to WFIL-TV, Philadelphia, and WTMJ-TV, Milwaukee.

## Byron's Law

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Mayor O'Dwyer, of New York City, Thursday (10) signed a bill, the genesis of which took place on Mr. District Attorney, the mystery program now aired by National Broadcasting Company (NBC). The bill provides that it is illegal to leave ignition keys

in automobiles. Ed Byron, the packager of the show, got the idea for a program built around leaving keys in cars from the district attorney of Milwaukee. The city was having difficulty with hot rod kids who stole cars for joy rides and then did damage to themselves and bystanders. The show was so successful that it resulted in the Milwaukee City Council's passing an ordinance making it illegal to leave keys in cars. Councilman Daniel Weiss introduced the New York bill.

# Four Top NBC Veepee-Ships Still Open as Web Effects Further Reorganization

AM, Stations, Operations and Pub Relations Jobs Open

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Altho the ston. Norman Blackburn, now pro-Broadcasting Company (NBC) has concluded the greater part of the separation of its radio and television staff into two distinct units, the major phase of its reorganization is still to come. This consists of the there was some conjecture as to whom naming of four top vice-presidents.

The NBC reorganization plan calls for a chain of command going like this: Niles Trammell, chairman; Joseph H. McConnell, president; Charles R. Denny, executive vice-president, and five top veepees, each spearheading that number of major company divisions. Only one of these veepees is set, in the person of Pat Weaver, the TV veepee. The other company divisions to be accounted for will be AM, stations, operations and public relations. The last is an entirely new concept in the NBC structure, althoin addition to its own press operation, the web now has Sheldon Coons as public relations counsel.

MacDonald May Go Up

Some reports circulating this week were that John H. MacDonald, now administrative veepee in charry of finance, will assume the operations post, covering mainly the network's service departments. At the same time, reports that Denny will assume the top AM post in addition to being executive veepee were denied. Denny is now overseeing the AM reorganization, while Jim Gaines is director of owned-and-operated stations. Althe NBC is splitting into AM and TV operations, this policy will not go into effect on the o.-and-o. level which will continue as it is.

It was also reported this week that Veepee Charles P. Hammond soon will be affected by a shift, in that he will head up television promotion. He now has the promotion department reporting to him for both media. H. M. Beville Jr., NBC's research director, is to continue in that post, of course, but his staff is to be separated into two units. The press department, under Veepee Sydney H. Eiges, continues as it is now set up, serving

both radio and tele.

News Department Divided

In addition to changes made early this week, NBC yesterday (Friday) divided its news and special events department, with Frank McCall to head the TV phase and Veepee Bill Brooks heading radio. In addition, Brooks's division will service the tele news operation, via tele news reel arrangements, etc. Ad Schneider becomes manager of TV news and special events under McCall.

Previously, NBC had assigned TV sales to George Frey; TV production to Fred Wile; TV station relations to Sheldon Hickox Jr.; controller to Bob Myers; film syndication to Russ John-



gram director, returns to Hollywood to head TV network operations there. Carleton Smith continues as director of television operations, becoming second in command. Incidentally, Blackburn is to report to in Hollywood, since he could report either to Sid Strotz, NBC's Coast veepee, or Hal Rock, manager of TV operations there, or Weaver in New York.

Should, as is anticipated, Hammond take over TV promotion, it is expected Jim Nelson will be head of radio promotion.

# AM Rights Don't Court Decides

BALTIMORE, Nov. 12.—Setting a precedent of prime importance to the radio and television industries, the Maryland Court of Appeals Friday (11) ruled that broadcasting rights do not include video privileges.

Friday's decision reversed an earlier ruling by Judge E. Paul Mason in Baltimore Circuit Court that a contract between the Century Athletic Club and the Arena Realty Company to broadcast boxing matches also included television privileges.

6-0 Decision

In a 6 to 0 decision written by Judge Charles Markell, the appeals court declared the "unambiguous words" of the contract covered audio rights only. The contract between the Century Athletic Club and the realty firm, owner of the Coliseum, where the matches are staged, was signed in 1943 and gave the club exclusive broadcasting rights.

Last year the club demanded video rights to the matches under the original contract. When the arena owners refused, the case was taken to circuit court. Appealing the circuit court's decision, attorneys for the club took the case before the Court of Appeals, where they argued that television was not within the contemplation of the parties at the time the contract was drawn up and that consequently it could not now be considered a part of the contract.

#### Schwimmer Agency Merges With M-F

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.—The Mitchell-Faust Agency here this week merged with the Schwimmer & Scott Agency. The Mitchell-Faust name will be retired from the advertising business. Paul E. Faust, president, and Lyman E. Weld, treasurer, will not be associated with Schwimmer & Scott.

Faust and Weld will devote their entire time to Feature Foods, former program package adjunct of Mitchell-Faust, and plan to expand other markets. The show airs on WLS here,

Personnel moving to Schwimmer & Scott includes Holman Faust, R. A. L. Herweg and Earl Sproul. With them will go the Nu-Enamel and W. F. Straub & Company accounts and Chicago advertising for Nicolay-Dancey Company, Hixon Products, and Rap-in-Wax.

D. R. Collins and Russ Cuningham, formerly with M-F, will move to the Aubrey, Moore & Wallace Agency Company accounts.

## Brief and Important

Last-Minute Digest of AM-TV News

TV Legit Crix Show Drops John Mason Brown

"Tonight on Broadway," Martin Gosch package airing via the tele web of the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), this week dropped the use of a single commentator for the series. John Mason Brown, who has handled the job, will be replaced by one-shot commentators. themselves from the theaters, starting Sunday (13), when Sir Cedric Hardwicke is set for commentary on "Regina." The feeling is that since the show promotes legit shows, it is not in keeping to have talk from a critic who might have panned it.

#### MCA Wants 20G for Weekly TV Hour of Spike Jones

An hour TV program featuring Spike Jones and his musical maniacs is now being peddled by Music Corporation of America (MCA). The asking price for the talent is 15G per week without the production costs, which add up to about another \$5,000. MCA recently sold Kay Kyser and His Ork to the Ford Dealers of America on the same terms. The cost of the Kyser video package, which begins December 1 on the National Broadcasting Company, will be about \$22,000 per week.

CBS in Final Stages for "Lum 'n' Abner" TV

The Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) is in the final stages of its plans to present "Lum 'n' Abner" on video. CBS-TV will shoot a kine version of the hillbilly pair's radio show next week for presentation to agencies. If the moneymen are interested the show will be presented live. "Lum 'n' Abner" are now on radio for CBS each Wednesday night, 10:30-11.

#### Include Video, Agencies Hear Kaplan & Singer's "Enchanted" Package

Kaplan & Singer, packagers, last week held a mass audition before execs of a dozen top agencies, of their latest opus, "Enchanted Moments." The show features Donald Richards, of "Finian's Rainbow" note, Joan Kilbrick, of "Kiss Me, Kate" and Lewis Nye, of "Touch and Go." The musical is directed by Lorenzo Fuller, with the script by Joan Sack. Each show is an individual musical playlet based on music associated with important events in people's lives.

#### FCC Grants Second Philly FM to Wireless Institute

A second FM station for Philadelphia is assured with the grant of a permit by the Federal Communications Commission to the Philadelphia Wireless Technical Institute. Early this year the first Pilly FM station, WLFM, opened shop. The new station, WPWT, will be operated and managed by students of the school's radio classes, headed by W. W. Zerfing. The station will be used for programing live talent of other schools in the Philadelphia area as well as recorded educational programs.

#### CBS To Put Rose Bowl on AM, TV; New York Next Day

Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) will present the Rose Bowl football game on AM and TV this New Year's. The video presentation will be seen live only over KTTV, Hollywood, a CBS affiliate, but filmed highlights of the game will be shown the next day in New York. Red Barber, for the first time in his long sportscasting career, will announce the game. Gillette will sponsor both versions of the game.

WPTZ Gets a New TV Local Every Day

WPTZ, Philco video station in Philadelphia, disclosed last week that for the period of September 15 to October 15 it averaged one new local account per day. The one-a-day does not include renewals or additional time purchases made by old sponsors, nor does it include the new network advertisers. The one-a-day is strictly new locals.

# New ABC Sales More Than Pay for Pillsbury Loss

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- The Ameri- | Thursdays, also for shows yet to be the Pillsbury Mills account with a up the slack of the five 30-minute daytime periods departing for the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) with the year's end. Doubleday & Company, publishers, this week bought 90 minutes per week, General Foods bought five fiveminute evening periods weekly, and Anahist, the new cold remedy, has bought one evening half-hour per week. In addition, Texaco signed to bankroll the Metropolitan Opera for the 10th straight year, and General Mills inked to sponsor the first 15 minutes across the board of Modern Romances.

The Doubleday business includes Worcester Salt Company, Sanford Ink | the first 15 minutes of the Buddy Rogers radio show, from 11:30 to 11:45 a.m. Tuesdays, the 3 to 3:15 p.m. periods to house a sponsor-built show, still to be announced. The full

can Broadcasting Company (ABC) set. The purchase is for the basic this week rebounded from its loss of web plus the mountain and Coast, and was placed thru the Huber Hoge series of sales which more than took & Sons Agency, starting next week.

#### General Foods Not Set

General Foods has bought five fiveminute periods weekly for commentary by Edwin C. Hill. The time has not yet been set, but the show will tee off January 2. Postum is the product, thru Foote, Cone & Belding (FC&B).

Anahist is taking over the Thursday edition of Counterspy, from 7:30 to 8 p.m., dropped recently by Pepsi-Cola. The starting date is December 1, with FC&B placing that business as well. The purchase marks the debut of the anti-histomine cold remedy into web radio, just in time for the sniffle and sneeze season.

Texaco'o return with the Met means 18 Saturday afternoons of opera airing over 235 stations, startwith the Morrman Manufacturing 11:30 a.m. to noon Buddy Rogers ing November 26. Kudner takes over Company and Horton Manufacturing show on Wednesdays, plus the 10:45 the Met billings this year, formerly to 11 a.m. and 3 to 3:15 p.m. periods set thru Buchanan & Company.

# 4-WEB KINESCOPE CONFABS

# RCA To Cut Another "Kukla" Night Due to Cost Increase

creasing costs of television commercials was made evident this week program currently sells. when it was learned that RCA Victor will shortly drop its sponsorship of one of the three nights it bankrolls available one-night-a-week, altho it Originally, RCA Victor sponsored the and may exercise its rights. If it program five nights a week. A few months ago, it dropped two of those nights, with Sealtest picking them up. Now RCA will sponsor just two nights of the top Burr Tillstrom

Giving up of this third night is actually the third retrenchment made by RCA Victor in connection with Kukla. Previously, the account had arranged for the show to take an eight-week hiatus, covering January and February of next year. This move was made partly because of

#### Costly Comedy Out At MBS; Stress on H'w'd Programing

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12. - Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) will tread cautiously in building its programing structure and will steer clear of expensive comedy layouts for several years, according to a forecast made this week by William Fineshriber Jr., programing veepee currently in Hollywood. Fineshriber, on his first Coast visit since 1945, said Mutual hoped for heavy emphasis on Hollywood programing with injection of movie glamour, but limited new shows for the most part to audiencegetting mysteries, adventure-Westerns and family dramas. Top star comedy layouts, costing well in five figures, are out for the present.

Future hypos will stress mood programing, but net will attempt to do as little reshuffling of current skeds as possible so as to preserve program continuity. Se for early starting are five new shows, as yet unidentified. including two New York and Chicago originations and one Hollywood offering. Also set are two symphony ork programs, one to be the Oklahoma launch as prestige sustainers.

Fineshriber had a kind word to say for MBS affiliates across the nation, and particularly for the Don Lee Coast network. Pledging a closer working relationship with Hollywood on program development and origination, he admitted need for more commercial offerings from which affiliates can make a buck, pointing out that affiliates can't take sustainers without some commercial revenue and recognizing need for affiliate co-operation if sustainers are to be built into salable packages.

#### Strike Threatened By AFRA at KCBS cluding future contracts.

American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) here Wednesday (9) notified negotiations with the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) had been for the union, said a strike would affect KCBS.

or a merit pay boost for announcers with five years' service. The contract expired October 31.

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.—Another economy and partly because it is an important commentary on the in- off-season for both phonograph records and ice cream, the two items the

Considerable interest is being expressed by other accounts in the now of the Kukla, Fran and Ollie show. is believed Sealtest has first refusal doesn't, NBC has several accounts waiting. The show airs at from 7 to 7:30 across the board.

# SAG Lands 1-2 Punch On Four A's

(Continued from page 3) ing a Four A's rep to discuss TA at the Guild membership meeting because it wants its members to consider the TA problem in privacy, and secondly, does not want its members to get the Four A's side of the argument before it learns what its own board members have done in studying the issue.

In the meantime charges and counter charges were flung between Four A's and SAG, using the film trade dailies as media to air arguments. Both sides accused each other of misstatements, SAG charged Four A's reps with being "promoters' of TA, while Four A's reps accused SAG of keeping the truth from its membership. Jurisdictional clouds darkened as SAG refused to show signs of weakening its stand on complete control of all thesps making films for tele, while Four A's reps voiced threats that Four A's will go ahead on forming TA without SAG.

Clarence Derwent, Actors' Equity prexy, presided over the Four A's meeting, which attracted over 500 members of the various talent unions. George Heller, American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) exec secretary, and Louis Simon, Equity exec secretary, spoke on the looming Four A's rift. Eddie Rio, Coast American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) rep, attended but did not address the group.

#### Symphony ork, which the web will KLAC-TV Hits Spot Sales Gong Daytime

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12. - While more "artistic" telemen thumbed their noses at KLAC-TV's off-the-cuff entry into daylight tele via a daily marathon session with disk jockey Al Jarvis, station's time salesmen knocked off a raft of spot accounts to make the first week of afternoon telecasting a financial success. Station's daytime splurge was launched with little prior notice Monday (7) and featured a four and three-quarter hour unrehearsed daily program, with Jarvis as kingpin. By the week's end, sales had zoomed to 39 spots daily, not in-

With rates lower than local com-SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 12 .- The petition, present estimated gross revenue was pegged at \$550 per day, according to general sales manager the Federal Conciliation Service that Dave Lundy. Figure is based on an end rate of \$14.50 per one-minute spot. One bankroller currently airs broken off. Harry Polland, counsel 9 spots daily and another has contracted for 17 daily plugs beginning next week. Station estimates cost at AFRA is asking a wage increase, less than \$250 for the additional 271/2 adjustment of fees, a seniority clause hours weekly, basic costs being the salaries of producer and cameraman, plus office help. Not figured in cost well as added expense of equipment breakdowns are Jarvis's percentage and maintenance.

#### BBC Seeks Color

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - The British Broadcasting Company (BBC) expects to begin immediate experimentation in color television, using the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) color system, according to Dr. Peter C. Goldmark, CBS director of engineering research and development. Recently returned from England, Dr. Goldmark stated that British experts were impressed with four major points in CBS color TV: Simplicity, color fidelity, sharpness of image and adaptability.

The CBS research laboratories head also disclosed that the network had begun work on designs for the first universal pick-up equipment for use in commercial color TV.

## Scott Renews Atheist Fuss

SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 12.-Robert H. Scott, self-styled atheist, this week renewed his controversy with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). In 1946, Scott asked the FCC to revoke the licenses on KNBC, KFRC, KCBS and KGO, al in San Francisco, because they refused him time to espose atheism.

Scott said that he had written a letter this week to the FCC in which he asked the commission if it had expunged the Scott decision (The Billboard, November 5) from the record in fact or effect. "I'm giving the commission 12 days to answer," he been lengthy controversy over the commission's interpretation. should not exclude atheism from the air as long as time is sold or given to religious speakers.

### Universal Fears Reduced Quality, Nixes Plugs' Kine

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.—The first known instance came to light last week of a film company refusing to let its product be reproduced via kinescope because of fear of reduced quality. The firm is Universal-International, which thru its TV subsidiary, United World, makes commercials used on the Lever Bros.' show, The Clock. The movie firm's contract protects it from having its plugs kinescoped with the rest of the show on non-cable stations. Instead, it furnishes each station with 16mm. prints of the commercials, which the stations insert into the kine version of the show.

Universal has a direct stake in the quality, inasmuch as several of its contract players are featured in the plugs, endorsing the sponsor's product. Included are Yvonne De Carlo, Gale Storm, Shelley Winters, Peggy Dow and Marta Toren. Since the appearance of the thesps on home screens might affect box-office take, the pic outfit got an iron-bound guarantee that none would be shown via kine. Universal made the deal permitting the use of its stable in exchange for counter-plugs in Lever's ads in other media, including magazines and newspapers.

cut and salesmen's commissions, as

# Nets Uniting To Improve on Video Quality

First Sessions This Week

By Sam Chase

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- The four television networks, tossing aside all rivalry for the moment, will begin meeting in concert next week to try to solve jointly one of their biggest headaches: The quality of video or kinescope recordings. These meetings are regarded as possible preludes to a joint endeavor along these lines, embracing, besides the webs, the film companies, laboratories and equipment firms. The improvement of video recording quality is regarded as a primary industry problem, the solution of which will aid all facets of TV. Thus full collaboration of every force capable of contributing to an answer is considered logical and necessary.

The preliminary luncheon meeting next week will involve the video recording directors of the webs. Mutual problems will be discussed, and an affiliates' consensus will be analyzed regarding what should be the standard sought. Action to follow will include supplying letters of direction to the top engineering brains of each web, telling what is needed and requesting work on the answers.

#### ABC, NBC Set Pace

The American Broadcasting Comdeclared. Since the decision there has pany (ABC) and the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) already have exchanged prints for engineering FCC's decision, according to Scott, analysis, to determine which aspects of each web's method are superior and worthy of universal adoption. This interchange probably will be expanded to include all four webs. ABC already has been putting the microscope to prints of comparable shows from all webs-its own Stop the Music, NBC's Milton Berle show, Du-Mont's Morey Amsterdam stanza, and the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) Sullivan opus.

At an introductory lunch last week Larry Ruddell, ABC recording manager, and Ed Carroll, manager of the (See Four Webs Hold on page 47)



# N. Y. Elections Fail AM and TV 74% of TV Advertisers As Sock Programing Material

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- This week's the brief time allowed did not really elections provided little opportunity for radio and tele special events men to come up with any sock programing. The elections, despite their importance, were over early in the evening, depriving listeners and viewers of any drama. The over-all effect was in sharp contrast to the excitement of last year's presidential elec-

On video, about the only moment of drama was covered by WCBS-TV. in getting on-the-sceen coverage of Newbold Morris's concession speech. The station's coverage was bankrolled by United Fruit, which used its movie cartoons for commercials with considerable effectiveness. However, WCBS+TV lost out on "scooping" its competitors on Morris's concession, this honor going to WPIX, New York, which cut into its boxing match coverage for the announcement.

#### John Derr Unfunny

Doug Edwards handled the WCBS-TV spieling, with occasional pick-ups from various headquarters. One they could have done away with was John Derr's interview with the victorious Mayor O'Dwyer. As they say in the funny books, "a silly question gets a silly answer," and that was all Derr seemed able to deal up.

Election coverage of WNBT was slow, repetitive and generally unimaginative. There were no live pick-

ups from any campaign headquarters, and the station lagged behind other broadcasters in airing important developments. The station was full-up with commercial com-

mitments until 11 p.m., however, which offers it some time out for its lack of excitement. By that hour, the results generally were in the bag.

The station utilized station breaks at 9, 9:30 and 10 p.m. and stated it would cut into the Old Gold Amateur Hour (10-11 p.m.) with any major developments. It did cut in at 10:35 p.m. to have John Cameron Swayze, who tied together WNBT coverage, give the news that Newbold Morris had conceded his defeat in the electoral race. However, WCBS-TV actually had picked up Morris at his headquarters, 10 minutes earlier, making the dramatic announcement. WNBT aired a film of this at midnight, showing Morris with the CBS mike in front of him. Lack of headquarters camera set-ups prevented airing the Lehman-O'Dwyer victory statements at 11 p.m., when WNBT started its full service.

early evening consisted of Swayze giving rapid summaries of the total vote of candidates in the senatorial pany's (NBC) radio coverage, tho and mayoralty races. Visual material sketchy, was generally adequate. Ken showed stills of the condidates in each | Banghart came on with one-minute race against a black background, with bulletins at 9, 9:30, 10 and 10:30 p.m. their latest tallies chalked in next to 'It was only at 11 p.m. when Banghart

permit adequate digestion.

Working with Swayze were Rad Hall, Jim Fleming, Wyn Elliott and Ben Grauer, the latter at the only outstanding pick-up point, the WNYC tabulating room. Grauer was the victim of a timing mishap shortly after 11 p.m., when he was put on the air, altho unaware of that fact for over two minutes. The cameras were sweeping madly about, and Grauer could be heard telling someone he might be interviewed, and what was the first name. When he did come on, he was quite rattled, altho it wasn't too evident, referring the viewers to the unchanged standings on the scoreboards, much too far distant to be visible.

Interviews were conducted with Jim Farley, Grover Whalen, Socialist mayoralty candidate Joseph Glass and the newly elected congresswoman, Mrs. Edna Kelly. Films were shown, some more than once, of the careers of the major candidates. For those following actual returns, WNBT coverage was quite inadequate, being slow and infrequent with significant turns.

The coverage from 11 p.m. to signoff at about 12:15 a.m. (much too long) was bankrolled by Schaefer Beer, Elliott gave the verbal pitch, with sight plugs consisting mainly of bottles and cans of the sponsor's product and shots of a trayload of bottles and glasses. These were in the same tone as the remainder of the coverage.

Newbold Morris's emotion-charged speech conceding his defeat and MGM's gravel-voiced Battleground spots (a la the Army's Sound Off routine), tied for dramatic honors on WOR's election broadcast. Otherwise, the coverage was comprehensive, hitting all the high spots and smooth running but slightly on the dull side.

Teeing off at 8 p.m., WOR made a clean sweep of its regular Tuesday night programing and devoted the entire four hours to WOR's news room bulletins, Mutual's national news reports, headquarter - hopping from party to party and commentaries by political experts from the New York Sun and Herald Tribune.

Altho CBS garnered several free plugs via open mike pick-ups at Morris's Astor headquarters, most of the remotes came thru clearly and the ad Jib commentaries were informative, albeit repetitious. The victors, of course, sparked a happier The station break coverage in the pace, which was reflected by the remote men's mike manners.

The National Broadcasting Comtheir faces. This was effective, but announced the Shell Oil News that

# Make Use of Spot Plugs

(Continued from page 3) rolet, 22; Ford, 20; Philco, 18; Dodge, clothing and accessories, 65. Plymouth and DeSoto, 18.

automobiles and accessories, 152; 2500.

foods, 132; radio and TV stores, 126,

Most of these local advertisers are In the national-regional spot field, using slides with "voice over" or live the report showed that beverages audio commercials. However, in the (wines, beer and liquors) and food national spot field, the trend is toproducts dominate the list by product | ward a more progressive technique, classification: beverages, 91; foods, according to the report, which lists 84; household, 30; automobiles, 28; average prevalent costs for the varitoilet requisites, 22. Household ap- ous types of production as follows: pliance distributors were most active Stop motion, \$5000-7500; full animain the local-retail product classifica- tion, \$3500-6000; partial animation, tion with 179 spots as compared to \$2500-3500, and live action, \$1000-

## Brief and Important

Last-Minute Digest of AM-TV News

Booth Radio & Tele Corp. Sets Move Into TV

A move into television is being set by Booth Radio & Television Stations, Inc., of Detroit, now operating radio stations in Detroit, Flint and Saginaw, Mich. The budget was approved by the board of directors for \$535,000 to be spent on video within a three-year period. according to President John Lord Booth.

Nate Tufts Leaves Bothwell Agency

Nate Tufts, veteran radio exec and Hollywood office head for the Earl Bothwell Agency, will exit his berth at the end of the month after a three-year stint with Bothwell. Status of agency's operations is unsettled, since Bothwell died several weeks ago in Pittsburgh, where the firm is headquartered. Tufts was Coast radio topper for Ruthrauff & Ryan before joining Bothwell.

Ed Wynn's TV Show Biweekly After January 1

Ed Wynn's Speidell tele show (CBS) will go to an every-otherweek sked after New Year's, as originally planned. Wynn's teevee seg was first skedded to go on an afternating week basis, but the watch-band making sponsor decided to follow weekly sked until Christmas, thereby cashing in on tele's sales impact during pre-yule season. Fall and pre-Christmas time is most important to sponsor.

ABC Peddles Second Show of WNBC's Luther

Even the Frank Luther has a Saturday morning radio show on WNBC, New York, the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) has made a kine of another Luther show for peddling purposes. Sheffield Farms has indicated an interest in the program.

ABC Expected To Shuck "Photocrime" December 21

Indications are that the "Look-Photocrime" video mystery sustainer now on the American Broadcasting Company (ABC)-TV network will be dropped after its 13-week cycle is up about December 21. The program is on Wednesday evenings, 8:30-9. Packaged by Mildred Fenton and Look magazine, it was unable to snare a sponsor.

CBS To Try New Lensless Lens at Grid Game

The Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS)-TV will try out a revolutionary new lens designed by Frank G. Back, creator of the Zoomar Lens, for the first time Saturday (19) at the Columbia-Brown football game from Baker Field. A 40-inch lenseless lens called the "Video-Reflector," it is designed to bring sharp close-ups of sports and news events to the TV screens. The video-reflector uses mirrors to obtain magnification.

Mason Named WLW-T Program Director

Linn Mason, former WKRC, Cincinnati, personality, succeeds Ruth Lyons as program director of WLW-T, Cincinnati, December 1. Miss Lyons became temporary program director in September. When the change takes place she will devote full time to her daily hour-long "Morning Matinee" and "50 Club" shows.

At 11:30, however, NBC gave its most thoro presentation of the results of the balloting when Morgan Beatty took audiences on a swing around the country. Radio reporters from Trenton, N. J.; Richmond, Va.; Boston; Hartford, Conn.; Louisville, Los Angeles and Washington told the details of the various elections thruout the nation. The highlight of this broadcast was a tape recording of President Truman in which he commented that the election in New York was a "Republican fiasco."

In New York City, the final result of mayoralty contest was evident as early as 9 p.m., which effectively throttled whatever interest might have been on the part of the local radio audience. At 10:30 the result of the senatorial contest was clear, and by that time Newbold Morris had already conceded defeat to Mayor O'-Dwyer in the city election.

Close to 12 p.m. at the end of the defeated John Foster Dulles were

some detail on the election was given Wise Buys Greystone Pacted CBS Time

> NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- The Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) this week came up with a sponsor to get the Greystone Press off the hook for the 13 weeks of time it had bought on the web-Saturdays 2:30-2:45 p.m. Greystone Press suddenly wanted to bow out of the slot, but only the fact that CBS came up with the William H. Wise Company to take over the 30 minutes of time, beginning at 2:30, pulled Greystone out of the hole.

> William Wise, another publishing company, will program Get More Out of Life in the Saturday spot and peddle books on decorating, sewing, etc. The company will also buy four weeks of time on CBS Sundays, either 1:30-1:45 or an hour later, be-

ginning November 20.

round-up, O'Dwyer, Morris, the new- piped in for brief speeches from their ly elected Senator Lehman and the campaign headquarters.

# FOLK AND WESTERN ARTISTS WANTED

FOR GUEST APPEARANCE

# ORANGE BLOSSOM MID-WEEK JAMBOREE

WRITE OR WIRE AT ONCE

MIKE DAVIS

## WMIE ARTISTS BUREAU

1657 N. W. 17TH AVENUE

MIAMI 35, FLORIDA

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.—The United States Public Health Department is backing Ben Park, award-winning producer of the It's Your Life radio series, in an attempt to package a film documentary TV health series. Park is going to Washington next week to discuss production of a trial program which will be paid for by the health department. Trial show is expected to be produced here after

the first of the year.

Government-backed show will be made available on a public service basis to TV stations thruout the country and also will be used as an audition film to help sell a network series to a national advertiser. Commercial network show will be a halfhour, once-a-week film costing about \$5,000 per stanza. A film series is expected to appeal to a potential advertiser because coaxial cable charges would be saved and because prints could be made available for plus promotion distribution to schools, clubs and civic groups. If the show goes commercial, health department will remain in the picture on an advisory basis.

#### Steel Strikers See TV as They Picket

PITTSBURGH, Nov. 12. — Television swiped the headlines here during the steel strike this weekwhen an enterprising merchant put a video receiver in his store window. their favorite shows as they walked up and down.

profuse thanks to the merchant.

# U. S. Backs Park Plug for Puerto Tax Loophole TV Health Series

# Pitt TV Boom Brings Tears; Air Time Full, Sets Scarce

PITTSBURGH, Nov. 12.-Video is booming here, but the local station, WDTV, and receiver sales outlets are holding their heads because it can't get better. The station's manager, Donald A. Stewart, says that despite a new rate jump to \$350 per hour, after a raise from \$250 to \$300 six weeks ago, WDTV is completely sold out except for two 15-minute sustainers, one one-minute spot period and five 10-second spots.

The station, airing 50 to 52 hours weekly, has had to turn down such commercial shows as Ed Wynn, Fred Waring, Life of Riley, Roller Derby and many others, for which it has no room. Stewart said he hoped that with the end of the football season he would be able to add these shows.

The set distributors are up to their ears in orders but can't get enough sets to sell. Stewart has been calling Dr. Allan B. DuMont, who just returned from Washington where he attended the hearings on color video, and is trying to get some sets for the local DuMont distributor.

Can't Get Sets

Ace Walton, general manager of General Electric here, received a shipment of 700 sets last week and they are all gone. They were allo-The pickets thus were able to watch cated and sold as soon as they hit the stores. Dick Evans, of Pittsburgh Products, has a real problem. He All the local dailies played the an- has sets-35 of them-but he has to gle up with liberal quotes from the divide them up among 250 retailers. strikers and union leaders, who gave So he's looking for some Solomon to help him out of the dilemma.

Most of the stores are taking orders on a 60-day basis even the large advertising campaigns are going on. Customers are shown demonstration models and orders are then taken for future deliveries. Over 40,000 sets are now in operation, and this figure should be upped considerably as soon as the manufacturers can get enough sets to take care of the back-

## WLIP Whiffs On 2 Strikes

KENOSHA, Wis., Nov. 12.-WLIP, Kenosha, went off the air Thursday (10) because of the difficulty caused by the strike of both the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) and the International Broadcasting and Electrical Workers (IBEW) against the station since Wednesday (2). AFRA had succeeded in influencing many sponsors to withdraw their business from the outlet while the strike was on.

Management stated that it was unfair to the bankrollers still on WLIP to continue programing, and stopped broadcasting. Efforts are being made to settle the two strikes, which arose because management and labor could not agree as to exactly which employees should be included in a unit to be set up for a National Labor Relations Board election.

# Congress Will Alter '21 Law To Close It

Delegation Going to Island

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12.-With the strong backing of the Treasury Department, Congress appears certain to take fast steps next session to plug the tax loophole being used by Ed Gardner in broadcasting Duffy's Tavern from Puerto Rico. Treasury officials said Friday (11) that a special group from the House Ways and Means Committee would leave for the island within a few days to study Social Security in Puerto Rico and would also include an on-the-spot study of the 53 U.S. businesses which have jumped to Puerto Rico in the last year to take advantage of the loophole.

According to the Treasury, a new Puerto Rican and an old U. S. law combine to give U. S. businesses in Puerto Rico exemption from all taxes on income earned in the island. This applies not only to business taxes but also to personal incomes of persons working in a transplanted business.

'21 Law To Be Attacked

The point of congressional attack will be on the U.S. law enacted in 1921, which was designed to give tax benefits to U.S. citizens and businesses engaged in trade with a U.S. possession. According to the Treas-(See Puerto Tax Loophole, page 47)



more often

for more people to more people

THAN ANY OTHER STATION IN THE UNITED STATES!



#### LOOKS GOOD ON PA

That is, there's nothing more beautiful on paper than a gurgeous MOSS black and white photo reproduction. A knock-out of a salesman at the lowest imaginable cost per sale

8"x10". 5¢ ea. in quan.; postcard size, 2¢ ea. in quan.; blow-ups, 20"x20", \$2.00 ea.; 30"x40", \$3.00 ea., plus shipping, all sizes.





#### ATTENTION, ENTERTAINERS 100 8x10 Prints

for \$7.50 Plus Postage

NO NEGATIVE CHARGE 50% Deposit. Balance C. O. D.

If you want reproductions that have satisfied customers from coast to coast order from QUALITY We are sure to please you.

QUALITY PHOTO SERVICE BRISTOL, CONN. Perkins St., Box 42 Phone: 4015



GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND

SECTION AND PROPERTY.



# Radio and Television **Program Reviews**



Designates Radio Review



Designates Television Review

#### One Man's Family

Reviewed Friday (4), 8-9 p.m. EST. Sustaining via National Broadcasting Company. Producer-writer, Carlton E. Morse; director, Clark Jones. Cast: Bert Lytell (Father Barbour), Marjorie Gateson (Mother Barbour), Arthur Cassell (Jack), Billy Idelson (Cliff), Patricia Robbins (Hazel), Nancy Franklin (Claudia), Russell Thorson (Paul).

Judging by the preem performance of Carlton E. Morse's classic of the air waves, One Man's Family, Father

Barbour and his famous brood should reverse the old adage and be heard, but not seen. The Morse show pioneered radio's situation-comedy format more than 17 years ago

in San Francisco, and the initial episode of the video version was practically a playback of the program's first coast-to-coast airing over NBC in 1933 (The Billboard, June 10, 1933) except that the current program carries a present-day dateline. However, the family problems (frustration, war neuroses, flaming youth and attempted homicide), which aired as harmless soap opera, appeared downright vicious on TV, comparable to Lillian Hellman's infamous group of relatives in The Little Foxes. with added pulp magazine overtones.

The cliche-loaded script teed off (See One Man's Family on page 14)

#### Dr. I. Q.

Reviewed Wednesday (9) 8-8:30 p.m., E.S.T. Sustaining via American Broadcasting Company (ABC). Script, Evelyn Elam. Emsee, Lew Valentine. Announcer, Allan C. Anthony.

Time marches on but the Dr. I. Q. show remains at ease. This becomes especially evident when the program

> is stacked up against quiz shows emseed by Groucho Marx and Eddie Cantor, both of whom offer more entertainment in the form of comedy, even tho they use much the

same format. This program, of course, is pure quiz. Questions are asked about all subjects, with the prizes seeming to vary according to the assumed difficulty in answering them. In addition, there are two special problems. A contestant is given a chance to repeat a tongue twister for a prize,

of a quotation to win.

As the doctor, Lew Valentine is his usual crisp, competent self. On this show, however, the hijinks of the theater audience seemed to ruffle him. Incidentally, the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) gave a whopper of a free commercial to Embassy Cigarettes, which begins sponsorship of the show shortly. Leon Morse.

#### **Baby Snooks Show**

Reviewed Tuesday (8), 8:30 to 9 p.m. Sponsored by Lewis-Howe for Tums over the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), thru Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, Producer, Al Kabaker, Director, Arthur Stander; writers, Arthur Stander and Bob Fisher, Music, Carmen Dragon and eight-piece ork. Announcer, Don Wilson, Cast, Fannie Brice and Hanley Stafford.

Fanny Brice's return to radio, for Tums, got off to a rapid start with the veteran comedienne getting strong as-

(See Baby Snooks Show on page 14)

sists in the form of sharp scripting, good pace and excellent assistance from the rest of the cast, including Hanley Stafford as her eternally harassed daddy. he format is much the same as in the past, with one 15-minute TV show.

#### Al Jarvis's Make-Believe Ballroom

Reviewed Monday (7), 5:45 p.m. Participation sponsorship over KLAC-TV. Hollywood, Cast. Al Jarvis and guests,

Disk jockey Al Jarvis is a lad who would look well in a king-sized goldfish bowl. Already handling a morn-

ing radio show, Jarvis has come up with a tele idea which deserves A for effort. Tele version of Ballroom is an afternoon-long show, done from the outdoor patio of KLAC-TV and composed of a potpourri of music, commercials and

guests.

Planned as a five-a-week offering, show boasts no production, writing, polish or technique. Entire load falls on Jarvis's experienced shoulders. aided by one cameraman and a gal assistant. Using one lens box and cramped production made for some bad fluffs. Telecast from outdoor setting, pic quality was inconsistent, particularly when the sun's rays played havoc with the makeshift floodlights and cast shadows. Mikes are spotted as well as possible, but audio, like visual aspects, left much to be desired.

#### Spontaneous

Despite the flaws, there's fresh and spontaneous flavor in the proceedings which may find favor with the housewife. Jarvis's theme seems to be merely "sitting around and talking" for the nearly five-hour span, reacting as natural as can be to situations which arise. During the preem broadcast he entertained song pluggers, cleffers, square dance callers, agents, newsmen and others. Between times the wax whirler played records on a turntable in view of the audience, with the cameras roaming around the setting. Other gimmicks (See Al Jarvis Make-Believe page 14)

#### Korny Klowns

Reviewed Monday (7), 7:15-7:30 p.m. Sponsored by Homer Bros.' Furniture Company on WGN-TV, Chicago. Agency, Robert Kahn & Associates; producer, Clayton Bergman; director, Barry McKinley: leader of Klowns instrumental group, Dave Pritchard,

The title of this show just about tells the story. It's strictly corny; there is practically nothing but

clowning by a group of four instrumentalists. But despite the corn, it adds up to a passably funny and entertaining 15 minutes of television.

The group-violinist, guitarist, accordionist and bass violinistgo thru crazy antics during the three or four numbers included in each show, but manage to show that underneath the veneer of screwy behavior they have plenty of musical ability. Forte of the group, which has played cocktail lounges in this region for years, is use of unusual noisemakers with which they are able to produce sounds that somewhat resemble music. Most proficient in this department is the violinist and leader, Dave Pritchard. Using a complete gamut of horns, chimes, bells, whistles and cymbals, he provides most of the comedy and keeps the show going at a fast pace. Mixed thruout are a few jokes in keeping with the corn pattern.

Production is simple but effective. Cameras are trained on the boys as they madly go thru their numbers. Little else is necessary, especially in view of the fact that the group provides more than enough action for

Cy Wagner.

#### The Family Table

Reviewed Sunday (30), 6:30-7 p.m. EDT, from a tape recording. Sustaining via WINS, New York. Produced by Betty Tevis and Joe Durso, Moderator, Don Goddard, Guests, Mrs. Alice Thompson, Elsa C. Becker, Terry Angelus, Patu Burghardt, Walter Wietgrafe and Howard Levine.

This discussion program adds up to an interesting half hour inside family problems. On the broadcast

caught the participants, four students and two prominent women, talked about teenage dating, with Don Goddard acting as the moderator. Finding the answer to whether

teen-agers should or should not date is something no program can do. The decision must be a personal one, However, a program can shed a great deal of light on the subject and this The Family Table clearly did. Such, considerations as "playing the field," the advantages and disadvantages of dating, "going Dutch," and how far the relationship should be allowed to progress were thoroly weighed. The consensus was that such dating should be used to build friendliness between the sexes.

Goddard effectively kept the conversation from lagging.

Leon Morse.

#### The Herb Shriner Show

Reviewed Thursday (10) 7:55-8 p.m. Sponsored by Philip Morris cigarettes thru the Biow Agency via the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), Producer, Robert Mann, Director, Alex Leftwich, Scripters, Herb Shriner, Norman Barash and Carroll Moore, Talent-Herb Shriner,

Philip Morris cigarettes may be getting itself two highly desirable commercials on the Herb Shriner

show, but it is a cinch that the TV audience isn't getting much entertainment in the five minutes. Shriner's slow style of comedy takes some time to build, but by the time he starts getting laughs the plugs

are on.

The comedian sits on a chair and chats about his home town and the people in it. There isn't too much chance to exploit the medium, but given more time Shriner would undoubtedly be entertaining. His comedy is unpretentious and relaxing and he's the kind of guy anybody would invite into his home. However, whether he's the kind of comic for a five-minute spot is another ques-

The Philip Morris commercials use a placard of Johnny on the side of a TV camera, plus their claim that the cigarettes were less irritating and milder. The program was on film; Leon Morse. quality was good.

#### Picket Fence Farrells

Reviewed Friday (October 21), 9:30-10 p.m. E.S.T. Style-Situation family comedy. Sponsored by W. M. Whitney Department Store, Albany, N. Y., weekly via WRGB, Schenectady. Cast: Constance Cooper, Connie Marshall, Eleanor Harrison, Henry Nelson, Harold Vincent, Howard Reig. Director, Bob Stone; writer, Mike Danyla; sets, Charlie Mc-Garahan; cameramen, Bob King, Ken Comstock, Jack Finch; sound, Bob Nagle; lights, Gay Fiorentino and Skip Rutkowski; floor manager, Charlie King.

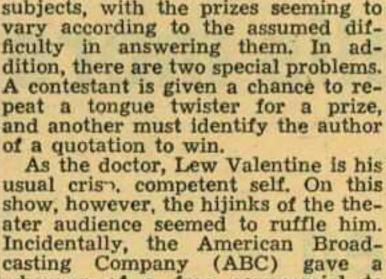
After you've watched the pedestrian pace of this show for 10 minutes the inevitable reaction is, "They could

get the same results at less cost on radio." The situation on the pro-

gram caught had the father (publisher of the local newspaper) trying to get a skating

rink in the neighborhood, only to see his efforts thwarted by a nitery op. A short scene in which the hoodlum (See Picket Fence Farrells page 14)

Additional Radio and Television News will be found on Page 14 of this issue.



ng

OT on, rgard

up de ast ur ent

mard idner ate he ne.

eat his ich, d," of

to he ing

m. hru

adpert

ers, ar-

be

ble

ner

hat

ing

the

ow

me

ugs

and

the

uch but

un-

mı-

ing

ody

ver.

les-

use

of hat

and

lm;

30mily ney ekly

nor ent, ne;

Mc-

Ken i gle;

rian

the

uld

less.

POTOher

WSting

see

um

14)

# ONLY 11 MORE DAYS

Deadline in

# THE BILLBOARD'S TWELFTH ANNUAL RADIO AND TELEVISION PROMOTION COMPETITION

is December 1

# IS YOUR ENTRY READY?

#### JUDGES

#### advertisers

- 1. J. M. ALLEN, Vice President in Charge of Advertising, Bristol-Myers Company
- 2. HOWARD M. CHAPIN, Director of Advertising, General Foods Corporation
- 3. ALBERT S. DEMPEWOLFF, Advertising Manager, Celanese Corporation of America
- 4. C. J. DURBAN, Assistant Director of Advertising. United States Rubber Company
- 5. JOHN R. GILMAN, Vice President, Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Company
- 6. J. WARD MAURER, Director of Advertising, Wildroot Company, Inc.
- 7. GEORGE E. POTTER, Vice President, The Prudential Insurance Company of America
- 8. WILLIAM M. RAMSEY, Procter & Gamble Productions, Inc.
- 9. RICHARD G. RETTIG, Vice President, Whitehall Pharmacal Company

- 1. WILLIAM A. CHALMERS, Vice President & Radio-TV Director, Kenyon & Eckhardt, Inc.
- 2. LEE COOLEY, Director of Television, McCann-Erickson, Inc.
- 3. WALTER CRAIG, Vice President in Charge of Radio and Television, Benton & Bowles, Inc.
- 4. WICKLIFFE W. CRIDER, Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.
- 5. GEORGE F. FOLEY, JR., Television Director, Newell-Emmett Company
- 6. KENDALL FOSTER, Television Director,
- William Esty Company 7. G. D. GUDEBROD, N. W. Ayer & Son,
- 8. TOM F. HARRINGTON, Ted Bates &
- Company 9. FRANK B. KEMP, Assistant Media Di-
- rector, Compton Advertising, Inc. 10. CHESTER MacCRACKEN, Doherty, Clif-
- ford & Shenfield, Inc. 11. LINNEA NELSON, J. Walter Thompson
- Company 12. ROGER PRYOR, Director of Television,
- Foote, Cone & Belding 13. STANLEY H. PULVER, Dancer-Fitz-
- gerald-Sample, Inc. 14. TOM REVERE, The Biow Company, Inc.
- 15. ADRIAN SAMISH, Dancer-Fitzgerald-
- Sample, Inc.
- 16. TOM SLATER, Ruthrauff & Ryan, Inc.

The Billboard Radio and Television Promotion Competition 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

#### Gentlemen:

We are planning to submit an entry in the 12th Annual Radio and Television Promotion Competition.

We will enter in the following category(les) (check any or all): Sales Promotion; Audience Promotion; Public Service Promotion; Audience-Sales Promotion. Our entry will be in the following division (check one): Network (national); Network (regional); Clear Channel Network Affiliate; Re-

gional Channel Network Affillate: Local Channel Network Affiliate: Non-Network, 250-1,000 Watts: Non-Network. 5.000-20,000 Watts: Non-Network. 50,000 Watts: FM: ☐ Television: ☐ New Station.

We expect to have our entry in by ............. (.... and Please Make It as Early as Possible)

..............

Address ......

City ..... State ..... State

# SEASONAL SALES TRE

# Production To Avoid Slumps

Pattern Follows AM's?

manufacturing and distributing ends | rents averaging a low \$15 to \$30 a of the television industry are now convinced that a definite seasonal sales pattern has been established equivalent to a typical appliance according to a spot survey made this dealership in a more lucrative area. week by The Billboard. The pattern, they feel, will closely follow that set by the radio industry. Tho reluctant to make any open statements, the general opinion also is that manufacturers and distributors will make full use of the expected sales trend by cutting back on production and orders in an attempt to level off supply and demand in order to keep dealer price cutting at a minimum.

It is being reasoned that so long as | even" rate for use of the set. dealers find that sets are not too easy to get, they will be less apt to hand out discounts to price-conscious customers. Believing that the summer months will be slow months. manufacturers will probably start retooling for new models during that knowledge of television in the home. period to the end that most new sets However, as soon as we bring up the replace the expensive set with a \$250 will be introduced in August and rental offer, we invariably get an en- model." September of the year.

Roland Guildford, New York reglonal sales manager for DuMont, is one of the many who feel that television will fall into the radio or automobile seasonal sales pattern. Nat Cooper, Motorola New York president, disclosed that he was preparing his future factory orders with the same sales trend in mind.

#### Trend for Parts

Component parts producers, like picture tube manufacturers, report that May, June and July will be the months in which they concentrate on new products, retooling and plant changes.

The next five months for manufacturers are bright. The usually cautious industry executives are now talking about terrific sales right thru to the end of the first quarter of 1950. The only sales slump in sight is during the summer.

Morton M. Schwartz, Tele-Tone sales manager, explains that the heavy consumer demand coupled with a shortage of component parts will keep sales high until this coming spring. Schwartz explains it this way: "At present most manufacturers are oversold. Therefore even if there is a slight seasonal drop in January and February, manufacturers will be able to produce sets at maximum assembly line rates."

#### New Crosley TV Sets For Dealers Soon

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.—Deliveries of the new line of Crosley video receivers announced last week will reach the dealer level in full quantities within the next two weeks, according to Hal Crowell, newly appointed Eastern manager for Crosley Radio & Television. Deliveries on the 16-inch bow front console with doors will be made first, with two 121/2inch models and a 16-inch set without doors to follow immediately.

Altho Crosley officials would not offer confirmation, it is reported that dealers are being given longer discounts on the company's seven-inch portable receiver. List prices are said to remain the same.

Industry Plots TV Rentals Lead To Sales In Low - Income Brackets

> ST. LOUIS, Nov. 12 .- Giving the thusiastic response." home owner a chance to test teleideal method of selling "the low in-Gearthe, head of the Arrow Radio & Appliance Company.

Located in one of the oldest resi-NEW YORK, Nov. 12.—Both the dential districts in this city, with month, Arrow has nevertheless managed to sell a volume of video sets

> The entire secret, according to Gearthe, is rental promotion-under a plan whereby any local home owner is entitled to installation of a television set at \$10 a week for the first week, and \$1 a day for further use of the set, until it is either returned or purchased. The \$10 charge for the first week's rental leaves a surplus to pay for hauling and installation, according to Gearthe. The \$1-a-day charge has been figured as a "break

> "We found the rental system ideal to clinch sales to on-the-fence customers," Gearthe says. "Even tho we have plenty of liberal time-payment plans in force, many are unwilling to risk the down payment without some

In more than six months of TV vision via rentals has proven the renting, Arrow has had to pick up only one set, while as many as a come market," according to Kenneth dozen per week have been put out on rental. "Invariably, the customer makes up his mind within two weeks," Gearthe says, "with the result that we invariably find the rental amount paid out is actually a down payment on purchase. It is very seldom that any home owner needs more than two weeks to make up his mind."

Unlike dealers who have waded gingerly into the rental field with small, low-priced sets, Gearthe deliberately installs better-priced, fullsize receivers ranging up to \$439.50. "The reason for this is simple," he says. "If we put in a small set, the chances are that we would have to remove the small set and install the larger one when the customer made up his mind to purchase. Under the plan we're using, it is invariably the installed set which the customer wants to buy-and we save ourselves two extra trips and much bookkeep-

priced set going into the home, but ington and Utica, where the new inasmuch as the rental charge is the stations are practically ready to same, there is never any objection. Only a few have requested that we

# FCC Is Blue on Color Tele; Nationwide Webs Years Off

(Continued from page 3)

useful now and warrants getting immediate final standards from the FCC for nationwide commercial service. Despite CBS's heavy pioneering in the color field, the web is losing ground with each month the hearing is prolonged, and the hearing will be going on well into next year. The time lag already created by the protracted hearings and demonstrations is a boon to CBS's color rivals, particularly the Radio Corporation of America (RCA), which by its work so far and the potentialities of its vast reservoir of research talent is considered in the best position to hold the fore in future color TV development.

#### Looking to Condon

On the basis of the latest views of Sen. Edwin C. Johnson (D., Col.) on the color TV situation the Senate Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee which Johnson heads would be likely to indorse such a course by FCC unless a special committee headed by Dr. Edward U. Condon happens to come up with counter recommendations in the meanwhile.

With the FCC taking a breather from the color hearings next week, the next episode will be comparative color demonstrations here November 21 by CBS and RCA alongside a black-white TV demonstration by Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc. The upcoming comparative demonstration will be limited, however, to such an extent that it is regarded as an unimportant and almost meaningless preliminary to comparative showings scheduled for February 8 when Color Television, Inc. (CTI), will replace DuMont in the demonstrations.

DeForest, Too

Further testimony that color TV is far from ready came this week the results from the show."

DeForest, who said that he, too, was pioneering in color television but that his own system wouldn't be ready for demonstration for another year. Dr. DeForest voiced the opinion that neither RCA nor CBS color was ready commercially, and he suggested that all systems be encouraged to proceed with field-testing for a year or more. He praised CBS's color image fidelity but considered RCA's compatibility a vital feature. RCA color has the same line definition as black-white, while CBS's color has fewer lines.

### TV Draws Big at Nat'l Hotel Expo

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- The 34th annual National Hotel Exposition held at Grand Central Palace here this week meant good business for the radio-TV firms that exhibited it was disclosed by a survey of the exhibitors. Trad Television, Tele-Ho-Tele Systems (THT), Guest Television and American Communications showed their wares to the assembled hotel and restaurant people.

As expected, it was television around which all the interest centered, with hotel representatives seeking to utilize TV in hotel rooms, dining rooms and lounges. Typical of the reaction of the TV exhibitors was that of Tele-Ho-Tele Systems. Al Kram, THT executive, reported, "The response was terrific. More than 75 of the people who inquired about our system visited our installation in the Hotel Shelton here, and we made arrangements for engineering surveys to be made at more than 25 hotels. We're deliriously happy with

# Video Coming Soon to Dozen More Cities

New Markets for Sets

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12.-Over a year after the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) called a halt to the granting of television station authorizations, there still remain 11 new cities to be opened up to TV by pre-freeze permit holders. Once stations in these areas are about ready to take the air, the local set sellers will be able to cash in on the certain initial TV booms.

According to FCC records, authorized stations have yet to begin commercial operations in Phoenix, Ariz.; San Antonio; Ames, Ia.; Bloomington, Ind.; Lansing and Kalamazoo, Mich.; Utica and Binghamton, N. Y.; Nashville, Norfolk, and Huntington, W. Va.

Three All Set To Go

Receiver shipments are presumably "The customer knows it's a higher already going into San Antonio, Huntlaunch commercial telecasting. San Antonio's WOAI-TV has commenced its tests and is scheduled to open formally December 11. Utica's WKTV is slated to start testing November 15 and debut December 1. WSAZ, Huntington, has completed preliminary tests and is ready for a formal opening November 15.

Three stations are ready to bow in cities which already have TV. KRON-TV, owned by The San Francisco Chronicle, plans to start comfrom pioneer radio inventor Dr. Lee mercial telecasting November 15, while KOTV, Tulsa, Okla., goes on the air formally two days later. WXEL, Cleveland, has begun test patterns and will start a regular schedule December 17.

#### Tele Sets at 251,041 In Los Angeles Area

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12. - Latest tele set figures fixed Los Angeles distribution at 251,041 as of November 1, according to a survey made by Southern California Radio & Electrical Appliance Association (SCREAA). Sales for October hit 37,768, which was the largest single month's sales in local history.

Bringing set distribution down to one set per 6.5 Los Angeles families, new sales figures increased the estimated total looking audience to well over 1,255,000. Dealers' org attributed the increase to interest stimulated by the recent local National Television-Radio Exposition and football telecasts currently being aired.

#### Recordex Introduces 45 Carrying Case

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-The Recordex Corporation has introduced what is said to be the first combination record storage and carrying case designed for 45-r.p.m. records only. I is equipped to carry about 50 of the seven-inch disks or seven albums and will retail at \$2.98.

The case is covered in alligator leatherette and is available in red blue, green or brown. It is fitted with a plastic handle and metal hinger and lock.

# TRANS-SHIPPING

# 180 - Degree Vision in New TV Oil Lens

Diffusion, Reflection Out

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-A new type of liquid TV lens that is said to give 180-degree vision, minimize radiation and eliminate all diffusion and internal reflection is being marketed by the Liquid Lens Corporation here, according to Carl Biderman, president of the company.

The lens, using an oil as the liquid, is actually fused to the face plate of the picture tube and requires custom installation at the liquid lens plant. The trade name for the product is "all view corrector." Biderman also disclosed that video sets called Lifelike, which incorporate the lens, are now available thru the De Kalb Distributing Company, also in this city. A 10-inch set retails at \$214.

Prices for the lens installation start at \$59 for conversion of a 10-inch set and include higher priced installations of a 21-inch lens on a 16inch tube video set. According to Biderman, a custom-built Lifelike receiver, installed in the Industrial Home for the Blind in Brooklyn, resulted in "good viewing" for patients who had as little as 5 per cent of their normal sight remaining. He said that these patients had to sit at about one foot from the picture screen.

# 500,000 Farms **Get Electricity**

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12. - Week by week the activities of the Rural Electrification Administration (REA) are opening up brand new markets for radios, phonos and other electrical appliances, REA officials said this week that, during the fiscal year ended last June 30, REA loans provided electricity to nearly a half-million farm homes that formerly could use only battery radios and wind-up phonos.

In a sample week, REA approved loans to finance rural electrical fachities to 4,422 consumers in seven States. Typical was a \$940,000 loan to a co-operative in Lafayette, Tenn., for the construction of 407 miles of line to connect 1,864 consumers with electricity for the first time.

REA officials pointed out that each of such consumers is a potential new customer for all types of electrical appliances.

#### San Fran 'Examiner' Starts Radio Column

SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 12 .- The San Francisco Examiner kicked off with a radio and video column this week, the sheet's first since the pillars were dropped by all local dailies more than 10 years ago. Dwight Newton, the paper's former head librarian, is doing the writing job. The column runs daily except Sunday and is devoted mainly to studio chatter and tele and radio show reviews.

sheet in town with a radio and video per cent own FM sets, 32 per cent column. The News and The Call-Bulletin say they have no intention of the remaining 41 per cent are unstarting one.

# Personnel, Products and Prices

Thirteen new sales representatives have been named by the Jewel Radio Corporation. The reps will cover Los Angeles, San Francisco, Chicago, Miami, Hartford, Cleveland, Seattle, Detroit, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Pittsburgh and Queens and Brooklyn in New York City. . . . Harold Blumenthal has been named district sales manager for John Meck Industries in the Middle Eastern Seaboard territory. . . . The Wireway Corporation has introduced a new wire recorder featuring slow-running wire. The set will list at \$219.50. . . . DuMont will start shipments next week on a new 12½-inch consolette, the "Canterbury," which will replace the "Sheffield" model now in the company's line of video receivers. Althothe price for the new model has not yet been set, it is reported that it will list at \$379.50, the same price as the "Sheffield." . . . Stanley J. Claser has resigned his post as manager of the radio section of Crosley. . . . Emerson is expected to start deliveries on two new video sets next week. One receiver is a 16-inch consolette at \$449.50 and the other a 121/2-inch console with AM-FM radio and two-speed record changer. The latter set will retail for \$449.50. . . . New district manager in the Metropolitan New York area for De Wald is Louis D. Litvak. . . . Hex Manufacturing Company, Buffalo distributor of Meck radio and television sets, has named Robert W. Brost as sales manager. . . . An open membership meeting of the Association of Television Service Companies will be held at the Hotel Roosevelt, New York, Wednesday evening (16). . . . Look magazine will salute Dr. Allen B. DuMont as the "father of television" in an upcoming

Rumsey Electric Company now has the Philadelphia distributorship franchise for DeWald Television. . . . Gennslinger's, one of the largest dealers in Montgomery County, Pa., moved to new and larger quarters, where they will concentrate on TV sales rather than service. . . . Philadelphia Wholesale Distributors, Inc., has been appointed Garod Radio & Television distributor. . . . R. W. Fordyce, Ardmore, Pa., appointed Bendix Radio & Television distributor for this area. . . . George Greenberg, chairman, with Carl Vogelsang, Leonard Carr, Harold Lempert and James Sunday were named as the nominating committee to slate a new set of officers for the Philadelphia Radio Service Men's Association. . . . Almo Radio Company, handling both radio and television, added to its two stores in Philadelphia and one in Wilmington, Del., by setting up a fourth branch in Atlantic City. Al Elmer, who formerly operated his own radio repair business, is branch manager, and is assisted by Joe Polsky and Ron Allen.

Walt Stickel. DuMont sales manager, is recuperating in Presbyterian Hospital, Newark, N. J. . . Freed-Eisemann introduced a new 16-inch TV console to list at \$525. The company also announced that it was putting all dealers on allocation. . . . Sidney Jurin and Martin Zatulove, divisional executives for Tele-Tone, are back from a business survey around the country. . . . Duotone has announced the availability of replacement needles for most of the popular cartridges. This addition to the company's line is being made thru a special "Service-Aid-Kit," containing 14 types of needles. . . . R. T. Capodanno has been named director of engineering for Emerson. . . . L. K. Alexander has been appointed manager of the marketing services division of General Electric's electronics department. . . . RCA Victor has introduced a children's version of the self-contained 45-r.p.m. phono. The set is available in Walt Disney and "Lore of the West" decorations and retails for \$39.95 along with a children's record album. . . . David H. Grogsby. former sales promotion manager of Zenith, has been named advertising manager of the company. . . . Admiral Corporation stockholders this week approved increase in company's authorized capital stock from 1,000,000 to 2,000,000 shares.

#### WFDR Pitches Sets As Audience Hypo

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- In its second move to increase FM radio audiences in New York, the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union (ILGWU), owners of local FM station WFDR, is surveying its membership this month to find out how many own or would like to own an FM radio, and if unionites would buy an FM set priced at \$40.

The latter query relates to the ILGWU's initial move to boost local FM coverage last month, when they persuaded an AM radio firm to manufacture an inexpensive FM set in the \$36-\$40 price range with the provision that the ILGWU guarantee a large order on the model. In turn, the union plans to peddle the sets to members on a \$1-a-week basis, pending, of course, the results of the sur-

The report isn't completed as yet, The Chronicle is the only other but preliminary results show that 27 want and are willing to buy one and decided.

#### No TV of Miss U. S. Beauties Till Color?

ATLANTIC CITY, Nov. 12 .- The curvaceous forms of the maidens participating in the annual Miss America Beauty Pageant may be hidden from televiewers until color tele comes on the scene to do justice to their various charms. At least, that was the feeling voiced this week by Lenore Slaughter, director of the pageant, who added that "there is considerable sentiment that the black-and-white presentations being beamed today would not do justice to our show."

Director Slaughter said the committee had not yet taken up specifics of having video coverage this year. but pointed out that any discussion certainly would "take into consideration the possibility of loss of gate receipts" if cameras were on hand. Last year the committee asked \$25,000 from the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) which indicated interest in picking up the event. NBC reportedly estimated a cost of \$88,000 to install the two relays needed to link Atlantic City with the web, but these links would be permanent if installed. The cost factor and lack of sponsor is believed to have quashed the deal.

# Dealers Work All Angles To Get Receivers

Premiums Offered in Ads

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- The retailers' problem of getting a steady supply of name brand video sets has raised the same "trans-shipping" bogey that often plagues the record industry. Now that all major-and most minor-TV manufacturers are adhering to strict allocation distributing, dealers anxious to cash in on the heavy consumer demand are working all possible angles to get stocks of video receivers.

Newest wrinkle in the battle for merchandise has video dealers in the major markets running classified ads in out-of-town newspapers offering to buy TV sets "at premium prices" from any small-town dealers who have an "inventory problem." Prices paid for the scts run as high as 10 per cent above dealer cost. The buyers, many of whom are not franchised dealers, also offer to pay all shipping charges.

Some Backlog

Despite all the industry talk about short supply, there's still some dealers in fringe areas surrounding onestation towns who are having difficulty in moving TV sets. Dealers who have been advertising in the small towns report that they are still able to pick up a few sets, tho this source of supply is also starting to tighten as distributors and manufacturers find the leaks.

Irving Hutter, who operates Hutters' TV Service in Brooklyn, has been advertising for sets in 20 out of New York papers, picking his towns carefully. "Results have been good in fringe areas," he disclosed, "but I don't know how long it will last." It's only the top-selling name brands, however, that Hutter and other dealers are willing to buy. It is still profitable, they say, to pay higher than wholesale cost and shipping charges in order to get those extra RCA, DuMont, Admiral, Motorola, Crosley and Philco sets.

During the late summer distributors in scattered TV markets were a good source of supply for disenfranchised dealers, or those who couldn't obtain much-wanted franchises. The R. H. Macy-DuMont fracas of some few months ago had the department store buying DuMont sets from authorized dealers and distributors after the TV manufacturer had lifted the Macy franchise because of a "misunderstanding."

Troubles Pile Up

More recently, tho, distributors have been having enough difficulty in supplying their regular dealers, so that any extra curricular "transshipping" is out of the question. Those distributors who never did engage in such activities, and who keep a watchful eye on their dealers, are having difficulty, however, in stopping the practice in many instances.

Fringe area, radio, record and appliance dealers are, in many cases, insisting on their "share" of the TV set allocations. Some of these dealers don't even bother to uncrate the sets, but immediately readdress them to dealers in other cities. Even when the distributor is fully cognizant of the situation, he finds it difficult to cut off a dealer who is a heavy buyer of radios, phonograph records and major electrical appliances.

# Program Comment

"Inside U. S. A." on CBS television over evil. Thursday night serves one interesting purpose, if none other. It shows how signally a heavily budgeted show, going in for elaborate production, can flop, while another, eschewing fancy trimmin's, comes up with an infinitely greater degree of entertainment. Reading from left to right that would be, of course, "Inside" (dull) and Wynn (fun).

This week (10) of its four numbers, only two of "Inside U. S. A.'s" candidates offered any modicum of amusement. One was a good moody dance by Sheila Bond, with plenty of grind, and the other a good comedy tune, "I'm Going North," written by Frank Loesser and done by Peter Lind Hayes, Mary Healy, Mary Wilkes and David Niven. But Niven's doctor sketch was a downright insult, and for a far greater over-all impact. Out the mixed dialog number that opened of the backgrounds of the most ordiwas a beat up old idea, clumsily done. The Chevrolet commercial, incidentally, was pointless, too, with a group of singers so massed around had a housewife on last week's show the car that it was virtually invisible. The way "Inside U. S. A." is going, tho, invisibility for the whole project is definitely in order.

his transition to TV a happy one. His only foolishness is antic and company's products-compacts, simvisual, which is what's needed, and his entertaining spoofing of the prod- over sponsorship after January 1. duct (Speidell watch bands) should sell the stuff. Guester this week was Peggy Lee, who, natch, socked overher numbers in true big league style. and photographed was downright criminal. Bad kinescope quality

didn't help, either.

Using a new half-hour, completestory format, (Mutual Broadcasting System) "Captain Midnight" still has plenty of excitement for the moppet taste. Tuesday's (8) program was keyed to recent news developments and had the captain and his three assistants searching for an arthritiscuring drug in the jungles of the Belgian Congo. Before the team successfully accomplished the mission they had to deal with a white queen of a savage tribe, face death and



#### CLOSSY PROFESSIONAL 8×10 PHOTOS

IN QUANTITY

Fan mail glossy photos and post cards. Top-notch quality. Extremely low prices. Satisfied customers coast to coast. Our 14th year of honorable, courteous, quality service. We make reproductions as good or better than your original. Send today for full price lists, samples, etc.

#### MULSON STUDIO

Box 1941

The juxtaposition of Ed Wynn and show that right always triumphs

Show had plenty of suspense to please the youngsters and a number of moral bromides to appease the parents. Change from old 15-minute-a-day format does not hurt the program, and now kids ought to be able to eat their dinners without brooding about possible results of cliff-hanging situations. Commercials are still the same old stuff, however-lengthy premium offers to get the children to send in Ovaltine wrappers.

Groucho Marx still reveals himself one of America's top funny men as the quizmaster on Elgin-American's "You Bet Your Life." The comedy element on this show outweighs considerably the questioning to make nary of his guests, Groucho milks enough laughter to make for a delightful half hour. For example, he who met her husband by giving him her uncle's false teeth to hold. "Did you put the bite on him?" was Groucho's quick ad lib. The Elgin-Wynn, on the other hand, has made | American commercials, using women pitchmen, sell the entire line of the ulated pearls, etc. De Soto takes

Bing Crosby is doing all right by pop music lovers. On the show caught, he had as guests the Mills But Peggy can sue CBS any day she Brothers and singer Ella Fitzgerald. wants to: the way she was made up | This was in addition to his crooning talents and the harmonizing abilities of the Rhythmaires. The result was one musical number after another, or too much of a good thing. The program might easily have used a change of pace via the injection of some comedy. The top offering was a version of "Way Back Home" which gave the entire company a chance to participate. Bing's commercials persuasively noted the claimed assets of Chesterfield cigarettes-milder, cooler and better.

> The sad, sad saga of a dumb Dora and her long suffering husband continues its career thru the efforts of George Burns and Gracie Allen. The formula is still the same, the gags expense of Gracie, but reluctantly a few laughs do come. However, more enjoyment might be coaxed were Gracie a bit more believable human being. The Ammident plugs seemed somewhat too strong. Their claims make the product out to be a dental cure-all. The copy might be toned down and still do the same job.

Lum and Abner are back on the radio dispensing their own particular brand of hillbilly nonsense. The program caught related their ineffectual attempts to become successful businessmen by opening a department store, a mail-order business and a self-service market in the course of 30 minutes. The comedy might have been more successful had some of their actions been more logical. But when they sell a 15-cent can of vegetables for 10 cents, it can only be concluded that they are blithering idiots. Little laughter came out of the situation, even with the assistance of guests that included Zazu Pitts and Andy Devine.

Telefax News (WOR-TV 2-5 p.m. Monday thru Friday) is a functional, the none too imaginative solution to the problem of daytime programing in television. Set up in full-screensized one-column galleys, and backed by unobtrusive albeit somewhat incongruous salon music, WOR's daily television newspaper is a good public service feature. Production costs are negligible (editor Frank Dahm, plus typist and artist).

Utilizing concise, simple wordage, the news items are set up in clear, readable varitype, with fototype

headlines and departmentalized box PICKET FENCE FARRELLS headings for fashions, sports, market reports, weather reports, etc. Three daily editions (repeated several times during each hour for the benefit of new viewers) are unreeled on one smooth, continuous strip and late news breaks can be inserted in a matter of minutes.

However, once the daytime TV programing field becomes more competive, WOR will have to jazz up the format. A rotogravure section with news shots and some cheesecake would add visual spice and vocal announcement (alerts on department switches and important bulletins) would give busy televiewers a more discriminate newsviewing choice.

Still one of the best TV shows on the air, the "Garroway at Large," Chicago-originated variety program featuring disk jockey Dave Garroway remains noteworthy for its imaginative production, direction and lighting and smooth blending of top talent. On this program permanent cast got a big assist from the guest appearance of Burr Tillstrom's "Kukla, Fran and Ollie" contingent. Combination of talent of Chicago's two best programs gave result to be expected-superior TV for a full half-hour. In past few months talent of Bette Chapel has improved greatly. It's now just about a tossup as to whether Fran Allison or Miss Chapel rank as most telegenic performer in Chi. Miss Chapel, it is reported, has had offers from Hollywood, and it will be TV's loss if she ever takes the westward trip. The Garroway show is now being auditioned for a top sponsor as a possible 15-minute, five-a-week, nite time show.

KLAC-TV disk jockey Bob Mc-Laughlin's second try at video comes off much better than last season's efforts. The "Bob McLaughlin Club Time" stanza combines an amateur talent hunt with straight musical fare. Elements include a live studio ork, guest star (Gloria Wood) and four tyro hopefuls competing for prizes voted by home audience. Mc-Laughlin cements the show into a smooth package, with a local grocery chain bankroller getting plenty of plugs for his tele dollar. Platter pilot, a good-looking, personable guy, shows great improvement in delivery but still lacks poise and polish. More time should be devoted to interviews with amateurs before newcomers do their stuff. Present format merely are still all in one key, mostly at the brings on hopefuls with cold intros and pushes them off video screens at conclusion of numbers.

#### ONE MAN'S FAMILY

(Continued from page 10)

with a lengthy intro of the family. via a narration by Paul, the cynical war veteran son (Russell Thorson) which established the fact that the family has returned to its original line-up for TV. Father and Mother Barbour; Paul: Hazel, the eldest daughter; Claudia and Cliff, the college-age twins, and Jack, the youngest son. After a slow start, chiefly concerned with family bickering, the plot picked up with a literal bang when Claudia shot her boy friend at a house party. Big brother Paul rescued her from the gendarmes, tho, and revealed some amazing connections with the local press and police by hushing up the girl's role in the

#### Good Camera Work

Sets were appropriately styled for the family's upper-income bracket thruout and camera work was excellent, with emphasis on TV's most important camera angle, the plot-motivating close-up.

In view of the show's long-time popularity on radio, casting was undoubtedly a problem and may or may not have been responsible for the family's apparent character switch on TV. Thesping, tho, was uniformly good, and Patricia Robbins injected some genuine characterization into her stock-written role of the bitter Hazel, "Well on in her 20s and not a man on the horizon."

June Bundy.

(Continued from page 10) element (Howard Reig) was introduced built nicely and was the most palatable part of the show, even tho the device to get things squared around was rather flimsy. In general, lines lacked originality and wit.

The cast performed skillfully and is one of the best on local shows. Henry Nelson fortunately keeps the part of the father within believable limits and Constance Cooper doesn't cloy as the mother. Connie Marshall plays the part of the young daughter without any wearing affectations, and Eleanor Harrison was an admirably mellow teen-ager of which the viewer was denied any close-ups. Harold Vincent played the typical movieradio adolescent complete with ruffled hair and harsh voice.

The middle commercial (live) had an actor in a Gay '90s costume talking about the store's 90-year history and the fact that the next day was "Old Timers' Day" and that there would be "prizes and bargains galore." No bargains were mentioned-or shown. Venetian blinds were featured on the end commercial, but there was more visual emphasis on the young sales girl than on the product.

Camera direction was conventional; the set attractive. Paul Jackson.

#### AL JARVIS MAKE-BELIEVE

(Continued from page 10) such as phone conversations with listeners, shots of the technical staff laboring to improve lighting, sports results and racing tallies, pitched by staffers Sam Balter and Jim Mc-Namara, were all a part of the show.

Being unfettered by script, rehearsal and production, Jarvis is able to do pretty much as he pleases, concerned only with keeping things going and overlooking fluffs and errors in production. Commercials are done live by Jarvis, aided by his gal Monday, and in several instances the platter pilot brought in advertisers to

plug own products.

By pegging the spot rates below those of the most powerful indie radio stations, and far below regular tele costs, KLAC-TV aims the program at the low-budgeted advertisers, using Jarvis's sales ability to fill the daily sked with spot commercials. Before more particular time buyers will go for this seg it will need plenty of good production, assurance of solid programing over a week's span and more promotional build-up. Jarvis is an astute showman and if anyone can make this idea click he's the lad. Alan Fischler.

#### BABY SNOOKS SHOW

(Continued from page 10) Snooks remaining a not-so-well-intentioned brat.

The story on the series' opener had Snooks developing a complex from being told that besides being ugly, she was a burden. The result was an approach to an employment agency for a job. The agency man, notifying daddy of the situation, arranged for Snooks to get a job being herself in the family. Incorporated were a couple of dream sequences, in which the brat imagined herself courted by a titled Englishman aboard an ocean liner, and running the Lady Snooks cosmetics plant in which daddy was office boy at a dime per week.

The show moved swiftly and surely. with the plot strung out just enough not to be obvious. The gags dropped in quick succession, most of them clever as well as funny. The show, as a whole, proved a refreshing and triumphant return for Miss Brice, and if the pace is maintained should do well rating-wise, as well.

Plugs for Tums were handled by Don Wilson, one being a straight pitch and another being well-integrated in the form of dialog with Miss Brice.

Sam Chase.

HOWARD PHOTO REPRODUCTIONS

No Order Too Small or Too Large. Enlargements mounted 20x30, \$2.00; 30x40, \$3.00. Photo post cards, 2d. 24-hour service. Mail orders coast to coast. | QUANTITIES

Howard Photo Service, Dept. B 168 W. 46 St., New York 19. N. Y. LU 2-1460

# Dealers Report Wide 45 Gain

# H'wood Decca Waxing Kick; Names Active

82 Sides Already Cut

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12. - Decca Records' biggest Hollywood recording spree since pre-Petrillo ban days was in full swing this week, as plattery recording Veepee Dave Kapp continued to grind out new sides almost daily. Beginning in late September and gaining momentum, disking drive was set well ahead, and 82 sides have already been etched by Hollywood artists.

Activity is being reflected down the ranks from top Decca stars to newcomers, and in many cases plattery execs have been forced into double daily disk dates to keep on sked. Since September 27, for example, Dick Haymes has cut 13 new sides, while Russ Morgan cut 12 platters. Andrews Sisters completed 9 sides, Bing Crosby is credited with 8 new disks, with Mills Brothers and Danny Kaye each down for 7 new tunes. Others on the recording bandwagon include Evelyn Knight, Vic Schoen, Art Kassel, Buss Butler, Ella Fitz-Hoagy Carmichael.

Milt Gabler, Decca New York recording exec, treks to the Coast next week to assist Kapp and Coast recording chieftain Sonny Burke, Gab- to contact other Indiana terpery ops ler will remain in Hollywood several weeks after Kapp returns to the home office. Also slated for shift to Hollywood is Gordon Jenkins, Decca's ace musical director, who will remain indefinitely on the Coast. There is talk that Jenkins will move back to Hollywood to take on added Decca dates in addition to other musical

## Triple by Mellin

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.—Bobby Mellin pulled the hat trick this week, placing his third Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI) tune on the current rack when he got the order for Bluebird on Your Windowsill. The others currently on the rack are Vieni Su and You're Breaking My Heart. Bluebird is published by Mellin Music, the other two by Algonquin-both BMI firms. The triple has rarely been brought off by indie pubbers except in the case of hit show scores.

# Hoosiers Form **NBOA** Chapter

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Hoosier ballroom operators have formed the Indiana Ballroom Operators' Association (IBOA), with Harold Barr, of Oasis Ballroom, Michigan City, as prexy. A dozen operators present at the Indiana Roof, Indianapolis, meeting, selected Lyle Watkins, of Cold Springs Resort, Hamilton, v.-p.; Tom Spackman, Ideal Beach Resort, Mongerald, Gil Downs, Victor Young and ticello, treasurer, and Alice McMahon, Indiana Roof, secretary. Barr will name a board of directors at a later date. Plans are already under way to join. The group will be chartered under Indiana law.

The Nebraska Ballroom Operators' Association, which was the first State chapter of the National Ballroom Operators' Association, held its first fall meeting November 14 at Grand Island.

# Skylar, Genaro at Odds On "Breaking My Heart" Rights; ASCAP or BMI?

(Continued from page 3) clusively. "We're still examining the question," an ASCAP official said, "and we don't know just when we'll make our move." Nevertheless, the Society has been preparing its case, having already notified Mellin that it deems the tune an ASCAP exclusive and that it is going to call upon BMI to notify licensees that the composition is not available under the BMI license. At press time BMI had not yet been so called upon.

#### Contract Conflicts

According to BMI the performing rights reside in BMI because the song Music, one of his BMI firms. Subsequently, Mellin signed a Songwriters Protective Association (SPA) contract with Skylar and Genaro for firms, with Mellin assigning the copyright to Robert for reasons which he does not care to discuss.

originally been copyrighted in Al- may be instrumental in determining gonquin, performing rights belonged the issue. to them, whereupon Mellin then reassigned the copyright into Algon-

follows:

(1) The work was written by Skylar and Genaro and placed with Robert by contract,

(2) The writers made no agreement with Algonquin.

(3) Algonquin, therefore, acquired no rights in the composition from the writers.

(4) The composition, therefore, tho copyrighted in the name of Algonquin as an unpublished work, never was in fact the property of Algonquin.

Skylar, in a statement to The Billboard, took the same line: "I signed a contract with Robert Music Corporation, an ASCAP affiliate. I never was originally copyrighted by Mel-| signed with a BMI affiliate. My inlin in November, 1948, in Algonquin tention was that the song be published by Robert Music. There never was any other contemplation, and I don't know what happened after I signed the Robert contract. All I Robert Music, one of his ASCAP know is that I'm ASCAP and so is the song."

How far ASCAP will go in its claim for the tune is hard to foresee. Following this, however, BMI Genaro's joining BMI came as a surpointed out that since the song had prise to both ASCAP and Skylar and

As it stands the song is now in Algonquin, a BMI firm, and is being licensed by BMI. It is also being li-ASCAP's view of the matter is as censed jointly by ASCAP, by virtue of Skylar's participation in the song.

# Sales Splurge Follows RCA Drive, Survey Shows; LP's Broad Acceptance Agreed

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-The first two reports of a weekly, continuous survey of phonograph and record sales, made by The Billboard and based on dealer reaction thruout the country, indicates that RCA Victor's push on 45 is producing very tangible results. Sales of players, attachments and records have bounced. The current period, leading to Christmas. represents RCA's all-out push on a national level, and the question, of create enough consumer demand so that 45 can go on its own momentum. It's known that RCA has every intention of doing this, and has already blueprinted plans to spark post- and attachments. Christmas sales.

not indicate by any means that the 45 system is in. It's still too early for that. But initial returns indicate RCA's venture into 45 as completely players and attachments. misguided now admit that the diskery For the week ending November 10 over its product.

#### Gain Is Spotty

It should be pointed out, however, that 45 sales, while representing a considerable gain, are still spotty in many parts of the nation. The picture is by no means a consistent one, altho the over-all outlook is a vast improvement over that of several months ago.

The following chart shows the returns on the two initial surveys, the one covering the period ended November 3 and the second the period ended November 10. In each instance the survey represents the opinions of dealers who, during each of those weeks, sold upward of 1,200 phonographs and attachments, in addition to their disk business. The dealer list receiving the questionnaires is the same which receives The Billboard's pop chart questionnaires. The survey covering the week ended November 3 was answered by 186 dealers; that covering the week ended November 10 by 170 dealers. The size of the sample, together with dealer opinion.

Note: The percentages given in the second and fourth columns are similar in both weeks of the survey and indicate a good sample. Trends in 33, 78 and 45 sales cannot be gauged by small percentage differences.

The results of the 45 drive are available at a glance. It will be noted that sales of 331/3 phonos and records are going very well, but at this point that is scarcely news. LP has been over the hump for some time. The figures on 45, however, are arresting. During the week ended November course, is whether the company can 10 the 170 dealers sold a total of sustain the drive to carry on beyond 483 45 players and attachments. This the Christmas season and ultimately was the greatest single item in the total of 1,232 phonos sold. Other factors making up the total were 219 of three-speed phonos, 163 of the 331/3 and 78 phones, 87 of the 45 and 78 phonos, and 280 of the 331/3 players

The survey of the preceding week The Billboard's dealer survey does has a similar set of figures, the 186 answering dealers having sold a total of 1,225 phonos. The greatest single item here was 478 of 45 players and that those tradesters who predicted attachments. Other factors making the early demise of 45 were woefully up the total were 233 three-speed misled or emotionally upset. It's phonos, 228 of 331/3 and 78 phonos, known that many who regarded 42 of 45 and 78 phonos, 244 of 331/3

stands a very good chance of putting | 789 machines (out of the 1,232 sold) were equipped to play 45 disks. This is 64 per cent of the total. The preceding week 753, or 61.5 per cent of the total sold, were equipped to play 45. It is understood, of course, that these last totals (753 and 789) include machines which may be able to play 331/3 and 78 as well as 45. The same is true of the figures on 331/3 and 78 phonos.

#### LP Also Increasing

Dealers' reports on the sale of the different speed disks also reflect the RCA drive. In the November 3 survey 111 dealers, or 59.7 per cent, stated 45 sales were increasing. In the November 10 analysi. 102 dealers, or 60 per cent, indicated 45 was on the way up. As in phonos, LP shows up very well in this phase of the survey. November 3 report has 108 dealers, or 58.1 per cent, saying LP is increasing. Figure in the November 10 survey is 92, or 54.1 per cent. On 78 disk sales, 20.4 per cent, and 23.5 per cent, in the respective sur-

veys, quote an increase. RCA admittedly had got off to a the continuous nature of the survey, late and bumbling promotion camgives it validity as a measure of paign on 45 and had run into ex-(See DEALERS REPORT on page 42)

# Continuing Survey of Phono, Record Sales

	Week Nov. 3	Week Nov. 10
	No. %	No. %
Total special questionnaire answers		The second second
received	186	170
Three-speed phonos sold	233	219
33 and 78 phonos sold	228	163
45 and 78 phonos sold	42	87
33 players and attachments sold	244	280
	1.225	1,232
Total phonos sold	503-41.1%	469-38.1%
Number and per cent playing 78	705-57.6	662-53.7
Number and per cent playing 33	755—61.5	789-64.0
Number and per cent playing 45	100 0410	TOTAL ILLIAND
Number and per cent saying 78 r.p.m. record sales increasing	38-20.4	40-23.5
Number and per cent saying 33 r.p.m.		
record sales increasing	108-58.1	92-54.1
Number and per cent saying 45 r.p.m.		Service Management
record sales increasing	111-59.7	102-60.0
record sales mercasing	CX CONTRACTOR OF THE CASE OF T	

# Columbia To Hike Platter Costs Petrillo Spikes Local's By-Law

# Pops to 75c; Masterworks, \$1.25 a Disk

#### LP Remain Same

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.—Columbia Records next week will raise the prices of it; regular single disk line to 75 cents for pops and \$1.25 for masterworks from the current 60 cents and \$1 tags. Columbia Prexy Ted Wallerstein explained that the diskery's price raising move, unusual in view of an industry-wide belief that the platter retail price level can only be lowered, was being made simply because "everybody else is getting the same price."

The new prices, which are effective Monday (14), will be 75 cents, excluding taxes, for all 10-inch pops; \$1, excluding taxes, for 10-inch masterworks, and \$1,25, including taxes. for 12-inch masterworks. The price schedule is the same which prevailed until the early part of this year Earlier in the year Columbia lowered its regular disk prices to 60 cents for pops, 85 cents for 10-inch masterworks and \$1 for 12-inch masterworks.

One of the reasons forwarded for that price-lowering move was that lease via London for less than two the only difference between the 45 r.p.m. disk, which was going thru birth pains at that point, and regular wax was the price.

raise retail prices and thus boost its first of the year Morgan will prob- or Roxy, New York. own wholesale take by over 6 cents per disk is timed to catch much of the coming Christmas season business. It is estimated that the change will add more than \$150,000 to Columbia's take for the remainder of the year.

will not affect the company longplaying disk prices. These will remain at the current \$2.85, \$3.85 and \$4.85

# **Kelton Cleared** Of Larceny; Threatens Suit

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - Frank Kelton, veteran music man and recently professional manager for Freddy Martin's publishing firms, was acquitted Thursday (10) of a charge of grand larceny on the complaint of Abe Login, leader of an instrumental trio under the name Alan Logan. The State had charged Kelton with defrauding Login of \$550 under the pretense of using the money to get Login an RCA Victor recording contract.

Kelton, the State charged, told Login that he had greased an RCA official in July, 1949, with a \$1,500 gratuity, but that to show his good faith, Kelton would require only the \$550 down, the \$950 to be paid out of royalties earned under the Victor "contract."

In the trial before Judge Ambrose J. Haddock in Felony Court, Kelton testified that Login had loaned him the \$550 as an act of friendship and that no promise to obtain a recording contract had ever come up. Judge Haddock dismissed the case because the State was unable to prove that Kelton had made such representations.

Philip F. Barbanell, Kelton's counsel, told The Billboard that he was now preparing a suit against Login because of the "complete vindication of my client."

# After Disk Clicks

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Al Morgan, the Fort Thomas, Ky., hillbilly who clicked via his etching of Jealous Heart, is now finding lucrative pickings. He goes into the Oriental Theater, Chicago, at \$2,000 per week for two weeks beginning December 1. Via his television program, which originates in Chicago and is aircast over DuMont, Mondays at 7:30 p.m., Morgan is in line for additional earnings. The show is sponsored in Chicago by Stromberg Carlson, and for this Morgan collects \$600 weekly. Morgan's deal specifies that in the event another sponsor takes the show he (Morgan) gets half the tab.

Eighteen months ago Morgan opened at Helsing's Vodvil Lounge in Chicago at \$175 weekly. Last week he closed his fifth engagement here—the last booking having run 13 weeks. His take has jumped to \$1,000 weekly and management offered him a \$1,200 per week deal for three years, with every fifth week off. Morgan nixed it, however,

Jealous Heart, which Morgan first used in a medley at Helsing's about 18 monthes ago, has sold almost 500,-000 records on both the Universal and London labels. Universal cut the record in May. It has had a national remonths.

Meanwhile Morgan continues to cial business trip to the Coast. gather national publicity. American Weekly and Newsweek have sched-

# 'Jealous' Morgan's London Artist, Pickings Lucrative | Promosh Roster Adds Groups

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-London Records' artists and promotion rosters took on some additional names this week. The label's artists-repertoire head, Tutti Camarata, inked an exclusive with the singing De Castro Sisters, currently appearing here at the Havana-Madrid nitery. He also signed the Mid-States Four, the national champion barbershop quartet, and the Nov-Elites, a novelty accordion, guitar and bass and vocal trio from Chicago. Both groups are managed by Jack Russell. The Nov-Elites are appearing at the Chase Hotel, St. Louis.

London also acquired two additional masters from Marvel Records in New Hampshire. Sides feature the Ted Herbert ork, which previously waxed Take Your Finger Out of Your Mouth, acquired from Marvel in an earlier deal.

Eddie Perri, former Randy Brooks manager and contact man for Johnstone Music, has joined the promotion staff as assistant to Kelly Camarata. Perri will specialize in roving deejay promotion, concentrating on the Midwest, while Camarata will circulate among the Eastern cities. The diskery intends to place added emphasis on jock play.

Dan Berne, London exec-withoutportfolio, left this week for a spe-

The current Columbia decision to uled pieces on him. Shortly after the ably be booked into the Paramount

# ASCAP To Study Day-by-Day The regular disk line price change and not affect the company long-Pact Huddles, Extends Cuffo

groups agreed to defer conferences until later in the month so as to allow time for ASCAP to make a first-timeday-to-day study of TV stations operations. ASCAP, meanwhile, granting another cuffo music extension beyond the present November 15 deadline.

Altho both groups are still far apart on contract provisions, proceedings are described by spokesmen of both sides as going along amicably. At the wind-up of the latest round of meetings in New York this week., Chairman Dwight Martin, of a special TV music committee, announced that the most recent proposals under discussion will be digested and evaluated for several days preparatory to further conferences between the negotiators. From ASCAP sources, it was learned that ASCAP spokesmen asked for and were granted permission to study day-to-day operations of TV stations in order that ASCAP could better appraise the proposals of the TV-ers. In television circles, the ASCAP study is described as welcome, and TV spokesmen are convinced that ASCAP will find that the TV station contract recommendations are not out of line with actualities in the use of music for TV.

A number of major hurdles face the negotiators in working out a formula for per-program licensing. ASCAP is basing its contract demands | Flowers.

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12 .- Negotia- on a claim that music is more imtions between the American Society portant to TV than video operators of Composers, Authors and Publish- say it is. TV spokesmen insist that ers (ASCAP) and television stations contract provisions should be written on per-program and indie TV music on the thesis that music is incidental contracts took an important turn this to TV but does not dominate video week when representatives of both as it does radio. The TV-ers have been contending, too, that the music contract situation in radio is not comparable for independent TV-ers and per-program contractors in TV, inasmuch as radio has been a flourishing industry for some time while TV is still having a costly time getting started because of the uncertainties left by the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) freeze on applications and the public's confusion on the subject of color television.

> It is expected that the "interim period" during which ASCAP will make its study of station operations will last practically to the final week of November. A new round of conferences are then likely to commence, and presumably still another extension of the cuffo music deadline well into December is in the offing. Both factions are avowedly anxious to get the music contracts settled, even tho both are adamant in the positions they have taken.

#### Hill & Range Hires Burton

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Ea Burton, who recently launched the Brenner Music pubbery with deejay Paul Brenner, has been hired by Hill & Range for disk jockey promotion contacts. Burton's first efforts for Hill & Range will be on Send 10 Pretty

# Session Protest

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Al Manuti, a Unity party leader at Local 802, American Federation of Musicians (AFM), was turned down by AFM Prexy James Petrillo on a protest against the local exec board for allegedly failing to call a continuation meeting to complete the work of the annual membership by-law meeting, and subsequently passing two bylaw changes in exec session.

Of some 50 proposed by-law changes, only four were acted upon at the membership meeting held September 12. These were the administration's proposals to raise dues and to raise engagement taxes and were defeated. The administration retaliated by passing two other bylaws in executive session after a continuation meeting which was called off when a quorum failed to appear. According to the local constitution, the executive board may act on matters otherwise decided by membership vote-unless no quorum is attained at a scheduled membership meeting. Under this sanction the exec board passed the two resolutions. One gives the board the right to negotiate a welfare fund with employers. The other now makes the local prexy a delegate to the Central Trades and Labor Council.

Manuti based his protest on the claim that the board had failed to notify the membership properly of the continuation meeting. It therefore had no right, he said, to act on the by-laws.

According to old 802 hands, the passing of the two by-laws, as well as Manuti's protest, is another skirmish in the political warfare between the ins and the outs. The by-laws passed by the board are not considered important in themselves, and Manuti's protest is said to be designed to call attention to what the opposition terms the "authoritarianism" of the Blue ticket-dominated administration. Petrillo's rejection of the Manuti protest is considered kudos for the Blues.

Manuti is appealing Petrillo's decision, submitting, he said, additional facts on the matter.

# Columbia Plans Big Blues Push

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. — Columbia Records is planning its first serious long-range invasion of the blues and rhythm market. The first step in the planning was the employment this week of Ben Seigert to head that department. Previously, Columbia had included its blues and rhythm output either under its regular pop category or under the firm's American Folk Music Department.

Seigert, who joined Columbia this week after having worked with King Records for a number of years, will be the first such specialist in the company's employ in the recent history of the waxery. Seigert will draw up plans for the creation of a commercial, "low-down" department,

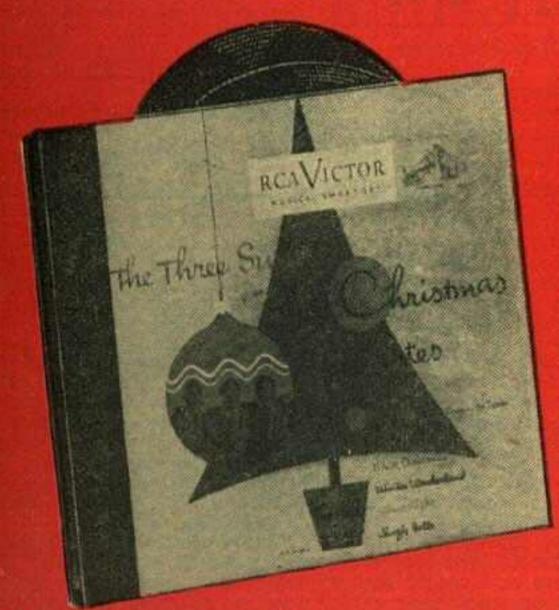
# Varsity's LP, 10-Inch, \$1.99

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - Varsity Records, which last week had in preparation a low-price long-playing disk line (The Billboard, November 12), will unveil its LP product at a retail tag of \$1.99 per 10-inch viny microgroove platter.

Most of the diskery's initial LP releases, which will contain some 16 disks, will consist of pop and light classic material. Previous to the Varsity LP, the lowest priced long-playing platter on the market sold for



... and THE THREE SUNS latest and greatest recording achievement



RCA VICTOR-P-250 (78 rpm)
RCA VICTOR-WP-250 (45 rpm)



- SANTA CLAUS IS COMIN' TO TOWN
- · ADESTE FIDELES
- . WHITE CHRISTMAS
- WINTER WONDERLAND
- . SILENT NIGHT
- . JINGLE BELLS

# AFM Locals To Get 600G Trust Fund To Start '50

tion of music performance trust fund there will be no break or gap in money to the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) locals for expenditure in free public performances for the first half year of 1950 will be \$600,000, Trustee Samuel R. Rosenbaum informer the locals this week.

The \$600,000 has been allocated from payments made by record companies for the period January 1 to July 1, 1949, and is exactly double the first disbursement of \$300,000, allocated from collections for the last four months of 1948. Altho, under the terms of the trust agreement, the trustee is not required to make the allocation until December 1, he noti-

# Vox Head Sets Internat'l Deals

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Vox disk topper George Mendelssohn returned from a 10-day European jaunt last deals for his label.

Thru Polydor, which is Vox's affiliate label in France, the German rights to Vox masters has been dealt to the Deutsche Gramophon Company. Polydor has the Deutsche rights for France, Mendelssohn also inked a German deal in conjunction with the Discophile Francais outfit, a French diskery with whom Vox also has a working arrangement. This pact, with the Berlin Radio, gives Vox a series of tape recordings cut in the German outfit's broadcasting studios, featuring large-scale longhair choral works. The first of these is the first unabridged cutting of Bach's St. Matthew Passion. The work involves Goday's 11-year business association billy music, etc. Abe Olman, head a choir of 180 voices, plus soloists and a symphony ork, conducted by E. Lehman. Vox will issue it on four LP disks before Christmas. This would equal 48 12-inch sides on regular 78-r.p.m. platters, according to Mendelssohn. This release will be followed by the same composer's B-Minor Mass and works of similar magnitude.

#### Sets Bartok Deal

Thru Polydor, Mendelssohn also arranged for his release here of the Bela Bartok Sonata for Two Pianos and Percussion, performed by the late composer and his wife. The performance was cut during the initial broadcast of the work in this country over the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) in 1941. Permission to issue the recording commercially was obtained from CBS and the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) by the composer's son, Peter Bartok, who then sold the world rights to Polydor. It will be issued here on a Polydor LP disk within two weeks.

This week in New York Vox is cutting the complete Schubert song cycle, Die Wintereise, with Polish singer Doda Conrad, and the Hungarian pianist, Lili Kraus. Both European artists made their American debuts here at Town Hall last week.

## Longhair BG!

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 12 .-Benny Goodman, in the role of concert clarinetist rather than as the jazz maestro, is to help swell the coffers of the Philadelphia Orchestra pension foundation. With three symphony concerts slated by the orchestra for its pension fund, Goodman has been slated for a February 15 pitch at the Academy of Music in a program completely classical. Alexander Hilsberg will conduct the orchestra for soloist Goodman. The other two concerts call on the standard classical names as soloists.

project plans from the end of the Shaguire night club across the river 1949 period to the beginning of the in Camden, again turns to Saturday 1950 period.

The notification asks locals to submit recommendations for projects at season, McGuire promoted hillbilly once. Without co-operation from the locals, Rosenbaum informed them, "The trust fund would be put to considerable expense to find suitable projects all over the country, and such expense would reduce the amount available for payments to musicians."

# Blazers Quit WM for GAC

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Johnny shifted management affiliations from the William Morris Agency to General Artists Corporation (GAC). The Blazers, who feature guitarist Oscar week with several new international Moore, bass Johnny Miller and new find pianist-vocalist Billy Valentine, move under the GAC aegis after the first of the year.

They recently swung back into action after a nine-month layoff and are working locations on the coast.

The group is personally managed by Milton Ebbins.

# Goday & Levy Part Company

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12. - Happy week when Goday sold out his interest in Levy's pub firm. According to Goday, Levy purchased his block of stock in the pubbery for an undisclosed amount on "very friendliest of terms."

Goday will take a short vacation before deciding on future music biz connections. Vet music man began menting with a smaller offset press working with Levy at the inception of Leeds Music in New York, and has been headquartered in Hollywood art department with a production during recent years.

## "WIP Jamboree" For Philly Hall

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 12.-Mac NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-The alloca- fied the locals in advance so that McGuire, hillbilly disk jockey on WIP here and part owner of the Club night "Jamboree" promotions to give the town a folk festival show. Last shows at Town Hall Saturday nights in competition with the "Hayloft Hoedown" shows staged by Pete and Elmer Newman at the Fleisher Auditorium. However, both promotions gave out.

This time, McGuire takes over the Moose Hall Saturday nights for a "WIP Radio Jamboree," with the gate scaled at \$1.10 to cover a two-hour show and two hours of modern and square dancing to follow. In addition to the folk stuff, McGuire is bringing in standard acts for the stageshow to widen the appeal.

# Moore's Three Blazers this week MGM Pubberies **Print Small Jobs**

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-MGM's Big Three pubberies, to cut down printing costs, will, in the future, themselves print small runs of regular and professional copies as well as vocal orchestrations. For this purpose, they have purchased a good-sized Davidson offset press capable of printing music as well as sales circulars, window streamers and other promotional

The pubberies will not attempt to print all their music, but will continue to job out the regular work. However, with their extensive catalog, many calls continually come in for small quantities of standards, hillwith Lou Levy came to an end this of the MGM Music wing, believes that it will be more economical to run off such small quantities, to the point of about 3,000 copies, inside rather than outside. Substantial savings are expected to accrue from printing vocal orks-an expensive item-rather than jobbing them out.

The Big Three have been experifor about three years, largely for promotional pieces, and have their own

man and layout man.

#### Merchandising Pays Off:

# Library Building Aids Ring Up Sales at Haynes-Griffin

bit of "extra" personal attention to the record customers accounts for plenty of "extra" sales in the disk department of Madison Avenue's Haynes-Griffin store. The key to the whole store operation is library building for the disk buyer.

After 14 years with Haynes-Griffin, record department Manager Alma Kaye is more than ever convinced that customers can't resist personal attention from a record clerk. "It's more than just a pleasant hello or remembering a name," says Miss Kaye "We actually keep tab on our customers' record purchases and help them build their libraries."

When a new customer makes a good-sized purchase, Haynes-Griffin clerks ask if they may have the customer's name and address "so we can keep you informed of the new records you'll probably like." Invariably, says Miss Kaye, the customer feels flattered by the request and is glad to supply the information. The clerk then enters the entire list of disks purchased along with the name and on the store's active mailing list. find out specific likes and dislikes in customers has payed off.

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Just a little, music and make a notation on the customer's page."

#### Suggestions Offered

"The next time the customer comes into the store we check his previous purchases and make suggestions, when necessary, or just see to it that he doesn't start listening to disks he already has in his collection. You'd be surprised how many record customers actually forget the numbers they have in their collections."

Another step in the store's library building program is a weekly disk program on WABF, local FM station. The entire show is based on "building a record library the modern way thru the purchase of long-playing records." Tied in with the program is a giveaway booklet which lists suggested recordings under such classifications as symphonies, concerti, children's, dinner music, Latin-American or folk. The 32-page book is offered to listeners as a record-buying

# Cap Earns 20G In 3d Quarter, Reverses Trend

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12.-Increased biz and successful adjustment of operating expenses boosted Capitol's results during its third quarter sufficiently to counter second quarter's downward trend, Prexy Glenn E. Wallichs told company stockholders.

Sales in the first nine months of 1949 amounted to \$7,719,231, compared with \$13,117,010 in the same period a year ago. For the three months ended September 30, 1949, sales totaled \$2,580,647, against \$5,103,351 in the third quarter of 1948.

For the nine months ended September 30 last, there was a net loss of \$226,390 after all charges and federal ta:: credit, which compared with \$1,211,109 net profit for the first three quarters of 1948. That profit was equal to \$1.60 a share on the 432,680 shares of common stock then outstanding, after providing for dividends on convertible preferred stock.

There was a net profit of \$20,327 in the three months ended September 30, 1949. This compared with a net profit of \$485,620, or \$1.06 a share on common stock after preferred dividends, in the third quarter of 1948.

In addition, Wallichs's report showed monthly operating losses were cut sl.arply during August, while September's net profit wiped out losses of the two preceding months. October's sales were the year's greatest to date with operations continuing on the profit side. Wallichs stated the industry's fundamental problem remains the education of the buying public to the various merits of the new speeds-331/3 and 45 r.p.m. Capitol, he said, has contributed to stabilizing the industry's conditions by making its product available in both the new speeds as well as standard

#### Carmichael, Knight Team Up for Decca

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12 - Decca diskers Hoagy Carmichael and Evelyn Knight were teamed on their first disk date this week, cutting two hillbilly ditties for immediate release. Sides were Crocodile Tears and Crime and Punishment, with Perry Botkin's ork providing the musical back-

Decca also continued to team artists in other fields, coupling Ella Fitzgerald and Mills Brothers on two sides, I Gotta Have My Baby and Fairy Tales. Date marked the first time in 10 years that Miss Fitzgerald cut disks with Mills vocal group.

#### Elman To Baton Sinatra Junket

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12. - Ace trumpeter Ziggy Elman will be elevated to conductor's berth during the forthcoming four-week New York junket set for Frank Sinatra. Elman, currently No. 1 horn man with Jeff Alexander's Sinatra air show ork, will replace Alexander during the Eastern stay, with latter remaining behind because of other radio commitments. Also trekking east will be eight sidmen currently holding spots in the Sinatra ork, musicians in question being members of both Local 47 and Local 802, American Federation of Musicians.

Sinatra opens his stand in New York November 21 and will fill in extra time with theater dates and a posguide. Within the next few weeks sible nitery stint at one of several the Library Builder, as the booklet Gotham bistros. The Voice is defiis called, will also be mailed to names nitely set for a two-day stand at Hartford's State Theater, December address in a ledger. "We then try to In all, paying personal attention to 3-4, and other bookings are being worked out.

# goin' to town for Xmas!

BIG NEW SINGLES!

Pressed on METROLITE NON-BREAKABLE under Normal Use



# BILLY ECKSTINE

OH COME, ALL YE FAITHFUL OH, HOLY NIGHT M-G-M 10525



and his Orchestra JINGLE BELLS THE MISTLETOE KISS M-G-M 10522

and his Orchestra

**CHRISTMASTIME** SANTA CLAUS IS COMIN' TO TOWN M-G-M 10523



# JOHNNY DESMONI

YOU'RE ALL I WANT FOR CHRISTMAS IF EVERY DAY WOULD BE CHRISTMAS

M-G-M 10524





# JUDY GARLAND

MERRY CHRISTMAS LOOK FOR THE SILVER LINING M-G-M 30212



and his Orchestra

A CHRISTMAS MEDLEY (Parts 1 & 11)

M-G-M 30211

A New Album of Christmas Favorites

Canterbury Carolers and Orchestra conducted by

#### MACKLIN MARROW

God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen Deck The Halls I Saw Three Ships

We Three Kings Of Orient Are Good King Wenceslas

Album M-G-M 44

Two 10" Records

and his Texas Playboys WHEN IT'S CHRISTMAS ON THE RANGE

SANTA'S ON HIS WAY

M-G-M 10512



# M-G-M RECORDS

THE GREATEST NAME ( ) IN ENTERTAINMENT



701 SEVENTH AVE. NEW YORK 19. N.Y.

# Manor Records

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 12. - A counter suit against Manor Records. headed by Irving Berman, was filed in the Newark, N. J., courts by the Four Tunes this week in response to the diskery's suit for \$100,000 against the Four Tunes, instrumentalvocal quartet, and RCA Victor. Berman, whose suit charged that the unit breached its recording contract by moving over to the Victor label, lost his American Federation of Musicians (AFM) recording license as a result of the action. He also sought an injunction against the Tunes recording for Victor.

The counter suit, filed by Leo Weiner, New York attorney, in behalf of the Tunes, charges contract violations on the part of the Manor label and demands royalty payments, particularly those involving songs written by Pat Best, guitarist with the unit. The Four Tunes are booked by the Jolly Joyce Agency, which set the unit with RCA Victor after the AFM advised they could sign with another waxing firm.

seeking to restrain further recording activities, the Four Tunes are set to cut some sides for RCA Victor Tuesday (15). The unit was signed to the Victor label six months ago on a three-year contract. The boys previously cut for the Manor label, including sides in support of Savannah Churchill.

#### Liuzzi Cleared of Job **Priorities to Friends**

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 12.—Frank Liuzzi, president of Local 77, American Federation of Musicians (AFM), was cleared of charges that he had James Messina, Ed Shedosky. been giving friends choice jobs in the legitimate theater pit orchestras here. A clean bill was given the local union prexy by James C. Petrillo, AFM national president, and J. J. Shubert, who operates the four legit temples here. Liuzzi, in turn, turned on his local detractors at this week's open meeting of the union. And by the time he got thru, some of the faces were redder than if they stayed too long under the sun lamp.

### Test Run Skedded For Smith-DeVol One-Night Series

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12.—Test run for a series of Jack Smith-Frank DeVol one-nighter concert dates will be launched on the Coast in February, in anticipation of a larger summer tour which would include foreign Package, currently being dates. prepped by Century Artists, Ltd., will carry a \$2,500-per-night price tag against percentage. Layout will include variety acts and possibly Margaret Whiting, with entire talent block welded into a tabloid musical comedy revue. Booker Martin Wagner, who recently handled Bob Hope and Horace Heidt tours, will book the Smith trek on a special assignment basis.

Century Artists originally hoped to take the Smith-DeVol layout on the road this year but will be bound to Southern California area due to Smith's five-a-week radio strip for Oxydol. Dancer, Fitzgerald & Sample Ad Agency nixed the request to tape the airer, insisting that the show air live from Hollywood.

Also in the works is a Century Artists package with Doris Day, Gordon MacRae and a musical trio which will play only college dates, snagging \$3,000 per night against percentage. Designed to promote la Day's and MacRae's records and films, tour will start after the holidays, with first bookings confined to Pacific Coast colleges.

# Four Tunes Sue | ILO Expected To Shelve Pact On Performer Rights 2 Years; Persons Sees Eventual Hope

(Continued from page 4) and other international organizations that might have pertinent information and to prepare a report on what has been done or attempted in guarding performer rights.

This report would then be available at the next meeting of the advisory committee. If the committee was still agreed that a pact is desirable, it would adopt a resolution requesting ILO to call an international conference for the purpose of drafting a treaty. A treaty draft would be followed by the lengthy process of getting the 60-odd member nations of ILO to ratify it.

#### Radio and TV Rights

The pact probably would include specifications for the rights retained by performers in the disks, films, tape and wire recordings they make Despite the original Berman suit for use in radio, TV and canned music doubtful the treaty would touch on to administer.

radio or TV airings that are not recorded in some form. Additional use of a performer's talents after he has been paid for a one-shot would be covered. This might be done by a royalty or by a flat fee in addition to payment for the actual radio, TV or recording session. Working conditions for performers might also be specified.

An attempt to secure disk rights in this country was made during the 80th Congress by the National Association of Performing Artists (NAPA). Hearings on a bill to amend the Copyright Act by giving performers a crack at disk royalties were held, but the bill was tabled by a House judiciary subcommittee on players. According to Persons, it is the grounds that it would be too hard

Reviews of Orchestras Playing Hotels, Night Clubs and **Ballroom Locations and One-Nighters** 

#### Vaughn Monroe

(Reviewed at the Cafe Rouge of the Hotel Statler, New York, November 10. Personal management, Marshard Music. Booked by Willard Alexander Agency.)

TRUMPETS: Burt Pederson, Richie Lasala,

TROMBONES: Joe Connie, Bill Mustard. Sam Hyster.

REEDS: Andy Bagni, Wedo Marasco, John West, Ted Goddard, Ziggy Talent. STRINGS: Earle Hummel, Ed Braggbottom,

Irving Raymond, Seymour Berman, Ed Sodero. RHYTHM: Eddie Julian, drums; Jerry Bruno, bass; Bucky Pizzarelli, guitar; Ernie John-

VOCALS: Cece Blake, Moon Maids, Moon

TRUMPET, TROMBONE, VOCALS AND LEADER: Vaughn Monroe.

The single shining light in the current dismal sitch of the band business is the Vaughn Monroe aggregation. Many band business men do not consider the Monroe crew in the ork category. They feel that the singing maestro's unique voice and personality removed from the band would create the same sort of universal favor for Monroe which the maestro that gives the band a society sound. has gained in the past few years.

But that's not a completely realistic truth. Certainly his massive organization is so built as to spotlight Monroe's muscular lungs to their greatest effect. But stripped of the maestro this large-sized organization makes a deep impression-both for dancing and for entertainment values. On the other hand, Monroe sans band with the band vocalist. Ork has a would have a weighty self-presentation problem. As is, surrounded by 21 musicians and seven other singers, Monroe has the benefit of ideal trappings for production presentation which is both immediately impressive and totally entertaining as well as commercially solid.

#### 21-Piece Outfit

The band is tremendously big for this day and age-21 tootlers. But there's no deadwood in the heap. Each individual and section is fully exploited in the band's excellently proportioned library. They play the tasteful and easily danceable arrangement with considerable cleanliness.

The Monroe singing department, too, is a diversified organization. In addition to Monroe's own giant-sized contributions, the band sports a better-than-average band thrush, Cece Blake, and two vocal units, the Moon Maids and the Moon Men. And the ever-present novelty vocal antics of Ziggy Talent round out the entertainment values of the aggregation eral business conditions. And this with plenty of solid yocks.

The greatness of this crew lies

#### Frank Yankovic

(Reviewed at Chicago Sokol Hall November 8. Booked by Music Corporation of America.)

ACCORDION: Arthur Cordoni. PIANO: Buddy Griebel. BANJO AND GUITAR: George Kuk. BASS: Al Leslie.

DRUM: Frank Yankovic.

There's many a surprise in store for a first-time hearer and viewer of this ork's work. The Clevelander's disk work sounds much fuller than the five-pieces normally would sound. Bulk of the instruments are amplified and that unusual Hammond organ sound on his Columbia platters is accomplished by the blend of two solovoxes played by Yankovic and Griebel. Quintet is a great international-styled musical group and can handle any type of request. On pops, Kuk switches to guitar with Yankovic mixing one-handed brush work on the snare, while he's playing either solovox or accordion. Pianist Griebel has a touch on pops and standards Ork treats The Hucklebuck and One O'Clock Jump with enough bop to suit the goateed set.

Basis for the 30-year-old Yankovic's popularity is his original presentation of a majority of his personally penned Columbia international series faves. Yankovic's tunes were greeted by a community sing, all going along contagious beat on every type of number, with the floor crowded on everything from rumbas to polkas. Arrangements are all ensemble, with the amplification giving the fivesome a mellow tone.

Ork boys deliver every number with gusto and their enthusiasm easily transmits to dancers. Yankovic numbers carrying special lyrics if the crowd is predominantly German, Polish or Bohemian. Initial lyrics are in English. All sidemen either deliver solo work or join Yankovic on the lyrics. Leader and men are extremely hard workers and allow customers to come on the stage for autographs at the short intermissions.

Johnny Sippel.

equally in its versatility, remarkably well-balanced routining and Monroe's barrel-bottom tonsiling. Things of such commercial perfection will always make money regardless of gencrew's record is the living evidence. Hal Webman.

# Tempo Denies Owing Cleffers

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Ben Starr, attorney for Tempo Music, this week denied that the pubbery was in arrears for royalties to Theodore Grouya and Edmund Anderson, co-writers of Flamingo. According to Starr, an accountant representing Grouya checked Tempo's books recently and found that the proper payments had been made as provided for in the contract between the writers and the pubber. Suit was brought last week against Tempo by Mortimer Singer, assignee for Grouya, asking \$12,000 allegedly due in royalties (The Billboard, November 12).

Starr also said that he would show in his answer that Anderson could not be named as a party plaintiff without his comment in this type of

action.

#### TV and Pic Groups In Prelim Huddle On Video Musicians

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.—Committees representing the television industry and film companies met Wednesday (9) for the purpose of consolidating their proposals regarding a scale covering musicians on TV film. According to industry execs, the session developed primarily into an exchange of labor views and plans, with no actual proposals drawn up.

The proposals of James C. Petrillo, musicians' union chief, released several weeks ago, are not being closely

examined as yet.

Another session of the TV and film reps is scheduled for next week, preparatory to opening of negotia-ACCORDION, SOLOVOX AND SNARE tions with the American Federation of Musicians.

### Decca Inks Morris Ork, Betty Brewer

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.—Decca Records this week grabbed off three new artists for its labels. Thrush Betty Brewer, who did the solo vocal on the Gordon Jenkins' Don't Cry, Joe hit waxing, was inked to a term pact to do sides for the parent Decca label. Also for Decca, to help hype the label's rhythm and blues department, Joe Morris and his ork, which formerly waxed for Atlantic Records, were inked.

Decca's Coral line acquired a new vocal group, the Beavers. The group specializes in rhythm and blues ma-

terial.

## La Churchill Buys Into Camden Lounge

CAMDEN, N. J., Nov. 12 .- Songbird Savannah Churchill has been making so many stands in the Philadelphia-Camden after-dark area that she decided on getting hold of something she can come back to after long treks on the road. As a result, she purchased an interest in the Embassy Ballroom here, now being operated as a spacious musical lounge.

With Miss Churchill's entry into handles the vocals, with most of the the operation, the room goes into a recording name policy for the first time, kicking off Monday (14) with Wynonie Harris, along with King Solomon Swingtet and Sarah Dean. Other recording names are being lined up to follow.

#### Allen Benefit

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12.—Stan Kenton was named to emsee a benefit in Denver November 14 on behalf of Barclay Allen, Steinwaying maestro recently injured in an auto accident. Show was made up of Denver talent.





ANDREWS SISTERS MORGAN ORCHESTRA

# SIFAMORE VELLOWRIBBON

From the Argosy Production "She Wore A Yellow Ribbon" Released Through RKO

coupled with

BOW Decca 24812

Price 754 (plus tax)

DECCA RECORDS

ORDER TODAY! Vogue magazine says . . . "Mindy Carson has a voice as clear as a mountain stream only warmer ..."

NOW HEAR



Sing

her latest

# "YOU'RE DIFFERENT"

and

### LONELY GIRL

RCA Victor #47-3017 (45 rpm)

RCA Victor #20-3530 (78 rpm)





Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

# The Nation's Top Tunes

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending November 11

The nation's 10 top tunes, THE HONOR ROLL OF HITS, is determined by a scientific tabulation of various degrees of each song's popularity as measured by survey features of The Billboard's Music Popularity Chart.

# HONOR ROLL OF HITS

The title "HONUR ROLL OF HITS," is a registered trade-mark and the listing of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. This Week Last Week

1. THAT LUCKY OLD SUN

By Smith-Gillespie Published by Robbins Music Corp. (ASCAP)

Records available: F. Laine, Mer 5316; T. Manners, Varsity 191; D. Martin, Cap 57 726; B. Houston, MGM 10509; H. Vance & Vocal Quartet, Castle 524; V. Monroe Ork, V(78)20-3531; (45)47-3018; S. Vaughan, Col 38559; L. Armstrong-G. Jenkins Ork, Dec 24752; C Foster Ork, Vocalion 55035; Frank Sinatra, Col 38608; Hot Lips Fage, Harmony 1077.

Electrical transcription libraries: The Swingtones-The Jumpin' Jacks, Thesaurus; Jerry Gray Ork, Standard; Dick Haymes, World.

2. SLIPPING AROUND

By Floyd Tillman Published by Peer, Intl. (BMI)

Records available: W Carter, Macy's 100; J. Dale, Vocation 55022; F. Fillman, Col (78)20581: (33)2-216; E. Tubb, Dec 46173; T. Walface, ABC-Eagle 148; M. Whiting-J. Wakely, Cap 57-40224.

Electrical transcription libraries: Texas Jim Lewis, Standard.

3. MULE TRAIN

By Hy Heath, Johnny Lange and Fred Glickman Published by Walt Disney (ASCAP) From Republic's "Singing Guns"

Records available: B. Butler, Dec 46194; Cowboy Copas-Grandpa Jones, King 835; N. Eddy, Col 38645; Tennessee Ernie, Cap 57-40258; B. Ives, Col 38644; F. Laine, Mer 5346; M. McGuire-Harmony Ranagers, Rich-R-Tone 456; G. MacRae, Cap 57-777; V. Monroe Ork, V 20-3600; The Syncopators, National 9093; Bing Crosby, Dec 24798. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billboard goes to press.)

4. I CAN DREAM, CAN'T 13

By Irving Kahn and Sammy Fain Published by Chappell (ASCAP)

Records available: Andrews Sisters-G. Jenkins Ork, Dec 24705; I. Arden-H. Winterhalter Urk, Col 38612: T Beneke Ork, V(78)20-3553; (45)47-3046; G. Gray Ork, Coral 60)06; J. Saunders Mandolin Ork, Ralnbow 10038; A. Dale, Harmony 1078; The Blenders, National 9092.

Electrical transcription library: Tex Beneke, Thesaurus,

5. DON'T CRY, JOE

By Joe Marsala Published by Harms, Inc. (ASCAP)

Records available: J Desmono, MGM 10518; J. Hall, V(78)20-3557; (45)47-3050; G. Jenkins Ork, Dec 24720; F. Sinatra, Col 38555; C. Spivak, London 513; R. Flanagan Ork, Bluebird 30-007: B Harrington, Vocalion 55058.

Electrical transcription library: Bob Crosby, Standard; Vic Damone, Associated; Charlie Jordan-the Sweetwood Serenaders, Thesaurus.

6. YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART

By Genaro and Skylar Published by Algonquin (BMI)

Records available: P. Brito, Harmony 1051; R. Case Ork, MGM 10478; B. Clark, Col (78)38546; (LP)1-296; V Damone-G. Osser Ork, Mer 5271; Ink Spots, Dec 24693; J. Garber, Cap 57-719; B. Harrington, Vocalion 55019; P. Reed, Dance-Tone 351; T. Manners, Varsity 160; R. Flanagan Ork, Bluebird 30-0001.

Electrical transcription libraries: Bob Eberle, World; Chuck Foster, Lang-Worth; Johnny Guarnieri, Thesaurus; Eddie Skrivanek, MacGregor; Frankie Masters, Lang-Worth; Lawrence Welk Ork, Standard,

7. JEALOUS HEART

By Jennie Lou Carson Published by Acuff-Rose Publications (BMI)

Records available: C. Bailey, Bullet 1083; J. L. Carson, Dec 46176; E. Duchin, Harmony 1060; D. Falligant MGM 10521; B. Lawrence V(78)20-3539; (45)47-3029; A. Morgan Ork, London 500; J. Owens, Dec 24711; H. Winterhalter Ork, Col 38593; Ivory Joe Hunter, King 4314; L. Nobel, Vocalion 55030; T. Ritter, Cap 15256; H. Perryman, Col 20128; K Rouerts Coral 64021; R. Turner, Varsity 213; L. Noble Ork, Vocalien 55030; R. Turner, Varsity 213; J. Garber, Cap 57-759; The Riddlers, Signature-Hi-Tone 255. Electrical transcription library: Bob Crosby, Standard; Johnny Guarnieri, Thesaurus.

8. A DREAMER'S HOLIDAY

By Kim Gannon and Mabel Wayne Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP)

Records available: R. Anthony, Cap 57-761; B. Clark, Col 38599; P. Como, V(78)20-3543; 445)47-3036; E. Wilson-G. Jenkins, Dec 24738; J. Fina Ork, MGM 10566; A. Dale, Harmony 1080.

Electrical transcription libraries: Michael Douglas-The Skylarks, Standard; Frankie Masters, Associated; The Sweetwood Serenaders, Thesaurus.

By Jimmy Hodges 9. SOMEDAY (YOU'LL WANT ME TO WANT YOU) Published by Duchess (BM1)

Records available: P. Best-Four Tunes, Manor 1195; R. Bloch Ork, Hi-Tone 134; Mills Brothers, Dec 24694; V Monroe Ork, V(78)20-3510; (45)47-2986; A. Smith, MGM 10496; T. Tucker, Harmony 1056; Philadelphia String Band, Tempo TR 658; P. Reed, Dance Tone 375; The Ravens, National 9089; Elton Britt, V 20-1864; H. Winterhalter-J. Thompson, Col 38593; P. Todd Ork, Coral 60104; Jerry Gray Ork, Standard; K. Griffin, Rondo R-191.

Electrical transcription libraries: Nat Brandwynne Ork, World; Chuck Foster, Lang-Worth; Novatime Trio, Thesaurus; Jerry Gray Ork, Standard.

10. ROOM FULL OF ROSES

By Tim Spencer Published by Hill & Range Songs (BMI)

Records available: P. Brito, Harmony 1051; Cass County Boys, Dec 46174; C. Foster, Vocalion 55013; D. Haymes, Dec 24632; E. Howard, Mer 5296; S. Kaye-D. Cornell, V 20-3441; G. Morgan, Col(78)20594; (LP)2-272; P. Reed, Dancetone 355; S. Sims, Coral 60067; The Starlighters-P. Weston Ork, Cap 57-617; Sons of the Pioneers, V 21-0065; P. Terry-R Arthur Quartet, HI-Tone 145; J. Searle Ork, Bluebird 31-0012; J. Wayne, Col(78)38525; (LP)1-278; Cousin Abner, Talent 747; M. Hogan, ABC-Eagle 197: T. Manners, Varsity 155

Electrical transcription libraries: George Wright, Thesaurus; Jan Garber, Capitol; Eddy Howard, World; Eddle Skrivanek, MacGregor; George Towne, Associated; Al Trace, Lang-

RCA VICTOR RECORDS Worth; Foy Willing, Lang-Worth; Dave Terry, Muzak.

#### THIS WEEK'S RELEASE

(Both 45 rpm and 78 rpm. Numbers marked \* are 45 rpm.)

#### POPULAR

Charley, My Bay LISA KIRK Shame On You 20-3591 (47-3090\*) Just a Kiss Apart THE PIED PIPERS 'S Wanderful 20-3592 (47-3091\*) I'm The Man With The Dreams TEX BENEKE They Say 20-3593 (47-3092\*) Ha CHARLIE VENTURA High On An Open Mike 20-3594 (47-3093\*) SAMMY KAYE Careless Kisses 20-3595 (47-3101\*) The Light In Your Eyes WAYNE KING Vienna, My City Of Dreams 20-3597 (47-3103\*) Ave Maria PERRY COMO The Lord's Prayer 28-0436 (52-0071\*)

#### POP SPECIALTY

The Old Schmalz Waltz SIX FAT DUTCHMEN Waltzing In The Woods 25-1140 (51-0031\*) You Bring Out The

Devil In Me MERRIE MUSETTE ORCHESTRA Seautiful Land Of My

Dreams 25-1141 (51-0032\*)

#### COUNTRY AND WESTERN

Santa Fe, New Mexico

SONS OF THE PIONEERS Red River Valley 21-0138 (48-0141\*) Wednesday Night Waltz CHET ATKINS AND HIS GUITAR PICKERS Centipede Boogie 21-0139 (48-0142\*) The Wedding of HOMER AND JETHRO Hillbilly Lilli Marlene WITH JUNE CARTER The Huckle-Buck 21-0140 (48-0144\*) I'll Never Pass This Way

Again SLIM WHITMAN Birmingham Jail 21-0141 (48-0145\*)

#### BLUES

Barbecue Lounge I Send My Regrets

ARBEE STIDHAM 22-0053 (50-0037\*)

#### SPIRITUAL

I Got To Run To The City Four Square Sow Righteous Seed

FREDDIE EVANS' GOSPEL TRIO 22-0052 (50-0036\*)

#### "THE THREE SUNS PRESENT YOUR CHRISTMAS FAVORITES" P-250 (WP-250\*)

Santa Claus Is Comin' To

Town

Adeste Fideles 20-3567 (47-3057\*)

White Christmas Winter Wonderland

20-3568 (47-3058\*)

Silent Night 20-3569 (47-3059\*) Jingle Bells

> "SKIP TO MY LOU AND OTHER SQUARE DANCES"

ROY ROGERS, calling, and SPADE COOLEY AND HIS STRING ORCHESTRA

Skip To My Lou Rickett's Real

21-0127 (48-0130\*)

Old Joe Clark Sycamore Reel

21-0128 (48-0131\*)

SAMMY KAYE

Oh Dem Golden Slippers

Lucky Leather Breeches 21-0129 (48-0132\*)

"THE HEART OF THE ISLANDS IN SONG" P-258 (WP-258\*)

My Tane My Little Grass Shack In

Kealakekua 20-3579 (47-3705\*) Sweet Leilani SAMMY KAYE My Isle of Golden Dreams 20-3580 (47-3076\*)

Hawaiian War Chant SAMMY KAYE **Hawaiian Sunset** 20-3581 (47-3077\*) Here he goes again—with a smasheroo that tops "RIDERS IN THE SKY" I



augui vious

THE CERTAIN SEVEN (Best-sellers that no dealer can afford to be without) There's No Tomorrow—Tony Martin 20-3582=47-3078\* I've Got a Lovely Bunch of Coconuts

—Freddy Martin

20-3554

40-30470 Someday-Vaughn Monroe 20-3510=47-29869 Someday—Vaughn Monroe 47-30180
That Lucky Old Sun—Vaughn 20-3531=47-30180 A Dreamer's Holiday-Perry Como 20-3543=47-30360 I'm Throwing Rice at the Girl I Love 21-0083 = 48-00800 Clair de Lune—Jose Iturbi 11-8851=49-0176\* a Also Available on 45 RPM

RCA Victor 20-3600 (47-3106\*)

Vaughn sings it in his new Republic picture "Singing Guns." It's got a driving, whip-cracking rhythm... a great-outdoors power and sweep... it grips you, it gets in your blood! Get on MULE TRAIN-you'll ride high in a hurry, certain-sure!

"45" production races to keep pace with demand!

Amazing changer buy spearheads tremendous swing to "45"! ... How's YOUR stock of "45's"?

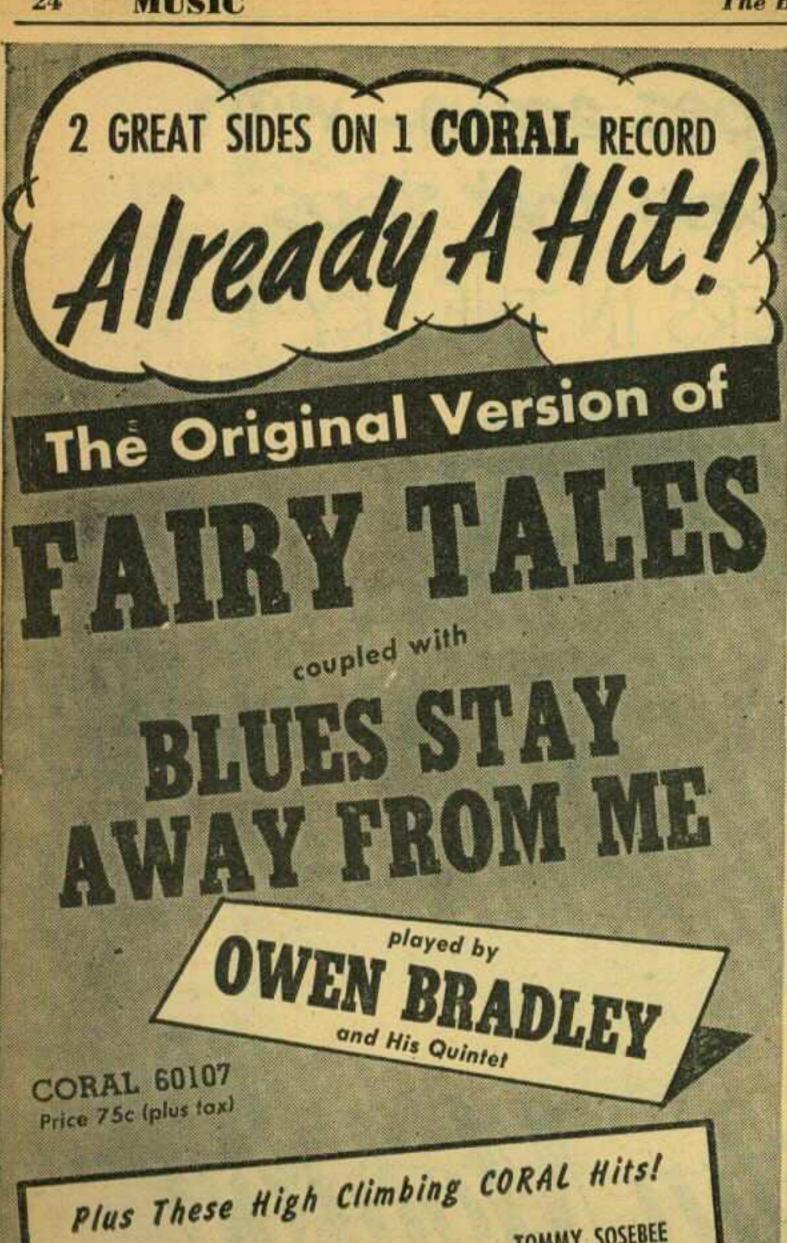
Lowest price in history for an automatic changer

. . . the world's fastest, world's finest!

Plays thru any set



П



OLD KENTUCKY WALTZ I THOUGHT I'D DIE (Till You Came Back To Me) TOMMY SOSEBEE CORAL 64026

CHRISTMAS ROSES THE CHRISTMAS CANNON BALL KENNY ROBERTS CORAL 64025

GOOD FELLOW MEDLEY-Two parts

AMES BROTHERS CORAL 60114

#### CORAL DISTRIBUTORS

BALTIMORE, MO. Ceneral Distributing Co. 3 Horth Gilmer Street BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS Music Suppliers of New England, Inc.

1312 Tramont St. CHARLOTTE, MORTH CAROLINA F und # Enterprises 1777 West Morehead Street CHICAGO, ILLINOIS Esmes, Inc., La Salle at Ohlo

CINCINNATI, ONIO Hit Record Distributing Co. 475 Plum Street BALLAS, TEXAS

Dunbar Distributing Co. 1103 Ross Avenue BETROIT, MICHIGAN Polunia Distributing Co.

2020 East Confield Avenue

EL PASO, TEXAS Sunland Supply Co. 120 Durango St.

GREAT FALLS, MONT. Music Service Co. 204 Faurth St., S.

HARTFORD, CONH. Senbourd Dist. Co. 110 Ann St.

HOUSTON, TEXAS South Coast Amutement Co. 314 East Eleventh Street

RANSAS CITY, MISSOURI Millner Record Soles Co. 1704 Main Street

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA Modern Distributing Co. 2978 West Pico Bouleverd MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE Glenn Allen Co. 1146 Union Ava.

MIAMI, FLORIDA Stone Dietributing Co. 444 h. W. 84th Terr.

MASHVILLE, TENNESSEE Tennessee Music Soles, Inc. 220 Woodland Street

HEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA F.A.B. Dist. Co., Inc. 1019 Buronne St.

**HEW YORK, NEW YORK** Counat Distributing Corp. 764 Tenth Avenue

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA Burns Distributing (o. 828 North Walnut

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. Winthrop Co. 2104 Market Street

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA Standard Distributing Co. 1731 Fifth Ave.

PORTLAND, OREGON Oregon Record Distributing Co.

827 S. W. 13th Avenue SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS Tonner Record Company

1314 Horth Brazos SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. Elite, California Distributors 316 - 6th 51.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI Millner Record Sales Co. 110-112 North Eighteenth

Billboard

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

# Sheet Music

Based on reports received last three days or

Week Ending November 11

## BEST-SELLING SHEET MUSIC

Tunes listed are the national best sheet music sellers. List is based on reports received each week from all the nation's sheet music jobbers. Songs are listed according to greatest number of sales. (F) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in legit musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records.

POSITION Weeks| Last | This Publisher to date! Week | Week 18 11 9. ROOM FULL OF ROSES (R)......Hill & Range 13 16 

#### ENGLAND'S TOP TWENTY

POSITION Weeks | Last | This English American to date | Week | Week 1. YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART.... Chappell ..... Algonquin 2. I DON'T SEE ME IN YOUR EYES ANYMORE ..... Laurel 3. CONFIDENTIALLY ...... Chappell ..... 11 FOREVER AND EVER..... Francis Day..... Robbins 24 WEDDING SAMBA..... Leeds ..... Duchess Music LEISCESTER SQUARE RAG...... Norris .....\* 12 17 CARELESS HANDS..... Edwin Morris..... Melrose Music 8. ECHO TOLD ME A LIE......... Chappell ......... Chappell 18 17 WHILE THE ANGELUS WAS RING-..... Charles K. Harris 10. HOW CAN YOU BUY KILARNEY .... Peter Maurice ...... Peter Maurice 32 21 11 11. AGAIN ..... Robbins 11. RIDERS IN THE SKY..... Morris ...... Morris 19 13. ROSE IN A GARDEN OF WEEDS .... Box and Cox ........ 14. TO WHIT TO WHOO ..... Bill Reid ..... Al Gallico 14 15. BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE...... Morris .......... Morris 17 15. SHAWL OF GALWAY GREY...... Connelly .....\* 17 17. MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY... Dash .....\* 17. OUR LOVE STORY...... Unit ...... J. J. Robbins KISS IN YOUR EYES..... Bosworth ..... "A"-YOU'RE ADORABLE..... Connelly ..... Laurel 22

# SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

\*Publisher not available as The Billboard goes to press.

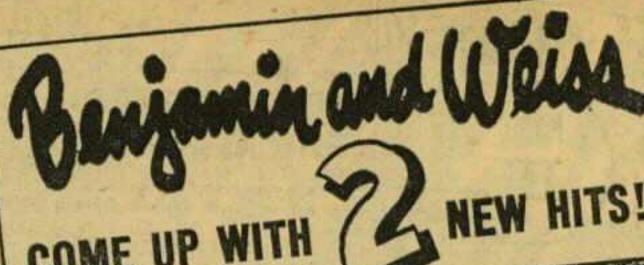
The Billboard 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please enter my subscription to The Billboard for one year, \$10.

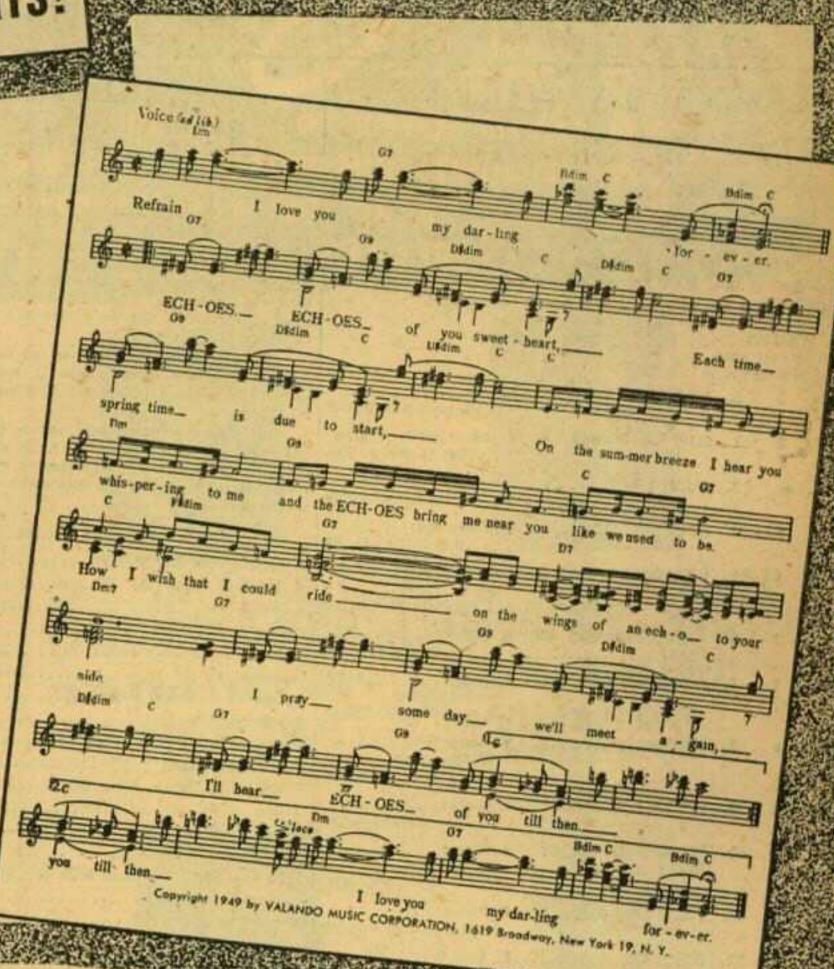
\$10 enclosed Address

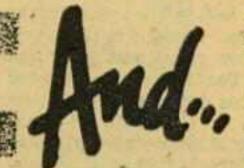
...... Zone... State.....

48 W. 57th St.



Recorded by:

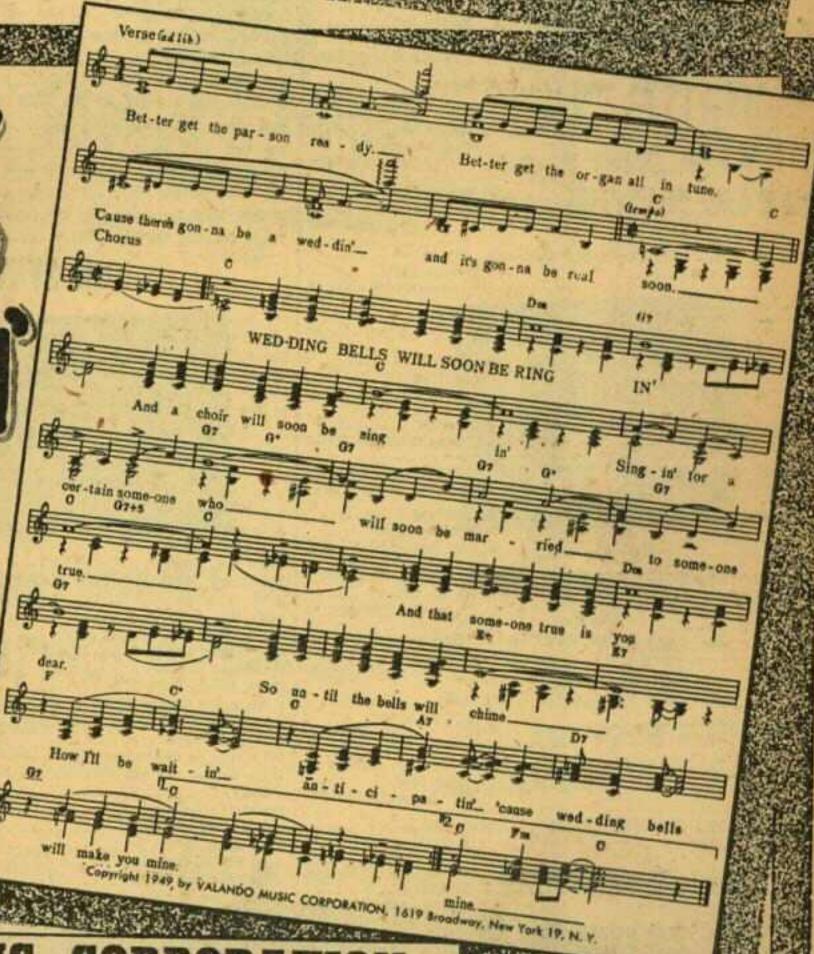




# WEDDING BERINGIN'S WILL SOON BE RINGIN'S

Recorded by:

DICK JURGENS ... Columbia
GEORGE PAXTON ... MGM
SAM BROWNE ... London
JIMMY SAUNDERS ... Signature-Hi-Tone
LARRY FOTINE ... Decca
MAIN ST. STRING BAND ... Bluebird



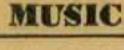
# VALANDO MUSIC CORPORATION

1619 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

CHICAGO

HOLLYWOOD W

POSITION



# Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

# Radio Popularity

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending November 11



#### RECORDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on replies from weekly survey among disk Jockeys through the country. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of types listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part 1. (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) Indicates tune is from a legit musical.

	ks La	st   Th	is the second se	B
to da	tel We	ek   W	eek Lic. By	L
12	1	1	THAT LUCKY OLD SUNF. Laine	
9	2	2	SLIPPING AROUND J. Wakely and M Whiting	
1	*	3.	MULE TRAINF. Laine-M. Miller OrkMercury 5345—ASCAP	
	. 3	4.	DON'T CRY, JOEG. Jenkins Ork Dec 24720—ASCAP	1
	•	5.	I CAN DREAM, CAN'T 17. Andrews Sisters-G. Jenkins OrkDec 24705—ASCAP	
18	3	6.	YOU'RE BREAKING MY V. Damone-G. Osser HEART	-
	,	7.	A DREAMER'S HOLIDAY. P. Como	1
24			SOMEDAY	
		100	V(78)20-3510; (45)47-2986—BMI	
9	22	9.	THE LAST MILE HOMEJ. Stafford	
24	7	10.	YOU'RE BREAKING MY B. Clark	
3	20	11.	DON'T CRY, JOER. Flanagan Ork	
7	11	12.	Bluebird 30-0007—ASCAP	
-		and the second	Col(78)38555; (LP)1-315—ASCAP	
2	14	13.	I'VE GOT A LOVELY F. Martin Ork BUNCH OF COCONUTS V(78)20-3554; (45)47-3047—ASCAP	
22		14	JEALOUS HEARTA. MorganLondon 500-BMI	1000
	19	15.	ENVYF. Warren	100
	36	16.	JEALOUS HEARTH. Winterhalter	100
A			Col(78)38593; (LP)1-349—BMI	1000
	10	17.	THAT LUCKY OLD SUNV. Monroe Ork V(78)20-3531; * (45)47-3018—ASCAP	8
1	-	18.	A DREAMER'S HOLIDAYR. Anthony	
3	27	19.	A DREAMER'S HOLIDAY. B. Clark	1 7
1		20	(LP)1-353—ASCAP  IF I EVER LOVE AGAIN. J. Stafford	3
,	21		Cap 57-742—ASCAP	n
			WHY WAS I BORN? V. Damone	
	30	21.	JEALOUS HEARTB. Lawrence V(78)20-3539; (45)47-3029BMI	1
13	12	23.	WHISPERING HOPEJ. Stafford-G. MacRae-P. Weston Ork	100
1	-	23.	I CAN DREAM, CAN'T I7. H. Winterhalter Ork-T.	FH
		28	ArdenCol 38612—ASCAP	H
197	1418	25.	DON'T CRY, JOEJ. Hall	JL
1	-	26.	MULE TRAIN Bing Crosby-P. Botkin's	i

MULE TRAIN ....... Bing Crosby-P. Botkin's

MAKE BELIEVE...... S. Vaughan .....

GENTLE PEOPLE...... Col 38605-ASCAP

THAT LUCKY OLD SUN. F. Sinatra.....

27. CANADIAN CAPERS..... Doris Day......

27. DEAR HEARTS AND

String Band.....

Col(78)38595;

Col(78)38608;

.... Dec 24798-ASCAP

....Col 38559-ASCAP

D. Shore.....

P. Weston.....

(LP)1-353-ASCAP

(LP)1-372-ASCAP

#### SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES (ACD)

(Beginning Friday, November 4, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, November 11, 8 a.m.)

Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peatman's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in New York, Radio Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The music checked is preponderantly (over 60 per cent) alive.

(F) indicates tune from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legitimate musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records. In each instance the licensing agency controlling performance rights on the tune is indicated

The feature is copyrighted 1947 by the Office of Research, Inc., 3470 Broadway, New York 31, N. Y. No reference may be made to any of this material except in trade papers; no other use is permitted; no radio broadcasts utilizing this information may be aired. Infringements will be prosecuted.

#### The Top 30 Tunes (plus ties)

A Dreamer's Holiday (R)Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP
A Thousand Violins (F) (R)Paramount—ASCAP
Ain't She Sweet (R)Advanced-ASCAP
Charlie My Boy (R)Bourne—ASCAP
Dear Hearts and Gentle People (R)E. H. Morris-ASCAP
Don't Cry, Joe (R)
Georgia on My Mind (R)Peer IntBMI
Hop Scotch Polka (R)
Hucklebuck (R)
I Can Dream Can't I (R)
I Never See Maggie Alone (R)Bourne—ASCAP
Jealous Heart (R)Acuff & Rose—BMI
Just for Fun (F) (R)
Let's Harmonize (R)Santly-Joy—ASCAP
Let's Take an Old-Fashioned Walk (M) (R)Berlin-ASCAP
Maybe It's Because (R)Bregman-Vocco-Conn-ASCAP
Meadows of Heaven (R)LaurelASCAP
Mule Train (F) (R)Walt Disney—ASCAP
Now That I Need You, (Where Are You) (F) (R)Famous-ASCAP
River Seine (R)
Room Full of Roses (R)Hill & Range—BMI
She Wore a Yellow Ribbon (F) (R)
Slipping Around (R)
Some Enchanted Evening (M) (R)Williamson—ASCAP
Someday (You'll Want Me To Want You) (R)Duchess-BMI
That Lucky Old Sun (R)
The Last Mile Home (R) Leeds—ASCAP
Toot, Tootsie, Goodbye (F) (R)Feist-ASCAP
You Told a Lie (R)Bourne—ASCAP
Younger Than Springtime (M) (R)Williamson—ASCAP
You're Breaking My Heart (R)
(RH SYSTEM)

Tunes listed received the greatest number of key radio plugs according to information supplied by the Richard Himber (RH) logging system. Numerical points total are computed as follows: I point per sustaining instrumental; 2 points per sustaining vocal; 3 points for commercial instrumental; 4 points per commercial vocal. Thus, commercial vocal carried in New York, Chicago and California would receive 12 points, etc.

(F) indicates tune is from film; (M) indicates tune is from legitimate musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records.

#### Week of November 4 to November 10 Songs Publisher

d	2011/33	Publisher	TOL. PLS.
ĺ	A Dreamer's Holiday	Shapiro-Bernstein	246
7	A Thousand Violins (F)		
7	Aln't She Sweet		
ì	Dear Hearts and Gentle People	Morris	55
ı	Dime a Dozen		
١	Don't Cry, Joe		2000
ı	Fiddle Dee Dee (F)		
ı	Hop Scotch Polka	Cromwell	61
9	Hucklebuck		
Ì	1 Can Dream, Can't 1?	Chappell	208
ı	I Never See Maggie Alone	Bourne	114
d	Jealous Heart	Acuff-Rose	57
1	Last Mile Home	Leeds	114
ı	Let's Take an Old-Fashioned Walk (M)	Berlin	81
1	Make Believe You are Glad When You're		
1	Sarry	Triangle	54
1	Maybe It's Because	B. V. C	66
١	Meadows of Heaven	Laurel	56
ı	Mule Train (F)	Walt Disney	119
1	Now That I Need You (F)	Famous	62
I	Roam Full of Roses	Hill & Range	95
ı	Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer	St. Nicholas	56
ł	She Wore a Yellow Ribbon (F)	Regent	62
ŀ	Slippin' Around	Peer	108
١	Some Enchanted Evening (M)	Williamson	57
١	Someday (You'll Want Me To Want You)	Duchess	105
-	That Lucky Old Sun	Robbins	193
-	There's Yes, Yes, In Your Eyes	Witmark	52
1	Toot, Toot, Tootsie, Goodbye (F)	Feist	102
-	Younger Than Springtime (M)	Williamson	1111
1	You're Breaking My Moort	Almonovio	72

## Vox Jox

HERE AND THERE . . . Bob Troner, WHTN. Huntington, W. Va., in requesting mail from his listeners, recently told them to send in cards or letters or any form of correspondence, "even by carrier pigeon." The following day most of the postcards arriving were labeled "Via carrier pigeon." . . Rudi Tokar, at WIZE, Springfield, O., on the Wize Owl Club devotes one night weekly to classics, both instrumental and vocal, tying the selections in with the program of the local civic symphony orchestra. It's prestige for the station and publicity for the ork, says Tokar. . . . The 101 Ranch Boys, Columbia artists, have returned home to WSBA, York, Pa. They do a local show plus a network airer over the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) web. . . . Visiting with Sid Garris recently on the latter's show over WJEL, Springfield, O., were Duke Snider and Erv Palica, of the Brooklyn Dodgers, and Dizzy Gillespie. The latter stopped in from his date at Wilberforce University.

WESTERN WAX WHIRL . . . Decjays Ken Schleifer, Jack Wolfe and Jerry Westerfield, WBYS, Canton, Ill., in an all-out Community Fund pitch, shined shoes and baby-sat for their listeners. As an added gag they even had themselves arrested for shining shoes without licenses; their fans paid the fines, which went into the fund . . . Bill Wood, KODY, North Platte, Neb., writes, "Am taking all the results of the third annual Billboard Disk Jockey Survey and playing the tunes by the various winners . . . also planning to do something with the 50 Years of Hits feature." . . . Smart programing, Bill, smart programing. . . . Jack (Mills) Bottorff has just returned to KSIB, Creston, Ia., as deejay, music director and production man after a season of playing fairs as an aerialist. . . Roger Stoner is now program and operations manager at KBIX. Muskogee, Okla., after two years as program director at KGGF, Coffeyville, Kan. Bob Evans moves into the program-director slot at KGGF, and Don Peterson joins KGGF, switching from KGLC, Miami, Okla. . . . Frank Allan, Nightwatchman spinner at WREN, Topeka, Kan., has resigned to rejoin KECK, Odessa, Tex., to take over the Make-Believe Ballroom there, a show he inaugurated three years ago.

COTHAM GAB . . . Ed Bonner, up from a Lynchburg, Va., station, is the new jock at WNJR. . . . Ed's first guest was band leader Gene Williams. . . . Ted Husing celebrated the third anniversary of his debut as a wax whirler at WMGM last week. . . . Nellie Lutcher visited with WMGM's Bea Kalmus at Hutton's restaurant last week. . . . "Uncle" Danny Webb, of the WPIX Small Time TV show, formed a junior record jury from the young performers on the show to pick the best new kidisks.

RURAL RHYTHMAKERS . . . Franklin Melton has added a 40-minute afternoon Western seg to his sked at WDXL Jackson. Tenn. . . .
Walter Vaughan, 17-year-old spinner at KFYN,
Bonham, Tex., is playing plenty of hillbilly music
to satisfy listener requests. . . Bonnie Lou and
Bashful Buster have joined the Eddie Hill group at
WMPS, Memphis, Tenn. . "Cousin" Richard Embody pulls good mail on his Western Jamboree
show at KGGF, Coffeyville, Kan. . . Bill Crutchley
is now program director at WPAQ, Mount Airy, N.C.,
using the Hillbilly Hit Parade format he practiced
at WFAK, Charleston, S. C., where he operated as
Uncle Ugly.

EASTERN BEAT . . . Jerry Strong, waker-upper for WINX, Washington, mentioned over his show that he would like a cake for his birthday. He received 200 cakes of various sizes, shapes and flavors, which he took to the Children's Hospital for a birthday party. Ice cream and other extras were furnished by his sponsors. . . . George Monaghan has resigned at WKNB, New Britain, Conn., with Phil Hale of the station's announcing crew taking over his 8-9 a.m. spot and program director Bernie Moore handling the 10 to 12 noon slot. . . . Dave Rosehill, formerly with WKBS, Oyster Bay, L. I., is now at WDEM, Providence, as jockey and sportscaster. . . . Al Ross, WBAL, Baltimore, moved his Around the Breakfast Table show to the Lord Baltimore Hotel in a special entertainment feature for the kick-off of the Baltimore Community Chest campaign. . . . Earl Sharland, WGLN, Glens Falls, N. Y., has been upped to program director. . . . Ivor Hugh, music director and deejay at WCCC, Hartford, Conn., is helping the local campaign to boost the Hartford Symphony ork by interviewing, two at a time, all the 90 members of the orchestra. . . . Elliott Miller, WTHT, Hartford, has had his Saturday Night Dancing Party time increased. Show

(Continued on page 28)

# HOOOGI

WHAT WITH BREAKING MY HEART, ROOM FULL OF ROSES, MAYBE IT'S BECAUSE, TELL ME WHY, LUCKY OLD SUN, AND NOW MULE TRAIN KICKING UP SUCH A STORM, WE NEGLECTED TO TELL YOU ABOUT THE OTHER UP AND COMING HITS. THEY'RE ALL WINNERS!



'CROCODILE TEARS' 'EVERYTHING THEY SAID' 5325



'WHY WAS I BORN' 'LONELY NIGHT' 5326



'MY OWN, MY ONLY' 5311



Eddy Howard Vic Damone Frankie Laine Lawrence Welk 'YOU CAN'T LOSE A BROKEN HEART'



Louis Prima 5338 'MANUELO TARANTEL'



Patti Page **GENTLE PEOPLE'** 5336



Richard Hayes 'WILL YOU REMEMBER' 5333



Rex Allen 'ALONE WITH THE CROWD' 6214



Kitty Kallen 'A MAN WROTE A SONG' 'MAD ABOUT YOU' 5327



JERRY MURAD'S Harmonicats 'GALLOPING COMEDIANS' 5331



"Two-Ton" Baker 'ARE YOU FROM DIXIE' 'BIGGER MAN THAN YOU' 5324

WATCH THESE TWO B'BLUEBERRY HILL'... Red Caps S'SATISFIED'... Golden Gate Quartet

CUVILY has the Hits on NON BREAKABLE RECORDS

# Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS PART IV

## Retail Record Sales

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending November 11



#### BEST-SELLING POP SINGLES

Records listed are those selling best in the nation's top volume retail record stores. List is based upon The Biliboard's weekly survey among the 1,400 largest dealers, representing every important market area. Survey returns are weighed according to size of market area. Records thated numerically, according to greatest sales. The "B" side of each record is also listed.

POSITION
Weeks | Last | This
to date | Week | Week

13			THAT LUCKY OLD I Get Sentimenta Nothing			5316—ASCAP
----	--	--	---	--	--	------------

SLIPPING AROUND.....J. Wakely and M. Whiting
 Wedding Bells ...Cap 57-40224—8MI

2 9 3. MULE TRAIN...... F. Laine-M. Miller Ork
Carry Me Back to Old ... Mercury 5345—ACSAP
Virginny

9 8 4. I CAN DREAM, CAN'T IT. Andrews Sisters-G. Jenkins
The Wedding of Lill Ork, Dec 24705—ASCAP
Marlene

Perhaps, Perhaps, ....Dec 24720—ASCAP
Perhaps

B JEALOUS HEART.....A. Morgan Ork......

Seven Seas

8. A DREAMER'S HOLIDAY. P. Como. . V(78)20-3543;
The Meadows of Heaven (45)47-3036—ASCAP

MULE TRAIN ......B. Crosby-P. Botkin's
 Dear Hearts and Gentle String Band......
People .... Dec 24798—ASCAP

A Thought in My Heart Rae-P. Weston Ork.....Cap 57-690—ASCAP

3 11 12. I'LL NEVER SLIP

AROUND ......M. Whiting-J. Wakely...

Six Times a Week and ....Cap 57-40246—BMI

Twice on Sunday

Twice on Sunday

16 

13. SOMEDAY ......V. Monroe Ork ......V(78)20-3510;

(45)47-2986-BMI

4 16 15. I'VE GOT A LOVELY
BUNCH OF COCONUTS...F. Martin Ork.....
Bluebird on Your Win- .....V(78)20-3554;
dowsill (45)47-3047—ASCAP

5 24 16. CANADIAN CAPERS..... Dorls Day. Col(78)38595;
It's Better To Conceal (LP)1-353-ASCAP
Than Reveal

7 28 17. JOHNSON RAG......J. Teter Trio.......
Back of the Yards ...London 501—ASCAP

18. ROOM FULL OF ROSES...S. Kaye-D. Cornell-The It's Summertime Again Kaydets.V(78)20-3441; (45)47-2908—BMI

11 14 19. I NEVER SEE MAGGIE
ALONE K. Roberts......

Wedding Bells ..Coral 64012—ASCAP

19. THERE'S NO TOMORROW..T. Martin.V(78)20-3582;
A Thousand Violins (45)47-3078—ASCAP

A Thousand Violins (45)47-3078—ASCAP

15 14 21. YOU'RE BREAKING MY
HEART ......Ink Spots. Dec 24693—BMI

Who Do You Know In
Heaven?

21. HOP SCOTCH POLKA....G. Lombardo Ork......

Dangerous Dan McGrew.....Dec 24704—ASCAP

1 — 21. WAY BACK HOME.....B. Crosby-F. Waring Ork

Idwa Indian Song ......Dec 24800

14 21 24. SOMEDAY ......Mills Brothers ......

B 19 24. JEALOUS HEART.....J. Owens. Dec 24117—BMI

Dime a Dozen

18 26. HOP SCOTCH POLKA....A. Mooney Ork......

Wouldn't It Be Fun ...MGM 10500—ASCAP

27. JEALOUS HEART.....B. Lawrence.......
If You Ever Fall in ......V(78)20-3539;

Love Again (45)47-3029—BMI

4 24 27. DON'T CRY, JOE.....F. Sinatra. Cöl(78)38555;
The Wedding or Lill (LP)1-315—ASCAP

27. A DREAMER'S HOLIDAY. B. Clark. Col(78)38599; Envy (LP)1-360—ASCAP

Marlene

M — 27. ROOM FULL OF ROSES. D. Haymes Dec24632—BMI
A Chapter in My Life
Called Mary

#### CHILDREN'S RECORDS

Records listed are those records selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly dealer survey. Records are listed according to greatest sales.

POSITION
Weeks| Last | This
to date| Week | Week

A. Livingston-Johnny Mercer and Original Cast...
Cap CC-40

15. BOZO UNDER THE SEA (Two Records)

Vance "Pinto" Colvig-Alan Livingston, Cap DBX-99

## CLASSICAL SINGLES

211 1 1. Clair de Lune Jose Iturbi..........V(78)11-8851; (45)49-0176

152 4 3. Warsaw Concerto
Boston Pops Ork, Arthur Fiedler, conductor; Leo
Litwin, pianist......V(78)11-8863; (45)49-0252

200 3 4. Chopin's Polonaise
Jose Iturbi......V(78)11-8848; (45)49-0134

7 - B. Lizst: Second Hungarian Rhapsody
Philadelphia Ork, Stokowski, director....V 14422

## CLASSICAL ALBUMS

2 3 1. Offenbach: Gaite Parisienne (One Record)
Columbia Symphony Ork, E. Kurtz, conductor....
Col (LP)ML4233

104 2 1. Tchaikovsky: Nutcracker Suite (Three Records)

Eugene Ormandy, conductor Philadelphia Ork.V-1020

2 2 4. Puccini: Madame Butterfly (Three Records)

E. Steber, R. Tucker, G. Valdengo, J. Madeira

## POP ALBUMS

11 2 2. JOLSON SINGS AGAIN (Four Records)

A. Jolson......Dec(78)716; (LP)DLP5006

THAT MIDNIGHT KISS (Three Records)

Mario Lanza-RCA Victor Ork.....V DM 1330

A. Drake-P. Morison-L. Kirk-H. Lang-A. Hill-H.

A. Drake-P. Morison-L. Kirk-H. Lang-A. Hill-H.
Clark-J. Diamond.....Col(78)C-200; (LP)ML-4140

12 10 S. MISS LIBERTY (Six Records)
M. McEarty-E. Albert-A. McLerie............

14 6 6. SILVER LINING (Four Records)

V. Monroe & Ork......V(78)P-246; (45)WP-246

10. MERRY CHRISTMAS (Four Records)

Bing Crosby-Andrews Sisters...... Dec A-550

VIA TELEPHONE . . . The Harris-Wasden Music Hall, Las Vegas, Nev., is using a unique telephone promotion idea to sell disks to shut-ins and juke box operators. Chronic patients or special customers can call in at any time and the store will play a record for them over the phone. "A Presto recorder is connected directly with the line and a switch cuts the recorder in or out as desired. The playback on the recorder is used to play the record. We can control the volume and make it high enough to entertain a whole room or turn it down for just one person. We phone the juke box operators when we receive shipments of new disks, and the boys just pick out what they want over the wire. In the future we hope to augment our equipment and furnish piped music for local clubs and musical organizations. Right now, tho, we don't want to tell too many customers about it because we don't want to stop them from visiting the store regularly."

Dealer Doings

PLATTER AUCTION . . . Specializing in blues, rhythm and jazz disks, Seymour's Record Shop, Chicago, has made effective use of collector's items' auctions. The the auction idea has been used in jazz magazines, Owners Rolly and Seymour Schwartz believe that they are the first to use the gimmick in a record shop. George Hoefer, jazz critic and columnist, working for the Schwartz brothers, acts as auctioneer. "The records are auctioned not only from our regular stocks, but on a brokerage basis, with collectors submitting their disks for auction at a 20 per cent fee. Our public address system gives the collector a chance to hear the disks played before bids are submitted." Publicity for the first of the auctions was well planned, with heavy emphasis on two weekly disk shows over WFJL.

DISPLAYING SINGLES . . . Willis H. Ford, the Record Rack, Buffalo, suggests a novel way to dress up counter merchandising racks for single disks by tying in the disk and sheet music. It works this way, explains Ford: "For a simple and effective way to title the single records in these merchandisers, just place a copy of the sheet music (of the same song as the record) behind the record in the sleeve. It is very neat, eye-catching, and because of the various colors and types used on the music, easy to read. This type of titling is also easy to change as new disks arrive or new hits come up. It sure helps to sell sheet music, too."

Clothier. Philadelphia department store, has set up a special sales booth for 45 r.p.m. disks right next to its fifth floor toy department. This is in addition to the regular section in the record department on the seventh floor. The store is utilizing the toy locations because of the Christmas appeal of the SEY35 and SEY36 players, sporting Roy Rogers and Walt Disney characters.

VOX JOX

(Continued from page 26)

now runs from 8:30 to midnight on Saturday. . . . George Lorenz is the new spinner at WJJL, Niagara Falls, N. Y., with a daily 10-11 a.m. show. WJJL has a fem jock, Mary Dilaura, who calls her Saturday disk show The What 'm Call it Show till a name is selected by listeners, with the winning entry bringing an award.

GIMMIX . . . Mort Robinson, KCMJ, Palm Springs, Calif., is inaugurating a jackpot giveaway, with listeners required to answer small questions in order to get a crack at the big one. Prizes put up by sponsors. . . . With a local plattery as sponsor, Jim Turner, WOPI, Bristol, Tenn., has been giving ducats for name band one nighters to listeners identifying mystery disks. "On a recent sale we moved 10,000 records in 13 days," Turner writes. "Can anybody on a 250-watter top that?" . . . Jack Logan uses old collectors items on his Jack's Juke Joint, ayem show at KXOX, Sweetwater, Tex. On his afternoon Platter Party he programs around the "something old, sweet, new, blue" theme. . . . And Dave Mohr, WTWN, St. Johnsbury, Vt., weaves whole shows on a single theme: Bells, rivers, gals' names, moon, etc. "Listeners have been flooding us with new categories." he writes. . . . Bill Dorn, Tune Inn host at WHAN, Charleston, S. C., has been running a letter contest for kids from 5 to 15 in connection with the Charleston County Fair. Best answers to the question, "Why I should like to take my mother to the fair" win a book of ride and show passes daily, with a king and queen of the fair to be chosen from all the entries at fair's end.

Another Exclusive

Capitol Smash.

asden nique it-ins spethe hone. 1 the ut as ed to

49

and room hone ents what hope nusic

light mers from

H. ovel for neet the

m







#### A LOT OF PEOPLE ARE SAYING A LOT OF GOOD THINGS ABOUT NEF-O-LAC COMPOUND

A long-time user states, "with your 851 break-resistant compound we are producing the lowest priced records in the fastest time in our experience."

Says a top ranking presser, "your 1110 Vinylite compound is the quickest and surest we have ever had."

From another leading presser, "your deliveries rank with your compounds-they're both tops. Because of your prompt service we never experienced the slightest production delay."



There's a NEF-O-LAC COMPOUND

For Any Record Requirement

Send for Sample Biscuits

BINNEY & SMITH CO., 41 East 42nd Street, New York City Exclusive Sales Agents for U. S., Canada, Central and South America

# Billboard

# MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS,

# Juke Box Record Plays

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending November 11



## MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS

Records listed are those receiving the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. List is based on The Biliboard's weekly survey among 3,558 operators in all sections of the country. Listed under the title of each of the most played records are other available recordings of the same tune. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits Music Popularity Chart. Part 1.

	SITION		
Weeks to date	Attack	MAGNIT	
10	2	1.	SLIPPING AROUNDJ. Wakely and M. WhitingCap 57-40224—BM1
11	1	2.	THAT LUCKY OLD SUNF. LaineMercury 5316-ASCAP
8	4	3.	I CAN DREAM, CAN'T I?G. Jenkins Ork. and Andrews Sisters Dec 24705—ASCAP
8	3	4.	DON'T CRY, JOE?G. Jenkins OrkDec 24720-ASCAP
19 .	5	5.	YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEARTV. Damone-G. Osser Ork
11	6	6.	JEALOUS HEARTA. Morgan OrkLondon 500-BMI
THE .	=	7.	MULE TRAIN F. Laine-M. Miller Ork Mercury 5345-ASCAP
13	8	8.	YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART Ink Spots Dec 24693-BMI
3	14	9.	I'LL NEVER SLIP AROUND AGAIN. M. Whiting-J. Wakely
			(M. Whiting-J. Waxely Cap 57 40246; J. Day, Vocalion 55061; F. fitiman, Col 20613; H. Garland, Dec 46183; Texas Jim Robertson, V 21-0130; D. Day, Col 38637)
9	10	10.	THAT LUCKY OLD SUNV Monroe OrkV(78)20-3531; (45)47-3018-ASCAP
13	9	11.	SOMEDAY Dec 24694—BMI
9	11	12.	JEALOUS HEART J. Owens Dec 24711—BMI
14	7	13.	SOMEDAY
6	13	14.	A DREAMER'S HOLIDAYP. CompV(78)20-3543; (45)47-3036-ASCAP
20	15	15.	ROOM FULL OF ROSES E. Howard Mercury 5296-BMI
1	-	15.	MULE TRAIN Bing Crosby-P. Botkin's String Band Dec 24798-ASCAP
11	29		YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART B Clark
6	24		JEALOUS HEARTB. LawrenceV(78)20-3539; (45)47-3029—BMI
3	22	18.	I'VE GOT A LOVELY BUNCH OF, F. Martin OrkV(78)20-3554; (45)47-3047-ASCAP
			(F. Martin Ork, y 20-3554; P. Scala, London 449; I. Pastor Ork, Col. 38609; T. Tucker Ork, MGM 10553; M. Blanc, Cap 57-780)
8	24	20.	YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART J. Garber Ork Cap 57-719-BMI
1	-	21.	I NEVER SEE MAGGIE ALONEA. Mooney OrkMGM 10548-ASCAP
			A Canton Bluebled 30,0010: J. Day, Vocation 55060; Hot Lips Page,
			B. Hannon-J. Ryan, Dec 24739; E. Lee & His Southerners, Vic 21-0023; T. Pastor Ork, Col 38609; A. "Guitar Boogle" Smith, MGM 10551;
3 70	_	27	N. Lee, London 506) SATURDAY NIGHT FISH FRY
		-	(Parts 1 and II)
			(G. Grosse, V(78)22-0049, (45)50-0033; T. Pastor & Clooney Sisters, Col 38383)
10	17	23.	I NEVER SEE MAGGIE ALONE K. Roberts Coral 64012 ASCAP
2	24	24.	T Martin
			(C. Ravazza, Dec 24782; C. Spivak Ork, London 554)
2	28	24.	JOHNSON RAG J. Teter TrioLondon 501-ASCAP
			(A. Rey Ork, Cap 57-735; R. Morgan Ork, Dec 25442; Hoylman Quartet,
1	-	26.	P Names MCM 10509 ASCAP
1	10	27.	MAYDE IT'S DECAUSE G. Jenkins Ork-D. Haymes
13	18	28.	
14	16	28.	**************************************
		-	(E. Howard & Ork, Mer 5314; Bob Crosby & M. Morgan, Col 38504; H. Babbit & Veltones, Vocalion 55014; L. Armstrong, Dec 24751; C. Thorn-hill Ork-R. McIntyre, V 20-3456; A. & D. Russell-P. Cole Ork, Cap 57 559)
21	12	30	C Vana Cak D Cornell-The Kaydela

His Royal Canadians, Dec 24624)

CANADIAN CAPERS ...... D Day.......

(A. Mooney Ork, MGM 10446; T. Weems Ork, Mer 5287; G. Lombardo &

.....V(78)20-3441; (45)47-2908-BMI

.....Gol(78)38595; (LP)1-353-ASCAP

In utilizing these charts for buying purposes, readers are urged to pay particular attention to information listed which shows the length of time a record has been on the chart and whether a record's popularity has increased or decreased. This information is shown in the left-hand columns under the headings: Weeks to Date, "Last Week, and "This Week If a record has had an unusually long run, or if its current position "this week" versus" last week" shows a harp drop readers should buy with caution



Rhythm & Blues Records

PEATURE

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending November 11

## BEST-SELLING RETAIL RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDS

Records listed are enythm and blues records that sold best in stores according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of retail stores, the majority of whose customers purchase rhythm and blues records.

POSITION Weeks | Last | This to date! Week | Week 1. SATURDAY NIGHT FISH FRY (Parts 1 and II)......... L. Jordan................. Dec 24725-BMI 2. SNEAKIN' AROUND ..... R. Render.....London 17000-BMI The Gal I Love I Want My Fanny Brown 4. WHY DON'T YOU HAUL OFF AND LOVE ME? ..... Bull Moose Jackson ..... King 4322-BML Is That All I Mean to You? 5. BLUES FOR MY BABY..... B. Wright......Savoy 710-BMI You Satisfy 6. ROOMING HOUSE BOOGIE..... A. Milburn......Aladdin 3032-BMI 10 13 Empty Arms Blues 6. NUMBER BOOGIE ..... Sugar Chile Robinson .. Cap 57-70037-BMI After School Blues 8. BROKEN HEARTED ..... E. Williams........... Supreme 1535-BMI Red Head 'n' Cadillac 9. EMPTY ARMS BLUES ...... A. Milburn ..... Aladdin 3032-BMI Rooming House Boogle 10. SO LONG .....Atlantic 879 It's Raining 11. ANGEL CHILD ......Memphis Silm......Miracle 145 Nobody Loves Me 12. AIN'T NOBODY'S BUSINESS (Parts I and II)......J. Witherspoon.....Supreme 1506-ASCAP 13. LONG JOHN BLUES......D. Washington......Mercury 8148-BMI Baby, Get Lost 

#### WARNING

Lost My Baby

in utilizing these charts for buying purposes, readers are urged to pay pa ticular attention to information listed which shows the length of time a record has been on the chart and whether a record's popularity has increased or decreased. This information is shown in the left-hand columns under the headings: "Weeks to Date," "Last Week,, and "This Week." If a record has had an unusually long run, or if its current position "this week" versus" inst week" shows a sharp drop readers should buy with caution.

## MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RHYTHM & BLUES

Records listed are rhythm and blues records most played in juke boxes according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of Juke box operators whose locations require rhythm and blues records.

POSITION Weeks | Last | This to date Week Week

7	1	1.	SATURDAY NIGHT FISH FRY
13	- 2	2	(Parts I and II)
	- 4	2.	ALL SHE WANTS TO DO IS ROCK W. Harris King 4304 BMI
10	5	3,	DRUNEN HEARTED E. Williams Cunsens 15 35 mass
5	2	4.	GUESS WHO?
2	4	5.	JEALOUS HEART
6	11	6.	IN THE EVENING WHEN THE SUN
		100	COES DOWN
-	20	11 44	GOES DOWN
3	10	1	DON'T PUT ME DOWN J. Liggins Specialty SP 320
1	-	8.	BOOGIE AT MIDNIGHT
1	-	8.	FAREWELL Little Willie Littlefield Modern 20-709
14	5	10.	BABY, GET LOSTD. WashingtonMercury 8148—BMI
4	14	10.	BLUES FOR MY RARY B Williams
2	- 22	12.	BLUES FOR MY BABY
-		***	LOVE ME?
100		200	The manual of the state of the
2	-	12.	YOU SATISFYB. WrightSavoy 710—8MI
+3	-	14.	1 CHALLENGE YOUR KISS Four Jacks Allen 21000-ASCAP
1	-	14.	SOMEBODY DONE STOLE MY
0.000		-	CHEDDA DED
4			CHERRY RED E. Vinson King 4313-BMI
1	-	14.	ANGEL CHILD
		-	2.72

## ADVANCE RHYTHM & BLUES RECORD RELEASES

A New Born Feeling

Statesmen Quartet (Satan's Boogle) Cap 57-40256 Behind Closed Doors

E. Mack (Kind Leving) Apollo 414

Wild Bill Moore (Football Boogle) Sensation 17 Burnin' Hell

J. L. Hooker (Miss Sadie) Sensation 21

Muddy Waters (Little Geneva) Aristocrat 1311 Detroit Boogle

J. Surrell Trio (Solitude) Sensation 18 Donwhearted Me J. Davidson (Fort Worth Boogle) Crystal 213

J. B. Summers (Ney, Now) Gotham G-203

Farewell, Baby Blues J. Davidson (What a) Crystal 214

Football Boogle Wild Bill Moore (Blue Journey) Semation 17 Fort Worth Boogle

J. Davidson (Downhearted) Crystal 213

J. B. Summers (Drinking Beer) Gotham G-203 How Long

A. Tibbs (I Know) Aristocrat 1107

A. Tibbs (How Long) Aristocrat 1107

I Must Have Jesus All the Way M. Knight-S. Price Trio (1 Thank) Dec 48120

I Thank You, Jesus

M. Knight-S. Price Trio (1 Must) Dec 48120 I'll Get Along Somehow

R. Brown (Parts 1 & 2) Atlantic 887 Kind Loving Daddy

E. Mack (Behind Closed) Apollo 414 Long Distance

C. Gant Trio (Vibology) 4 Star 1377 Little Geneva

Muddy Waters (Canary Bird) Aristocrat 1311

# ALADDIN

Watch HIT CHARTS for AMOS MILBURN

'LET'S MAKE CHRISTMAS MERRY, BABY"

"Bow-Wow"

Aladdin 3037

CHARLES BROWN

**HOMESICK BLUES"** 

"Let's Have a Ball"

Aladdin 3039

CALVIN BOZE

"SATISFIED" "Working With My Baby"

Score 4008

Available NOW Two Sure Money-Getters

AMOS MILBURN

"REAL PRETTY MAMA" "Drifting Blues"

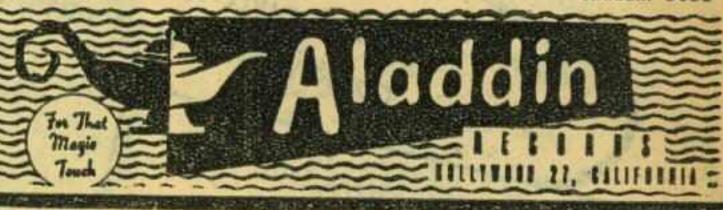
Aladdin 3038

IGHTNIN' HOPKINS

"MORNING BLUES"

"Have To Let You Go"

Aladdin 3035





SISTER ROSETTA THARPE

One of the most outstanding and consistent best-sellers of Gospel Songs on

DECCA RECORDS

Special Holiday Release 'SILENT NIGHT" "WHITE CHRISTMAS"

Other Great Recordings

"DOWN BY THE RIVERSIDE"

"UP ABOVE MY HEAD I HEAR MUSIC IN THE AIR"

"EVERYBODY'S GONNA HAVE A WONDERFUL TIME"

"THIS TRAIN" & "DIDN'T IT RAIN!"

# SISTER

AMERICA'S SENSATIONAL GOSPEL SINGING FAVORITE

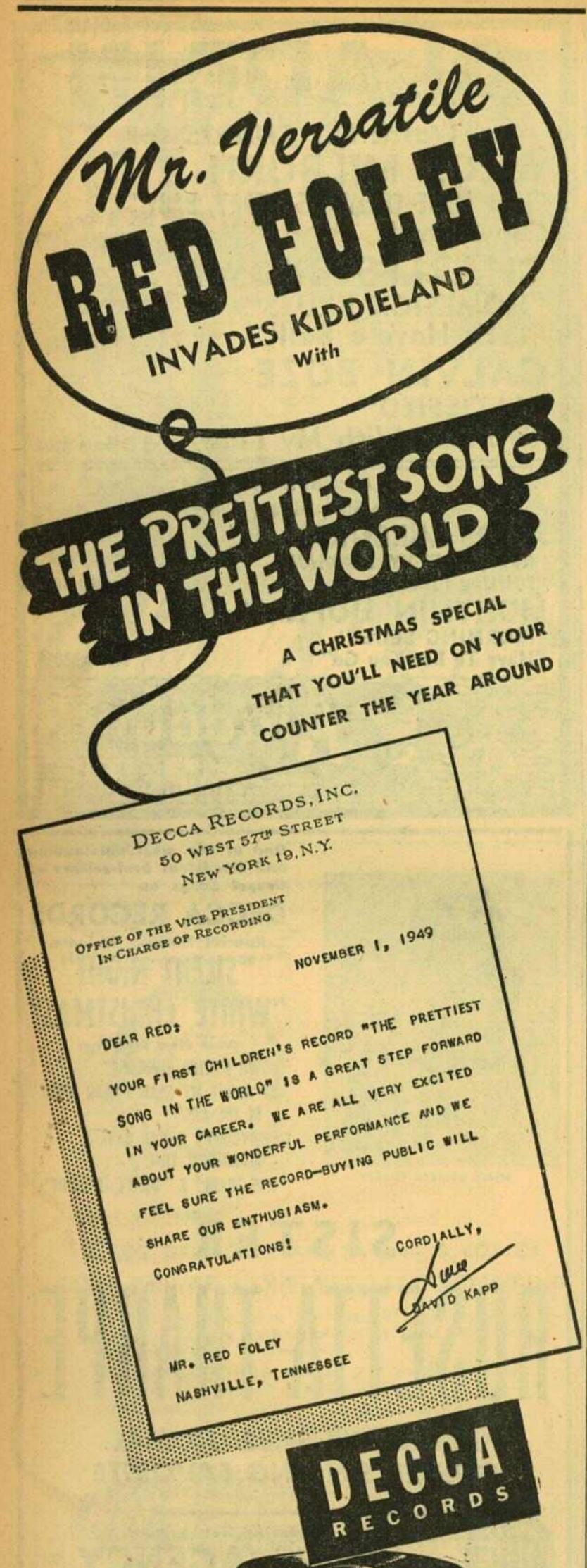


Exclusive Management

TAPS AGENCY

1619 BROADWAY, N. Y. COLUMBUS 5-1566

POSITION



# Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS, Folk (Country & Western) Record Section

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending November 11

#### BEST-SELLING RETAIL FOLK (COUNTRY & WESTERN) RECORDS

Records listed are country and Western records that sold best in stores according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of retail stores, the majority of whose customers purchase country and Western records.

	PUSIT		
	A SHALL SELECTION OF THE PARTY NAMED IN	st   Th	
to da	tel We	ek  We	ek
11	1	1.	SL!PPING AROUND
10	4	2.	
17	2	3.	WHY DON'T YOU HAUL OFF AND LOVE ME
3	3	4.	I'LL NEVER SLIP AROUND AGAINM Whiting-J. WakelyCap 57-40246—BMI Six Times a Week and Twice On Sunday
16	7	5.	SLIPPING AROUNDE. TubbDec 46173—BMI My Tennessee Baby
7	13	6.	I'LL NEVER SLIP AROUND AGAINF. Tillman_Col(78)20613; (LP)20615—8M1 This Cold War With You
21	8	7.	I'M THROWING RICE AT THE GIRL  I LOVEE. Arnold V(78)21-0083; (45)48-0080—BMI Show Me the Way Back to Your Heart
37	5	8.	LOVESICK BLUES
4	10	9.	CRY-BABY HEART
9	6	10.	I NEVER SEE MAGGIE ALONE K. Roberts
1	-	11.	C-H-R-I-S-T-M-A-S E. Arnold V(78)21-0124; (45)48-0127—BMI Will Santa Come To Shanty Town
7	12	12.	YOU'RE GONNA CHANGE H. WilliamsMGM 10506—BMI Lost Highway
4	-	12.	MY FILIPINO ROSE E. Tubb Dec 46175—BMI Warm Red Wine
2	15	14.	HANGMAN'S BOOGIEC. Copas
4	-	15.	WHOA, SAILOR

#### WARNING!-

Swing Wide the Gates of Love

in utilizing these charts for buying purposes, readers are urged to pay particular attention to information listed which shows the length of time a record has been on the chart and whether a record's popularity has increased or decreased. This information is shown in the 'eft-hand columns under the headings: "Weeks to Date, 'Last Week, and "This Week." If a record has had an unusually long run, or if its current position "this week" versus" last week" shows a sharp drop readers should buy with caution.

#### ADVANCE FOLK (COUNTRY & WESTERN) RECORD DELLIVER

RELE	ADEO
A Heart Full of Blues S. Smith (Broken Memorles) Macys Recording	Crocodile Tears  J. Carter-Carter Sisters-Mother Maybelle (Grand-ma Told) V(78)21-0142; (45)48-0146
A New Sweetheart for the New Year S. Morris (Christmas Kisses) Rich-R-Tone 454	Crocodile Tears T. Williams (The Winter) Cap 57-40253
An Old Christmas Card  N. King-M. Shiner (That's Christmas) Dec 46192	Darling, Why Are You So Mean To Me H. Nix (Comin' Down) Talent 750 Every Step of the Way
Anticipation Blues T. Ernie (Mule Train) Cap 57-40258 Eddy Arnold Sings Album	R. Foley (Sunday Down) Dec 46197 Flying Home
E. Arnold V(78)P-260; (45)WP-260 I'm Throwing Rice (at the Girl I Love)	Ole Rasmussen & His Nebraska Cornhuskers (Chill In) Crystal 223 Foolish Tears
(78)21-0135; (45)48-0138  Just a Little Lovin' (Will Go a Long Way)	D. Thomas (Tennessee Local) Dec 46191 Grandma Told Me So
(78)21-0135; (45)48-0138 The Cattle Call (78)21-0133; (45)48-0136 The Nearest Thing to Heaven (78)21-0133;	J. Carter-Carter Sisters-Mother Maybelle (Crocodile Tears) V(78)21-0142; (45)48-0146 He's a Cowboy Auctioneer
(45)48-0136 There's No Wings on My Angel (78)21-0134;	J. Taylor & His Tailormaids (The Whispering) Red Bird 1005-1001
(45)48-0138	I Don't Know Why I Love You (But I Do Do Do)

You Know How Talk Gets Around (78)21-0134;

S. Smith (A Heart) Macys Recording 109

Cousin Deems Sanders (I Don't) Crystal 247

C. Atkins (Wednesday Night) V(78)21-0139;

Ole Rasmussen & His Nebraska Cornhuskers

B. Barfield (Mama and) Crystal 212

S. Morris (A New) Rich-R-Tone 454

H. Nix (Darling Why) Talent 750

(Flying Home) Crystal 223

(45)48-0138

Birmingham Jail

48-0145

Broken Memories

Careless Kisses

Chime Bells

Centipede Boogie

Chill in My Heart

Christmas Kisses

Comin' Down the Pecos

(45)48-0142

Cousin Deems Sanders (Careless Kisses) Crystal S. Whitman (I'll Never) V(78)21-0141; (45) 247 I Gotta Have My Baby Back

J. Wakely (You're Only) Cap 57-40252

I Don't Want To Be President

F. Tillman (It Had) Col 20641 I'll Never Pass This Way Again

S. Whitman (Birmingham Jail) V(78)21-0141; (45)48-0145 I'll Never Slip Around Again

Texas Jim Robertson (Revenge) V21-0130 I'm Gonna Kill That Woman T, Slim (Nightmare Blues) King 4323

W. Raney (Red Ball) King 824

I'm Lonesome for You Tonight Tennessee Valley Boys (Why Pick) Folk-Star Record 510

I'm So Lonesome I Could Cry H. Williams (My Bucket's) MGM 10560 I'm Square Dab From the Country (and the Country's Still in Me)

HATUTE

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS, Billboard Folk (Country & Western) Record Section

Based on reports received last three days of

Week Ending November 11

## MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX (COUNTRY & WESTERN) RECORDS

Records listed are country and Western records most played in Juke boxes according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of juke box operators whese locations require country and Western records.

POSITION Weeks | Last | This to date| Week | Week

1. SLIPPING AROUND...... J. Wakely and M. Whiting..... ------BMI WHY DON'T YOU HAUL OFF AND ......MGM 10352-ASCAP 38

4. BLUES STAY AWAY FROM ME ..... Delmore Brothers ......... King 803-BMI 4. I'LL NEVER SLIP AROUND AGAIN ... M. Whiting-J. Wakely ...... 

SLIPPING AROUND ..... Ernest Tubb ..... Dec 46173-BMI I'M THROWING RICE AT THE GIRL E. Arnold ...... YOU'RE GONNA CHANGE ..... H. Williams ..... MGM 10506-BM1

11. WHY DON'T YOU HAUL OFF AND LOVE ME? ..... Dec 46178-BM1 11. CRY BABY HEART......G. Morgan ....... ...... Col(78)20627; (LP)2-358-BMI BUT I'LL GO CHASIN' WOMEN.....S. Hamblen .....

In utilizing these charts for buying purposes, readers are urged to pay particular attention to information listed which shows the length of time a record has been on the chart and whether a record's popularity has increased or decreased. This information is shown in the left-hand columns under the headings: "Weeks to Date," "Last Week,, and "This Week." If a record has had an unusually long run, or if its current position "this week" versus" last week" shows a sharp drop readers should buy with caution.

# FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

By Johnny Sippel

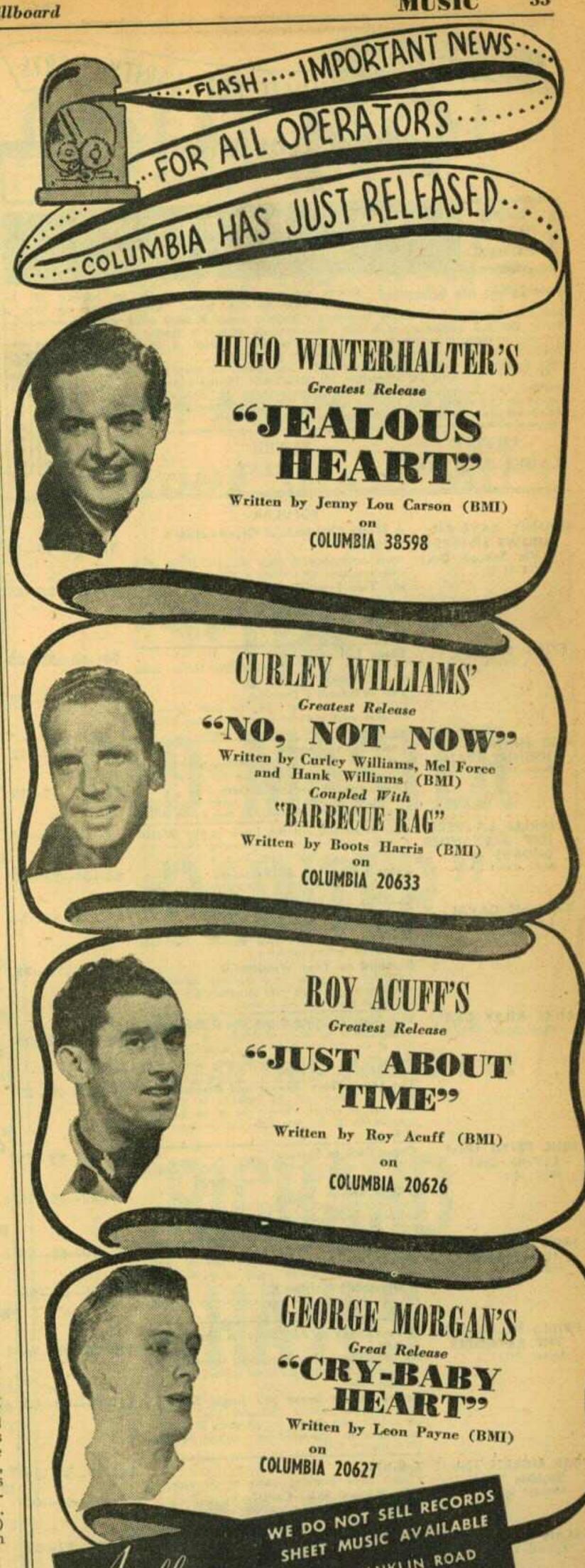
Western Wax Waumpum: In the second week of the November polling of the nation's Western disk jockeys, 102 spinners named Jimmy Wakely and Margaret Whiting's "Slipping Around" (Capitol) as their most requested number. Following in order were Delmore Brothers' "Blues Stay Way From Me" (King), Tennessee Ernie's "Mule Train" (Capitol), Wayne Raney's "Why Don't You Haul Off and Love Me?" (King), Eddie Crosby's "Blues Stay Way From Me" (Decca), Kenny Roberts's "I Never See Maggie Alone" (Coral), Dolph Hewitt's "I Wish I Knew" (Victor), George Morgan's "Cry Baby Heart" (Columbia), and Floyd Tillman's "I'll Never Slip Around Again" (Columbia) and Frankie Laine's "Mule Train" (Mercury).

In forecasting the hits of the future, the platter spinners named Leon Payne's "I Love You Because" (Capitol) and George Morgan's "I Love Everything About You" (Columbia) as their top choices. The remaining eight in the order named were Stuart Hamblen's "I'll Go Chasin' Women" (Columbia), Homer and Jethro's "Tennessee Border No. 2" (Victor) and Chickie and Doc Williams's "Beyond the Sunset" (Wheeling) Pee Wee King's "Bonaparte's Retreat" (Victor), Gene Autry's "Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer" (Columbia) and Bing Crosby's "Mule Train" (Decca), seventh, and Eddy Arnold's "C-h-r-i-s-t-m-a-s" (Victor) and Floyd Tillman's "Gotta Have My Baby Back."

Artists' Activities: Euell Nettles, 14-year-old son of Bill Nettles (Mercury), KMLB, Monroe, La., is set to play bass with his dad's band at the end of the next school term. The youngster picked up the difficult instrument on his own. . . . Sally and Ash Taylor, of Sally Ann Park, Kutztown, Pa., played host to Billy Wilson, of Billy Wilson and Bunny Bell, October 16 when Wilson celebrated his birthday. Bunny Bell, who is heard with Wilson over WKAP, Allentown, Pa., was married to William Noti September 24. . . . Jimmy Wakely (Capitol) has waxed a six-hymn album, backed by Buddy Cole and the Mellow Men, with narration by Ann Whitfield and with words by Cottonseed Clark. Wakely's itinerary includes: The "Grand Ole Opry" NBC seg, November 12, with Margaret Whiting; Fox Theater, Detroit, 15-21, and a two-weeker at the Thunderbird Hotel, Las Vegas, Nev., opening November 24. . . Dick Thomas (Decca) participated in the Tobacco Bowl Festival October 15 at Richmond, Va. Murray Nash (Mercury), Fred Rose (MGM) and Fred Kirby (MGM) also were on deck. Thomas cut his last session in Cincinnati, with "Foolish Tears" and "The Tennessee Local" as his next releases.

Steve Stebbins, of Americana Corporation, reports that the Maddox Brothers and Rose (4-Star) drew a record 5,673 admissions at \$1.20 in a San Diego, Calif., date, October 28-30. They broke a house record at the Hometown Jamboree Stadium at El Monte, Calif., doing 885 admishes, while they did 3,079 at Ventura, Calif., which is 60

(Continued on page 36)



2510 FRANKLIN ROAD

NASHVILLE 4, TENNESSEE

PLACE YOUR ORDER

NOW WITH YOUR COLUMBIA DISTRIBUT



RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)

90-100 TOPS • 80-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY . 0-39 POOR

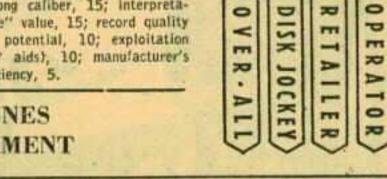
Records are reviewed three times: (1) for retailers; (2) for How Ratings Are Determined operators; (3) for disk jockeys. Each time on the basis of nine key categories. Each category is assigned a maximum number of points within which new releases are rated. The best possible rating is 100. Maximums are subject to change

indicates a record is not suitable for approval within the market. The Calegories Point listings are maximums. Song caliber, 15; Interpretations, 15; arrangement, 15; "name" value, 15; record quality (surface, etc.), 5; music publisher's air performance potential, 10; exploitation (record adv't's-promotion film, legit and other "plug" aids), 10; manufacturer's distribution power, 10; manufacturer's production efficiency, 5.

depending on results of a survey of the music trade now being conducted. N. S.

ARTIST LABEL AND NO.

TUNES COMMENT



RATINGS

78--82--79--74

86--87--86--85

58--60--55--60

71--72--70--72

69--68--67--72

73--75--70--75

64--66--62--64

61--64--58--60

75--78--74--74

77--75--78--78

70--68--68--75

65--65--60--69

75--75--75

77--80--75--75

69--70--68--68

66--66--66

70--70--70

81--84--80--80

56--57--54--57

62--65--60--60

83--85--82--82

88--89--87--88

#### POPULAR

DANNY KAYE-AN-DREWS SISTERS (Vic Schoen Ork) Decca 24769

**BOB HANNON-**

Decca 24783

CHORUS

Decca 24774

JOHNNY RYAN

A Merry Christmas at Grandmother's House

Bright performance by Kaye and the Sisters of a spritely seasonal oldie which is not often heard.

My Two Front Teeth Danny Kaye-Patty Andrews

If Spike Jones is to have competition on this nowlty of last year, this is likely to be it. Danny and Patti are wonderful

ETHEL SMITH Three Little Words Decca 24750

Oldie revived in the organ-and-bones fashion comes

The Windmill's Turning

Waltz in the 'You Can't Be True Dear's Idiom has the spark which could bring some Midwestern business. The Travelers handle an adequate vocal.

Yesterday's Roses

Duet in the Van and Schenk tradition could bring in some tavern juke coin for a new tear-jerking waitz.

The Game of Broken Hearts Another and stronger bet for the tavern trade is this

job on a "sleeper" tune which has been moving slowly.

CHARLES LA VERE- You Wish Me All the Luck in the World JEFF ALEXANDER A good competent moud ballad waxing neither stirs nor offends. La Vere's vocal chore is soothing.

I Don't Want To Be President

Pleasant but slight rhythm etching spots more easyto-take La Vere vocalizing doing an airy bit of fluff,

CARMEN CAVAL-Twilight LARO ORK Decca 24772

Cavallaro's keyboard shines in this dance disking of the pretty adaptation from Borodin. Bob Lido supplies the lyrics effectively.

Bluebird on Your Windowsill Competent performance of a promising country-type

rhythm ballad. A little more enthusiasm and brighter beat could have made this a blogie.

MIKE RILEY ORK MGM 10569

I've Been Floating Down the Old Green River

Half of the old Riley-Farley team hands the revival effort for the oldie a corn two-heat waxing with plenty of spirit.

The Music Goes 'Round and Around There's a threat that this muisance of the late '30s may be revived. Riley's one of the guys responsible for it the first time and he knows how

Come Back to Sorrento

LaValle Ork) A standard recording out of the Musicraft catalog is MGM 10567 reissued. Strong fare for Italian nabes

O Sole Mio Another strong relssue which is enhanced today because of the pop adaptation, "There's No Tomorrow." which currently is moving upward.

JACK FINA ORK (Bob Darnell) MGM 10566

PHIL BRITO (Paul

My Love Loves Me Pleasant dance disking of a pic time of merit. Fina's plane and Darnell's singing are the highlights.

A Dreamer's Holiday Add another fetching but late rendition of the fastmoving bounce ballad

THE KEYNOTES London 495

PRIMO SCALA ORK- If You Knock on Any Door on Christmas

conceivably catch some Christmas business, especially in tavern boxes.

Scala may have another "Mistletoe Kiss" in this gay melodic polka effort. It's got plenty of infection and appropriate seasonal lyrics. Written by Billy ("The Gypsy") Reid.

BOB MORRIS (Joe Bushkin Trio) American 5001

ALAN DALE Harmony 1078 Hoky ditty which ceres old-fashioned sentiment could

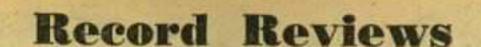
Snowy White Snow and Jingle Bells

Bedelia Pleasant albeit unexciting waxing of the oldie.

Who Knows, Who Cares? Satisfying plattering of a handsome ballad. Morris's vocalizing with a group is better than average.

I Can Dream, Can't 1? Dale debuts on Harmony with an excellent warm rendition of the hit revival. This is about as strong competition to the Andrews' etching as has been made.

There's No Tomorrow Topnotch waxing of the "O Sole Mio" adaptation. Dale has never sung better and his ork support is superb. This paring is a true bargain at the 49-cent



ARTIST

LABEL AND NO.

TUNES

COMMENT

POPULAR

ROGER COLEMAN Castle 1281

sohn Ork)

Vocation 55058

Vocation 55059

DICK ROBERTSON

TWO TON BAKER

Mercury 5329

KAYCEE TRIO

London 499

Ork)

(Warren Durrett

Damon D-11233-S

**GUY LOMBARDO** 

ELLA FITZGERALD-

SY OLIVER ORK

Decca 24779

Decca 24780

CARL RAVAZZA

JO ANN TALLY-

KEN SMITH

Damon D-11227-H

DURRETT TRIO

BUDDY CLARK

GIL DAGENAIS

PETER TODD ORK

Coral 60111

Crystal 231

Regent 169

Damon D-11228-S

Ork)

(Warren Durrett

Decca 24782

Vocation 55042

ORK

Under a Symphony of Stars Sharp orking, an uninspired ballad and a boy singer with considerable quality are the ingredients of this

You Remind Me of Someone

Coleman does an old-fashioned waltz cut from a familiar pattern.

JANETTE DAVIS You're All I Want for Christmas Harmony 1084 Miss Davis warbles the ballad, which cropped up hit-

wise late last season, with considerable warmth. Tasty disking.

The Merry Christmas Polka Sprightly reading of the tune which should make a

clean sweep this Christmas. Should do plenty biz at the low price.

The Story of Annie Laurie BILL HARRINGTON Tasteful rendition of a current pop which hasn't yet (Danny Mendel-

> Don't Cry, Joe Adequate coverage of the Joe Marsala hit ballad for

BILL HARRINGTON I Want You To Want Me (Danny Mendelsohn Ork)

the low-price label.

Harrington sings the movie-revived oldle simply in straightforward fashion. Tasty orking makes this an effective low-price side.

Now That I Need You

So-so Harrington vocal job on the ditty from the "Red Hot and Blue" flick.

Hello, Mister Kringle

There'll be little room for such trivia as this on the crowded Christmas market.

I Want You for Christmas Another ancient side with a pleasant two-beat out which will be lost in the current Christmas market

despite the low price. Why Fall in Love With a Stranger Baker injects plenty of spirit into his handling of a

not unattractive rhythm difty. I'm Just a Little Pansy in a Flower Pot Baker turns in a suitable sequel to his etching of "Onion in a Petunia Patch."

My Sweet Rosita Passable presentation of an ordinary ballad.

Forever With You Jo Ann Tally

A schmaltzy albeit pretty waltz is sung exceedingly. well by Miss Tally, who shows considerable talent via this etching.

EDMUNDO ROS ORK The Wedding Samba Tune has been known in the Borscht belt as "Die

Nayem Sher," and It makes a fine samba. Ros warbles with gusto. Too Much Tempo in My Rumba Beat

Okay rumba beat here but foggy calypso-type vocal adds little

Sourwood Mountain Square Dance Guy makes like a Midwestern brass band between twinpiano choruses on a lively medley of square dance tunes. Useful for groups that have their own caller.

And good to listen to. Chicken Reel Square Dance

More of the same

Talk Fast, My Heart, Talk Fast Ella's special fans will eat up this little display of her versatility and virtuesity.

In the Evening One of Elia's all-too-infrequent excursions into the

pure blues vein. And it's a deeply felt job. Should pick up coin in the blues-rhythm field.

Vieni Su If the Italian time breaks thru, this business-like

version should give a good account of itself. There's No Tomorrow He'll have a tougher time catching Tony Martin and

Alan Dale on this one The Birds and the Bees

Gal sings straight, and Smith affects a silly voice in a silly ditty. Despite the title, this is kid stuff.

In the Same World With You Miss Tally handles a pretty sentimental waitz all by herself. Will need plenty of jock support.

Don't Tell My Heart Parlor trie and organ do a pleasant enough har-

monizing job on a pretty tune. It's True, It's True

Warbler, backed by band, does this ditty in country style. Banjo and handclapping are thrown in for some added appeal.

South of the Border Old reissued Varsity waxing shows its age, but the late great crooner was in fine form and even sings a

rhythm chorus. If What You Say Is True

For Clark collectors.

Starlight Waltz

Piano-organ-bass group plus warbler offers a pleasant rendition of an old-fashioned waltz. Production and recording are non-pro.

A Heart For Rent Heavy beguine beat Isn't enough to redeem the clothes closet recording.

If You're Irish Come Into the Parlor Marchy Irish come-all-ye is done in modern gang style. Should register in the taverns. Tell Ya Momma

Old-timer is performed in old-timey one-step fashion, with gang vocal. Cute idea and catchy refrain.

70 -277 60--63--58--58

RATINGS OIR

58--58--55--60

74--74--74

82--84--82--80

47--50--45--50

60--60--60

67--69--65--67

56--55--58

47--45--45--50

47--45--45--50

65--64--67

75--75--75

46--46--44--48

62--65--60--60

73--74--74--70

80--82--80--78

65--65--69--64

81--83--80--80

83--85--83--80

72--75--73--68

71--72--70--72

69--68--68--70

61--64--60--60

65--68--65--64

69--70--68--68

71--72--70--70

72--76--73--68

66--70--68--60

56--55--56--60

51--52--50--50

73--72--75

77--78--76--76

## Record Reviews

ARTIST

TUNES

ABEL AND NO.

COMMENT

POPULAR

RACIE FIELDS (Bob Farmon Ork) London 526

Only a Glass of Champagne But it led to disherer. And Gracle chokes up with tongue-in-the-cheek emotion. Mighty entertaining the some stations may be squeemish.

She Fought Like a Tiger for 'Er 'Onour Miss F. made this some years ago for Liberty Music Shap disks. English music hall favorite makes for good disk entertainment

(Rosemary Calvin) MGM 10565

OHNNY BOND ORK You Broke My Heart With Be-Bop Novelty, introed several months back via Russ Carlyle's waxing, could serve as an occasional jock

special. John, Atsa, My Paisan Prima-type novelty btilizes a tarantella rhythm. Mild stuff, but could cop some coin in Italian nahes,

I'm Just Looking for a Thrill CONNIE JORDAN Warbier talls between Laine and Bill Darnel stylisti-Coral 60109 cally. Moderate rhythm rendition could do bluesrhythm business.

Baby, But Natch Fine, beat-ful rendition of self-conscious novelty material. Man's Laine-isms are predominate here and

VAUGHN MONROE ORK Victor 20-3600

Vaughn's version of this stellar hit, which is in his "Singing Guns" mayle, is inferior to competition but Victor's production and distrib power should sell plenty of copies.

Singing My Way Back Home Over a period of time this Western ballad, also from Vaughn's flick, could mean much more to the pairing. It's Voughn at his most relaxed in a "Cool Water" vein. Through a Long and Sleepless Night

tiful tune from the "Come to the Stable" flick. Wouldn't It Be Fun Rhythm tune which seems to have been stalled in its bid. The group treats the song pleasantly,

A stunning performance but late release of a beau-

ART MOONEY ORK MGM 10564

FRAN WARREN

Victor 20-3587

THE STARDUSTERS

Decca 24781

Shenanigans Mooney's crew spiritedly dishes out a rousing Irish follow-up to his "Hop Scotch Polka" hit. Sounds like another big nickel-grabber.

The River Seine It takes the Mooney outfit a little bit to get to the meat of this swirling, gay waltz, but this may make little difference. The song's got plenty of

hit potential. My Love Loves Me Fran finally is emerging on wax. She sings this movie tune, an adaptation, with a maximum of warmth

and style. Tasty background. This Is Where Love Walks Out Show-opening type material piece is done up brown by Fran. Spinners will like. Orking helps keep the whole thing organized

TOMMY DORSEY Shake That Tree Jack Duffy lends beat and personality to a cute ORK rhythm rovelty while the Dorsey band cuts a swing-Victor 20-3588 Ing dance arrangement.

Hollywood Hat An unspectacular instrumental original by Bill Finnegan is played with precision, spark and sock ensemble by the sharp T. D. crew.

Got You Right Where I Want You ELLIOT LAWRENCE Inoffensive, cute rhythm ditty from the new Mask and ORK (Rosalind Wig Show is sung reasonably well by Roz Patton, Patton) orking is interesting, has a beat and is clean. Columbia 38629. Your Life Is My Life

(Danny Riccardo) Pretty Thornhill-ish band sound and Lawrence's tasty keyboarding give this side some credence. Mask and Wig ballad is on the weak side.

Reverent rendition of the Christmas hymn. Babbitt

rarely has sung better. Cole's organ work gives

with the bingo game. More bunco than bingo,

HARRY BABBITT (Buddy Cole) Vocallon 55036

White Christmas Sympathetic singing by Babbitt with effective Cole organ background. Pairing is a low-price bargain but competition on the songs is tremendous. Bingo Went My Heart Boy-gal harmony on a tune that compares l'amour

Your Kiss

the disking a big sound.

The Man in the Moon

Merry Christmas Polka

Thrush does a so-so ballad adequately.

Silent Night

NELLIE BROWN-BILL YEAROUT-TED WEST TRIO Damon D-11229-H

FREDDY MARTIN ORK (Mery Griffin) Victor 20-3576

VAUGHN MONROE ORK Victor (45) 47-3070

ELLA FITGERALD Dacca 24773

The Jolly Old Man in the Bright Red Suit Monroe and his organization tackle a Christmas kidtune. Ditty has some charm, and old Iron Tonalls salls it with kindly, avuncular manner.

Bright, happy waxing of the most promising of this

year's seasonal song crop. One of the best readings.

Engaging disking of a not unpleasant ballad. Good dance etching. Mere Griffin's vocal is a decided asset.

Auld Lang Syne This ringing production of the New Year's favorite should get plenty of play when the wassall bowl is full.

A Man Wrote a Song A class treatment of a class song. Foolish Tears Thrush shows her great versatility in a heartwarming sincere rendition of a promising hilibilly pop-(Continued on page 94)

RATINGS A

80--82--80--78

80--82--80--78

65--72--64--60

65--66--64--64

75--76--75--73

75--76--75--73

87--87--88--87

88--88--88

67--70--65--65

60--60--60

88--88--87--89

88--88--88--87

87--89--87--85

78--80--75--78

73--75--72--75

67--70--65--65

65--70--60--65

62--65--60--60

67--70--65--65

69--70--68--68

40--40--40--40

50--50--50--50

87--88--86--86

70--70--70--70

80--82--80--78

84--85--83--84

80--85--80--75

83--83--81--85

OH, NO! NOT AGAIN!

YES! AGAIN WITH ANOTHER SMASH HIT!

PAINTER"

DON'T DO NOTHIN' TILL YOU HEAR THIS VERSION BY

> RICHARD HAYES

MERCURY

**NON-BREAKABLE 5342** 



The London Gramophone Corp., 16 W. 22 St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

# Billboard

# MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS PERTURE

Record Possibilities

#### THE BILLBOARD PICKS:

In the opinion of The Billboard music staff, records listed below are most likely to achieve popularity as determined by entry into best selling, most played or most heard features of the Chart.

I GOTTA HAVE MY BABY BACK..... Ella Fitzgerald and the Mills Brothers. Decca 24813

The plaintive urgency of this superior Floyd Tillman torch tune is expressed with irresistible conviction by Miss Fitzgerald and the Mills Brothers. Their voices melt together in a blend that proclaims heartbreak-and it's our guess the message will register.

SHE WORE A YELLOW RIBBON.

CHARLIE, MY BOY...... Andrews Sisters and Russ Morgan Ork. Decca 24812.

"Ribbons," a gay chant with a winning homespun flavor, gets a rousing, flag-waving, all-stops-out treatment from the educated Andrews larnyxes and the knowing orking of Morgan. It's tight, hard-hitting, and punches to a stirring climax. The flip, "Charlie," enjoys another handsome treatment, and should match "Ribbon" in sales and play. Two other records of "Ribbon" should be born in mind, the Eddie Miller waxing, aiready moving well for Rainbow, and the imaginative Jerry Wayne-Hugo Winterhalter job for Columbia.

#### THE DISK JOCKEYS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among them on what tune disk jockeys think tomorrow's hits will be:

1.	DARDANELLA	Paul Weston Ork	Capital 57-756
2.	I WANT TO GO HOME	Perry Como	Victor 20-3586
3.	FOOL'S PARADISE	Sarah Vaughan	Columbia 38617
4.	SO BLUE	Art Lund	MCM 10542
5.	WAY BACK HOME	Bing Crosby	Decca 24800
6.	DEAR HEARTS AND GENTLE PEOPLE	Benny Strong	Capitol 57-757
7.	MULE TRAIN	Vaugho Monroe	Victor 20-3600
8.	CROCODILE TEARS	Eddy Howard	Mercury 5325
9.	MULE TRAIN	Gordon MacRae	Capitol 57-777
10.	TENDERLY	Les Brawn Ork	Columbia 38676
	The state of the s	mes. Marrie Miller and Control of Control	COMMENT SOUTO

#### THE RETAILERS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among them on what tune the record retailers think tomorrow's hits will be:

-	DEAK HEAKIS AND GENTLE PEOPLE	Dinah Shore	Columbia 38605
2.	MULE TRAIN	Vaughn Monroe	Victor 20-3600
3,	DILL PICKLES	Pee Wee Hunt	Capitol 57-773
4.	THE LORD'S PRAYER	Perry Como	Victor 52-0071
5.	DEAR HEARTS AND GENTLE PEOPLE	Bing Crosby	Decra 24799
6.	A THOUSAND VIOLINS	Tony Martin	Caintel 57,756
7.	SHE WORE A YELLOW RIBBON	Eddie Miller Ork	Palabora 98832
8.	TELL ME WHY	Gordon Jonkins Ock	Deces 20739
9.	TOOT, TOOT, TOOTSIE	Act Magney Ork	MCM TOFAC
10	WHY WAS I BORN?	Vie Demone	WUM 10548
		VIC Damone	. Mercury 5326

#### THE OPERATORS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Basd on a weekly survey among them on what the juke box operators think tomorrow's hits will be:

1. DEAR HEARTS AND GENT	LE PEOPLE Dinah	Shore	38605
2. DEAR HEARTS AND GENT	LE PEOPLE Benny	Strong OrkCapitol	57-757
3. I WANT TO GO HOME	Perry	Como	0-3586
4. SHE WORE A YELLOW RIBE	ION Eddie	Miller OrkRainbow	80033
5. DEAR HEARTS AND GENTL	E PEOPLE Bing (	Crasby Decca	24798

#### FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

(Continued from page 33)

short of the all-time peak. . . . Slim Whitman (Victor) is now doing a daily show from Nashville over Mutual for Burrus Mills, with the show known as "Slim Whitman and the Lightcrust Doughboys." Whiteman and his featured lead guitar man, Harold Bradley, just returned from State Fair of Texas, Dallas, where they worked personals October 8-23. . . . Marge Engler, of WTOL, Toledo, is organizing a Junior Jamboree Saturday afternoons at Memorial Hall to encourage moppet and teen-age interest in h.b. music. Acts from her "Maumee Valley Jamboree" will be featured. . . . Arthur (Guitar) Smith (MGM) and his Crackerjacks opened November 2 at the Pall Mall Room of the Raleigh Hotel, Washington, for d.j. Connie B. Gay, of WARL, Arlington, Va. Texas Jim Robertson (Victor) is on the same bill.

Jesse Rogers (Bluebird) and steelman Billy Williamson and PeeWee Miller, once with the Sleepy Hollow Gang, are working the Club Argyle, Newark, N. J. . . . Cherokee Sue, of WPDX, Clarksburg, W. Va., reports that Blaine Smith, of WRVA, Richmond, Va., has several promising sides for Dome Records. . . . Walter Richardson, of KDNT, Denton, Tex., reports that the Tex-Sons have inked with Bullet. They will go to San Antoine in late November to work with Floyd Tillman.

Please address all communications to Johnny Sippel. The Billboard. 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

# MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS, Billboard **Advance Information** SENTURE

# ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

Records listed are generally approximately two weeks in advance of actual release date. List is based on Information supplied in advance by record companies. Only records of those manufacturers voluntarily supplying Information are listed

POPULAR

A Dreamer's Holiday

A Dale (Give Me) Harmony 1080

A New Star Is Shining In Heaven

B. Doyle (Mother Prairie) Harmony 1079

Ain'tcha Comin' Out

R. Ford (Sugar Blues) Crystalette CR 612 All Ears

J. McLean (Just A) Crystalette CR 617 All of Me K. Starr (Who's Foolin') Crystalette CR 618

Always in My Heart A. Dexter (I'm Startin') Col 20640

Bedelia

B. Morris-J. Ruskin Trie (Who Knows) American 5001 Begin the Beguine

D. Pablo's Ork (Nite Of) Rondo 178

Best Loved Christmas Music Album-R. Bloch Ork (R-10")

Signature 5-3 Beyond the Sunset

Three Suns-R. Allen-E. Britt (The Game) (78)20-3599; (45)47-3105

Bibbidi-Bobbidi-Boo R. Robbins (Skirts) Cap 57-778

Blue Christmas

H. Winterhalter Ork (You're All) Col 38635

The following abbreviations are being used thruout the list of Advance Record Releases: Cap-Capitol

Col-Columbia Per-Decca Mer-Mercury

V-Victor All other tabels will continue to be spelled out.

Where 78, 45 and 33 1/2 (LP) r.p.m. numbers are listed, the speed is indicated in parantheses preceding the record number. For example: V (78) 20-1941; (45) 47-2354 efc.

Blues Stay Away From Me

M. Travis-E. Kirk-T. Ernie (Philosophy) Cap 57-

4025 Body and Soul

B Zerke (Workin' My) Crystallette CR 615

Boots and Saddle

F. Lowery (My Wild) Cal 38631 Bop's Your Uncle

G. Shearing (Sophisticated Lady) Savoy 718 Bye Bye Baby

T. Martin (Marta) V(78)20-3598; (45)47-3104 Carry Me Back to Old Virginny

F. Laine (Mule Train) Mer 5345

Charley, My Boy L. Kirk (Shame On) V(20-3591

Charley My Boy

L. Prima (Yes, We) Mer 5338

Charlie Boy

C. Venturo (I Don't) Crystallette CR 620 Chickenfoot, 'Sparegrass, Hominy and Butter A. & D. Russell (Shine On) Cap 57-779

Circle Around the Moon O. Osborne Quintette-W. West-M. Le Master (Judge of) Mutual 2 -

Buddy Clark Encores Album-B. Clark (1-10") Col (33) CL 6083

Come Back Baby Blues The Blenders (I Can) National 9092

Copper Canyon T. Brewer-B. Wayne ('Way Back) London 562

Dear Hearts and Gentle People D. Day (1 Must) V(78)20-3596; (45) 47-3102

Dear Hearts and Gentle People G. MacRae (Mule Train) Cap 57-777

Dear Hearts and Gentle People P. Page (The Game) Mer 5336

Did You Ever See a Dream Walking? S. Lanson (The Old) London 555 Don't Do Something to Someone Else (That You

Wouldn't Want Done to You) M. Torme (The Blossoms) Cap 57-775

Dream The Harmonaires (I'll Get) Varsity 5025 Dreamer's Holiday

G. Olsen Ork (The Good) Varsity 226 Dreams of Old Hawaii

L. McIntire (Hawaiian Sunset) Varsity 228 Give Me Your Hand

A. Dale (A. Dreamer's) Harmony 1080 Good Daddy Blues D. Washington (Richest Guy) Mer 8154

Greer County Bachelor B. Ives (Mule Train) Col 38644

Hawalian Sunset L. McIntire (Dreams Of) Varsity 228 High on an Open Mike

C. Ventura Ork (High On) V 20-3594

C. Ventura Ork (Ha) V 20-3594 Huckleberry Sweetheart

C. Robards Ork (Illinol' I) Mutual 2 Hush Little Darlin' K. Kyser Ork (Slx Times) Col 38634 I Can Dream, Can't I?

A. Dale IThere's No. Harmony 1078

I Can Dream, Can't 1?

The Blenders (Come Back) National 9092

I Can't Give You Anything But Love L Prima Ork (There's A) Varsity 195 I Cried for You

S. Vaughan (You Say) Col 38630 I Don't Know Why

C. Venturo (Charlie Boy) Crystallette CR 620

I Got Rhythm

U. Mason (Yesterdays) Rondo 201 I Never See Maggie Alone

T. Clayton Ork (Whispering Hope) Varsity 215 I Must Have Done Something Wonderful

D. Day (Dear Hearts) V(78)20-3596; (45)47-3102

If I Were You (I'd Fall in Love With Me) T. Tucker Ork (She Wore) MGM 10572 If You Want Some Lovin'

D. O'Dell (Mosey On) Mer 6218 I'll Get Along Somehow

The Harmonaires (Dream) Varsity 5025

I'll Never Slip Around Again D. Day (The Game) Col 38637

Illinoi' I Love You C. Robards Ork (Huckleberry Sweetheart) Mu-

tual 1 I'm Startin' Sweetheartin' Again

A. Dexter (Always In) Col 20640 I'm the Man With the Dreams

I Beneke Ork (They Say) V 20-3593 I've Got a Lovely Bunch of Coconuts

M. Blanc (Toot, Toot) Cap 57-780 Johnson Rag

Hoylman Quartet (Side By) Rondo 207 Judge of the Beauty Parade

O. Osborne Quintette (Circle Around) Mutual 2 Just a Kiss Apart

J. McLean (All Ears) CR 617 Just a Kiss Apart

Pled Pipers ('S Wonderful) V 20-3592 Kit Kat Polka

L. Weik (Merry Christmas) Mer 5335 Love for Christmas

F. Gross Ork (You Don't) Savoy 720 Marta (Rambling Rose of the Wildwood)

T. Martin (Bye Bye) V(78)20-3598; (45)47-

Mercury Waltz D. Pablo's Ork (Words Of) Rondo 176

Merry Christmas Polka L. Welk (Kit Kat) Mer 5335

Mosey On D. O'Dell (If You) Mer 6218

Mother Prairie

B. Doyle (A New) Harmony 1079 Mule Train

N. Eddy (Whoopee Ti Yi-Yo) Col 38645 Mule Train

B. Ives (Greer County) Col 38644 Mule Train

F. Laine (Carry Me) Mer 5345 Mule Train

G. MacRae (Dear Hearts) Cap 57-7770

Mule Train

M. McGuire-Harmony Rangers (Ten Pretty) Rich-Mule Train

The Syncopators (These Are) National 9093

My Wild Irish Rose F. Lowery (Boots and) Col 38631

Nite of Romance

D. Pablo's Ork (Begin The) Rondo 178 Normania

C. Basin Ork (St. Louis) V(78)20-3601; (45)47-3107

B. Chester Ork (Someday) 20th Century TC 20-

Oh Ciara L. Duchow (Up In) V(78)25-1142; (45)51-0037

Philosophy M. Travis-E. Kirk-T. Ernie (Blues Stay) Cap

57-40254 Richest Guy in the Graveyard D. Washington (Good Daddy) Mer B154

'S Wonderful The Pled Pipers (Just A) V 20-3592 St. Louis Baby

L. Kirk (Charley, My) V 20-3591

C. Basie Ork (Normania) V(78)20-3601; (45)47-3107 Shame on You

A. & D. Russell (Chickenfoot, 'Sparegrass) Cap 57-779

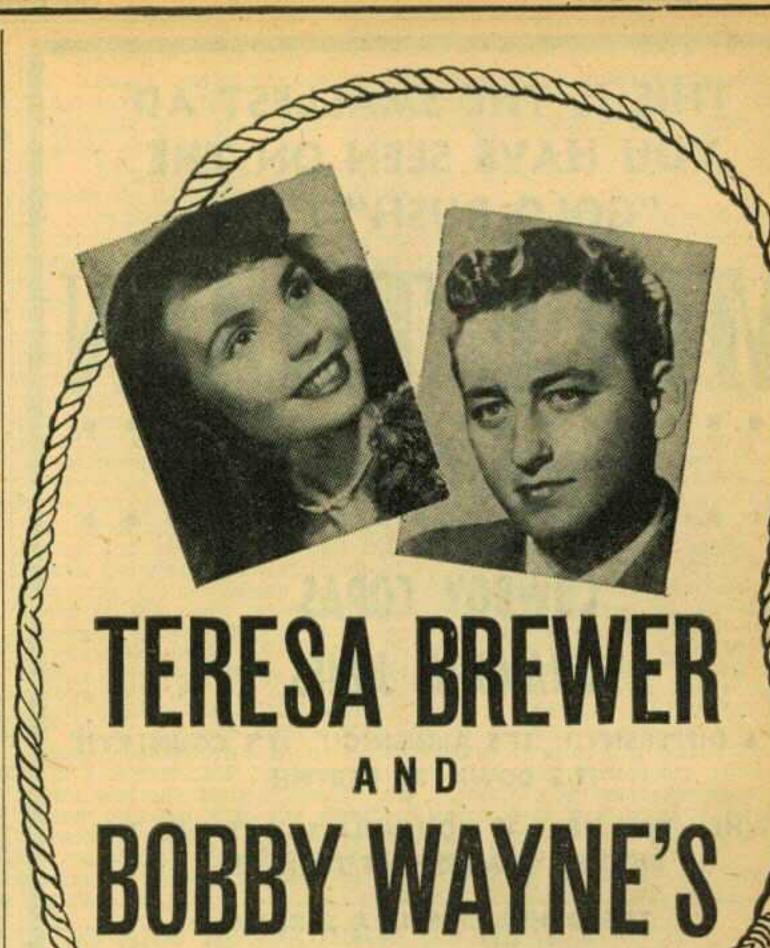
Shine on Harvest Moon

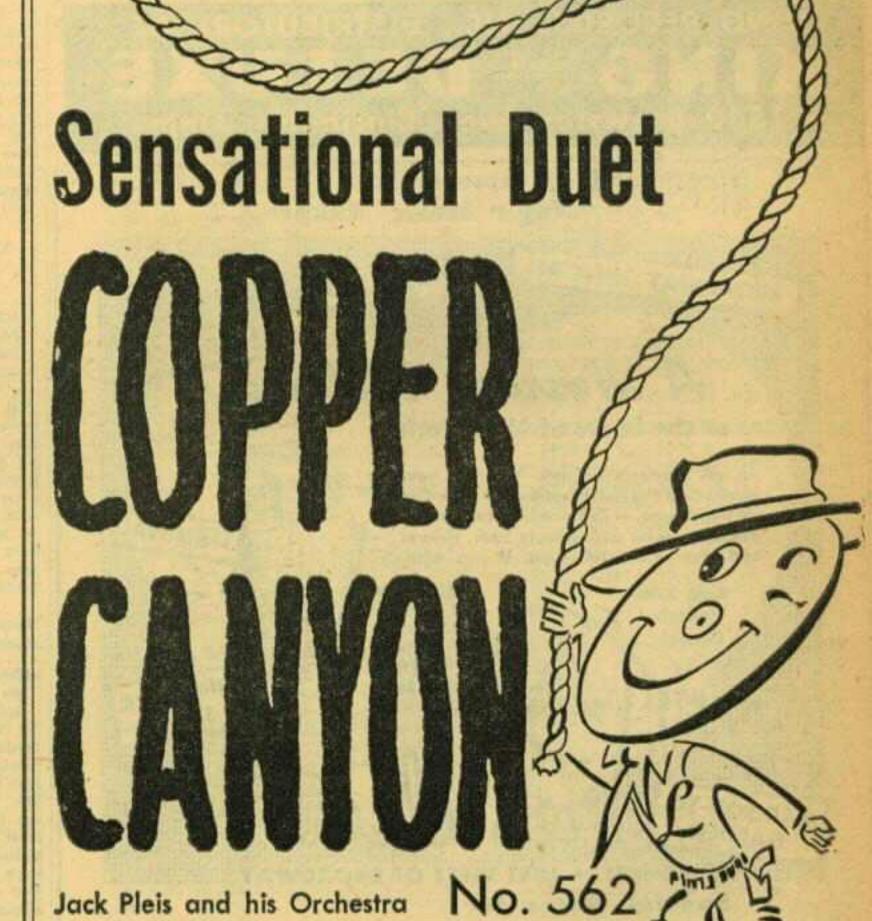
She Wore a Yellow Ribbon T. Tucker Ork (If I) MGM 10572 Side By Side

Whittle's Ork (Tit for) Smart DD 1002 Six Times a Week (And Twice on Sunday)

Hoylman Quartet (Johnson Rag) Rondo 207

K. Kyser Ork (Hush Little) Col 38634 (Continued on page 101)







75¢ plus tax

The London Gramophone Corp., 16 W. 22 St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

SERVICE

THIS IS THE SMALLEST AD YOU HAVE SEEN ON THE "GOLD RUSH" TUNE

**KING 835** 

# COWBOY COPAS GRANDPA JONES

IT'S DIFFERENT!! IT'S AMUSING!! IT'S COUNTRY!! IT'S DOWN TO EARTH!!

WHEN YOU HEAR IT YOU WILL SAY IT HAS THE BIGGEST "WALLOP" OF THEM ALL.

THE OTHER SIDE IS A SCREAM!

# THE FEUDIN' BOOGIE

BY THE SAME ARTISTS

KING RECORDS, INC., DISTRIBUTORS OF

1540 Brewster Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

Preferred by America's

Major Music Makers . . . BROADWAY THEATRES NIGHT CLUBS AMUSEMENTS RADIO CITY A Hearty Welcome

at the heart of New York All the wonders of New York for your neighbor at the Hotel President in "The City of Timesquare - Everybody's Hometown"! 400 airy rooms with private bath, shower. and free radio. Television, if you wish

Leon Buch Managing Director HOTEL MILLUIN

RATES FROM \$3.00 for one \$5.00 for two Air-conditioned Restaurant Cocktail Lounge

FIFTH AVE. Adjacent Garaon SHOPS

TERMINALS

48th St. . JUST WEST OF BROADWAY Special Rates for

Performers and Bands!

"MULE TRAIN" Ben Smith Quartet

MADISON SQ.

GARDEN

Backed by "DON'T WORRY"

Abbey 3009

編 ABBEY RECORDS

PETER DORAINE, Inc.

(National Distributors)

754 10th Ave... New York 19, N. Y. |Udson 6-5291.

"MERCURY WALTZ" "WORDS OF LOVE" Don Pablo & His Orchestra 329 S. WOOD ST. CHICAGO 12 537 W. 50TH ST.

NEW YORK 19

R-176

Billboard

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

# Album and LP Record Reviews

The large boldface number in each review is the retail rating. This rating is based on nine key categories, each of which is assigned a maximum number of points. (The best possible rating is 100,) Maximums are subject to change depending on re-sults of a survey of the music trade now being conducted.

Suitability for juke box operators or disk lockeys is indicated in boldface comment under the separate headings within each review.

#### THE RATES

(100 points-the maximum)

SALON MUSIC-Wladimir Selinsky & His Salon Ork (1-10")

Columbia (33) CL 6068 Mignonette; Fleurette; Caprice Viennois; Vienna, My City of Dreams; Jalousie Ay, Ay, Ay; Just a Cottage Small; My Heart Stood Still.

A small string-and-woodwind group does a smart job of knocking out a handful of familiar tunes for the tea-and-crumpets market. This is the perfect musical offering for most any occassion where the music serves strictly for background. It will get in no one's way. It's soft, well-played, polite and transparently lightweight. Selinsky's arrangements and direction of the ork achieve the maximum of perfection for this sort of presentation.

JUKES Not suitable.

**JOCKS** For dinner and teatime airers.

AT THE PIANO-Frankie Carle (1-10") Columbia (33) CL 6075

A Lover's Lullaby; Sunrise Serenade; Hindustan; Stumbling; Estelle; Twelfth Street Rag; Sweet Lorraine; Barcarolle; Prelude In C-Sharp Minor. Frankie Carle stands as one of our most commercially successful pop plano stylists. It is in this guise, rather than as a band leader that Carle is a foremost disk seller today. This long-playing disk features Carle and rhythm section running down eight sterling standard tunes in the inimitable tinkling style of the 88-ing maestro. His work should find warm reception on LP among those who have bought his shellac etchings,

JUKES Not suitable.

JOCKS LP-equipped spinners have the makings of a Carle show here.

SAMBA DANCE SESSION-Gao Gurgel Ork- (4-10") Coda 9

Bumble Boogie Samba; Corcovado; Maxixe-Carloca; Pao De Assucar; Penha; Rio; Salguerio; Urca. Most of the tunes here were penned by planistmaestro Gurgel, who comes from Brazil. His own piano is featured to nice effect on all sides. There are no vocals and a big band is used. Rhythm is good for samba dancers, tho the orking on the whole lacks the brilliance of the bigger samba hit disks. One side, "Bumble Boogle Samba," stands out as a distinctive novelty.

Disks are unbreakable, package makes fine display, especially with others in the same "Dance Session" series.

JUKES Bumble" side should

appeal.

**JOCKS** Single sides for an occassional novelty.

VIENNESE WALTZES-Alexander Schneider String Quintet (Columbia (33) ML

Die Unzertrennlichen Walzer; S'Hoamweh; Mein Lebenslauf ist Lieb und Lust; Abendsterne Walzer; Geheime Anziehungskrafte, Op. 173; Die Romantiker Walzer; Die Mozartisten Walzer.

This charming collection of little-known waltzes was issued several months ago on shellac and, as usual, gains in sound quality on the microgroove platter. The performers capture all of the lilting spirit of the pieces and still maintain the highest level of legitimate musicianship,

Played as they are here in succession, there is a good program of dinner music, never tending toward monotony.

JUKES Not suitable.

Useful selections for middle-brow segs.

**JOCKS** 

HANDLE: THE MESSIAH-Handle Oratorio Society of Augustana College (1-10")

Bibletone (33) T This is a creditable abridged version of the Ora-

torio, with four soloists featured in front of a 300-voice choir and organ. Originally cut for 78 rpm shellac, it emerges well on LP. Purists will prefer the "name" versions with symphony orchestra and will want the uncut work. While it cannot be said that this recording reaches the heights of vocal splendor attained by name artists, there should be a market for it among just the people who buy Bibletone Records for their simple religious appeal.

JUKES

Not suitable.

Selected parts good.

THE CATEGORIES

1. Production Idea (grouping of selection continuity) 4. Manufacturers' Distribution Power....10 5. Exploitation Aids .....10 Record company and other advertising promotion, film, legit and other plugs)

8. Manufacturers' Production Efficiency. 5 9. Packaging ......10

(art work, binding, wrapping)

ELLINGTON: LIBERIAN SUITE-D. El-

Columbia (33) CL 6073 This is a previously unrecorded long-work of Ellington. It is available only in the LP medium. The piece certainly is one of the Duke's more ambitious undertakings and it also is one of his most enchanting works. It is composed of five dances and an introductory song which is sung warmly by Al Hibbler. The five dances offer the stellar Ellington soloists plenty of opportunity to display their wares. Ray Nance makes some stunning trumpet and violin contributions. Tyree Glenn offers superb growl tram work. And Johnny Hodges' altho, Jimmy Hamilton's clary, Ai Sears' tenor and Harry Carney's bary sax also sparkle. Some of the individual tunes, particularly a tangoish

dance (No. 3), could stand strongly as classy pops.

JUKES Not suitable.

lington Ork (1-10")

JOCKS LP-equipped stations could use this on both jazz and light classic shows.

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS-Bing Croshy-The Andrews Sisters (3-10") Decca A-715

You're All I Want for Christmas; The First Nowell; Deck the Hall; Away in a Manger; I Saw Three Ships; Good King Wenceslas; We Three Kings of Orient Are; Angels We Have Heard on High; Here. Comes Santa Claus; Twelve Days of Christmas. Crosby single-handed has something of a corner on the Christmas market with his "Merry Christmas"

album and "White Christmas,". This new album should widen that corner even more, for Bing is at his best and has the benefit of some top-notch support in the disposition of this collection of a couple of new seasonal pops and a group of familiar carols. A top-notch seasonal package which should stand out head-and-shoulders in sales over most any other new Christmas entry. JOCKS

JUKES "Santa" and "Christmas" good.

Must Xmas material.

BRAHMS: VARIATIONS ON A THEME BY HAYDN, OP. 56a-LISZT: LES PRE-LUDES-The Philadelphia Ork-Eugene Ormandy, Dir. (1-10")

Columbia (33) ML 2066 The compatability of Brahms and Liszt is questionable, altho the two albums on one 10-inch LP represents a big value. But then purists of either school would probably not look to Ormandy for their ideal interpretation. This could actually be a popular package because neither of the works is "difficult," and the voluptuous tone of the Philadelphia group is exploited thoroly in the excellent recordings. The rich texture of the outfit is eminently suited to romantic works, whether in the glowing classic mold of Brahms, or the freer, dramatically evolving tone poem of Liszt. Ormandy, incidentally, does imbue the latter, pretty much of a war horse, with a large measure of dignity. Program notes are informative, providing simple

analyses of the works. JUKES Not suitable.

**JOCKS** Longhair and FM shows can use fre-

quently. RODGERS-HART MUSICAL COMEDY HITS

Richard Rodgers, Dir. (1-10") Columbia (33) CL 6074 My Heart Stood Still; Thou Swell; You Took Ad-

vantage of Me; Do I Hear You Saying "I Love You"; The Girl Friend; Blue Room; Where Or When; Johnny One Note; This Can't Be Love; Sing for Your Supper; With a Song in My Heart; Yours Sincerely; Falling in Love With Love; Lover; There's a Small Hotel; It's Gotta Be Love.

Despite the fact that the writer of the music contained herein, Richard Rodgers, is himself responsible for the direction of the orchestra on this record, this is as shabby a presentation of these lovely songs as has ever been done on wax. Commercially, the presence of the Rodgers' name, now bigger than ever for his "South Pacific" score, will help sell some of these platters. And the sturdiness of the songs undoubtedly will help. But there's little satisfaction to be found in the execution of the songs.

JUKES Not suitable.

There are better available recomings of these songs.



By Jack Burton

# NO. 43—GEORGE GERSHWIN (Part D)

that George Gershwin was a musical sing. prodigy. In the light of his accomplishments he should have been a master of the piano at the age of six and on intimate terms with Beethoven and Brahms. But he wasn't.

Music was for sissies, according to George Gershwin when he was roller skating in 1904 on the streets of his home town of Brooklyn, and the only Wagner he knew anything about was the bow-legged Hans who played shortstop for the Pittsburgh Pirates.

One afternoon George dropped into a Penny Arcade and heard a recordrally, and when he was nine he fell have some sleep.

It would be reasonable to assume | in love with a girl because she could

This may have been the tip-off to what happened a year later when George Gershwin fell under the spell of Maxie Rosensweig and his violin. Suddenly he lost all interest in baseball and girls, switching his affections to Bach and Grieg as Maxie told him of the immortals of music and unfolded the mysteries of melody to him.

magic in his fingers when he sat and when he heard Jerome Kern's were as refreshingly original as his down at a piano for the first time in I Know That You Know and Irving brother's music, this proved to be an the home of a friend. The chords he Berlin's Alexander's Ragtime Band ideal family partnership altho they struck were true. And when he had for the first time his goal was set. He ing of Rubenstein's Melody in F, but a piano of his own an 11 o'clock cur- became obsessed with the ambition it didn't compare with the music the few had to be imposed in order that to make ragtime, the true and primi-Dodger bats made in a game-winning the rest of the Gershwin family could tive music of the New World, as out- score.

#### PERTINENT DATA ON SONGS AND SONGWRITERS

Songs used in this series are listed according to the date of their original copyright; stage musical songs, according to the year the musicals were produced, and film songs, according to the year of public release.

Songs which have attained a sheet music sale of one million or more are marked with an asterisk (\*).

In the publisher listing, the name of the present publisher, and not the original publisher, is given, and songs now in public domain (titles first copyrighted in 1892 or before) have no publisher credit.

In listing of recordings, no so-called collector's items are given. The record listing is representative, not necessarily complete.

He improvised tunes and showed classics of the Old World. them to his musical mentor, Maxie. The latter told George he had no musical talent, an apprasial that not only misstatement but served to spur Maxie had the violin.

No music teacher ever had a more willing and enthusiastic pupil than George Gershwin, who reported an hour early for his lessons and never looked at the clock or at the kids lyrics by his brother, Ira, who adopted playing in a near-by lot once instruction had began. He started to explore the compositions of the old under his own power instead of demasters with the zeal of an arche-Gershwin also found he had hidden ologist seeking buried civilizations, standing in musical concept as the

In 1916 George Gershwin sold his first song, When You Want 'Em You Can't Get 'Em, for \$5, but three years proved to be the all-time high for later Al Jolson was singing Swanee at the Winter Garden, stopping the Gershwin on to master the piano as show nightly with Gershwin's first smash hit, and the composer's royalty checks ran into four figures.

> During the next half decade—from 1920 to 1924—he wrote the music for George White's annual Scandals, with the pseudonym of Arthur Jackson because he wanted to make the grade pending on George's momentum to earry him to the top. Since Ira's lyrics worked at a different pace and George was usually three songs ahead of Ira when they were collaborating on a

(To be continued next week)

## GEORGE GERSHWIN'S BEST KNOWN SONGS AND RECORDINGS AVAILABLE

Unless otherwise noted, all of George Gershwin's music is published by Harms, Inc., or its affiliate, New World Music Corporation.

Popular Songs

1916 - WHEN YOU WANT 'EM YOU CAN'T GET 'EM Lyrics by Murray Roth. Harry Von Tilzer Music Publishing Company.

1921 - SWANEE ROSE Lyrics by Irving Caesar and B. G. DeSylva. YAN-KEE Lyrics by Irving Caesar.

Lyrics by Irving Caesar.

1930 - IN THE MANDARIN'S ORCHID GARDEN Lyrics by Ira Gershwin.

# NO ONE ELSE BUT THAT GIRL OF MINE

## Interpolated Numbers in Stage Musicals

1916-PASSING SHOW OF 1916 A New York Winter Garden revue. MAKING OF A GIRL Lyrics by Harold Atteridge. G. Schirmer, Inc.

1818-HITCHY-KOO OF 1918 Starring Raymond Hitchcock. YOU-OO, JUST YOU Lyrics by Irving Caesar.

1919-MORRIS GEST'S MIDNIGHT WHIRL LIMEHOUSE NIGHTS

Lyrics by Irving Caesar. POPPYLAND Lyrics by Irving Caesar.

1919-THE CAPITOL REVUE Staged at the Capital Theater, New York. COME TO THE MOON Lyrics by Lou Paley and Ned Wayburn,

1919—SINBAD A Winter Garden revue starring Al Jolson. SWANEE Lyrics by Irving Caesar. (Available on the following records: Decca 23470 in A-469, Al Jolson; Decca 23433 in A-389, Eddie Condon orchestra; Decca 24010

in A-1919, Ted Straeter orchestra.) DIXIE ROSE Lyrics by Irving Caesar and B. G. DeSylva.

1919—GOOD MORNING, JUDGE Starring Molly and Charles King. I WAS SO YOUNG Lyrics by Irving Caesar and Alfred Bryan.

#### SONGWRITERS COMING UP!

November 26 Issue GEORGE GERSHWIN (Part II)

In Issues Subsequent to November 26 The Billboard Will Present RICHARD RODGERS VINCENT YOUMANS HARRY RUBY (with BERT KALMAR) ARTHUR SCHWARTZ (with HOWARD DIETZ) HARRY M. WOODS

THE LADY IN RED Starring Adele Rowland. SOMETHING ABOUT LOVE Lyrics by Louis M. Paley. LOOK WHO'S HERE SOME WONDERFUL SORT OF SOMEONE Lyrics by Schuyler Green.

1920-ED WYNN'S CARNIVAL Starring Ed Wynn,

OH, HOW I LOVE TO BE LOVED BY YOU Lyrics by Louis M. Paley. THE SWEETHEART SHOP Starring Helen Ford. WAITIN FOR THE SUN TO COME OUT DERE MABEL WE'RE PALS Lyrics by Irving Caesar.

1921-THE PERFECT FOOL Starring Ed Wynn. MY LOG CABIN HOME Lyrics by Irving Caesar and B. G. DeSylva.

1922-FOR GOODNESS SAKE Starring Fred and Adele Astaire. SOMEONE Lyrics by Arthur Jackson. TRA-LA-LA Lyrics by Arthur Jackson. SPICE OF 1922 YANKEE DOODLE BLUES Lyrics by Irving Caesar and B. G. DeSylva.

1922-THE FRENCH DOLL Starring Irene Bordoni. DO IT AGAIN Lyrics by B. G. DeSylva. (Available on Decca record 18184, Mary Martin with orchestra.)

1223—NIFTIES OF 1923 AT HALF PAST SEVEN Lyrics by B. G. DeSylva. NASHVILLE NIGHTINGALE Lyrics by Irving Caesar. LITTLE MISS BLUEBIRD I WON'T SAY I WILL Lyrics by B. G. DeSylva and Arthur Jackson. SUNSHINE TRAIL Lyrics by Arthur Jackson.

1926—AMERICANA A revue in which Charles Butterworth made his Broadway debut. THAT LOST BARBER SHOP CHORD Lyrics by Ira Gershwin.

#### Stage Musicals

1919—LA-LA LUCILLE Book by Fred Jackson, lyrics by B. G. DeSylva and Arthur Jackson (a pseudonym for Ira Gershwin), and co-starring Jack Hazzard and Janet Velie. Harms, Inc. WHEN YOU LIVE IN A FURNISHED FLAT THE BEST OF EVERYTHING FROM NOW ON MONEY, MONEY, MONEY TEE-DODLE-UM-BUM-BO I LOVE TO BE LOVED BY YOU IT'S GREAT TO BE IN LOVE THERE'S MORE TO A KISS THAN THE SOMEHOW IT SELDOM COMES TRUE

THE TEN COMMANDMENTS OF LOVE NOBODY BUT YOU THE LOVE OF A WIFE

#### 1920—GEORGE WHITE'S SCANDALS OF 1920

Book by Andy Rice and George White, lyrics by Arthur Jackson and starring Ann Pennington in a cast that included Ethel Delmar, Lou Holtz, Lester Allen, Jack Rose and George (Doctor) Rockwell, Harms, Inc. MY LADY EVERYBODY SWAT THE PROFITEER ON MY MIND THE WHOLE NIGHT LONG SCANDAL WALK COME ON AND KISS ME I LOVE THE OLD SONGS IDLE DREAMS

1920—BROADWAY BREVITIES OF 1920

Book by Blair Traynor and Archie Gottler, lyrics by Arthur Jackson and presented by a cast that included George LaMaire, the producer; Eddle Cantor, Bert Williams and Hall Van Rensellear. Harms, Inc. I LOVE TO DANCE LOVE, HONOR AND OH BABY SPANISH LOVE LOVE ME WHILE THE SNOWFLAKES FALL LU-LU BEAUTIFUL FACES NEED BEAUTIFUL CLOTHES By Irving Berlin, I'M A DANCING FOOL WON'T YOU LET ME TAKE A PICTURE OF You?

#### 1921-GEORGE WHITE'S SCANDALS OF

By Bert Kalmar and Harry Ruby.

WE'VE GOT THE STAGE DOOR BLUES

1921 Book by "Bugs" Baer and George White, lyrics by Arthur Jackson and presented by a cast headed by George White, Ann Pennington, Lester Allen, George Bickel, Aunt Jemima, Charles King, Lou Holtz, Harry Rose and Bert Gordon. Harms, Inc. I LOVE YOU SOUTH SEA ISLES (Available on RCA Victor record C(12335) in C-29.) WHERE EAST MEETS WEST DRIFTING ALONG WITH THE TIDE JUST A BABY MOTHER EVE

By Ballard MacDonald and James Hanley.

1921—A DANGEROUS MAID

Book by Charles W. Bell, lyrics by Arthur Jackson and presented by a cast headed by Vinton Freedley, Juliette Day and Amella Bingham. Harms, Inc. ANYTHING FOR YOU JUST TO KNOW YOU ARE MINE BOY WANTED THE SIMPLE LIFE THE STRENS DANCING SHOES TRUE LOVE SOME RAIN MUST FALL

#### 1922—GEORGE WHITE'S SCANDALS OF

DeSylva, and presented by a cast headed by

1922 Book by George White, W. C. Fields and Andy Rice, lyrics by E. Ray Goetz and B. G.

George White, Lester Allen, W. C. Fields, Winnie Lightner, Jack McGowan, Franklyn Ardell, Jay Velie, Ed Wynn and Paul Whiteman's band. Harms, Inc. SHE HANGS OUT IN OUR ALLEY LITTLE CINDERELATIVES I FOUND A FOUR-LEAF CLOVER I CAN TELL WHERE THEY'RE FROM WHEM THEY DANCE I'LL BUILD A STAIRWAY TO PARADISE (Available on Decca record 23433 in A-396, Eddie Condon orchestra.) JUST A TINY CUP OF TEA WHERE IS THE MAN OF MY DREAMS MY HEART WILL SAIL ACROSS THE SEA THE MOTH FOR MY FLAME THE GRAB BAG ARGENTINA

1922-OUR NELL

A musical "mellerdramer" by A. E. Thomas and Brian Hooker, and starring Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Barry. Marms, Inc. INNOCENT INGENUE BABY WALKING HOME WITH ANGELINE BYE-AND-BYE MY OLD NEW ENGLAND HOME

#### 1923 GEORGE WHITE'S SCANDALS OF 1923

Book by George White and William K. Wells, lyrics by E. Ray Goetz, B. G. DeSylva and Ballard MacDonald, and presented by a cast that included Johnny Dooley, Lester Allen, Tom Patricola, Winnie Lightner and Margaret Breen. Harms, Inc. LITTLE SCANDAL DOLLS YOU AND I (IN OLD VERSAILLES) KATINKA LOLA LO THERE IS NOTHING TOO GOOD FOR YOU LET'S BE LONESOME TOGETHER LIFE OF A ROSE LOOK IN THE LOOKING GLASS WHERE IS SHE? LAUGH YOUR CARES AWAY THROW HER IN HIGH ON THE BEACH AT HOW'VE YOU BEEN THE GOLD DIGGER By James Hanley. STINGO STUNGO By Lew Brown and James Hanley.

1923—THE DANCING GIRL

With Sigmund Romberg. Book and lyrics by Harold Atteridge and Irving Caesar, and presented by a cast headed by Marie Dressler, Trini, Cyril Scott, Kitty and Ted Doner, Nat Nazarro Jr. and Jack Pearl. Harms, Inc. THAT AMERICAN BOY OF MINE CUDDLE ME AS WE DANCE PANGO PANGO WHY AM I SAD Sigmund Romberg contributed the following songs to this production: LUCKY IN LOVE ANY LITTLE GIRL WILL FALL HAIL U. S. A. WHAT HAVE YOU TO DECLARE THE BOWERY OF TODAY MY LOVE BOUQUET I'M A DEVIL WITH THE LADIES I'VE BEEN WANTING YOU VERSAILLES THAT ROMANCE OF MINE PLAY ME A TUNE VENETIAN

(To be continued next week)

NON-BREAKABLE HITS ON



# "ESKIMO KISS POLKA"

"OLE" SCHNICKELFRITZ WALTZ" WITH THE HARMONY BELLS ORCH.

DANA-2058

# "MULE TRAIN"

"UP IN THE BALCONY" BY THAT NEW SINGING SENSATION VAL TINO, with the Wayfarers Dana Orch and Sound Effects

DANA-2059

The Original and Best Version of

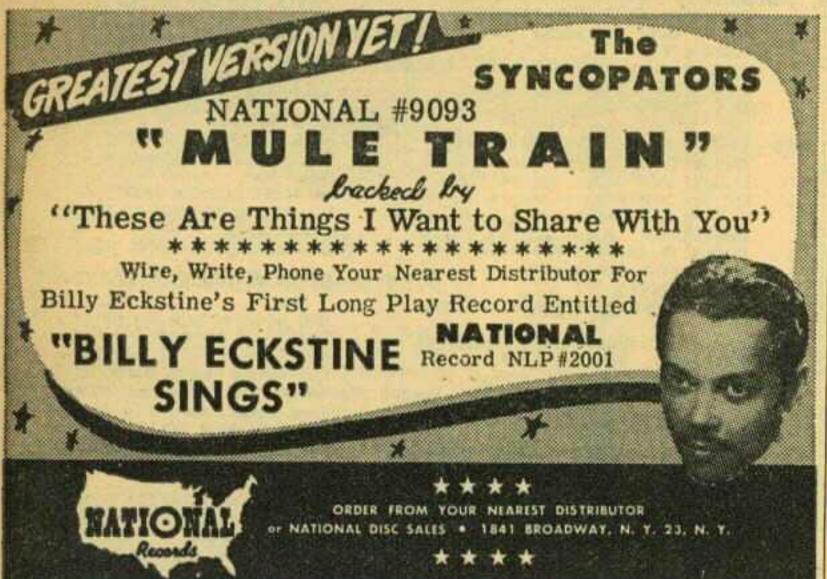
BACKED BY "MERRY XMAS POLKA" SUNG BY FRANK GALLAGHER

DANA-2026

JU 6-4170

115 WEST 45TH STREET

NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



COLUMBIA RECORDS ORIGINATORS OF THE SENSATIONAL NEW

LP LONG PLAYING MICROGROOVE RECORD

NEW VICTOR, COLUMBIA

OTHER LABELS-\$10.00 PER 100

1/3 with order, balance C. O. D. Write for LATEST CATALOG. 900 Different Standard and Hit Tunes

674 1.0th Ave. New York 19. N. Y. PLaza 7-0636



# Music-As Written

Mariners Cut Godfrey Theme; Blaine Sings "Deep Night

The Mariners, vocal group on the Arthur Godfrey show, have cut "Be the Good Lord Willin'," Godfrey's sign-off theme, for Columbia. . . . Jimmy Blaine will warble Charles Henderson's first published tune, "Deep Night," on the video version of "Stop the Music" Thursday (17). Henderson produced the ABC show.

"Jack the Bellboy" Upped at WJBK

Detroit deejay Edmond T. McKenzie, better known as "Jack the Bellboy," has been promoted to assistant general manager of WJBK and WJBK-TV. McKenzie has been with the station since 1937, and served as chief engineer, then chief announcer, before starting his jock career in 1945. He will continue to handle the "Bellboy" shows besides his added duties as aid to general manager Richard E. Jones.

Whiting-Wakely "Opry" Date Draws 4,000

Margaret Whiting, first pop artist ever to appear in the hallowed hillbilly hall of the "Grand Ole Opry," and Jimmy Wakely, with whom she last week made the hop to Nashville, drew record crowds at that city's Ryman Auditorium. According to Capitol Records, over 4,000 persons jammed the aud, while thousands milled about outside.

Autry Aboard "Mule Train," Too

Altho Gene Autry bought "Mule Train" for a Columbia picture of his own, the Vaughn Monroe Republic pic oater will get at least a 30day head start on Autry's production, according to an agreement between the two flickeries. Reason, aside from being gentlemanly biz tactics, is that the Republic pic has already been completed, while Autry has as yet to start cameras rolling on his "Train" treatment.

Exito Bows as First Low-Price L-A Label

The first low-price label devoted exclusively to Latin-American waxings was introduced in New York last week by Sidney Siegel, president of Seeco Records. The new disks, pressed from shellac, and retailing at 59 cents, federal tax included, will carry the Exito (Hit) label. They will be sold thru Seeco's present distributors in the U. S. and Latin-America.

SMC Records Slices Two LP's

SMC Records, Latin line produced by Gabriel Oller Jr., has sliced two long-playing disks for release before December 1. Both feature the 24-year-old Spanish concert pianist, Jose Cortez, recently featured on Broadway in the Spanish legit revue, "Cabalgata." One 10-inch platter will feature 17 numbers from that show. The other will carry 10 pieces by the noted Spanish classical composer, Enrique Granados.

Fields, Bloom Form Crest Pubbery

Irving Fields has formed the Crest Music Company, a pubbery in partnership with Benny Bloom. Initial efforts will be directed toward "Mexican Hot Foot" and "Kiss Polka."

New York:

Disk Jockey Records has leased two masters by Jimmy Nejedlo orchestra to Rondo Records. Titles are "Fireman's March" and "Ban Swallow Polka." . . . Jose Curbelo and his rumba crew are leaving the China Doll, but will return to that location December 15. Ralph Font and His Maraccas Band is replacing Curbelo. . . . Al Norris Trio opened at Bow man's Melody Room in Harlem Friday (11). . . . Chirp Joan Barton went into the Park Avenue Restaurant Tuesday (8).

Leonard Schwartz is no longer affiliated with the Ballen Recom Company, manufacturers of Gotham, 20th Century, Apex and D. C. records. Harry Finfer has been appointed road man and has left on a tour thru the South contacting distributors. Frank Mauther is handling sales promotion, advertising and disk jockey exploitation.

Oscar Hammerstein II and Richard Rodgers, noted show writers and collaborators on "South Pacific," were awarded LL.D. degrees by Drury College, Springfield, Mo., November 3. The ceremonies were broadcast over the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) network thru the facilities of KWTO, Springfield.

Mickey Katz, Jewish comic, was inked by Capitol Records, following expiration of his Victor disking pact. Katz, an ex-Spike Jones Slicker decided not to renew with Victor inasmuch as latter label restricted him to only Yiddish comedy sides, while he wanted to try his comedy hand on English material as well. With Capitol, he will do both.

The Roseland Ballroom here, which has for many years employed relief band on Monday nights, when the regular band is off, will try a new policy beginning Monday (28). For the first time, the terpery will employ a polka band, in addition to the usual rumba crew. The outfit selected for the experiment is that of Ted Maksymowicz, who records for Dana disks.

Eileen Woods, featured in the Disney feature-length "Cinderella," cut four songs from the flick for Bluebird. . . Orkster Ken Greengrass is setting a South American tour. . . Lucky Wilber has been appointed Coast rep for Cromwell Music. . . . Ed Farley, whose "Music Goes Round and Round," is getting a revival push, opens at Frank Dailey's Meadowbrook Friday (18). . . . BMI's basketball team has lost its first two starts to Standard Oil and the FBI in the Rockefeller Center League.

Southern Music's serious music department, headed by Wladimir Lakond, has inked composers Charles Ives, Arthur Cohn and Ned Rorem, . The Juilliard School of Music has recorded all six Bela Bartok quartets for Columbia. They will be released on LP disks this winter. This year the group is doing the four Arnold Schoenberg quartets in the course of regular concert cycle. . . . Liberty Records, of Henry, Va., has been set up by Dee C. Stand. The diskery will specialize in string band and hillbilly

Three distributors, Dobbs of Dallas, Radio Supply of Richmond and Music Suppliers of New England, in Boston, all used a similar stunt to plug Blue Barron's waxing of "Send Ten Pretty Flowers to My Girl in

Tennessee." Boston managed a tie-in with deejay Bob Clayton, of WHDH, Dallas: Johnny Murray, of KLIF, and Harvey Hudson, of WLEE, Richmond, Va. Each jock sponsored a contest on the tune, winners receiving a bouquet of 10 flowers.

As a result of the recent publicity attending the Lauritz Melchior "testimony" in their behalf, the Korn Kobblers copped a spot on "We, the People" for Monday (14). . . . Apollo Records signed Willis Jackson, hard-honking tenorman with Cootie Williams.

Guitarist Art Ryerson is forming a novel instrumental group. The combo will consists of four electric guitars, a bass fiddle and a drum. . . Morton Gould, engaged in doing the score for the Theater Guild's musical adaptation of "Pursuit of Happiness," is also composing a work for ballad singer and orchestra, to be performed by Burl Ives in the latter's appearances with symphonies next season.

Jay Calkins, formerly pianist with the Les Brown orchestra, has opened as a single in the Byline Room. . . . Newly formed Liberty Records, Chicago, is specializing in hillbilly disks. The first release is "Why Did We Ever Part?" backed by "Blue Ridge Waltz."

Orkster Teddy Phillips, recently inked to an exclusive London disk pact, opens at the Aragon, Chicago, Tuesday (15). He closed at the Roseland Ballroom here last Thursday (10). . . . Art Freeman, field rep for Dance-Tone Records, of Revere, Mass., left last week on a deejay promotion trip thru the Midwest and Atlantic seaboard. . . . Bill La Motta, until recently an artists-repertoire man with Manor Records, is handling the La-Motta Brothers Ork, composed of himself and his five brothers. Group, which specializes in Calypso material, recently cut sides for the new Acro diskery under a non-exclusive deal. . . . The Honey Dreamers are in from Chicago to appear in "A Salute to Cole Porter" at the Hotel New Yorker, November 17.

#### Chicago:

Nelson King, winner of The Billboard's first Annual Hillbilly Disk Jockey Poll recently, has been named an advisor to the King Records' artist and repertoire staff handling country music. Besides selecting new talent and tunes, King will handle disking sessions for the Cincinnati label. He will continue to air over WCKY, Cincinnati, nightly. Al Miller, King sales manager, is currently making a nationwide canvass of the company's 30 branches. . . . Jack ("Johnson Rag") Teter, leader of the London Recording Trio, has been inked to a GAC management pact. . . . The Temptones, cocktail foursome, have been added to the WGN and WGN-TV staff musickers. ... Lyle Thayer, ex-MCA and GAC Coast exec, in town as p.m. for Jan Garber and Leighton Noble. . . . Colleen Hoefer, local flack, and Virginia Wicks, Gotham promotion agent, have worked out a reciprocity deal, with each handling the other's attractions in their respective territories. . . . Leighton Bailey, MCA location booker, became the father of a daughter November 8. . . . Pastel Record label has been organized by Jim Schermer, ex-Central Record Sales, Detroit, salesman, and Jimmy Saunders, blues and rhythm artist. Saunders's quartet and Bill Dunn and the Dunn Dots are first artists for the Cleveland firm. Cadet, Detroit, and Saratoga, Baltimore, are first distributors. . . . Alice McMahon, op of the Indiana Roof, Indianapolis, lost her mother three weeks ago.

#### Cincinnati:

Al Grant, King Records disk cutter, and his manager, Dewey Bergman, were honored guests at cocktail parties tossed for them at the Ohio River Yacht Club Saturday night (5) and at Harry Carlson's photographic studios Sunday afternoon (6) prior to Grant's two-week break-in date at the Lookout House, Covington, Ky. Grant recently etched several tunes cleffed by Carlson for the King firm. Local newspaper, trade paper, radio and recording execs were guests at the parties.

#### Philadelphia:

Eddie Heywood is taking in a return trip to Lee Guber's Rendezvous, with Harry (The Hipster) Gibson coming back November 21 and Ronnie Graham set for a three-weeker starting December 12. . . . Kirby Stone locates his unit at the Little Rathskeller for the late evening hours so as to be able to commute to New York three times a week for an early evening television show on CBS-TV. . . . The Click will provide the first local dance stand for Artie Shaw, who opens December 12 until making way for a pair of warblers in Billy Eckstine on December 26 and Frankie Laine in January. . . . Errol Garner is the next recording star slated for Club 421. ... George Bannister, promoting the dance proms in near-by Trenton, has Sonny Thompson's band and warbler Larry Darnell slated for the War Memorial Building there December 2. . . . Johnny Lynch, who has had chairs with Dizzy Gillespie and Andy Kirk, brings his own band to the Paradise Club. . . . Jean Blaine and Sid Onflick, local tunesmiths, get Joe Graydon on the Coral label to introduce their "How Long Must I Long for You?" . . . Colony Music, Inc., of which local record distributor Elliot Wexler is president, has been admitted into ASCAP.

#### Hartford, Conn.:

An extensive sales promotion campaign was handled in this area by Leo Pillott, exploitation representative for Columbia Pictures, and James Hogan, sales manager of the record division of the Post & Lester Company, Hartford area distributors for Decca Records, in conjunction with the booking of the Columbia motion picture, "Jolson Sings Again" at Loew's Theater. The campaign included extensive window and interior displays at the Record Shops, downtown retail record stores; listener contests, offering guest movie tickets, aired over local radio stations; a screening held at midnight at the theater for area music men and press, and a display of record player, featuring the film's tunes, in the theater lobby.

# Disks in 3 Categories

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - Admiral Records, a new diskery incorporated here last week, tees off shortly with releases in the pop, blues-rhythm and kidisk categories. The first artist sic business, signed is warbler Bobby Colt, who broadcasts over WINS here daily. Colt, incidentally, is managed by the Admiral Corporation.

Officers of the outfit are Nicholas pictures on all labels.

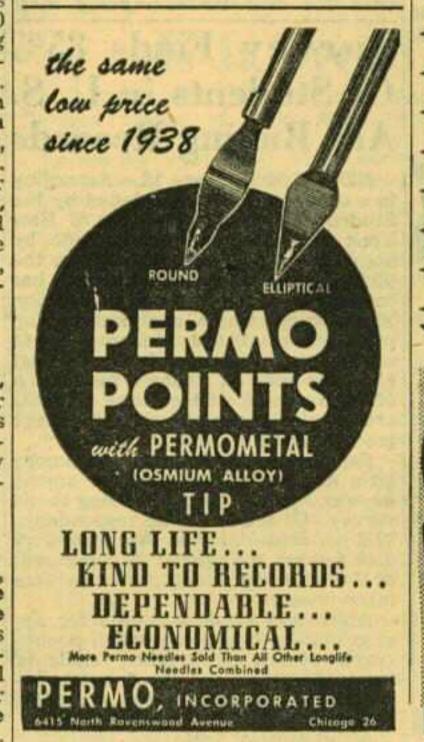
Admiral Debs With R. Carrano, president; Ross J. Di-Lorenzo and Dr. Walter B. Nicora, vice-presidents; Jerome Lipskin, secretary, and James J. Carrano, treasurer. Lipskin, former manager of the De Marco Sisters, is the only exec with previous connections in the mu-

> Lipskin is engaged in lining up new talent for the label, Plans call for monthly releases on vinyl-filled unbreakable pressings, with artists's

# Cap Mystery Wax Hitting; Herman Latest To Click

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12.—Capitol is continuing its policy of mystery releases, i. e., disking one of its regular artists under an assumed name. Latest to assume a nom de groove is Woody Herman, whose Dixie-type music appeared under the Chuck Thomas tag. Platter is attracting considerable attention, and if continues on the up grade, newly born Chuck Thomas will continue to thrive. Cap's mystery name fad began with Jo Stafford's click as Cinderella G. Stump on Red Ingle's Tim-Tay-Shun and has flourished since. Some have flashed on, and as suddenly, disappeared, but others have been continued, depending upon buyer acceptance.

Marcel Laurence, originally cloaked in the mysterious robes of a Parisian organist, is actually Hammond-man Buddy Cole, who decided to split his wax personality for Ken Griffen type console knuckling. Reason for name change is twofold: (1) Artist would like to try his hand at a type of music with which he is regularly not asso-





**ALONG SOMEHOW!"** 

PART I AND PART II

**REGAL #3632** 

The jumpy, swingy in-the-groove

"FOR YOU MY LOVE"

backed by

"LOST MY BABY"

**REGAL #3240** 

LARRY DARNELL

The Nation's Newest Sing-sation

REGAL RECORD CO. Linden, New Jersey

MUSIC BOURNE MGM 10548 ART MOONEY "I NEVER SEE MAGGIE ALONE"

BOURNE, Inc. 199-14 A. NYION

ATTENTION, DISK JOCKEYS

YOU STAND A LITTLE LOVING ?"

with "MY EVENING SWEETHEART"

B. J. EXPLOITATION CO., 1522 East Jefferson, Detroit 7, Mich.

\*\*\*\*\* The Year's Greatest New Song Stylist!

NOW EXCLUSIVELY ON NATIONAL RECORDS

Presents His

UNIQUE VERSION OF

OLD MASTER PAINTER"

Backed by a

SURPRISE TREATMENT OF "GOODBYE, SUE"

NATIONAL RECORD #9094-(NON-BREAKABLE)

NOW ON SALE

WIRE, WRITE, PHONE YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR OR



ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR or NATIONAL DISC SALES . 1841 BROADWAY, N. Y. 23, N. Y.

\* \* \* \*

# New Sure Fire

M-140 "DUREOP"

(INSTRUMENTAL)

1 & 11

THE 4 VACABONDS M-141 "MIGHTY HARD" (To Go Thru Life Alone) "MY HEART CRIES"

M-142 "NOW LORD" (SPIRITUAL) CLEOPHUS ROBINSON

"I LOVE THE NAME JESUS"

(VOCAL) M-143 BILL SAMUELS TRIO "OZ T'NZI TI YAZ"

"LET ME OFF UPTOWN" M-144 (INSTRUMENTAL)

TOMMY DEAN "SWEET AND LOVELY" "JUST ABOUT RIGHT"

M-145 (BLUES) MEMPHIS SLIM "ANGEL CHILD" "NOBODY LOVES ME"

(INSTRUMENTAL) M-146 SONNY THOMPSON "BACKYARD AFFAIR" "DREAMING AGAIN"

MIRACLE RECORD CO. 500 East 63rd St. Chicago, III.



CLOSE TO THE TOP SAVOY #710 BILLY WRIGHT "You Satisfy" "Blues for My Baby" SAVOY RECORD CO., INC.



58 MARKET ST., NEWARK 1, N. J.

SOLVE YOUR DIE PROBLEMS!

Barnaby Dies fit 35 to 500 ton presses—for 4 to 16" records—single or multiple units— 2 to 8 records at a time. Use them for Vinylite, Shellac or Laminated paper. We make every DIE Accessory. Write today.

Western Rep.: Research Craft 4912 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles

BARNABY MFG. CO., INC. BRIDGEPORT 8, CONN.

RELIABILITY - QUALITY RECORD PRESSING Originators of the NON-SLIP FLEX (Pat Pending) Research Craft Co. 4912-14 SANTA MONICA BLVD LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

# NEEDED

to compose lyrics for 6 top-notch tunes composed by a six year old. Melodies have genuine appeal. Write BOX 472, The Billboard 1564 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

# Dealers Report 45 Sales Gain; Splurge Follows RCA Drive

(Continued from page 15) tensive dealer opposition. Currently, however, the diskery is operating on a very optimistic peak. In the past few weeks formal releases from RCA have stated that production and sales were mounting sky-high on both players and disks. Prior to The Billboard survey, however, no attempt was made to analyze general dealer reaction and check that reaction against the RCA claims.

RCA, currently, admits that results of its campaign are not consistent in all areas. It also claims that high sales are much more uniform on 45 disks than on the 45 player. Some of its distributors, says RCA. are doing as much as 50 per cent of their disk business on 45's. The average distributor, however, attributes about 25-30 per cent of his record business to 45's. An interesting point, says RCA, is the fact that the company's 78 business has not dropped. In other words, the dealers, according to RCA, feel that 45 customers are new ones.

RCA says it would be difficult to compare results of the drive in different areas of the country. Sections within each area vary considerably, with the disk business being most

# Survey Finds 85% Of Students in U.S. Are Buying Records

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-According to a survey recently concluded by the Student Marketing Institute of New York regarding purchases made by high school and college students, the does not mean to say it couldn't happhonograph record industry has pen." bounced back into national popularity The survey, which analyzed buying practices of 18,000 students in 44 schools and colleges, indicates that 85.5 per cent of today's generation of high school and college students are regular buyers of records in age groups ranging from 14 to 26.

Popularity of disks is greater among girls and young women than among boys and young men, according to the survey. Of the feminine respondents, 91.2 per cent indicated that they were disk buyers, as against 82.2 per cent of the boys and young men who were interviewed.

Altho pop music accounts for approximately 75 per cent of all phonograph record production, students' tastes for other types of music increase as they grow older, according to the survey.

Altho musical taste and reputation of the artists are chief factors in determining choice of records, the sudden impact of a new hit disk is still unexplainable, according to the survey. In support of this the survey points out that often a new tune, performed by a comparatively unknown artist, becomes a top seller.

consistent. RCA, of course, has been claiming 1,500,000 in 45 sales per month in ads. The Perry Como etching of The Lord's Prayer, issued by Victor on both 45 and 78, is reported doing smash business, with 104,600 disks sold on 78 and 41,000 on 45. This, of course, is a hot Christmas item, but the figures are interesting in view of the proportion of 45's to 78's sold.

With regard to post-Christmas, RCA is planning to maintain and supplement the promotion push. Currently the promotional emphasis is on the 45 attachment which sells for \$12.95. It's understood that the post-Christmas phase will emphasize the self-contained player, reportedly at a new price, and perhaps involving a package deal.

Decca and Capitol are key companies in the ultimate outcome of the 45 r.p.m. situation. Some months ago high Decca brass expressed the opinion that lacking industry support, RCA couldn't make the grade with 45. Queried this week, Decca brass outlined the following point of view on 45: "Decca is in the business of providing entertainment. If and when it becomes apparent that 45 represents a plus business for Decca, the company will make 45's." That time, says Decca, is not yet, altho Decca believes 45 has picked up around the country, particularly in smaller cities and towns.

Decca stresses that its position is one of open mindedness-the same as it maintained toward LP. And altho Decca believes there is currently no plus business in 45 for Decca, the spokesman added: "This

Glen Wallichs, head of Capitol, claims that 'he 45 r.p.m. sales climb is "astounding." Cap, he said, is rushing production changes to where it will be able to release simultaneously both 78 and 45 disks. The date skedded for twin release is January 2.

# \$7.50 Quarterly Divvy by Tempo

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12. - Disk biz is still in clover, according to Tempo Records' Prexy Irving Fogel, whose report to stockholders declared a \$7.50 dividend per share for its first quarter. Tempo's new fiscal year started September 1. Latest dividend gives stockholders a total of \$27.50 dividends per share paid during the current year.

Tempo, a closed corporation, does not reveal the number of shares. However, firm has 10 stockholders, with Fogel as major stockholder, owning 1,135 shares of the company.

# Diskers Pair Oat Stars in Fight To Cash in on Country Market

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- With country and Western music cornering a big portion of the current music business market, the diskers now are battling to outdo one another in the glamor and production phase of producing hill country styled platters by tapping their artist rosters. The hit country platters have been finding a large-sized mart in pop locations of late, and the diskers are making efforts to create greater market appeal by pairing key oat attractions on single platters.

country talent recently was made by its leaders for a pair of sides -

Travis and Cliffie Stone. Decca Records this week held a session which mated two of its leaders, Ernest Tubb and Red Foley. Victor recently has had a number of sides which mated Rosalie Allen and Elton Britt on sessions with the Three Suns.

In addition, since the click of the Capitol pairing of thrush Margaret Whiting with oater Jimmy Wakely, the diskers have been creating blends of pop artists with country talent. Columbia has some sides coming which will team Dinah Shore with The most extravagant employ of George Morgan. The same waxery also has some new sides, just re-Capitol Records which mated four of leased, which have thrush Doris Day working with a country-style vocal Tennessee Ernie, Eddie Kirk, Merle and musical group.

- JUST OUT -

"I WANT THE WORLD WITH A FENCE AROUND IT"-(WITH)

> "YOU TAKE IT TOO MUCH FOR GRANTED"-

"CIRCLE 'ROUND THE MOON" (WITH)

"JUDGE OF THE BEAUTY PARADE"

"HUCKLEBERRY SWEETHEART" (WITH)

"ILLINOI". I LOVE YOU"

OPERATORS-GET 'EM AT 49c EACH II LOTS OF 25. ALL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK.

# MUTUAL RECORD COMPANY

107 No. Second Street Chillicothe, Illinois

# **SURPRISE**

It's the fabulous "around the world" "Liddie Murphy"

# "LOVE ME ALONE"

und on flipover

"My Hillbillie Liddie Is a Dillie" and it has

# DON PABLO

and his full orchestra

Individuals \$1.00. Nonbreakable.

Free records to jockeys who want to ride with us.

Address

DOCTOR BILLIE SONG SHOPPE KEOKUK, IOWA

Response? . . . Tremendous!!

Terrific Tonsilling of

"KIND LOVING DADDY"

"BEHIND CLOSED DOORS" Apollo 414

Order from your nearest distributor or direct from

APOLLO RECORDS

457 W. 45th St. New York, N. Y.

CLICKING-NEW RELEASE BY BUSTER DOSS THE ARKANSAS PLAYBOYS "GRAVEYARD BOOGIE" STAR TALENT #746 STAR TALENT RECORDS 3313 OAKLAND DALLAS 15, TEXAS

GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND

#### NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

# WINDFALL FOR STEM CLUBS

# OK To Collect Bonds in Fla.

#### Out-of-State Bookings?

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- The American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) will be free to collect bonds in the State of Florida, it was ruled Friday (11) by the Florida attorney general.

Under the Florida Employment Agency Law, amended last year, cash bonds required from employers would have to be collected by the Florida Industrial Commission and could not be sent out of the State. With this in force it meant that AGVA would not be in a position to ask cafe owners in Miami, or other spots in the State, to put up bonds. Such bonds, tho sometimes collected by the AGVA branch office, were sent to the national office in New York.

Mort Rosenthal, of AGVA's national counsel, Silverstone & Rosenthal, spent some time in Tallahassee with the attorney general, and the final ruling was that the law on the collection and payment of cash bonds does not apply to AGVA.

What has not been determined, however, was how the new law would affect out-of-State bookings. Under the amended law, cafes buying acts from out-of-State agents must file with the Florida Industrial Commission information regarding ownership, financial status, money owed.

If, however, the op buys his acts thru a Florida-licensed agent, the agent must have on file certain information in his own office, while the op need not file with the commission.

#### Booking Outside?

Legal authorities claim this law is discriminatory and unconstitutional because it puts obstacles into the free movement of commodities (in this case actors) from one State to another. AGVA insiders point out that they have no direct interest in the law. It will be up to agents, possibly the agent organization. Artists Representatives' Association (ARA), to get an interpretation of the law and how it applies to performers and their agents.

In the meantime the big offices, William Morris, Music Corporation of America (MCA) and General Amusement Corporation (GAC), are booking acts or doing business with Florida spots on the same old basis. Insiders say it doesn't seem likely (See AGVA GETS OKAY on page 46)

# Pinza for 30c

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Paul Small's signing of Ezio Pinza started several upheavals in the major talent offices, with reps brought in on the carpet to explain why.

When Pinza was such a solid smash in South Pacific, all the agents in town assumed he was handled by somebody, but nobody took the trouble to find out.

Paul Small took a chance. He spent 30 cents for a phone call to Pinza and offered to represent him for pictures. Pinza immediately confirmed the conversation with a long wire inviting Small to call on him, and the deal was set.

# AGVA Gets "Scandals" in San Francisco Pitches for Big Vaude Appeal

new George White's Scandals of 1950, which opened at the Geary Theater Tuesday (8), is angled for wide vaude appeal. Arthur Lake, of Dagwood fame, is the featured performer and is ever present as a man of all work thruout the show. Most of the acts are good; a few bog down. What the Scandals lack is the lavishness in production numbers that once marked all of George White's revues.

Jimmy Vey executes a tap dance and plays the xylophone at the same time and does it with commendable, sweat-producing energy. In the purely nostalgic department are goodvoiced Jimmy Dugan, who has a sizable Irish tenor, and Roy Reardon, with contributions by comics Arthur and Morton Ravel, who dug deep and came up with a skit about songwriting. Interspersed were some weak blackouts, e.g. Movie Stand-In.

Some of Lake's best clowning was done with Daisy and her family of

# Miami Beach May Lift Ban On Hotel Acts

MIAMI, Nov. 12.-The latest attempt by the Miami Beach hotel men to change to local laws to permit them use shows will probably bear fruit, well informed sources say.

For years the beach area has had a law prohibiting the use of acts and music, except stringed orks, beyond certain hours. The law was originally part of a zoning ordinance and when hotels were built in the zoned area they came under the law.

In the past few years various hotels have challenged the regulation in a half-hearted fashion by putting shows on in violation of the ordinance. Every now and then the police moved in and stopped them. During the past few months, however, hotel men, particularly the beach-front places. have gotten together and have tried to have the law amended. Nitery ops, likely to be affected by such competition, objected and so did some of the hotels. The latter came mostly from the downtown hotels which

SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 12 .- The | five pups. Leo Diamond is capable as an imitator of Spike Jones and Xavier Cugat with his harmonica and a few ingenious gadgets. The chorus line was well selected, particularly the Romer Twins, who are a distinct asset.

Anita Martel, who juggles colored balls and manages to look pretty at the same time, was tops as the stunt act. Also turning in some good work here were yodeling guitarist Freddie March and acrobatic Diane Jarrow. Altho good, the show could scarcely venture into Broadway in its present Edward Murphy.

# Tab Musical To Tour Stix; Is It Trend?

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- The pintsized version of Make Mine Manhattan, which closed at the Strand yesterday (11), will start working clubs in a tour which is planned to

cover the country.

First date for the package will be November 25 at the Beverly Hills Country Club, Newport, Ky., where it is set for two weeks and options. The unit will carry the same acts it started with at the Strand. These will be Gil Lamb and Betty and Jane chorus-a total of 28 persons.

If the idea of tab shows for cafes is a box-office success it may well start a trend. Many spots have been complaining that the half dozen or so cafe attractions available, getting from \$5,000 to \$10,000, are no longer draws. Ops also argue that with each name attraction they have to add enough acts to make the whole show look good. Such shows run to about \$12,000 or more a week.

On the other hand, a cut-down musical selling for about \$7,500 not only gives work to about 28 performers, but also offers a gimmick to ops who can advertise such shows as "straight from Broadway where it played to \$6.60," plus the fact that its cost will be less, or the same as a single big name who may not do business.

The idea of tab shows got its most recent impetus in Chicago as Salute to Cole Porter, etc. This Manhattan package, produced by Harry Anger, didn't have large budgets and were of General Amusement Corporation (See Miami Beach Ban on page 82) (GAC), is a refinement of the idea

# Biggest Week In Long Time For Most Ops

Notre Dame Game Does It

By Bill Smith

(Continued from page 3) some of the smaller spots were all doing sharply increased business. The 52d Street spots were varied. Leon and Eddie's said they had more customers with Southern drawls than they'd ever heard before.

The hotels were equally busy this week, altho for somewhat different reasons. The Pierre, Sherry-Netherlands, Plaza, Warwick and St. Regis public rooms were jammed. Cover charges didn't seem to stem the flow. The headwaiters were once again standing in front of ropes which had long hung to the side.

The primary reasons for the sharp upturn came from the Notre Dame-North Carolina football game, the hotel men's convention and two holidays, election day and Armistice Day.

Subsidize Leahy?

Clubs admitted that many of the phone reservations came from voices with Southern accents. One club owner said, "We ought to subsidize Frank Leahy and his Notre Dame team, if that's the kind of business Keane, plus the dancing and singing they bring to town." Another club owner said the football game business was bigger than that gotten two weeks ago from the Army-Columbia game. One explanation is that a game in town between two big outof-town teams will bring bigger busi-(See Stem Clubs Boom on page 82)

# Mindy Carson Going to Roxy

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Mindy Carson will go into the Roxy on the next show, due on or about December 2. This will be her first Broadway date since she clicked at the Copa several months ago.

Originally the singer was penciled for the Capitol. But inability to set a specific date because of shows already booked led Sidney Piermont, Loew booker, to release Miss Carson, and the Roxy date followed. He will play her in the future.

# Palace's Aligning Show Tough; Acts Need Cuts, Selling Helps

putting together and routining an try to stop a show. eight-act show at the Palace freobject to changes that either Dan Beamish, producer, try to make.

The basic fault for actors' shortcomings is their heavy cafe experience and lack of stage experience. In a cafe a performer is frequently required to do 35 to 40 minutes. If won't-starts in on the acts, and he didn't have that much time, he there's where the temperaments exstretched his act until he made it. plode. Some acts will scream they're With constant use, the actor has being ruined. Others will take direc-

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Booking, time and frequently milk a little to

The same actor coming into the quently presents terrific obstacles. Palace has to cut his time down to One reason is that many of the acts about eight to 12 minutes, no milkbought for the house have no vaude ing, no extra bows-get on, take experience or can't sell what they two bows and get off. Time and again have too well, and many of them such acts, with nitery experience of 10 or 15 years, simply don't know Friendly, chain booker, or Dave how and what to cut. At this point one of the RKO lads, Bill Howard, Dan Friendly or Dave Beamish, takes the act aside and starts pruning.

Beamish, who knows the Palace trade-what it will take and what it paced himself to stay on the allotted (See Palace Acts Need Help, page 81)

# Fans! Such a Bore

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 12. -Walter Pidgeon and Betty Hutton were standing in front of the National Broadcasting Company building chatting with an agent. Nobody approached or gave them a second glance.

Suddenly Miss Hutton plucked the agent's sleeve and pointed.

There, coming toward them around the corner, hugging the side of the building, was a guy wearing king-size dark glasses.

"What's the make-up for, Dick; who're you hiding from?" they asked.

"Aw, you know how it is. The fans 'n' everything. . . ."

All three gaped open-mouthed as Dick Haymes firmed his glasses on his nose and went into the building.

# Strand, New York

(Friday, November 11)

Capacity, 2,700 seats. Price range, 55 cents-\$1.50. Four shows daily; five, week-ends. House booker, Harry Mayer. Show cut by Dave Schooler's house ork.

Continuing a policy of packaged revues the Strand offers a whittleddown version of recent lengthier Olsen and Johnson raucous roisterings. Messers O. and J. call the current unit Laffz-a-Poppin' of 1949 and it is completely in the lads' pistol-popping, knockabout groove. Marty May, long a professor in the O. and J. College of Nonsense, heads the proceedings with able assistance from such other graduates as Ole's boy, J. C.; Chic's daughter, June; clowning Willie Young, tenoring Bill Hayes and a new dancing recruit from Broadway musicals, Dorothy Jarnac. Along with another dozen specialists in bedlam and confusion antics plus a reasonably comely stepping line, they manage to pack an hour with more than sufficient fun to keep the customers occupied. From its tee-off reception it seemed evident to a reporter that the O. and J. brand of comedy hash is as popular as ever on repeated reheatings.

One New Item

As a matter of fact, with one exception, there is not one new motion in the show. Every gag, every situation is a hardy veteran of Olsen and Johnson opera. The one new note is the superb pantoterping of Dorothey Jarnac adapted from an almost identical routine which she did last season in the ill-fated song and dancer, Heaven on Earth. Otherwise highlights include the familiar audience participation pranks and the old tried-and-true, get-'em-on-the-stageand-make-'em-swap-coats routine. May emsees the pattern with a slickness of long practice. Young clowns in the Chic tradition. June Johnson rides in the glamour seat as well as pinch-hitting in the gags. Young J. C. wanders in and out lackadaisically as of yore, and young Bill Hayes acquits himself pleasantly with the few vocals. There are good specialties from Frank Cook, Charles Senna and Billy Kaye.

Over all, Laffz stacks up to good, seen and heard 90 per cent of it nine times before, its' still good fun. Olsen and Johnson don't need to change their formula. They know right well what goes. Laffz will do all right by them in presentation

houses.

Pic: Story of Seabiscuit. Bob Francis.

# VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

## Roxy, New York

(Friday, November 11)

Capacity, 6,000. Prices, 80 cents-\$1.50. Number of shows, four daily. House booker, Sam Rauch. Show played by Paul Ash house

After spending all that dough on Tony Martin-about 10G-the house apparently decided to give the rest of the show a quick brush. It had two acts in addition to Martin. These were the Salici Puppets and George Conley.

Martin did a superb job. He moved around with an ease and an assurance that couldn't be denied. He joked with kids down front who had been there all day; had himself a time with some of the gals in the final production number, and all in all, was a solid smash.

His routine was a collection of his RCA Victor hits, opening with an up tempo, For Every Man There's a Woman, followed by There's No Tomorrow. In the latter he had three girl violinists in the pit stand up in a spot for an assist. His next brought a new drop behind him, a circus clown, while he gave with his Circus to oohs and ahs from the fem teenagers. Then came a series of takeoffs on Chevalier, Richman and Ted Lewis, ending in a well conceived production number, Dancing in the Dark, which brought on the mixed house line.

#### Puppets Well Handled

The Salici Puppets, slick standard act, also got good results. The handling of the dolls by the four people was polished. The productions got their cue from the flicker, Oh, You outfits in the opening number. The genious. middle production was an ensemble tap thing, well rehearsed and precisely executed.

The chief disappointment was George Conley, a good-looking comic fast, rowdy entertainment. The boys who apparently has a good memory, have backed it with tasty sets and to judge from his routine. It conbright costumes. Even if you have sisted of bits from all the standard comics who've played up and down the Stem for years. It must be admitted, however, that the audience liked it. Conley's best was a series of take-offs weaved into a story. The take-offs were believable and the chatter amusing. A Sam Shovel (that's what he called it) routine was also funny in spots. Bill Smith.

Palace, New York (Thursday, November 10)

Capacity, 1,700. Price policy, 55 cents-\$1.20. Number of shows, four daily; five, week-ends. RKO chain booker, Dan Friendly. Producer, Dave Beamish. Show cut by Don Albert's house band.

One thing acts can count on here is top production. Every act works against drops that makes the average performer look good and the good ones sensational. The current show has the same skillful assistance.

The next-to-closing spot on this bill went to Joey Rardin, ingratiating small lad who looks like Jimmy Cagney. His routine, consisting of musical instrument and auto horn vocal take-offs, mixed in with fast one and two-line gags, built deftly for good returns. A Jimmy Cagney bit for the end won him added hands.

The show teed off with the Quinlans, roller-skating act on a circular mat. The tall, good-looking lad handled his small gal partner competently enough the she appeared nerand whips, winding up with a leg swivel bit for fair returns. A lack of selling punch was apparent.

Medlock and Marlowe, a knockabout comedy combo, started hoofing which didn't register and ended in a funny dance with pratfalls, grotesque postures plus some chatter which the audience apparently liked. The team seems to take too long getting started, tho once it got them, it held them.

Ray Malone, another hoofer, followed. Malone has been caught a number of times and each time seemingly gets better. His dancing is Beautiful Doll, set in the gas-light sharp, brilliant and unusually good. era. All the kids wore Gay '90s His exit bit was particularly in-

#### Familiar Chatter Hits

Milton Douglas, working with his wife, held up the middle of the bill with his aged chatter. But because it was familiar, it didn't strain customer's imagination and brought some wholehearted yocks. When he finished there was no doubt he was a

The Glenns, two boys and a girl, showed a fine adagio and acro act. The team built two and a half and (See Palace, New York, on page 46)

#### Orpheum, Los Angeles (Wednesday, November 8)

Capacity, 2,200, Price policy, 50, 65 and 95 cents. Four shows daily. House booker, Bill Mcllain. Show played by Rene Williams's house ork.

Mental dexterity of "The Great Harry Kahne" tops the current bill, whose display of writing upsidedown and backward and his manipulation of figures mystifies the crowd into giving him the top hand. Act moves with lightning speed and fills the last slot well.

Clark Dennis, pinch-hitting for Joe E. Howard (called East by illness in his family), passes the ear test with a brace of tunes ranging from a cowboy ditty to Lucky Old Sun. Capitol Records' balladist was well received.

Bob Gentry handles his comedy chores with ease, cracking gags old and new for a good hand. Walter and O'Rourke's smooth string pulling wins palms for their puppet act. Drunk gal routine highlights their offerings.

Sheila Rogers' impersonations of showbiz toppers clicks with the patrons, especially her take-off on Joan Davis. Lucienne and Ashour present a little different version of the apache dance, ending with the guy on the floor. Jacques Gordon keeps ticket buyers on seat's edge with his juggling and unicycle feats. Bill gets off to a strong start with the acrobalance Vic and Adio. Their display of control wins a solid hand.

Bill as a whole is tight and well paced. Rene Williams's ork is keeping the volume down, altho occasionally slips to outblast Dennis during

his vocals.

Radio City Music Hall, New York

(Thursday, November 10)

Capacity, 6,200. Price policy, 80 cents-\$2.40. Number of shows, four daily. House booker, Leon Leonidoff. Show played by house symphony ork.

The finale makes the current show distinctive. It consists of a tremendous Times Square street scene complete with flashing eletric signs, subway kiosks, traffic lights, mirrors and crowd scenes. It was to this one that the Rockettes segued after coming on in top hats and canes for their customary big sight number. The kids, in turn, were brought on by Roy Raymond and Tony Starmon, who teed off with a song and dance.

The rest of the show was amiable without being outstanding in any single department. Patricia Bright, presumably doubling from the Shelburne Lounge, worked too fast and too small for this big house. A Katherine Hepburn opening could barely be understood. Her Tess's Torch Song had its amusing moments, particularly her characterization of the Brooklyn gal. The latter got as close to yocks as is possible in this gigantic house.

The Danwoods, a combo adagio and vous. The team did a series of loops acro team (two boys, one gal), showed real salesmanship on the acros but missed on the adagio. The gal worked without assurance. In the hand-to-hand stuff which built to pyramids, the fem was outstanding.

> The show opened with a zigzag ballet with two runways crossing each other on which the corps de ballet did their customary flutterings and toe work. Patricia Bowman and Robert De Voye were the soloists in the number. Richard Tetley-Kardos, in the pit, did a well-executed piano concerto in a pin spot while the ballet worked above him.

The middle production was a costume affair built around a Viennese ballroom of the empire period on which the Glee Club backed June Gardner, soprano, and Roy Raymond.

Picture, That Forsyte Woman. Bill Smith.









# A Complete New Show Every Year Staged by GAE FOSTER

The 8th Edition NOW BREAKING ALL RECORDS

Huge Success in Paris, London and Zurich Last Year. Sailing April 5th for Return Engagement for 4 Months.

#### ATTENTION ARENAS For Future Bookings Write

HAROLD STEINMAN, Owner-Producer SUITE 608-GENERAL MOTORS BLDG.

1775 BROADWAY

NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

NOW APPEARING-ORPHEUM THEATRE, Oakland, Cal.

# GER WESTLEY

AND HIS LITTLE PEOPLE WITH BIG PERSONALITIES Available on the West Coast thru:

EDDIE COCHRAN AGENCY 1213 No. Highland Ave.

Hollywood 35, Calif.

#### Cafe Society, New York (Wednesday, November 9)

Capacity, 200. Price policy, \$3.50 minimum. Shows at 9, 12 and 2. Owner, Louis I. Lewis. Booking, non-exclusive. Publicity, Ivan Black Estimated budget this show, \$1.500.

With comic Bernie Hern lamming after one week, this compact little bistro's current show is down to two singing acts. Nellie Lutcher and Ann Cornell, and the Billy Taylor band (5). Miss Lutcher, of course, is the draw as the result of her Capitol record click some time back. Spotting the two fem warblers back to back, without a band number or two in between, makes little sense, for the contrast between them is so marked that it takes the edge off any impression Miss Cornell, on first, makes. The obvious thing to do is to have Bill Taylor's band break up its three numbers, which open the show, and sandwich one in between the two singers.

Miss Cornell is a petite, attractive gal with a small voice which she uses with an overabundancy of grimaces, sufficient after a while to become distracting. With her appearance, tho, and with her intimate and smoky voice, well suited for places of this nature, she should get by. Her principal weakness is failing to project strongly enough.

Nellie Lutcher, on the other hand, fills the joint with her voice and her free-wheeling, uninhibited style. She provides a lot of entertainment, tho, both as a result of that style and her off-the-beaten-path numbers. Despite the audience's approval and its insistence on additional tunes, she stayed on too long, doing about 10 songs all told.

Taylor handles the show okay and, on his own, dishes out three numbers, including a bop tune, which a local aficionado pronounced okay. This square wouldn't know.

Jerry Franken.

#### Penthouse Club, New York (Tuesday, November 8)

Capacity, 100. Price policy, \$2.50 minimum Shows start at 10, with acts working intermittently until about closing. Operator, Phil Rosen; publicity, Ed Weiner, Booking policy, Marty Baum, exclusive. Estimated budget this show, \$500. Estimated budget last show.

Johnny Thompson, doubling from Miss Liberty, is the new draw here, with a sister team, Archer and Gile, in the second spot. Thompson has shown a remarkable improvement since last caught in a cafe, tho as a draw he's a questionable factor. He's an assured performer today with a pair of pipes that gives him authority. Most of all he's become a real seller, phrasing standards with a delicateness and finesse that holds audiences spellbound. With Arthur Fleisher on the piano, Thompson gives out with equal skill on latter day pops, a couple of novelties and a lot of ballads. To judge from audience reactions, he did everything wonderfully.

Archer and Gile, two girls who were once part of Ben Yost's Colleens, came in with a showmanlike routine consisting of two-part and single voices. After opening with a well-arranged Love Is Sweeping the Country, they went into a moody pace changer, presenting it skillfully. To heighten still more, one of the gals uses a guitar. They also did a highly dramatic Little Girl Blue that brought hushed attention. The treatment and lighting (one girl was blacked out) were strictly A-plus. The kids also showed a flair for comedy with vocal takes that indicated bigger things. Bill Smith.



# NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

#### Lookout House, Covington, Kentucky

(Monday, November 7)

Capacity, 600. Price policy, \$2.50 minimum Shows at 8 and 1. Operator, Lookout House, Inc. Manager, S. D. Alex. Booking policy. Frank Sennes, exclusive. Publicity, Shirley Hartman. Estimated budget this show, \$6,000 Estimated budget last show, \$5,000.

New package here sparkles with entertainment values. Show breaks nicely with the Donn Arden Dancers (8), lavishly costumed, doing a smart prance to Dancing With a Deb, which in turn provides entre for the youthful Al Grant in a break-in engagement. Good-looking blond lad displayed the stage savvy of a veteran. Sports a lusty set of bary pipes and cements attention on Don't Cry, Joe; Jealousy and Your Heart Said No. giving each tune's lyrics sock dramatic treatment and letter-perfect enunciation. Also provides background lyrics for the line's other two numbers, framing a nifty Goodbye, My Love to the gals' Massenet Elegy, and an up-tempoed Toot, Toot, Tootsie in the finale.

Edith Fellows and Tommy Dix scored handsomely at the outset with their healthy warbling of musical comedy tunes, but too much patter injected into their This Is a Fine Romance lost listeners. Picked up interest again, however, with medleys from Carousel and earned big mitts with excellent voicings of Bali Ha'i, from South Pacific.

Headliner Willie Shore pulled out all the stops on his varied and commercial gag material, hoofing and sock mimery to hold patrons transfixed for 45 minutes. When he finally slow routines. begged off the applause was deafentricks in plying his wares and his imand Pat Rooney were especially effecof tomfoolery. Outstanding, too, listen and not go wrong. were his laugh-loaded parodies on McNamara's Band and a Ted Lewis take-off.

Bob Snyder's ork displayed its continues at the Steinway in the the Herman Chittison outfit behind Bob Doepker. Wonder Bar.

#### Celebrity Room, Philadelphia

(Wednesday, November 9)

Capacity, 250. No minimum or cover. Shows at 8:30 and 12. Owner-managers, Herman Seforth and George Dorwart. Booker, Nat Segal. Publicity, Herb Freedman. Estimated budget this show, \$850. Last show, same.

While the show offering in the plush sophisticated setting of this midtown room is satisfying enough for the demands of the trade here, the main drawing power revolves around a beauty parade. The switch on beauty contests has brought out a lot of hopeful gals attracted to the glamour of being a model to unusual stunt, and turned the trick. Raggle Taggle Gypsy, an excellent parade in evening garb and bathing suits for a Walter Thornton pin-up contest, staged by Bob Horn, local disk jockey.

> Linked to Thornton's model agency, the contest runs for 10 | 10 or 12-seater near the entrance. Wednesday nights, with the top winners pinned in the Thornton pin-up roster. No talent pitch, merely a display of their charms. But from a commercial standpoint it packs the room.

#### Floor Attractions

The floor divertisement is well balanced. The informal and sly humor, and sometimes blue lines of Jimmy Evans as emsee sets the chair holders in a happy frame, with his best effort registered when dipping into alcoholic mimicry. For the romantic moments it's the balladeering of Bill Layne, a tall, handsome lad who can also sing as well as handle the pinup contest chores. In vocal contrast, (See Celebrity Room on page 46)

#### Blue Angel, New York (Wednesday, November 9)

Capacity, 150. Price policy, \$3.50-\$4 minimum. Operators, Herbert Jacoby-Max Gor-Booking policy, non-exclusive. Publicity, Curt Weinberg, Estimated budget this show. \$1,025 Estimated budget last show \$1,000.

This is a tough room to buy talent for. A sock commercial act that would do a fine job in a mass nitery wouldn't go there and probably would be too expensive. The intimacy here requires a combo of chi-chi, esoteric and plain madness. Jacoby has apparently got this together on this show and once again the spot is a real showcase.

Andy Williams, of the original Kay Thompson group, made an impressive showing in his first date here as a single. He's good looking, has a voice and assurance, and can sell. Most of his songs, however, sound like production numbers, with only one tune, Ain't It the Truth, standing out as a single job. But this one number is strong enough to make him a good bet for legit musicals and TV.

#### Vera Newcomb Goes Over

On the mad side Vera Newcomb took the loony prize. Working like an amateur, Miss Newcomb gives the impression of a middle-aged dowager at a house party with a snootful. The lady doesn't seem to have had much if any professional training. It is doubtful if such training would do Nothing Like a Dame and Honey Bun her any good. It might remove the rough spots, and it is these rough spots that make her the ludicrous figure she is.

> Wally Cox, the shy, inoffensive lad, still rocks them with his deliberate

Kay Penton, who hadn't been seen ing. Shore knows and uses all the for years, is a better singer than ever. Altho she's gained some weight since preshes of Joe Frisco, Harry Lauder last caught, she's made up for it with a routine of standards that kept the tive. His pinball machine player jammed room spellbound. Her warm, pantomime, with sharp stick and skin | vibrant voice has top ear appeal. An beating assists from ork drummer, enterprising record company looking Wilbur Shook, proved a masterpiece for a girl singer might give her a

Billie Heywood, accompanied by Andre on the piano, is still a good commercial song seller, with emphasis on slight double entendre. The girl's usual excellence with the show and style makes for good audience redance tunes. Vivacious Lynn Martin actions, tho she could do better with

her than just a piano. The Chittison Trio, still one of the best in the biz, did a wonderful backing job when called upon.

Bill Smith.

#### Alan Gale's Celebrity Club, Miami Beach, Fla.

(Monday, November 7)

Capacity, 289. Price policy, \$3 beverage minimum. Operator, Alan Gale. Exclusive booker, Buddy Allen. Shows at 49:30 and 12:30. Estimated budget this show, \$1,750.

The newly redecorated Celebrity Club, under the aegis of owneremsee-comedian Alan Gale, turned on the lights for the 1949-1950 season on a Monday night, a highly

He revitalized the decor of the club and broke the seals for what promises to be big returns. He's eliminated a lengthy bar that was at the back of the house and put a small (See Alan Gale's Celebrity, page 46)

54 W. Randolph St.

#### Monte Carlo, New York (Wednesday, November 9)

Capacity, 150. Price policy, \$3-34 minimum. Shows at 9:30 and 12:30. Operator, Dick Gasparre. Booking exclusive, Leonard Green; publicity, Charles Dreyfus, Estimated budget this show, \$600.

The room, once an ultra carriage trade spot, is as handsome as ever, but now does a big business from the rumba fanciers. The new ops have apparently hit upon a good boxoffice medium to judge from the spenders present.

The show consists of Francine White, singer, and Edwards and Diane, ballroom team. Miss White, a big brown-eyed tiny canary, tried hard to sell a collection of double entendre numbers. She registered only partially because she punched too hard and oversold nearly every line. If her lyric are provocative enough they will sell better via an innocent stare and demure look. If they're not, knowing looks serve to make them too obvious.

Edwards and Diane have been caught too many times to need a fulldress review. They dance smoothly, work well together and have the usual number of eye-catching lifts, getting enthusiastic hands.

Dick Gasparre's ork cuts the show fittingly. La Playa Sextette does the Latin beats with sound and fury sufficient to jam the floor.

Bill Smith.



#### A. B. C. HAYLOFT HOEDOWN -- 18 Artists--

FIRST COAST-TO-COAST TOUR

4 Years on A.B.C. Network Out of WFIL, Philadelphia

FOR AVAILABLE NOV.-DEC. DATES Write

Wire Phone WAInut 2-4671 WAInut 3-9451

Earle Theater Bldg. Philadelphia 7, Pa.



# RUSTY FIELDS

"THE ONE MAN SHOW"

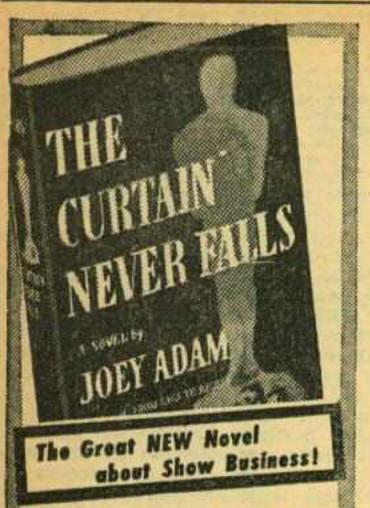
CURRENTLY BREAKING ALL RECORDS CAVE O' THE WINDS CHICAGO

**Exclusive Management** 

AL DVORIN AGENCY

Chicago, III.





46

# EARL WILSON

Says: "Your eyes will never close until you finish reading THE CUR-TAIN NEVER FALLS!"

# THE CURTAIN NEVER FALLS

by Joey Adams

\$3.00 at all bookstores FREDERICK FELL, INC., PUBLISHERS

# FOR TERRIFIC NEW OFFER!!!

Complete Comedy Acts written in per-fect continuity with Gags, Stories, Rou-tines, Intros and Heckle Stoppers by Professional Script Writers e These are Boffo Acts ready to perform, NOT a gag file e Sock Song Parody free with avery order e C.O.D.s accepted e We write for Radio, Stage, Television and any other type of comedy at lowest possible prices o Introductory Specials: For M.C.'s, Comics, \$10 e Ventriloquist Act, \$10 e Parody Comic Act, \$5 e Raconteur Act, \$10 e Disk Jocks, \$5 e Dialect Acts (specify), \$10 e Magician Act, \$5 e SPECIAL: Double Acts, \$15 e Burly-Skits, \$10 each e Many Others e Don't Delay! Order New! Delay! Order Now!

#### SCRIPT WRITERS

c/o FRED WOLFE 2425 Kings Highway Brooklyn 29, N. Y.







SPECTACULAR! BEAUTIFUL! MYSTIFYING! DRAMATIC!

fects can be attained with stage, night clubs, theatre decorations, advertising displays, etc.

# Stem Up From 379G to 383G; MH 115G, Roxy 85, Cap 58

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- There was | The Heiress and the Gaudsmith a minor lift in over-all Stem takes Brothers opened with \$156,000, folthis week, but nothing to bring any cheers. Gross for the six stageshowpic combo houses was \$383,000 as against last week's \$379,000.

Radio City Music Hall (6.200 seats; Forsyte Woman. average \$134,500) wound up its fourweeker with \$115,000. The bill with

# Conn. Strand Circuit Starts Vaude Policy

HARTFORD, Conn., Nov. 12. -Strand Amusement Company, an independent theater circuit operating several movie houses in Connecticut, has launched a new vaudeville policy at the State Theater, Torrington, Conn. It is using six vaude acts, Sundays only, at a 72-cent top. Bookings are being handled thru independent agents.

In recent months the trend toward stageshows in film program houses has picked up momentum in Connecticut, with theaters now utilizing flesh one or two days a week. Houses now using acts are the Lyric, Bridgeport; Poli, Waterbury; Victory, New London; Capitol, Middletown, and Palace, New Britain.

#### PALACE, NEW YORK

(Continued from page 44) three high, with the gal in the middle as understander for excellent sight values. The hand-to-hand bits ending in pyramids were particularly well sold.

Two Zephyrs' standard slowmotion hoffing seguing into a comedy crap-shooting and fight routine didn't register too well. Possibly because Uncle Tom routines (both lads are Negroes) are no longer acceptable. When the boys finished the result was apathy.

The final act was the Schaller Brothers, who just did two weeks at the Latin Quarter. The two boys do a fine trampoline act, with one doing comedy, winding up the bill in strong fashion.

Pic, Deputy Marshal.

Bill Smith.

#### CELEBRITY ROOM

(Continued from page 45) Diablito, the room's rumba maestro. takes to the floor for a full-flavored fling at the lively Latin lyrics. Rounding out the offering is Trudy Lane, whose song and dance pieces anent a Harlem be-bopper and a hipswaying rumba addict are easy enough to take, considering the generous display of body frame that goes with the effort.

Diablito's foursome for inviting rumba rhythms and Al Small's threesome keep the music continuous.

Maurie Orodenker.

#### AGVA GETS OKAY

(Continued from page 43) agents in to see the wheels of the big talent offices trying to make a deal. In every case they were told noth- the show and terp chores, doing okay. ing doing.

lowed by \$142,000, \$132,000 and two weeks of \$115,000 each. The new show (reviewed this issue) has Patricia Bright, the Danwoods and That

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$78,000) took in \$85,000 for a 10-day week for Ethel Waters, David Street and Everybody's Doing It. The previous and opening frame saw \$71,000. The new show (reviewed this issue) has Tony Martin and Oh, You Beautiful

Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$55,000) did \$58,000 for its second week with Lena Horne, Skitch Henderson's band and Tokyo Joe. Opener was a big \$81,000.

Paramount (3,654 seats; average \$73,250) collected \$73,000 for its preem of Jo Stafford, Paul Weston's ork and Chicago Deadline.

Strand (2,700 seats; average \$22,750) took in \$32,000 for its third week of the hour-long version of Make Mine Manhattan and the flicker, Beyond the Forest. The previous week's income was \$40,000 and the opener showed \$65,000. The

#### ALAN GALE'S CELEBRITY

(Continued from page 45)

That, in addition to a lot of paint and some new furniture completes the decor. But, as usual, they forgot to buy a new p.-a. system, which acted up on the show caught and made every vocal act sound like a Luden's com-

Gale works all thru the show. He has the warmth, vitality and dialects to hold 'em for over an hour. They love him here, and it's his town.

The No. 1 act is Marion Callahan, doing half of what used to be a sister act. She comes on with a rain ensemble, and with only four clubs in town open and two of them doing rain bits, you wonder if our hurricane publicity has been overdone. She does a switch on the present strip rage by getting out of the rain habit and into another costume on stage. It was done neatly and got over well. Possessed of a pretty face and a deft way of layin' the iron down, she went over nicely.

The Radio Rogues, debuting on the beach with this date, were passable. One lad did all the nifty impressions, et al., Vaughn Monroe, Frankie Laine, Ezio Pinza, His partner did an impresh of Harry S. Truman and some funny radio commercials. Some got yocks, some didn't.

#### Prince Sells Songs

Jack Prince, extra added on this bill, possessor of a wonderful pair of pipes, rocked 'em from start to finish. A big guy (230 pounds), he looked good. The only criticism is that he used the same stuff this trip he did on the others.

Gale closed the long show (over two hours) but still got laughs in all the right places. From his kibitizing that any of the big offices with with the waiter to his dialect story major properties will book any of of the Notre Dame football team, it their big acts thru Florida agents was solid stuff sold well. His takein order to make it easier for cafe off of Jolson, now done mundanely ops. There have been a few Florida by hundreds of performers, was beautifully performed.

Teddy King's band (four) handle

Barry Gray.

# IN SHORT

The song, "Love," done so well by Lena Horne at the Capitol Theater, was written by Hugh Martin. . . . Diane Adrian will be the first girl singer to open at La Rue. The spot never had shows before. . . . That marine who ran amok in the Strand Building scared the hell out of the agents.

Sam Levinson has been moved up at the Capitol. He'll go on early January on the Ink Spots show. . . . Wally Wanger line will be on the Desi Arnaz show at the Strand next bill.

Line buyers Donn Arden and Wally Wanger both complain about in-Dept. B-1, 25 W. 52d St., New York 19 ability to get girls. There's little work in town, but plenty out of New York.

new show (reviewed this issue) has an Olsen and Johnson tab show and Story of Seabiscuit.

.Palace (1,700 seats; average \$22,000) moved up a little when it went to \$20,000 for Coley Worth, Pitchmen, six other acts and Mary Ryan, Detective, against \$19,000 for the previous week. The new bill (reviewed this issue) has Joey Rardin, Milton Douglas, six other acts and Deputy Marshal.

#### IN PHILADELPHIA, PA. 200 OUTSIDE ROOMS from 12 DAILY SPECIAL WEEKLY RATES

HOUSEKEEPING FACILITIES Beautiful Air Conditioned Cocktail Lounge WENNEWALKING DISTANCE OF ALL THEATRES



· Waterfalls · Braids

Chignons o Page-boys Top Curis Switches Trans-formation Wige

· Toupees.

Write for FREE CATALOG

SELAN'S

World's Largest

Creators of

HAIR STYLED PIECES

Our Hair Goods are all expertly made of the finest first qual-ity HUMAN HAIR Write for our FREE CATALOG and WHOLESALE PRICE LIST on lat-est style Hair Pieces

SELAN'S HAIR GOODS CO. Dept 1 Chicago 2, Illinois

# COMEDY MATERIAL

For All Branches of Theatricals

#### FUN-MASTER

"THE ORIGINAL SHOW-BIZ GAG FILE"

Nos. 1 thru 35 @ \$1.00 each (Order in sequence only)
SPECIAL—FIRST 13 FILES FOR \$10 ALL 35 FILES FOR \$30

- 3 BKS. PARODIES, per book ......\$10 . -All 3 different books for \$25-
- -All 3 different volumes for \$50-"HOW TO MASTER THE CEREMONIES" (reissue), per copy. \$2 ...

PAULA SMITH 200 W. 54th St., Dept. B, N.Y.C. 19

# DINGY TEETH

with marvelous new cosmetic enamel!

KOPAL IS AMAZING new cosmetic discovery, now used by thousands of smart women and theatrical people to beautify unattractive teeth. KOPAL is a dentist's formula, absolutely harmless and tasteless. FREE literature on request. KOPAL brushes on, quicker and easier than nail enamel. KOPAL covers stained, discolored, yellow, blemished teeth, even gold fillings, with pearlike luster and beauty. SEND NO MONEY. Simply pay postman \$3 plus C.O.D. postage. (Or send \$3 with order and save postage.) Price includes Fed. tax. Radiant results or money back. FROSTIE WINTERS, Dept. 21 I East 42nd St., New York 17.

BE FUNNY FOR LESS MONEY! Send \$1 for complete gagfile plus monolog . \$5 for 500 latest gags, plus 3 monologs, 1 skit, 6 parodies, 3 dialogs e \$10 for 1000 sock gags (all new and original), 10 monologs,

# Send for new free price list.

3 skits, 5 dialogs, 6 parodies, etc. p

276 W. 43rd St., N. Y. C. Phone: LO 4-5943



Contains original material. Monologues, Parodies, Band Novelties, Skits, Dialogues, Songs, Patter, Gags, Jokes. Subscription \$2.00. Add \$1.00 for 4 gappacked back issues. EMCEE, Desk 56, 1508 So. Homan Ave. Chicago 23, III.

#### SENSATIONAL SONG PARODIES

Original material, written by an established writer who specializes in good, solid nite club parodies. Over 150 to select from Different situations, socko and funny endings. Current and standard tunes. Can be used anywhere. Free lists on request.

MANNY GORDON 819 W. North Ave. Milwaukee 5, Wis.

Dye Drops, Flat Sets, Cycloramas, Draw Curtains, Operating Equipment.

SCHELL SCENIC STUDIO s. HIGH Columbus, O.

# Magic

By Bill Sachs

TUNG PIN SOO (Al Wheatley) postals from Austin, Tex.: "Having a magic convention of our own down here. I seem to miss all the big ones so Dr. Moore, Herman Yuger and Doc Mahendra and the gang are bringing me up to date. I open November 9 at the Monteleon Hotel, New Orleans, for four weeks, then on to Miami. . . . Lucille and Eddie Roberts opened Monday (14) at the Shoreham Hotel, Washington, for a return engagement, to be followed by the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, their fourth return at the latter spot. ... Landrus the Magician continues to march his magic thru Georgia to good returns, playing schools exclusively. . . . Ralston the Magician has just concluded his second season at Thompson Speedway, Thompson, Conn., where he served as promotion and exploitation director. Ralston has been named promotion manager and secretary of the Thompson Fair Association for the 1950 season. ... Lloyd the Magician and his manager, Thomas Winkler, spent a recent week-end in Chicago purchasing equipment for a new show. "We met Hardini while there," Winkler typewrites, "and caught Cardini at the Edgewater Beach Hotel. We made the rounds of the magic houses and talked to the Irelands, Joe Berg, and Mr. O'Day at Abbott's shop." O. K. Professor Maguire, who put in the past summer in the Northeast and East, is now working his way thru Maryland heading for his established school and auditorium circuit thru the Carolinas, Georgia and Florida. Magicians are scarce in Maryland this season, Maguire scribbles. . . . The Great Leeston opened his season recently at the Paramount Theater, Fremont, O., with Bob Kinnear, of Toledo, assisting. Lew Barwick, former press agent with Mills Bros.' Circus, is serving as general agent for Leeston. ... Virgil the Magician has invaded Oregon after a successful trek thru Washington, In Portland, Ore., No-

# STARTS THURSDAY, DEC. 1 DOWNTOWN

Can use right kind of teams for here and Baton Rouge. Also right kind of help in

all departments. This is first show here in two years and is best walkathon city of them all. Plenty of floor money and sponsors. Same teams will go to Baton Rouge. Write, don't wire.

JERRY GREEN or KING BRADY, Agents 608 Bienville, Apt. 27, New Orleans, La.

THIS SHOW IS A

ENTERPRISE



" WANTED **Exotic Dancers and Strips** MAINE to CALIFORNIA. Be a Sootter for

MILION SOMUSTER 12) North Dearborn St. CHICAGO 2, ILL

# NARND Elects J. Shelley Prexy

tional Association of Radio News Dineapolis.

Ben Chatfield, WMAZ, Macon, Ga., was named first vice-president; Jim Borman, WMT, Cedar Rapids, Ia., second vice-president; Sheldon Peterson, KLZ, Denver, treasurer, and Soren Munkoff, WOW, Omaha, sec-

Elected to the board for a period of three years were Ron Cochran, WCOP, Boston; Peterson, of KLZ; John Bills, WQAM, Miami, and Tom Eaton, WTIC, Hartford, Conn. Shelley was elected for an unexpired term of one year on the board, a position vacated by the resignation of David Kessler, WHAM, Rochester, N. Y.

Holdovers on the board were Bruce Barrington, KXOK, St. Louis; Ben Chatfield, WMAZ, Macon, Ga.; Bob Rodeen, WOC, Davenport, Ia.; James Borman, WMT, Cedar Rapids, Ia.; Ed Kirk, WPTF, Raleigh, N. C.; Fred Hinshaw, WLBC, Muncie, Ind., and Sid Pietzsch, WFAA, Dallas.

vember 7-8, Virgil played under auspices of Alcoholics Anonymous, the local dailies giving the event a big play. C. A. Frank, Virgil's advance, was in Ogden, Utah, last week to set the town for February 24-25. Frank reports that he took delivery on a new Lincoln coupe while in Ogden.

CEORGE MARQUIS reports from his Spencerville, O., headquarters that magical equipment valued at \$525 was stolen from him recently at Clarksville, Tenn., the loot including a Thayer beer barrel and accessories, shadow screen illusion, swan feather flowers, a personal kit of rare gimmicks, and a make-up box containing some fekes that he says can't be duplicated. Marquis intimates that he has an idea but he doesn't know enough to holler copper. . . Al Sharpe shoots from London Town: "We have just finished our first London engagement-Churchill's Cluband are awaiting further bookings. While waiting, have been royally entertained by the Magic Circle, the Institute of Magicians, and Harry Stanley, of the Unique Magic Company. Truly wonderful people, these Britishers, and great magicians, too. Bookings in London call for several more weeks; then to Egypt, Spain and the U.S.A. All the boys here remember Russell Swann with great fondness. He scored heavily among the British magi." . . . "I'm still percolating up here in good, old St. Louis," scribbles L. Guy Gerber, former Cincinnati conjuror, who has been making his home in Indianapolis and St. Louis the last several years. Caught the Ringling circus at the Arena here the other day and met up with an old friend of Boston days, Lloyd Priddy. Martin Barnet was in town at the Jefferson Hotel and, of course, I caught Blackstone at the American Theater. Hopped to Pacific, Mo., recently to visit L. E. (Roba) Collins, and the same evening rushed back to Edwardsville, III., to see V-Roy. Russell Swann in town having a few things built for him. which for the time must remain secret. Don Cordoza and lovely wife, Dolores, playing night clubs all thru this section, and I'm not doing too bad myself on the nitery dates. I'm set for a return at the Varsity Theater, Columbia, Mo., then hop up to Muskegon, Mich., for November 22-23, at a three-figure salary. Have five Christmas shows set so far, with more to come, and January 9 open a 12-week tour for International Harvester, set by Elmer McDonald. Ray Amy is keeping busy with a sin-

secret system still go on."

# Burlesque

TESSICA ROGERS is due at the J Howard, Boston, December 12, NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- The Na- following Rose LaRose, who bows in December 5. . . Herbie Leighrectors closed business sessions Sat- ton, vocalist, was out of the Hudurday by electing Jack Shelley, of son, Union City, N. J., for the Sat-WHO, Des Moines, president, suc- urday show November 5 because DuMont film department, mapped the ceeding Nig Nickelson, WCCO, Min- of the death of his grandmother. He was replaced by Jimmie Cavanaugh, who closed recently as straight man for Billy Reed with the Raynell girlie show on the midway of the Cetlin & Wilson carny. ... The Rogers, Margie and Martie, ballroom dance team, spot-booked in Hirst houses, were Harvest Moon dance contest winners in 1946. . . . Frank Smith and June Carstairs some non-interconnected stations on joined the Anger-Hyatt unit at the Howard, Boston, November 7. . . Sherry Everette goes with the Hagan-Goldie unit in Pittsburgh November 20 and Rayen Christie with the Sachs-Lewis unit in Norfolk November 18. . . . Meyer Harris, Al Somerby, James Kenney and Jack Goldie were among those attending the November 2 funeral of Sam Paine, manager of the Howard, Boston, the last five years. . . . Candy Barr is doubling as principal and chorus captain at the Gayety, Columbus, where Ben Fern is handling film offering a reasonable facsimile the concession end for Oscar Markovich.

RLAZE FURY plays a return engagement for two weeks at the Empire, Newark, N. J., beginning November 14. During her absence her featured spot in the Bob Ferguson unit will be occupied by Rose LaRose. . . Valerie Parks and husband John McAllister were the principals last week at a christening of their son, John Smith, born October 22 in Philadelphia. . . . Marty White is back in vaude with his former singing-comedy act. . . . Darlene Drake and Charlie Harris were new principals in the Sachs-Edgington unit at the Empire, Newark, October 28, for a system also will be sought by relieving Linda Scott and Eddie the four webs. ABC calls its method Yubel. . . . Tom Patricola Jr., dancer, a "video recording," NBC terms it will be extra attraction the next six lentown, Pa.; Philadelphia, Pittsburgh and St. Louis. . . . Hudson, Union City, will add another show to the week's itinerary, a Friday midnighter, starting December 30. Manager Sam Cohen is to vacation at Miami Beach starting November 28, returning New Year's Eve. . . . have Donna Kennedy opening in Coin Cleveland, all on November 25. . . . Jai Leta began a four-week engagement in Columbus November 11. . . Lew Herbert and Tanglefoot opened November 11 for two weeks at the Copa, Baltimore, thru Mickey

#### PUERTO TAX LOOPHOLE

(Continued from page 9) ury, U. S. businesses moving to Samoa and the Canal Zone would get the same break as far as exemption from U. S. taxes is concerned.

The Ways and Means Committee is expected to take up early in the coming session a repealer of the 1921 law. Noah Mason (R., Ill.) has a bill to that effect pending, but the committee is considered likely to draft a new bill.

Congress will make no attempt to do anything about the Puerto Rican law. The possession's legislation enacted a year ago exempts all new businesses in the island from taxes until 1959. This exemption includes property, corporation and personal income levies.

Once the U. S. law is repealed or

# Four Webs Hold Kinescope Talks To Hypo Quality

(Continued from page 7) plans for regular sessions of the fourweb group. DuMont, it is learned, has sent questionnaires to all its affillates on their use of film recordings. The results will be made known to all the webs and should prove extremely enlightening, especially with regard to the lack of education of use of film and equipment. One station has been airing its film via a projector designed for home use; the projector, meant for use about once a week, is being used nearly 12 hours daily for TV.

#### Pride Cast Aside

A significant fact about the forthcoming meetings is that all the webs have tossed a ide pride to admit that their own systems have shortcomings and must be improved to service the 27 non-interconnected markets with to live performance. This is being done despite the fact that the web which itself develops a satisfactory technique will have all cards stacked in its favor in signing up affiliates on an exclusive basis, and will be able to offer advertisers coverage available thru no other network. All the webs will pitch in to work on principle, but the one outfit coming up with the answer first undoubtedly will get exclusive patent rights and will grab all the attendant advantages. Even with this jockeying, the web execs have expressed earnest desire to help each other at this stage.

#### Universal Name Sought

Achievement of a universal name a kinescope, CBS uses "film tranweeks in Washington, Newark; Al- scription" and DuMont refers to its product as "teletranscription." The ABC term is regarded as likeliest as be adopted. Paramount already has switched to the ABC terminology.

The mutual aid discussions are likely to be of great help to the web sales departments if any success is forthcoming in the next year, what Changes in casts on the Ohio circuit with program production qualities being on the upgrade. Formation of the lumbus; Charmaine Duval, Jimmie sessions is reminiscent in the industry Coughlin and Rose LaRose in to organization a decade ago of the Youngstown and Honey Lee Miller Sapphire Club of recording people, which ultimately helped bring transcribed shows to the air as a recognized fact.

> amended so as to restrict the movement of businesses to the island, the loophole will be plugged, in the opinion of Treasury. After a change in the law, Duffy's for example, would still be free of any Puerto Rican taxes but would have to pay all U. S. levies.

# -MAGICIANS-HERE IT IS

GREATEST COIN GADGET EVER INVENTED ONE HAND, FINGER TIP COIN VANISH

Non-magnetic, not a hook coin, no elastic, pull, thread, hair or wax used. EASY TO DO. A berrowed half dollar, held at finger tips instantly vanishes-Hand shown back and front, coin reappored at any desired place. Full photo instructions and apparatus complete, nothing else to buy. ONLY ONE DOLLAR; our usual guarantee of satisfaction. Dealers, write for Wholesale.

EUREKA MAGIC CO. SOMERVILLE, N. J. P.O. BOX 345



Santa Claus Costumes and Accessories CIRCULARS FREE COSTUMES

For all other occasions. Cet in touch with

THE COSTUMER SCHENECTADY, N. Y. 238 STATE ST.

# "All My Sons" and "Streetcar" Are Solid Hits on Paris Stage

PARIS, Nov. 12 .- The number of American plays on the French scene last season (1948-1949) was almost nil, without a single solid success. But the current season has already produced two top-notchers, Arthur Miller's All My Sons, at the Vieux-Colombier, and Tennessee Williams's Streetcar Named Desire, at the Edward VII with Arletty and Helena Bossis in the principal roles. Also Katherine Dunham and troupe are back at the Theatre de Paris with a new program. Albert Willemetz and Mouezy-Eon have adapted Annie, Get Your Gun and expect to produce it early in 1950.

# Runyon Fund To Get Nitely "Pacific" Tix

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Producers Richard Rodgers, Oscar Hammerstein II, Leland Hayward and Joshua Logan have announced a project to keep some of the overcharge money for South Pacific seats out of scalping pockets. The plan calls for the nightly allotment of the center section of one row (about 14 seats) to go to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund. The fund will buy these seats at b. o. tariff and may resell them at whatever price range it may wish. The arrangement will go into effect at an early date.

from the fact that management was The Theatre de la Madeleine has unable to stop the terrific prices charged for Pacific seats. "We have Leopold Marchand, starring Valentine always felt," he said, "that if some Tessier and Jean Marais. The Montof that scalping money went to our stagehands, chorus people or musicians, we wouldn't mind so much. However, we couldn't accomplish that without becoming speculators ourselves."

Therefore, as long as the public insists on paying big prices, the producers are going to put some of that excess to work-for medical research.

It was explained that the fund allotment will not cut into the quota regularly retailed by accredited ticket brokers or at the Majestic Theater's b. o. The locations will come out of the "house seats" reserved for the producers.

#### ROUTES Dramatic and Musical

Anne of the Thousand Days (Hartman) Columbus, O., 14-16; (Murat) Indianapolis,

A Streetear Named Desire (Paramount) Austin, Tex., 16; (Texas) San Antonio 17-19. At War With the Army (Harris) Chicago,

Barretts of Wimpole Street (Colonial) Akron, O., 16; (Hartman) Columbus 17-19. Blackstone (Paramount), Toledo, O., 14-16; (Auditorium) Rochester, N. Y., 17-19. Blossom Time (Opera House) Boston. Brigadoon (Royal Alexandra) Toronto. Closing Door (Wilbur) Boston. Cornell, Katharine (Hanna) Cleveland, Death of a Salesman (Erlanger) Chicago. Detective Story (Blackstone) Chicago.

Pinian's Rainbow (American) St. Louis, Gentlemen Prefer Blondes (Forrest) Philadel-High Button Shoes (Royal Victoria) Victoria, B. C., Can., 16; (Temple) Tacoma, Wash., 18; (Metropolitan) Seattle 19.

Inside U. S. A. (Omaha) Omaha, 14-16; (KRNT Radio) Des Moines, 17-19. Kiss Me, Kate (Shubert) Chicago. Light Up the Sky (Shubert-Lafayette) Detroit. Man Who Came to Dinner (Walnut St.) Philadelphia.

Metropole (Ford) Baltimore. Mr. Roberts (Cass) Detroit. Night in Spain (Shubert) Philadelphia. Oklahoma (Capitol) Yakima, Wash., 17-19. Philadelphia Story (WRVA) Richmond, Va. Private Lives, with Tallulah Bankhead (Court Square) Springfield, Mass., 16; (Shubert) New Haven, Conn., 17-19.

Quartet (Majestic) Boston. Red Shoes (Selwyn) Chicago. Signor Chicago (Locust St.) Philadelphia. Student Prince (Rajah) Reading, Pa., 16; (Playhouse) Wilmington, Del., 17-18; (Her-

shey) Hershey, Pa., 19. Summer & Smoke (Cox) Cincinnati. Texas, Lil Darlin' (Colonial) Boston. White's, George, Scandals (Geary) San Fran-

The French are following their usual custom of opening the season with revivals: The Theatre de Paris with Les Vignes du Seigneur (The Lord's Vineyard) and the Potiniere with Les Maitres Nageurs (Master Swimmers); the Comedie-Francaise M. Murtagh's proposals for enforcewith Britannicus and Le Pain Menage classics, on the Richelieu stage, and ticket code. The Thursday (10) get-Le Roi (The King), on its Left Bank together at the Hotel Astor wound Luxembourg stage.

its doors with Une Femme Libre (A Free Woman), by Armand Salacrou; the Ambassadeur with La Soif (Thirst), starring Jean Gabin, and the Renaissance with Les Gaites del'Escadron (Squadron Capers), all holdovers from last season. The Comedie des Champs-Elysees is continuing Ardele ou la Marguerite; the Madeleine, Les Enfants d'Edouard (Edward's Children); the Atelier, L'Invitation au Chateau (Invitation to the Chateau); L'Oeuvre, Carine; the Gramant, Le Ohien des Piques (The Jack of Spades), and Athenee, Ondine.

The Theatre Hebertot has ambitious plans. The management will put on Caligula (Albert Camus), Le Maitre de Santiago (Montherlant), Le Cocu Magnifique (F. Crommelynek) and will later present Les Innocents, a new play of Albert Camus. The Sarah-Bernhardt Theater will bring back once again The Lady of the Camelias, this time with Rodgers said that the idea stemmed Edwige Feuillere in the title role. brought back Cheri, by Colette and parnasse-Gaston-Baty opened with Neiges (Snow), by Marcelle Maurette and starring Marguerite Jamois.

And the best company in Paris, the Jean-Louis Barrault-Madeleine Renaud, will present Jean Giraudoux's Judith, Ferdinand Bruchner's Elisabeth d'Angleterre, Moliere's Amphitryon and Les Fourberies de Scapin (Scapin's Knaveries), and Kafka's Le Proces (The Trial).

# "Desire" Quits Stem Dec. 17; Hits Road

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- A Streetcar Named Desire winds up an 855-performance run at the Barrymore Theater December 17. The company, featuring Uta Hagen, Anthony Quinn, Mary Welch and George Mathews, will open a road trek in New Haven.

Garson Kanin's comedy, The Rat Race, becomes the Barrymore's next tenant on December 22. Casting, which is now complete stars Betty Field with Barry Nelson, Joseph Sweeney, Doro Merande, Dennie the b. o. Moore, Georgie Auld, Ray Walston, Rex Williams, Joe Bushkin, Pat Harrington, Sherman Kane, Hal Green, Lou Oles, Dave Edelman and Toni Tucci in support. Race goes to Boston and Philadelphia before its Stem bow-in.

# New Firm To Star March and Eldridge

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- A newly formed producing firm, Nancy Stern and George Nichols III, have signed Frederic March and Florence Eldridge to co-star in Elaine Ryan's adaptation of Ludwig Bemelmans' novel, Now I Lay Me Down To Sleep. Hume Cronyn will direct. Sleep skeds a Stem unveiling in February.

Sam Schwartz has been appointed general manager of the new firm and Ben Washer is its official drum beater. Miss Stern is a founder and director of Theater, Inc. Nichols made his Broadway production bow last

# Mayor's Group Recesses; Tix Brokers Coded

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- It will take at least another meeting of Mayor O'Dwyer's Theater Committee to complete its recommendations on Commissioner of Investigation John ment changes in the League of New (House in Disorder)-two old-time York Theaters-Actors' Equity Theater up with work still to be completed, The Theatre St. Georges reopened and the meeting was recessed until Thursday (17).

Meanwhile all members of the recently formed New York Theater Ticket Brokers' Association (NYTBA) have signed the new League-Equity code, which expires August 31. In an ad Thursday (10) the League listed 39 accredited brokers. Under a heading "Theatergoer You Can Help" the League pointed out that brokers are forbidden to charge a premium in excess of 75 cents plus tax and stressed the fact that "morally, if not legally, a person who pays over the legal premium is equally guilty with the one who exacts it." Theater operators and play producers, the ad stated, have no part in overcharges and vigorously oppose them. They are endeavoring to stabilize the purchase of tickets and eliminate these unfair practices. The wind-up was a request that reports of overcharges with full proof be made to the League.

Originally, Commissioner Murtagh was understood to have examined the records of only 66 brokers, 30 of whom either lost or voluntarily surrendered their licenses in the course of his investigation into alleged ticket scalping. Murtagh nov admits that the top figure was 69, which would leave the accredited 39 in operation. However, a report from the office of the license commissioner this week advises that a license was recently issued to the Strand Theater Ticket Service, operated by Larry Tyler.

# "As the Girls Go," Goes the Dough; Thugs Steal 15G

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Two thugs, evidently hep to theater practice, stuck up the box office of the Broadway Theater Thursday (10) to the tune of \$15,200 and in less than five minutes escaped into the Stem crowds. The robbery was timed to the minute-7:35 p.m.-with a lone customer at the window and with the Friday pay roll made up in

The pair entered the box office thru a rear door, which, unfortunately, had been left unlocked. They ordered General Manager Benny Stein, Treasurer Murray Helwitz and Assistant Treasurer Louis Melnick not to turn around.

"Where'e the skate box?," one demanded.

However, he saw the wooden box in which the pay roll was kept and grabbed it before anyone could answer. His companion emptied the cas'ı drawer.

Meanwhile, the customer, G. G. Buttell, slipped away from the window and called police from a nearby liquor store. Radio cars responded in five minutes, but the bandits had made a clean getaway.

The three theater officials said that the pair had probably gained entrance to the theater via a side door on 53d Street, ordinarily used only at intermission and closings.

The show, As the Girls Go, starring season as a sponsor of Small Wonder. Bobby Clark, went on as usual at 8:30. 59th Street.

#### TRADE SERVICE PEATURE

#### BROADWAY SHOWLOG

Performances Thru November 12, 1949

DRAMAS

1	DIXAMAS	
ı	Opened	Perf
	A Streetcar Named Desire 12- 3, '47 (Barrymore)	78
	Born Yesterday 2-24, '46 (Henry Miller)	1,58
	Death of a Salesman 2-10, '49	31
-	Detective Story 3-22, '49 (Hudson)	26
	Diamond Lil 2- 5, '49 (Pl-mouth)	10
	Goodbye, My Fancy 14-17, '48 (Martin Beck)	41
	I Know My Love	. 1
	Mister Roberts 2-13, '48 (Alvin)	38
ļ	Montservat	17
I	Shake Hands With the Devil. 10-20, '49 (Blackfriars' Guild)	2
I	The Browning Version 10-12, '49	37
١	The Madwoman of Chaillot 12-8, 48 (Royale)	304
ı	Yes, M'Lord	47
ı	MUSICALS	
ı	As the Girls Go	348
ı	Kiss Me, Kate 12-30, '48 (Century)	352
I	Lend an Ear	330
ı	Lost in the Stars 10-30, '49 (Music Box)	16
ı	Miss Liberty	139
ı	Regina	16
ı	South Pacific 4- 7, '49 (Majestic)	252
ľ	Touch and Go 10-13, '49 (Broadhurst)	56
	Where's Charley? 10-11, '48 (St. James)	456
	ICE SHOWS	
	Hawdy, Mr. Ice of 1950 . 5-16, '49 (Center)	227
	CLOSED	
	Twelfth Night 10- 3, '49	48
	(Empire) Saturday (12)	110
	Love Me Long	8
	Saturday (12)	
	COMING UP	
	(Week of November 12)	
	The Father	
	Ice Follies of 1950 11-17, '49 (Madison Square	

# Stage Mgrs. Re-Elect Ross and Two Others

(Madison Square

Garden)

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- The Stage Managers' Club has re-elected William Ross as prexy for another year. Also retained in their respective duties as corresponding secretary and treasurer are William Hammerstein and Norman Miller. John Cosgrove is the org's new vice-president and Lucia Victor is its new recording secretary.

The membership has added Monroe Hack, Don Darcy, Robert Schnitzer, David Jones and Ben Berenberg to the executive council, which also includes Alan Anderson, Eddie Dimond and David Pardoll.

#### Show by Lighthousers

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- The Lighthouse Players, a project sponsored by the New York Association for the Blind, presents Rachel Crothers' Old Lady 31 for three performances at the Lighthouse Little Theater, Thursday (17) thru Saturday (19). The cast roster lists seven blind actresses, Ruth Askenas, Lillian Hillman, Peggy Foly, Sarah Rae, Mayme Teitlebaum, Inez Arrobio and Ida Scotti. They will be assisted by four professional actors, Rudy Richards, Romeo Muller, Dan Keyes and Cliff Marlowe. Tickets can be purchased at the Lighthouse public relations office, 111 East

# Broadway Review

## LOVE ME LONG

(Opened Monday, November 7)

48TH STREET THEATER

A comedy by Doris Frankel. Staged by Margaret Perry and Brock Pemberton. Setting by John Root. Costumes supervised by Margaret Pemberton. Company manager, Clarence Taylor. Stage manager, Paul Foley. General manager and press representative, Tom Kilpatrick. Presented by Brock Pemberton.

Jim Kennedy ................Russell Hardie Louise Ulmer .....Jennifer Howard Margaret Anderson ...... Anne Jackson 

A reporter wonders what possessed a showman of Brock Pemberton's taste and discrimination to involve himself in a matter like Love Me Long. It can only be that, scriptwise, Doris Frankel's comedy must have seemed to contain a heftier fun potential than meets the eye and ear on the stage at the 48th Street Theater. He has lavished much care on its production in the matter of background and costuming and assembled a fine cast of actors to play it. It's too bad that the result unveils as one of the most hapless so far this season. It isn't the fault of production or actors, it is just that Miss Frankel's inept little opus has neither originality nor wit. It is likely that everybody concerned will want to go off in a corner and forget the whole thing.

Long's plot set-up is the oldie about the divorced couple who are each picking a new mate and-after a requisite number of wisecracks-pair off again together for another try. During these festivities, their respective flances discover a similar mutual attraction for one another. Noel Coward did it with bite brilliance in Private Lives. Miss Frankel sets them to battling for three acts over the tenancy of an East Side apartment and the results are dreary indeed. Her comic protagonists are a lady who appears to have been an actress; an ex-husband who appears to have been a war-correspondent; a young man who appears to be a mechanic and publishes trade magazines, and a lass who is just cute and, because the author apparently thinks it's amusing, keeps tame mice. There are also other assorted characters who presumably are meant to add to the absent fun.

Such excellent players as Shirley Booth, Geo. ge Keane, Russell Hardie and Anne Jackson are principally concerned in these shennanigans-not to mention contributions from character actors of the mettle of Daniel Reed and Harry Bannister. They all labor valiantly to cover the deficiencies of Miss Frankel's more obvious cliches and generally sophomoric dialog. Hardie and Miss Jackson come off best of the last. Miss Jackson deserves some sort of a medal for selling considerable of this low-grade comedy ore on the basis of ingenuous personality.

Before he put this one on Brock Pemberion should have asked the advice of that omniscient rabbit who used to tenant the 48th Street's stage. Harvey would have told him,

Bob Francis.

# Hart Elected Head Of Dramatists Guild

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Moss Hart and George S. Kaufman were reelected president and vice-president, respectively, at the Tuesday (8) annual meeting of the Dramatists Guild at the Hotel St. Regis. Dorothy Fields was elected secretary. The officers' terms run for two years.

Elected to the org's council were Kaufman, Jerome Choderov, Marc Connelly, Philip Dunning, Garson Kanin, Arnold Horwitt, Arthur Laurents, Arthur Miller, Kurt Weill and Tennessee Williams. Edward Colton was named the new film negotiator and Arthur Garfield Hays the new at-

# OUT-OF-TOWN OPENINGS

#### WINTER KILL

(Opened Wednesday, November 9)

#### LAS PALMAS, HOLLYWOOD

A play in three acts by Steve Fisher, Presented by Richard Loo and Las Palmas Productions. Staged by Steve Fisher. Settings and lights by Rita Glover. Set executed by Las Palmas Theater under supervision of Milton King. Press, Harold J. Gefaky.

Sunny Miller ..... Tracey Roberts Mousy Loomis ........... Zachary A. Charles Hector Noodlin .......... Z. Whitehead Lotsie Fekonobrid......Jack Reitzen Kadi.....Aline Towne A Lady Poet......Aminta Dyne Lotsie No. 2......John Mansheld The Nurse .....Jean Howell

Steve Fisher's Winter Kill is well named-it's cold and dead. One of the poorest stage attempts here in years, this one is void of anything in its favor. Its plot is juvenile, dialog stupid and acting of little credit even to a high school cast. Hero is a clientless private eye (Robert Alda), who shares desk space in a New York office with four others of similar means and talent: An Hungarian dress designer who can't design, a bill collector who can't collect, a doll salesman who can't sell, and a literary agent who just can't.

Our hero is no run-of-the-mill Sam Spade, but a noble philosopher. Despite six verbose scenes, the audience is never sure of the detective's philosophy, or for that matter, what Playwright Fisher is trying to prove. The deep-thinking detective turns bad for a week to earn a couple of quick thousands, teams up with a cop-killer (Zachary A. Charles), who eventually kill each other. Tho mortally wounded, it seems the detective Camille fashion spouting meaningless players. The first act features a 21/2philosophy.

Seems Fisher has a message, but stumbles in its profundity. His hero calls himself "a citizen of tomorrow," whatever that means. He woes his women (there are two) with: "Why didn't we meet a long time ago? We would have sat on a star together. Seeing you was like seeing a million dollars in technicolor-like seeing a dream walking. . . . " Handicapped by such trite dialog, cast cannot be blamed for poor acting. Alda reads his lines with an impassioned vengeance which makes it all sound very funny in a hammy fashion. Only two are able to survive their poor lines. Tracey Roberts, who portrays one of the detective's girl friends, and Zachary Charles, who does well as the tough cop-killer.

Rita Glover's single set is well designed. Lee Zhito.

# Martha Scott Signed For "Inherit Moon"

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Martha Scott will have the lead in Inherit the Moon, the William Berney-Howard Richardson drama which is due on the Stem in mid-January. Moon is a costume piece and calls for Miss Scott to portray an Elizabethan lady martyred for religious convic-

Two important male roles remain to be cast. Producer Jack Segasture has engaged Ella Gerber for the direction chores and Stewart Chaney to do the sets and costumes. Early December rehearsals are skedded, with a Boston tryout about the first of the year.

#### Blackfriars Extend "Devil"

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- The Blackfriars Guild has extended the run of Shake Hands With the Devil thru December 11. The Robert C. Healey documentary which gives the commies a thoro pasting has been jamming the org's little theater since it opened October 20.

#### THE CLOSING DOOR

(Opened Thursday, November 10)

#### SHUBERT THEATER, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

A play by Alexander Knox. Directed by Les Strasberg. Setting by Paul Morrison. Costumes by Robert Stevenson. General manager, John Yorke. Stage manager, Henry Martin. Press representatives, Wolfe Kaufman and Robert Hector, Presented by Cheryl Crawford,

Norma Trahern
David TrahernJack Diamond
ConnieJo Van Fleet
Vail Trahern
Ollie StevensonJohn Shellie
Grandma Eva Condon
Doctor Ed Harriman Richard Boone
Basil Johnson
Don
Hector Trahern

Knox has written an absorbing and sometimes thrilling psychological drama that might be called much more clinical than entertaining. However, to those who like their theater heavy, and who relish the suspense that can be brought to the stage by the continual presence of a potential homicidal maniae, Closing Door will be their meat.

An extremely competent cast gives the play a thoro airing, but its bowin efforts here were marred somewhat by a series of mechanical fluffs and by a bad staging job. Lee Strasberg, a generally highly rated stage director, was either experimenting on new techniques or else lost in the staging of a psycho. Since his pacing was bad, the action often lagged far behind the audience moods. This, plus the missed cues back-stage, often set the audience to giggling at the wrong spots, or sent it into the noticeable squirming and shuffling that would never die, but lingers on in are so distracting to both auditors and minute stage wait that was apparently intended to set a mood, but succeeded only in losing the audience.

#### Knox and Nolan Shine

Alexander Knox and Doris Nolan were superb in leading roles that are both arduous and demanding. The play calls for their continued presence on the set and requires a gamut of emotions that lead them from the heights of hilarity thru the shadings to deep gloom. Both gave three-dimensional readings to the parts that earned them a tremendous reception at the final curtain. The supporting cast is well chosen. A special nod to Eva Condon, who rose from a sick bed three days before the curtain to do a remarkable job in a character

The final acceptance of Door by a Stem audience depends a lot on its final shape, and on the willingness of an audience to spend an evening of mild depression in a theater. suspense is well written in and Knox's theatrical tricks are just enough off the beaten path to lend the surprise and the bite necessary to a play of this nature. It's a good show if you like this sort of thing.

Sidney Golly.

cast's.

# Theater League Plea Waits Equity Council

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- The League of New York Theater's request to Actors' Equity for further concessions in regard to touring revivals (The Billboard, November 12) has been tabled until the Equity council meets Tuesday (15), when it will be thoroly examined as a special order of business.

The union has already offered certain concessions in order to foster a pop priced theater on the road. insisted, however, that admissions to such revivals be limited to \$2 (plus tax) for straight plays and to \$3 (plus tax) for musicals. The League came back with a plea for a 50-cent (plus tax) tariff hike on each for that a Hollywood name is being Friday and Saturday nights.

# Off-Broadway Review

#### ST. JOAN

(Opened Saturday, November 5) LENOX HILL PLAYHOUSE

A drama by George Bernard Shaw, Staged by Philip Robinson. Costumes by William Roberts and Lois Fern. Sets and lights by Virginia Johnson. Technical director, Cyril Simon. Stage manager, Sally Dwight. Presented by the Equity Library Theater.

Steward ... Wait Whitcover Robert de Baudricourt ..... Clinton Anderson Joan ......Kim Stanley Bertrand de Poulengy ......John Willia Archbishop of Rheims ..... Edward Cooper Mgr. de la Tremouille .......Romeo Muller Court Page ......Fritz Kraber Captain La Hire ......Jack Clugman The Dauphin, Later Charles VII

Jack Bontick Duchess de la Tremouille . . . Kathleen Roland Dunois, Bastard of Orleans .... Robert Pastens Dunoia's Page ... Billy James Richard de Beauchamp

Earl of Warwick .......... George Hill Chaplain de Stogumber ........Uirich Haupt Peter Cauchon,

Bishop of Beauvais ..... Bradford Hunt Brother Martin Ladvenu .... Frank Harrison COURT LADIES, COURTIERS AND MONES: Joan Watson, Pat O'Flanagan, Harold Anderson, Joe Davidson, Alex Grubb, Stuart Hoover, William Roberts.

The Equity Library Theater (ELT) has baptized its new permanent home with a fine production of G. B. Shaw's St. Joan. If the quality of the initial production is sustained in the future, the little Lenox Hill Playhouse can well become known as the spot where good talent can be found.

St. Joan, in the ELT, person, starts with the Maid's first encounter with the world and carries her thru her trial for heresay and subsequent burning. The well-known story serves as good background—and many times incidental background-for Shaw to express his philosophy of the individual versus church and state. The Maid's story is beautifully told, and the philosophy completely - sometimes too completely-expounded.

Perhaps it's because there is so little work elsewhere that such a fine cast can be assembled by the ELT, for certainly by any standards the players are first-rate. Kim Stanley, as Joan, plays so convinvingly and enthusiastically that she wins not only the French soldiers to her side, but the audience as well, George Hill proves himself a fine actor, giving the Shaw lines an excellent reading, and Jack Bostick, Robert Pastene and Ulrich Haupt gave strong performances, tho the last has a tendencyin common with many in the castto overplay, a fault which may be charged to the direction.

According to the program the ELT version was produced, conceived and directed by Philip Robinson. Produced? Yes, the within a meager budget, the show was well executed, specifically the costumes. Conceived? Yes, and very well. Directed? No! The evening was Shaw's and the

The ELT proves itself the best showcase in town, and to those producers who find it necessary to fly all over the globe in search of talent, this reporter would like to point out that a cab ride to East 70th Street is cheaper, less trouble and just as rewarding. Dennis McDonald.

# Pittsburgh Building Show for the Stem

PITTSBURGH, Nov. 12.—Pittsburgh is to have something unprecedented in local theatrical history when a show completely built here will go on tour prior to an eventual Stem unveiling. The Lady From Paris will open at the Nixon December 5. A crew from New York is now building the sets backstage. A dozen carpenters, painters and other craftsmen are on the job.

The cast, headed by Irene Bordoni, is rehearsing in New York and will arrive here Monday (21) for final rehearsals. Rumor puts a lot of local money behind the show and advises sought to co-star with Miss Bordoni. 50

#### Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. ≡

# Canadian Junket Flop for Bragg; Plans Ohio Trek

POTSDAM, N. Y., Nov. 12.—Bragg's Family Show, owned and operated by George M. Bragg, entered New York before heading for Florida. . . . Kiley's State here recently following what pix and vaude show has been play-Bragg termed was "an unsuccessful six-week tour of Canada." He said the show came in anticipating about a 50 per cent drop in last year's record business in the State only to find Central Montana to above-par busithat the State Troopers have closed nearly all halls because they do not comply with the new building code.

Bragg said that since he has worked New England over and over for several years with every kind of roadshow, he won't return to that territory this season even tho there are halls galore to be played. He is possibly line up hall dates in Indiana and Illinois for the winter. For the past three seasons Bragg has been running one-nighters with his family stageshow in New England halls. He now plans to return to week stands if possible. Show presents hillbilly, novelty and variety acts.

These interesting and enjoyable films are sure-fire money-makers. No rentals, sold outright. Your investment back over and over again.

16 MM. ART FILMS: 100 ft., \$6.00; 200 ft., \$12.50; Complete Editions, \$22.50. IN SOUND: 100 ft., \$8.75; 200 ft., \$14.75; Complete Editions, \$26.50.

SAMPLE TITLES: "A Scanty Affair," "Studio

16MM. GLAMOUR FILM: 100 ft., \$5.25; 200

ft., \$10.00. I N

SOUND: 100 ft., \$7.00; 200 ft., \$13.50 SAMPLE TITLES: "On Her Toes," "Marie the Maid," "Sally the Secretary." tary."

REGULAR DEALER DISCOUNTS Send for Sample Reel Shipped Prepaid. Write for FREE listing of Art, Glamour, Western and Disney Cartoons in 8MM & 16MM films.

MANHATTAN PHOTO SUPPLY CO. 312 East 22nd St. N. Y. 10, N. Y.

16mm. ROADSHOWMEN, ATTENTION: Write Now for New 1949 Catalog BIGGEST AND LATEST ASSORTMENT Westerns - Features - Roadshow attractions ever offered.

686 Shrine Bldg. Tel.: 8-4870 MEMPHIS, TENN.

#### BARGAIN-16MM. PROJECTORS, FILMS

Soundie, Musical Subjects, Glamour Gals, Swing Bands, 100 ft. each for \$2.95; Used Victor and Rodascope Projectors, like new, \$150.00; Western Features, \$55 up; Empty 1600 Ft. Reels for \$1.50 each; Cleaning Fluid, \$2.00 quart; Mills Panoram Soundie Machines in cabinet, \$125.00; 2. Reel Shipping Cases, brand new, \$3.50 each 2 Reel Shipping Cases, brand new, \$3.50 each. SIMPSON FILMS, 155 High St., Dayton 3, Ohio.

## IGMM FILMS RENTED

Over 400 Westerns to choose from at \$5.00 each, Complete new 35mm drive-in theatre equipment, \$3,174 installed. Construction and operating instructions furnished.

ACE CAMERA SUPPLY 150 N. Irby St. Tel.: 2487-J Florence, S. C.





#### THE NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR INFANTILE PARALYSIS

# REP RIPPLES

A. F. WEBBER, who is 16mm. pix in the Bennington, Vt., sector, plans to add some shortcast bills soon. . . . Lorain Players will remain in Georgia for about a month ing school dates around Gonzales, Tex., to good returns. . . . Flye's show has been playing school dates in ness. . . . One of the column's readers queries as to the whereabouts of Jim Hollingsworth, who managed the Kennedy Sisters in Texas, and incidents in the life of George Bubb, of 10-20-30 days. . . Reider Bros. are operating a school show in South Dakota, with most of their dates centered around Wellsburg. . . . Corliss mapping plans to invade Ohio and Bros. are showing religious pix in the Olean, N. Y., area to good business. . . . Delay Players are a new group for Tacoma, Wash. . . . Bert Alton has his school show in Southeastern Oregon. . . . R. E. (Bob) Cauley has a small-cast Negro minstrel set to play territory around Vicksburg, Miss. . . . The new Bell Follies is planning a strong dance-number layout. . . H. H. Judson has been showing 16mm. pix in the Bennington, Vt., area and expects to add some flesh soon. . . . Howe's pix and magic show is playing schools and reports good business from Lewiston, Idaho. . . . The Doss & Mae Show, which has been off the road for some time, will re-open soon in Nevada. . . . Gitt's show has been playing Western Kansas recently. . . . Don Frankel will promote amateur minstrels for Negro sponsors around Birmingham. . . . Hovey Players will open their season in Middlesex County, Massachusetts, soon. . . . Rene Talbot is slated to promote amateur shows for Franco-American societies in Connecticut and Rhode Island. . . . George A. Gilford pens from Ada, Ore., that his platform show has been a bust in Southeastern Oregon. He plans to cover the same territory and Western Idaho with his small hall and school attraction. He added 16mm. pix recently.

> WALTER GROSS has his 16mm pie layout around Morgantown, Kan. . . . Lurvey Players are a new group for the Watertown, N. Y., area. Giff's school show has been playing Twisp, Wash., recently to fair returns. . . . Gray Players have been working the Midwest where they have numerous bookings. opened in Baltimore. . . . John J. Carney is promoting indoor fairs in Northern Vermont, using 16mm. pix and some flesh. . . . E. B. Nolan again is promoting amateur shows in Maryland and has straws out for several dates of the same kind in Delaware. . . . Butler Show will take on some small towns in Texas before going into Florida where it has some sponsors on its books. . . . Everett Players, currently in New England, will make several stands in Ontario in December with E. F. Hannan's "The Shrew." . . . Turgin's show, now in its second week in Nevada, has been playing to good business. . . . Lake Players, a new group, are being readied for a road tour at Burlington, Vt.

GEORGE D. CRANDON, old-time advance agent and manager of 10-20-30 shows and currently a salesman with a national drug company pencils from Albany, N. Y.: "Is there anyone who reads Rep Ripples who has the roster of the Fenberg Stock Company which played the East in the early part of the century? . . Holmes Players, four-person family unit, who have been playing semipro dates in the East for several years, are on their third week of a coast-to-coast junket with E. F. Han- Headland, Ala.

nan's "Roses Bloom Again." . . . Donald Fletcher is readying his feature religious pic show to open this month in Maine. This season marks Fletcher's third on the road. . . . G. D. Horn writes from Macungie, Pa.: "Have been going okay with 16mm, show and plan to add flesh later. Have enough film for two weeks play. . . . Bird's show, after a brief lay-off in Philadelphia, is going again and will play a few towns in Georgia and Alabama before invading Texas. . . Della Players, a new group out of Tacoma, Wash., under direction of Ernest Della, will put in most of the winter playing one-day stands en route to Florida. J. L. Forrester is ahead of the four-person unit. . . . Arthur B. Stillings pens from Conrad, Mont.: "I've had a good season with tent-pic shows and am now playing halls and schools and have added some flesh. This is my third year in this area and I've been finding the people go for roadshows. Last summer I met Charles M. Leonard with his small wax and novelty show. He has a good layout and gets money. The jumps are long thru here and it's no place for rookies who like to sleep at home every night. Jacques, magic and novelty show, is in this section and has been playing to good business. . . . Lee E. Holten advises from Twin Falls, Idaho, that he's still in the running with his pic-flesh show. He's also added some religious pix. He's doing magic on the show, with Edith Holten handling the solo dramas. Holten

plans to add some short-cast bills

Watts and at one time producer for Schenectady patrons. Mel Smith's Joyland, Tullahoma, Tenn., is band leader and producer for the Radio Ranch, Ralston Beach, Tampa. . . . Harold F. Monk is showing 16mm. pix around Flora, Ill., to good returns. . . . Ross and Harvey Saunders have started on their holiday season of religious pix and are playing many of the same dates which they have been making every fall for the past four years. They are currently playing Baltimore. . . Guy Tomfret pens from Cibilo, Tex., that he has a flesh-pic show there after a good summer tour. "I plan to add some short-cast bills," Tomfret writes, "and what has become of William Auton and Ed Thardo?" . . . Charter Players are set to operate around Schenectady, N. Y., until after the Christmas holidays when they begin a cross-country junket. Leo Hanley will book the show, which has a three-people cast. . . D. H. (Dad) Brady has a flesh trick working Northern Maine. . . . Jay C. (Tobey) Mason, widely known in tent and rep show circles and who celebrated his 40th year in show business November 10, has returned to Miami for the winter after closing the season with Endy Bros.' Shows. He's again doing electrical construction work this winter in Miami Beach, Fla. He has spent two previous winters in the same capacity.

#### Elkton, Md., Gets Drive-In

ELKTON, Md., Nov. 12.-An 800car Drive-In Theater, expected to cost \$250,000 is to be built on U. S. Route No. 40, just outside the city limits here. The Holly Hall Development Company recently purchased a large plot for the project at an undisclosed sum.

ALBANY, Ga., Nov. 12.—Sheffleld-Bush Theaters, Inc., here has been granted a charter to operate a drivein theater to be constructed by January 1. Incorporators were L. T. Sheffield, Mrs. Mattie L. Sheffield, J. D. Bush and Mrs. Robbie Bush, all of

# L&G Shutters Danbury Drive-In

HARTFORD, Conn., Nov. 12 .-Lockwood & Gordon Theaters Circuit has closed its Danbury, Conn., Drive-In Theater, managed by Bill Moore, for the fall. Me and Mrs. Harry Yoken have filed an application with the Portsmouth, N. H., Planning Board for authority to build a drivein theater in that town.

First of the Connecticut drive-in theater to try a "Buck Night" promotion arrangement, under which a car, regardless of number of persons in the vehicle, is admitted for \$1 one evening during the wee', is the Waterford, Conn., Drive-In Theater. Spot is operated by the Waterford Drive-In Theater Corporation,

Hartford.

# VanArnam Injured In Auto Accident

AIKEN, S. C., Nov. 12 .- John R. VanArnam, former operator of the VanArnam Minstrels, is in a Columbia, S. C., hospital fecovering from a broken leg sustained in an auto accident at Chester, S. C., recently.

VanArnam is general agent of the Lazy K Ranch donkey baseball units, owned and operated by Ted Megaar-

#### Indian Ladder Drive-In Chalks Up Good Season

NEW SCOTLAND, N. Y., Nov. 12 .-The Indian Ladder Drive-In Theater this week wound up a successful season, its first in operation. Located be-TOOTS HODGE, former associated tween here and New Salem, the spot with Boob Brasfield, Cotton proved popular with Albany and

> Don Hallenbeck, owner-manager, said that a number of changes are contemplated for the theater before its reopening next spring. Improved parking facilities, an enlarged concession center and installation of a miniature train are planned. Hallenbeck said that during the season over 40,000 hot dogs and several tons of popcorn were consumed by patrons.

#### 60G Drive-In for Rock Hill

ROCK HILL, S. C., Nov. 11.—Construction of a \$60,000 drive-in theater here has been announced by H. D. Hearn and Max Reinhardt, owneroperators of Exhibitor's Service, local theatrical firm. Work on the 400capacity outfit has already begun and is expected to be ready by spring.

DALLAS, Nov. 12.—Construction will start immediately on a drive-in theater to be located on Ledbetter Drive, west of Highway 5 here. Harold Brooks is the owner.

# Bandit Alert

POTTSVILLE, Pa., Nov. 12. — Pottsville Drive-In, opened here recently, is owned by Gilbert Wolfe, who also operates the Joy in Newmanstown, Pa., and the Joy in Plymouth, Pa. When the local spot opened Charles Poorman, manager of the Plymouth Joy, came as manager. For the bow, Poorman staged an unusual promotion campaign for the film, Belle Starr.

He plugged the show via the public address system with: "Calling all cars, calling all cars, the bandit queen, Belle Starr, will be at the Pottsville Drive-In Theater, etc." A number of patrons thought they had accidentally picked up a police call thru their in-car speakers. Newspapers thruout the county also carried numerous warning ads relative to the bandit queen's

appearance.

# FINAL CURTAIN

ated with the Palace Theater, New Knickerbocker Theater in Columbus Britain, Conn., for many years, Oc- and had been associated with the Al and five sons survive. Burial in circus. His widow and two sisters New Britain.

ALLEN - Lester, veteran comic, November 6 in Hollywood of injuries sustained in a traffic accident. At the time of his death he was appearing in the show at Bud Abbott's Back Stage. Before going to Hollywood he was featured in such Broadway musicals as Rose Marie and shows produced by Florenz Ziegfeld, Earl Carroll and George White. Survived by his widow and four sisters.

BARTLETT-Charles, former general agent for the Ameri-Congo Wild Life Exhibit, in Bradenton, Fla., October 26.

BASKETTE—Billy, 64, composerpianist, November 8 in Los Angeles. Among his better known songs were Goodbye Broadway, Hello France; Waiting for the Evening Mail, Dream Queen, The Lone Ranger, Talkin' to the Moon and Garden of Allah, His widow survives. Burial in Inglewood, Calif.

BOKOR-Margit, 45, lyric soprano November 9 in New York. Known to audiences in Paris, Rome, London, Rio de Janeiro, San Francisco and Chicago, she also had been a member of the Metropolitan, Vienna and New York City opera companies, Distinguished for her Viennese style, she created the role of Zdenko in Richard Strauss's Arabella. Her husband, mother, five brothers and a daughter by a previous marriage survive. Burial in Calvary Cemetery, Queens, L. I., N. Y.

BROWN-J. F., 74, concessionaire, November 3 in Anahuac, Tex. He had recently left the Don Franklin Shows and joined the Blue & White Shows, Brown was also sheriff of Jefferson County, Texas, for many years.

CHASE-Frank D., 71, former manager of the Park Chambers Hotel N. Y. His widow also survives.

CLEVELAND-Dr. Arthur H., 65, and professor of English at Temple November 10. University, November 4 in Philadelphia. His widow, son and daughter survive.

COMPTON-Jack E., 59, concessionaire, November 6 in Rock Springs, Wyo. He was a member of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association. Survived by his widow, Rose, and a brother, Roy. Interment in Rock Dorothy, and two children, Rex Jr., Springs.

DAHER-Matthew, 58, vender on the Atlantic City Boardwalk for 40 Atlantic City. Two brothers survive.

DOWNS - Ormand, 45, drummer his widow, Alma, Saginaw. with many Hollywood bands, in that widow and daughter.

25 in New Orleans. Besides her husband she leaves a son, Vernon Mack. Okla., October 29.

FOX-Finis, 65, former film writer, November 8 in San Antonio, His writings included Resurrection and Ramona, which starred Dolores Del veteran carnival trouper known as Rio. Survived by his widow, Con- High Striker Pete, October 31 in chita; a stepson, Joaquin, and his Tampa. brother, Wallace.

Janeiro.

theater manager and burlesque com- Circus Department.) pany manager, November 3 in Sara-Columbia Wheel. About 25 years ago for 20 years. Gilbert joined the Stanley-Fabian Warner Theater in Pittsburgh for 10 his widow, Nora. years. His widow survives.

ABDALLA-Michael, 65, a. oci-| lumbus, O. He once managed the tober 31 in that city. His widow G. Field Minstrels and the Ringling survive.

> HAZLEWOOD — Mrs. Shelton F. (Mom), 68, concessionaire for many years with various carnivals, recently in Bainbridge (Ga.) Hospital, Survived by her husband and a sister, Mrs. Annie Castleman, Mayfield, Ky. Burial in Baptist Cemetery, Hinesville, Ga.

> JACKSON—Charlie, veteran showman with the Southern Valley Shows, recently in Louisiana. Burial by the Hot Springs Showman's Association in Hot Springs.

> JUDGE-John, 59, manager of Loew's Dyckman Theater, New York, November 2 in that city. He was a vaude actor before entering the managerial field for Loew's some 20 years ago. His widow and son sur-

KENNEDY-Jack, 62, veteran circus clown, in Chicago November 5. (Details in Circus Department.)

LATIMORE-Franklyn H., son of Mrs. Joe S. Scholibo and the late Ernest Latimore of the Latimore-Leigh Stock Company, November 5 in Dallas of a heart attack. He also leaves his wife and a son, David, of Shreveport, La. Burial in Glenwood Cemetery, Houston.

LEVERTON — Garrett H., 53, an editor of the Samuel French Play Publishing Company, November 11 in New York. Formerly head of the Northwestern University Drama Department, he also was the author of several books and a teacher of drama at Columbia University.

OVERLY-G. Wylie, 53, bank cashier who joined the circus every summer, November 4 in Mount Pleasant, Pa. As a hobo clown he spent his vacations with the country's leading circuses, last appearing with Ringling.

MacCAULEY-John C., 62, manand father of actress-author Ilka ager of the Ridge Theater, Philadel-Chase, November 9 in Babylon, L. I., phia, November 5 at his home in that city. His widow, Elizabeth, and two daughters survive. Burial in New lecturer on plays and dramatic art Cathedral Cemetery, Philadelphia,

> MARTIN-Lowell, former booking agent in Sioux City, Ia., with the Bernie Marr office, recently in that

> MAYS-Rex, 36, auto race driver, November 6 of injuries sustained in an accident at the Del Mar, Calif., race track. Surviving are his widow, and Sue. (Details in General Outdoor Department.)

MITSON-Ed, circus musician and years, November 2 at his home in bandmaster, recently in General Hospital, Saginaw, Mich. Survived by

PROUDFIT - Merle George, 54, city November 7. Survived by his former cookhouse operator on the T. A. Wolfe, Crowley United, Al C. ELLIS-Zenia, 60, who with her Hansen and other shows, October 30 husband, John W. Ellis, operated age at his home in Washington, Ia. At and scales with various carnivals one time he was a partner with the thruout the Middle West, October late Rodney Krail in the operation of Side Shows on various circuses and carnivals. He retired from the road Burial in Memorial Park, Tulsa, six years ago. Survivors include his widow, Zaida; a son, Donald, and a brother, Carl. Burial in Woodlawn Cemetery, Washington, November 1.

RICHARDS-John J. (Pete), 61,

SCHLOTZHAUER — Fred W., 61, GALVANI-Maria, 90, Italian well-known circus fan and brother opera soprano, November 2 in Rio de of Justus Edwards, press agent for Polack Bros.' Western Unit, in Bur-GILBERT-Louis, 70, former legit lington, Ill., November 8. (Details in

SCRIBNER-John, 70, bingo opsota, Fla. He had run legit houses in erator and popcorn concessionaire, New York and New Jersey and man- November 6 in Brookville, Pa. He was aged burlesque companies on the old with the Sam E. Spencer Exposition

SEIDEL-Frank L., 56, musician, Circuit which later was taken over November 11 in Cleveland of self-inby Warners. He had managed the flicted gunshot wounds. Survived by

SHOOK—John A., 47, roller skating GOSSENZ-Walter James, 63, for- professional, November 7 in Henry mer circus clown, November 2 in Co- Ford Hospital, Detroit. He was as-

structor at Arena Gardens, Detroit. Survived by his widow, Lucy, and a daughter, Mrs. Nancy Watters.

SHUMAKER-Edward E., 67, former president of the Victor Talking Machine Company and RCA Victor, November 3 in Merchantville, N. J. He joined the Victor Talking Machine Company in 1904, was elected to the board of directors in 1920 and named veepee in 1926 for negotiating a contract with Western Electric, which made new developments available to Victor and resulted in the Orthophonic Victrola. In 1927 he became president, a... in 1930 when the company merged with RCA he headed the new corporation until 1932 when he resigned. Shumaker also held high positions with other corporations. His widow, son, two brothers and five sisters survive.

STANGE - Victor L., 71, former musician, November 5 at his home in Cincinnati, In Cincinnati Stange had Beverly Hills, Calif. played with the Walter Esberger band, John Weber's Prize Band and orchestras at the Keith and Grand theaters. He was a member of Cincinnati Local No. 1, American Federation of Musicians, for 53 years. Survived by his widow, Clara; a son, Clarence; a daughter, Mrs. Louis M. Roth, Dayton, O., and two sisters, Mrs. Lee R. Weber and Mrs. Harry J. Wolf. Burial in Calvary Cemetery, Cincinnati, November 9.

IN LOVING MEMORY of My Dear Husband Died Nov. 16, 1948, Lumberton, N. C. EMILY STANLEY

WEAVER—Toni (Mrs. Grace Hallaran), 40, Cincinnati night club dancer, November 11 of injuries sustained in an auto accident near West Bend, Wis. At the time of death she was fulfilling an engagement at a Milwaukee nitery. She had recently appeared in several Cincinnati clubs. Survived by a sister, Mrs. Harry Henderson, Cincinnati, and two daughters.

WEEMS - Charles Allen (Bert), former rodeo rider of Dearborn, Mich., Los Angeles.

sistant manager as well as head in-|suddenly November 7 at Brocton, Ill. He was rated top cowhand in the New York Madison Square Garden rodeo in 1927 and later worked in rodeo activities around Detroit for about 10 years. Survived by his widow and six children.

# Marriages

DOLL-LOMBARDI — James Doll, WCAE staffer, and Rita Lombardi November 5 in Pittsburgh.

MARSH-PRAGER - Paul Marsh and Ruth Prager, both publicists, November 6 in Los Angeles.

SCHNEIDER - HAMMERSTEIN -John Jacob Schneider, veepee of the Owen & Chappell Advertising Agency. and Carol Louise Hammerstein, actress-daughter of Arthur and Dorothy Dalton Hammerstein, November 5 in New York.

STEFFEN-POWELL—Geary Steffen Jr., former ice skating star, and Jane Powell, actress, November 5 in

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Wiswell November 13 in New York. Father is an a. and r. rep for Muzak; mother is the former Mary Hull, legitradio actress.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Joe Kirk November 4 in Los Angeles, Father is a comedian.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Mat Linden November 2 in Hollywood. Father is a radio writer.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Robert Schlinkert recently in Detroit. Father is assistant sales manager of WWJ-

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Mason Knabe November 5 in Pilkinton, Va. Mother is Jean Walker, former carnival show producer-performer.

A daughter, Susan Catherine, to Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Dorsey November 9 in Hollywood. Father is the band leader.

# Divamaga

June Horne, actress, from Jackie Cooper, actor-member of the road show cast of Mr. Roberts, recently in



Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago I, Ill.

# Truman Picking Biz Biggies To Back Washington Sesqui

(Continued from page 3)

a few weeks on the fair's new amphitheater which, in the opinion of three top Broadway figures who conferred with sesqui officials here this week, will be the most beautiful and most complete open air theater in the world, Donald Oenslager, stage designer, whose coming Broadway productions are The Rat Race and The Father, said that the new theater should greatly enhance legit theaterless Washington's role in the show world. The plans got similar encouragement from Harold Buris-Meyer and Stanley McCandless, who accompanied Oenslager here from New York.

Plans for the midway area of the fair are proceeding rapidly and inquiries from outdoor showfolk from all parts of the land are continuing to pour into sesqui headquarters here at 14th Street, N. W., and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W. Edward Boykin, director of the NCSC, credited The Billboard with having whipped up considerable interest in the fair. He said thousands of suggestions have come in from showfolk ever since The Billboard's stories began appear-

#### Amphitheater for 5,000

The fair's wooded bowl-shaped amphitheater, which will be a permanent structure, is being designed to accommodate 3,500 to 5,000 persons. The stage will be divided into three sections, the main part being about 85 feet wide. Two smaller stages will carry supplemental scenes based on the life of George Washington. Notched in front of the stage will be a lowered pit for an orchestra, which will not be seen by the audience. Stage designer Oenslager said this will insure the audience against the distractions of moving instruments or pit lights. Seats for the theater will be iron-framed wooden chairs pitched on a slope, which will give visibility from all parts of the theater. There will be a parking lot for 600 cars.

The stage will have three large elevators so that entire scenes can be lifted into view of the audience without the distraction of frequent scene changes. Six sections of the stage will be constructed on "wagons," which will allow full sets to be wheeled on speedily. Spotlights will be set in the hundreds of trees surrounding the plot. The entire amphitheater, which

# Mills Draws Two Full Houses in Columbia

COLUMBIA, S. C., Nov. 12. Mills Bros.' Circus did capacity business at both shows here Wednesday (9) despite having been pre-dated nine days by Biller Bros. The Mills org was sponsored by the local Optimists' Club, which did a good job in helping to build the advance sale.

Owner Jack Mills said that business thruout South Carolina had been generally good. At Newberry on Tuesday (8) two straw houses were registered.

#### Joe Dobas, Aerialist, Hurt

As Lights Fail During Act NEWBERRY, S. C., Nov. 12 .- Joe Dobas, a member of the perch act with Mills Bros.' Circus, suffered a broken hip here Tuesday (8) when he fell as the show lights flickered out for a moment.

Annette Dobas, his wife and partner, moved him to Moore Clinic, Columbia, as soon as X-rays revealed the extent of his injuries.

will be built of native stone, will be completed in about four months. Plans call for a budget of \$350,000 for construction alone, with an additional \$100,000 allocated for the production which Paul Green is writing.

#### Bally Under Way

Entertainment features of the fair are expected to expand in keeping with blueprinting of other expanding activities at the fair. Preparations are being sparked by a public relations program, which includes preparation of an attractive advance descriptive brochure, copies of which will be distributed soon to businesses and industries of all kinds in various parts of the land. The brochure will describe the five major fair buildings, the midway area, the outdoor theater and highlights of the sesqui program, which may run two or three seasons.

# Horan Hell Drivers Wind Up OK Season

TRENTON, N. J., Nov. 12. - The heavy equipment of the Irish Horan Hell Drivers has arrived at winter quarters here. Most of the show's years. sedans have been reconditioned and sold. New models will be purchased for the 1950 tour.

Irish Horan announced that he will again feature the same line-up of veteran thrill show drivers, Buddy Toomey, Whitey Reese, Bill Horton, plus Bobbie Cable and Joe Biggs, as alternates. Frank (Pancho) Roberts, with Tommy (Wimpy) Stacy, will again be on hand for the comedy hits.

Horan is working on an innovation, the working model of which is now being constructed, and as soon as actual tests have been made details of the thriller will be announced.

The show had a most successful season, staying out several weeks longer than originally planned and, according to Horan, the reception everywhere was above expectations. Early still date route, in which rain and following too close behind other thrill shows held grosses down, were disappointing and no still date route. other than that which can be played after the start of the fair season, will be considered next year.

for the season.

# Showmen To Find Good Flack Fails \$ Tighter in Farm To Save Jersey's Belts Next Season

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12 .- Traveling shows which hit the nation's farm belts next year may find cash tighter, according to a farm income report published by Agriculture Department. Total 1949 farm income for the country is estimated at 32 billions, and the agency pedicts 1950 will show a decline of 10 per cent. Farm income this year is off about 10 per cent from 1948.

Top farm income States next year will be the same as in the past few years, namely Iowa, Illinois and Minnesota, in that order. For the first nine months of 1949, the two top States took in more than a billion dollars each from farm products, while Minnesota collected \$838,000,-000.

Along with the decline in farmer income, expenses also have decreased. the not in proportion. The 10 per cent drop in income this year is being accompanied by a 3 per cent drop in the cost of labor, seed, farm equipment and the like.

Bright side in the picture of declining income is the fact that the average farmer has about four times as much cash as he had in prewar

# Rex Mays Killed At Del Mar Track

DEL MAR, Calif., Nov. 12.-Resumption of American Automobile Association (AAA) big car racing in Southern California after a lapse of 15 years was marred by the death of Rex Mays during the running of a 100-mile championship race here Sunday (6).

The 36-year-old Mays, long one of the sport's most popular figures, was instantly killed when he lost control of his Wolfe Special and was thrown into the path of oncoming cars.

A crowd of 16,000 witnessed the fatal accident. The race was won by Jimmie Davis of Los Angeles.

#### Pat Purcell's Mother III

GRAND FORKS, N. D., Nov. 12 .-Mrs. R. J. Purcell, mother of Pat Purcell, general agent for the Johnny The show's pictorial booklet will J. Jones Exposition, is in Deaconess again be published as it was well re- Hospital here with a heart condition. ceived and passed the goal of 100,000 Pat and his wife, Agnes, rushed here early this week to be at her bedside.

#### by Eugene J. Murphy and from the standpoint of exhibit space, banners and program ads sold, it apparently was a success, but for some reason it drew small attendance. Papers and local radio and television outlets gave the show a fair break, some contests being televised, but the affair was bucking a hectic election campaign which undoubtedly robbed it of considerable publicity and held down at-

tendance. Probably hardest hit by low attendance were four kiddie rides and a popcorn stand operated by the Kuntz Bros.' Shows. Shows were obliged to use a big generator for power for the rides and also had a

Baby, Juve Expo

JERSEY CITY, N. J., Nov. 12. -

Babyland Exposition and Juvenile

Fair, under sponsorship of the local

Junior Chamber of Commerce, wound

up its four-day stand at the State

Show was promoted and managed

Armory Tuesday night (8).

big searchlight in operation outside the Armory. Attendance was decidedly slim opening day, Saturday (5), but picked up latter part of the stand and was fairly satisfactory closing night, Tues-

day (8), when contest awards and door prizes were distributed. Hermine' Royal Midgets were the main feature of entertainment provided, putting on late afternoon and late night shows, which helped hold

# Cappell To Hit Road With Circus in 1950

the crowds until closing time.

McALESTER, Okla., Nov. 12 .-H. N. (Doc) Capell, owner, Capell Bros.' Shows, plans to tour a circus next season, in addition to his carnival which also will be on the road. He said that his sons, Jack and Bob, will operate the carnival and play the same route as in the past. The circus will in no way be connected with the carnival.

Capell and crew are framing the new show in local quarters. Already received is a new 80-foot round end tent, with three 40-foot middles and a marquee from Central Tent Company. The Side Show canvas, a 60 with three 30's was purchased from the Dale Madden Show, Lake City, Ia. Capell has purchased two camels and a llama from Bob Stevens.

Two elephants were bought from Al Hickman, Akron, giving the show a total of three bulls. "These animals, along with the collection we already had on the carnival, will give us a strong menagerie," Capell said.

Dale Madden will produce the show and also direct the band. Mrs. Madden will have her ring stock and four aerial acts. Henry (Hank) Carlile will be legal adjuster; Shorty Linn, boss cavasman; Billie Capell, superintendent, and Pete Hickman, boss animal man.

#### are the wire-walking Alzanas, featured with the Ringling circus; the Five Eriksons, equilibrists, and Conchita, iron-jaw, who have been with the Hamid-Morton Circus; the Kimris, aerial thrill, and the Norbertys, aerial novelty, both of which have been playing circuses and fairs for

Other acts set for Arnold's big show are Guilbert Houcke's tigers, Chipperfield's elephants and zebras, and the Danish circus owners, Albert and Ernest Schumann, with 50 horses. Also set are the Enrico Caroli Troupe of bareback riders; Two Myrons, perch; Four Gregorys, acrobats; La Balo Misteriosa, novelty; Coll's chimpanzees and the peerless poodles. Clowns will be headed by the contintal joeys, the Francescos. Clem Buxton, formerly with the Blackpool

DePalma To Manage Gardena Speedway

GARDENA, Calif., Nov. 12 .- Management of the Carrell Speedway here will be taken over by Ralph DePalma, track officials announced.

Plans call for a series of winter races under the American Automobile Association (AAA) banner on the half-mile paved track. Drivers who raced at Sacramento, October 20, and Del Mar, November 6, will be in the line-up. DePalma said.

# 1949 American Big Top Talent Set for British Holiday Shows

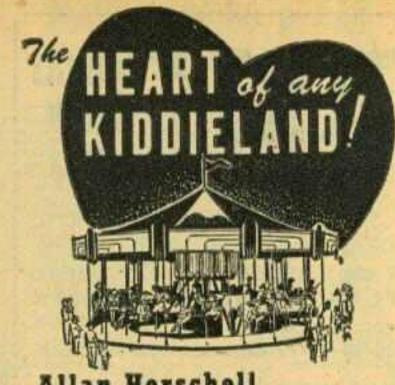
(Continued from page 4) den; Four Arturos, comedy high wire; Seven Ashtons, Risley act; combined Lai Foun-Moy Long troupes of (10) Chinese acrobats; Three Ghezzis, comedy ladder; Jacky Lupesco, juggler-wire; Maurice and May, French comedy bike act; Toni Smaha, high school horse; Maryse Begary, French trapezist; Mills' elephants, handled by Gindl; Hella and her sea lions, from Knie's Swiss Circus; several Liberty and pony numbers, and a large clown alley headed by Ledley, Coco, Huxter and Michael.

At London's big Harringay Arena, former greyhound race track, Tom Arnold's third mammoth circus will get under way December 21 and run thru January 28. Advance ticket sales are said to have passed the \$168,000 mark to date.

Acts now in America which will be in the line-up of Tom Arnold's circus

the Hamid office.

(See American Big Top on page 58)



## Allan Herschell KIDDIE MERRY-GO-ROUND

\* Fluid Drive - no clutch or brake Fast, smooth starts and stops Push - button controls \* Sets up in 3 to 4 hours \* 20 jumping, allaluminum horses, 2 chariots \* Ruggedly built \* Write for literature.

#### ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY Incorporated NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y. World's largest Manufacturers of Amusement Devices



greatly increased capacity stands with Eyerly rides having the new Eyerly automatic passenger safety belt now standard equipment on new 1949 models. This speedy, positive and self-adjusting fool-proof safety development actually decreases passenger loading time from fifty to seventyfive per cent. Write for complete informa-



Portable One-Truck Rides for Carnivals

OCTOPUS ROCK-O-PLANE sturdily built ROLLOPLANE for parks. Write for effective circulars. • FLY-O-PLANE

SALEM, OREGON

#### BOOMERANG

1949 MODEL INCLUDES MANY NEW INNOVATIONS INTRODUCED AT CONEY ISLAND 1949. WRITE FOR CATALOG, ETC.

U. S. RIDING DEVICES CORP.

HARRY WITT Brooklyn, N. Y. 298 Junius St.



America's Finest, Fastest, Most Economical. BRADENTON, FLA. CLARK MFG. CO.



U. S. SEATING CO. 570 7th Ave., N. Y. C. (41 St.) LO 4-3524 Close-Ups:

# Rube Liebman Predated Public Address System as Ballyhooer

By Herb Dotten-

(This is another of a series of articles on little-known facts about people prominent in outdoor show business.)

TRNEST (RUBE) LIEBMAN is one of the rarest characters in all of outdoor show business. He has made his presence heard-if not feltwherever he has traveled, and he has traveled plenty in his nearly 35 years in the business. Always big-hearted and likable, the hard-working, seemingly tireless Rube can and does break loose with strident insistence which ruffles some of his closest friends and sometimes gets the butterflies fluttering in the mid-sections of his business associates.

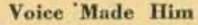
Rube, as his many friends well know, is nothing if not intent upon each chore that falls his way. He gives to the full to his job, that of selling Midwest fair attractions of the Barnes-Carruthers office in Chicago. And he gives freely of what he makes to needy showmen: "Whenever I have it myself," is his only qualification.

With candor, tho, he admits that he rarely has much of the folding stuff, even the over the years, recently as an attractions husker and prior to that

as a combination Rube clown-ballyhoo man, he has made good money. "I'm just as happy, however," he allows in discussing his chronically low financial state.

His friends, tho, well know that the low ebbs his finances sometimes hit are caused by Rube's inability to be anything but a soft touch to anyone in need and also to his never-flagging desire to be a lavish host, particularly to his customers.

His prime objective is to sell attractions and he will concede that sometimes he goes overboard in entertaining his customers, most of them low-budget buyers, and thus whittles down his commission to a narrow point. This reflects an intentness which also shows up in his other activities.



Rube's voice is his chief characteristic and the thing that "made" him.

Probably his proudest claim is of the pre-public address system years he spent as a Rube clown-ballyhoo man when, equipped with a megaphone, he served as a one-man p .- a. system at many of the major Midwest fairs.

In those years, Rube worked the grandstand of such annuals as Iowa State and Minnesota State. It was his job, apart from clowning, to do some on-the-grounds and downtown ballyhooing, and then shift to the grandstand, where he roamed up and down its full length, announcing each event and giving the results of each horse race.

Even then, the stands were so long, Rube recalls, that by the time he had stepped his way from one end to the other, giving the results of one race,

(Rube Liebman Predated, page 63)

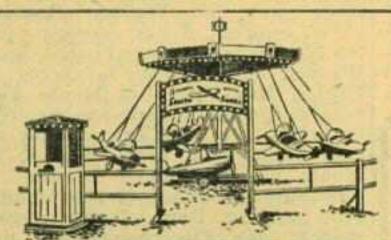
Advertising in the Billboard Since 1905

#### DAY & NIGHT SERVICE ROLLOR SPECIALLY PRINTED

CASH WITH ORDER PRICES --- 10M, \$10.20 --- ADDITIONAL 10M's AT SAME ORDER, \$2.20 Above prices for any wording desired. For each change of wording and color add \$3.75. For change of color only, add 75c. No order for less than 10,000 tickets of a kind or color,

ROLLS......@......75c 10 ROLLS ...... @...... 60c FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS

Tickets Subject to Fed. Tax Must Show Rame of Place, Established price, Tax and Total. Must be Consecutively Numbered from 1 up or from your Last Number



# KIDDIE AIRPLANE RIDE

ERNEST (RUBE) LIEBMAN

\* Plenty of flash and appeal

\* Terrific earning power

\* Fluid drive gives push-button opera-

Also manufacturers of Adult and Kiddie Chairplanes, Ocean Wave, Kiddie Boat Ride. Write, wire, phone for literature.

SMITH & SMITH Springville, New York

# BISCH-ROCCO AMUSEMENT CO. FLYING SCOOTERS

PORTABLE -- STATIONARY -- ELEVATED

Thrilling New Flying Disc . Kiddie Jet Airplane Ride . Kiddie Trolley Street Car 5441 Cottage Grove Avenue Chicago 15, Illinois

Phone: DOrchester 3-0226

# The TILT-A-WHIRL Ride

Outstanding for

Public Appeal \* Stability Good Quality \* Portability High Class \* Earning Power

> SELLNER MFG. CO. Faribault, Minnesota

1 Cards, neavy white, 51/4 x71/4 No duplicate cards. These sets complete with Calling Numbers, Taily Card, 

Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each Played to 3 rows across the cards, not up and down Light weight cards Per set of 100 cards. tally card, calling markers, \$3.50. LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS

White, Green, Yellow Black on White, postar 

bers) Per 1,000 M. W Cards, 5½x7¼, White, Green, Red, Salmon, Per 100 3,000 Small, Thin "Brownie" Bingo

Sheets, 5 colors, loose only, no pada.
Size 4-5. M

3,000 Leatherweight Bingo Sheets,
targe size, 5½x3, 5 colors, loose
no pads. M

Adv Oisplay Posters, size 24x36. Each 1.50

Cardboard Strip Markers 10 M for ... Rubber Covered Wire Cable, with Chute, Wood Ball Markers, Master Board; 3-piece layout for

Thin Transparent Plastic Markers, Brown, ¼ inch. Per M Red or Green Plastic Markers, ¼, quare, Round or Scalloped, \$2.50 M; %the size Cork Markers, 1/2 Inch diameter. M Round White Cardboard Markers, 1800 to Lb. Lb.

Airlite Bingo Blower, electric operated, complete with 75 Numbered Ping Pong Balls, weight 90# Send for 

Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted. Immediate delivery

19 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4 Illinois

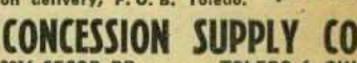


8 QT. KETTLE POPPER.

110 VOLT, 1500 WATT HEATING UNIT.

ALUMINUM STORAGE CASE WITH CLASS ON 3 SIDES, STAIN-LESS STEEL BOTTOM.

WRITE . . . TERMS: 25% with order, bal. on delivery, F. O. B. Toledo.



3916 SECOR RD. TOLEDO 6, OHIO

#### FIVE NEW TRAILER MODELS DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR **OUTDOOR SHOW USE**

CRYSTAL COACH

DIGGER TRAILER

NEW POPCORN SPECIAL

NEW SHORT-RANGE SHOOTING GALLERY

 NEW LIVING-VENDING TRAILER For Complete Information

Write Dept. B THE CALUMET COACH

COMPANY

11575 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 28, III.



WORLD'S LARGEST INVENTORY, New and Rebuilt Motors, Generators and

Transformers. ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO.

GLenwood 6783 ROCHESTER, N. Y.

GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND



54

POSTERS - DATES - CARDS - BANNERS WRITE FOR DATE BOOK AND PRICE LIST. OUR JOIN YEAR

RACE - THRILL SHOWS

SHOW PRINTING CO. MASON CITY IOWA

All Readings Complete for 1949 Crystal Balls; Imported

On nand in three sizes: 2%; 3 inch; 89/16; 43/16. Write for prices.
Single Sheets, 8½x14, Typewritten. Per M \$5.00
4-p Gold fish Pamphlet, 8½x11. 12 Signs
Any Quantity, Each
WHAT IS WRITTEN IN THE STARS." Folding

Booklet, 12-P. 8x5. Contains all 12 Analyses. Very well written, \$5.00 per 100. Sample, 10¢ FORECAST AND ANALYSIS, 10-p Fancy Covers, Ea.

Samples of each of the above 4 items for 256 No. 1. 45 Pages Assorted Color Covers. . 50¢

#### NEW DREAM BOOK

120 Pages, 2 Sets Numbers, Clearing and Policy 120 Dreams. Bound in Heavy Gold Paper Covers. Good Quality Paper. Sample. 20¢ HOW TO WIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECU-LATION, 24-p. Well bound, 81/211. PACK OF 79 EGYPTIAN F. T. CARDS. Answers All Questions, Lucky Numbers,

Signs, Cards, Illustrated. Pack of 36 Graphology Charts, 9x17 Sam., 5c. Per 100, \$7.50 MENTAL TELEPATHY. Booklet of 21 P. 25¢ Shipments Made to Your Customers Under Your Label. No checks accepted. C.O.D. 25% Deposit. Our name or ads do not appear in any merchan-dise. Samples postpaid prices. Orders are P.P.

SIMMONDS & CO.

CHICAGO 4, ILL 19 West Jackson Blvd. Send for Wholesale Prices

# **NEW CHEVROLET** TRUCKS

SPECIAL FINANCE PLAN FOR SHOWMEN

**GET OUR PRICES FIRST** 

STANDARD CHEVROLET CO.

EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

# Tout in the Open

Recreation Center, Columbus, O., is developing a new hand-operated ticket machine. . . . John Logan Campbell, Baltimore, insurance conof Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches (NAAPPB), recently spoke on "Americanism vs. Communism" before the Kiwanis Club of Spring Lake, N. J. . . . Bill de L'horbe Jr., sales manager of the National Amusement Device Company, ran speed tests on his miniature speed boat, Saturday (12) at Buckeye Lake Park, O. The boat, which has a four horse power motor, will be tried with a 50 horse power outboard motor, which, de L'horbe says, will give it flood light, Leahy says. a speed of 50 to 60 miles per hour.

Mr. and Mrs. Orlo Jenkinson, of Jenkinson's Pavilion, Point Pleasant, N. J., recently vacationed in White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. En route home, they visited in Dayton and conferred with officials of the National Amusement Device Company about putting rubber tires on the wheels of Jenkinson's Century Flyer.

. . . Harry Stahl, superintendent of Eastwood Park and Jefferson Beach, Detroit, is busy getting ready to take over the games concessions at Edgewater, Detroit, next season. Edgewater recently was purchased by a group headed by Cy Wagner, eldest son of Henry Wagner, founder of Eastwood Park. . . . Dr. L. H. Firestone, Flint, Mich., Park, plans to purchase two or three kiddie rides at the NAAPPB trade show in Chicago this month. At present, Dr. Firestone is busy rebuilding his Coaster and Coaster cars. . . . Louis Slusky, Playland Park, Houston, recently returned from a vacation in Hot Springs.

Aurel Vaszin, president of National Amusement Device Company, Dayton, O., reports factory production up 200 per cent over the corresponding period a year ago. Vaszin says this large increase is not just in rides but in over-all business and may show the trend, insofar as business conditions are concerned. Ride sales this year are running well ahead of last year, Vaszin says.

Mike Zilka, Johnstown, N. Y., auto race driver, recently shot a 350pound black bear and is plannning a bear steak dinner for a number of friends, including Hank Gritzbach and Hank Herber. . . . J. W. (Patty) Conklin, Canadian midway impresario, and Sam J. Levy. Barnes & Carruthers booking agency exec, were New York visitors last week. ... Benny Weiss has returned to his

Ray Norwood, owner of Norwood's | Miami home after a two-week stay in New York. . . . Fred C. Murray. general manager of the International Fireworks Company, has returned to his Jersey City offices after a week's sultant for the National Association stay in Haiti, where he discussed the fireworks contract for that country's bi-centennial celebration. Construction of the exhibition, which is skedded to open December 9, has reached the halfway mark, Murray said. . . . M. J. Leahy and Harry Wendebom, of M. J. Leahy Electrical Supplies & Equipment Company, Boston, will exhibit at the NAAPPB Trade Show in Chicago, November 27-30. Org will show a new portable

> Henry Reichman, Homix Products, Inc., has returned from France where he opened a plant for the manufacture of Toto Mix, frozen custard mix, and other products. Reichman traveled extensively in Europe and reports that outdoor showbiz there is thriving. . . . Ben S. Allen, of Posters, Inc., Philly concern, visited the Miami Showmen's Association last week. Ben is on an extended trip thru the South.

# Coopers Honored By West Showfolk

WELLINGTON, Kan., Nov. 12. -Dr. and Mrs. E. L. Cooper were honored at the opening of West Bros.' Circus here Monday (7), when show officials presented them with lifetime passes in the form of engraved Ronson cigarette cases.

West Bros. Were sponsored here by the Dan C. Matson Post, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Show's exec staff includes Julian West, co-owner and manager; Richard Brandan, assistant manager and supervisor of promotion; E. C. Lehman, director of advance, assisted by Al Kayda, Paul Forrester and Jack Knight: Charley Jacobsen, general agent; C. F. Cuthbert, musicial director and announcer. and David and Deacon McIntosh. masters of properties.

Show, carrying a seven-piece band, along with a calliope, is presented in two rings and on one platform. Acts include Henery's dogs, Wiederman's Hollywood canines; Gracie Sykes, single trapeze; the Graigs and son, rolling globe; Happy Johnson, Ted Rhea and the Wallace Brothers, clown number; Joker, comedy mule; the West Brothers, aerial ballet, Spanish web; Moffatt, chair balancing; the Graigs, roly-poly; Bel Monte Florenze & Company, slide-for-life; Wiederman's pony, dog and monkey act; Lew Henderson, head balance; Bel Monte Florenze, single trapeze; the Graigs, hand balancing; Lew Henderson, juggling; Hap Johnson, comedy trapeze; the Florenze troupe, tight wire; Wally Wallace & Company, revolving ladder; Zetta, midget ele-

#### Macy's Department Store Skeds Holiday Features

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-First of the big department stores to get into full holiday swing is Macy's, which opened its Toy Center with a big Christmas display including Dunn Brothers Miniature Circus, a construction set Coney Island and various other novel features Monday (7). At the same time Macy's divulged details of the annual Thanksgiving Day parade, with comic Milton Berle as grand marshal.

Store's 24th annual turkey day parade down Broadway will have bands and a large contingent of gay- staff.

CARNIVAL—CONCESSION—CIRCUS

Prompt delivery any type tents to order

IN STOCK NEW 80 ft. rd. Top, 3-40s. LIGHT LOAD WHITE FLAMEPROOFED. 50x100 rd. end Khaki F.P. SQ. HIP TOPS 20-30 ft. widths always in stock.

UNDERWRITERS APPROVED IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

UNITED STATES & AWNING CO. 2315 21 W. Huron

Chicago's Big Tent House Since 1870

# SHOW

CARNIVAL — CIRCUS CONCESSION

Book Your Order Now

**Assures Prompt Spring Delivery** 

Best in Workmanship and Plenty of Flash **BILL SANDERS** 

# TENT & AWNING COKE.

132 W. Main St., Norfolk 10, Va.

'America's Finest Show Canvas"

TENTS—SIDESHOW BANNERS IN STOCK-NEW!

90 Ft. Round Top with 3 40-Ft. Middles. White Flameproofed DeLuxe Red and Blue Trim. 10-Ft. Sidewalls.

Bernie Mendelson—Charles Driver



# THE MAKERS OF ... wality Show Canvas

Show. Concession and Exhibit Tents. Horse Troughs. Casting Nets, Ring Mats, Canopies and Marquees built to your specifica-

Arthur E. Campfield .... 145 W 54th STREET NEW YORK 12 N.Y Phone: Plaza 7-8039

# SHOW TENTS

CENTRAL Canvas Company

> 516-518 EAST 18th ST. Kansas City 8, Missouri Phone: Harrison 3026 HARRY SOMMERVILLE

five huge ballons, only one of which ley costumed marchers. Berle will is a holdover from last year; 16 big be enthroned on a large float carryfloats, most of which will be new; 10 ing 16 cuties picked from Macy's

BY U. S. GOVT. 121 U. S. ARMY HEAVY DUTY JUST AWARDED 17 FT. BY 33 FT. SQUAD TENTS FIRE, WATER, WEATHER & MILDEW PROOF. 12 FT. HIGH WITH 6 FT. 2 IN. DOORWAY. Cost Govt. \$225. 2 for SLIGHTLY USED. CLEAN. O.D. COLOR. GUARANTEED. LESS PEGS & POLES. F. O. B. Phila. WILL SHIP RATED FIRMS OPEN ACCOUNT-

> J. JACOB SHANNON & CO. 214 N. 22nd St. Philadelphia 3, Pa. THE OLDEST EQUIPMENT HOUSE IN PHILA.

OTHERS SEND CHECK.

All Sizes-NEW AND USED-All Styles. BRIGHT FLAME-PROOF FABRICS-Khaki, Blue, Forest Green, Olive Green, Tangerine.

CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO., INC.

100 CENTRAL AVE.

ALTON, ILLINOIS

# TENTS

ANYTHING IN CANVAS

Tents-Concessions, Gypsy, Camping, flashy trimmings. Tents of all sizes. Merry-Go-Round and Caterpillar Tops, Big Tops. Wire, write or phone. Quick delivery. TENTCO CANVAS, INC.

130 GREENE STREET

Phone: Worth 4-0013 NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

# MAKE \$100.00 A DAY ON CANDY FLOSS



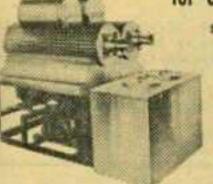
This is the SUPER WIZARD you hear so much about and see so many places. Orders filled promptly. This also is the time to send your old Super Wizard to us to put in A-I condition for next sea-son, we charge for new parts only, noth-ing for time and labor

**ELECTRIC CANDY** FLOSS MACHINE CO.

202 Twelfth Ave., So.

Nashville 4, Tenn

#### EZE-WAY CUSTARD MACHINES for Greater Profits

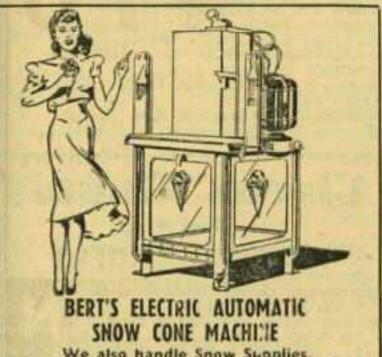


shown-the EZE-WAY TWIN WRITE for FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

Frank Thomas

GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, Inc. MFRS. OF CONCESSION TRAILERS

814-824 S. West St. Indianapolis 2. Ind



We also handle Snow Supplies.

P. O. BOX 7803, FAIR PARK, DALLAS, TEX. Challenger



#### MODEL 120 FLOSS MACHINE DIRECT DRIVE MADE BY WORLD'S LARGEST

MANUFACTURER OF FLOSS MACHINES CONCESSION SUPPLY CO.

3916 SECOR RD.

TOLEDO 6. OHIO

# Repossessed Equipment

Several Cong Range Shooting Galleries mounted either on truck bodies or semi trailers Combination Living and Popcorn Frailer, over all ength 28 ft Frozen Custard Trailer, complete with freezer and storage cabinet. Write for photos and full

KING AMUSEMENT CO. Mt. Clemens, Mich

The Best In

KENTUCKY AND VIRGINIA HAMS

\$1.10 lb. plus postage

MAGGIE WISE

800 LAMPTON ST.

LOUISVILLE 4, KY.

# Talent Topics

Frank Panisko, clown, has a new cop outfit, complete with a red neon star. Panisko has clowned at several football games in Montana this fall. . . . Nita Krebs, a member of Nate Eagle's midget troupe, is back in Sarasota, Fla., for the winter.

George Cortello and his dogs will be with Ernie Young's revue during the 1950 fair season. He will present his comedy act, "Hollywood Scan-dals." . . . The Schaller Bros., trampoline, are doubling between the Latin Quarter nitery and the Palace, New York. . . . Don Francisco, slack wire, is on the vaude bill at the Olympia Theater, Miami. . . . Albert Powell, aerialist, is heading for Sarasota after several weeks in New York.

Thalei Dechert, who performed on the high wire with her mother and Charles Brewster Ross before she was five years old, is editing a circus column tagged, Big Top Review for the Hobby Herald mag. She's also a staff feature writer for the Lady Guide and Penfriends Post of London. Thalei was the subject of stories in the August issue of Totem Pole, Hobby Herald's October edition and the August issue of Hobbycraft & Swapper. . . . William Shilling, New York theatrical producer, has opened a branch office in Caracas, Venezuela, S. A., with George Gray as manager.

## Circo Flamante Concludes Season; Personnel to Mex.

TUCSON, Ariz., Nov. 12.—Circo Flamante, which cut its Southern California route and moved into Arizona because of light business, closes here Sunday (13) and moves into quarters here.

Most of the performers will go to Mexico City to fill dates with Circo Beas and Atayde. Herbert and Chatita Weber plan an extended Mexican tour in search of new talent.

Al Conners joined with his wagon wheel and juggling act and Lee Carr and Jack Estrade joined the band.

#### Viennese Units Combine To Show Under One Top

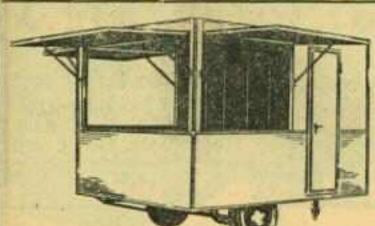
VIENNA, Nov. 12.—Circus Konrad. which has been playing the suburbs of Vienna, and Circus Rebernigg, which since the end of the war has pitched its big top near the center of the city, have merged and are using the Rebernigg tent. Performances are given nightly, with matinees on Wednesdays and week-ends.

New combination is endeavoring to lease part of the large Stock Exchange Building, a section of which is adapted to exhibition purposes and shows, for use this winter.

#### Omaha Stadium Nets 45G Profit for First Year

OMAHA, Nov. 12.—Omaha's Municipal Stadium made a first-year profit of \$45,029, according to John Rosenblatt, public property commissioner.

He estimated profit for the next 12 months will be \$30,000. One of the main income features is a threeyear contract with the Omaha baseball team.



# CONCESSION TRAILERS

This sturdy Trailer has masonite body 10 ft. long, 88 inches wide. Full price, \$490.00 plus tax. Immediate delivery. Write for catalog showing 35 new models.

82 Orchard St. KING AMUSEMENT CO. Mt. Clemens, Mich.

# ALL OUTDOOR SHOWMEN ARE CORDIALLY INVITED

TO SEE ALL THAT IS LATEST AND BEST IN DEVICES, EQUIPMENT, GAMES AND SUPPLIES FOR AMUSEMENT PARKS, PIERS, POOLS, BEACHES, CARNIVALS AND FAIRS

AT THE

BIG 31st ANNUAL CONVENTION

OUTDOOR AMUSEMENT EXPOSITION

Sponsored by the

# NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AMUSEMENT PARKS, POOLS

HOTEL SHERMAN, CHICAGO NOVEMBER 27, 28, 29 and 30, 1949 130 "LIVE" EXHIBITS — 3 BIG PROGRAM SESSIONS SPECIAL PROGRAM SESSIONS FOR POOL AND BEACH OPERATORS

MANY SPECIAL ENTERTAINMENT FEATURES NO REGISTRATION FEE!

For Full Particulars Write or Wire

PAUL H. HUEDEPOHL, Executive Secretary

Suite 1040, 176 West Adams Street CHICAGO 3, ILL. Randolph 5046

# CARNIVAL - CIRCUS - CONCESSION SHADE NETS

Made from closely woven, water-resistant and mildewproof cotton fabric. Made for government to give years of continuous service in any climate. May be spread and removed as often as needed without slightest damage to net.

BIG 36 FT. x 44 FT. NET (1,584 Sq. Ft.)

YOURS FOR ONLY

F. O. B. NEAREST SHIPPING POINT

COSTS LESS THAN IC A SQUARE FOOT

Perfect shade for outdoor exhibits, concession stands, etc. Excellent backstop for Bat-a-Ball, golf driving stands, or other stands requiring a stop for thrown balls and other objects. Can be cut to any size or shape.

ORDER YOUR NETS TODAY!

Immediate Delivery Assured. Nets Guaranteed NEW, Perfect!

G. I. SURPLUS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY P. O. Box 943, Dept. B11-19, Austin, Texas. Phone LD 40

Multiplex Faucet Co. Serving the Trade 45 Years -

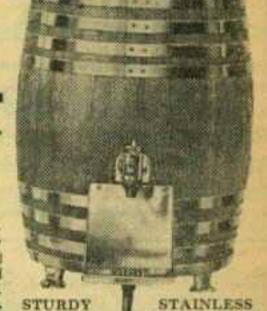
About a 4¢ Profit on a 5 Cent Sale!

The Multiplex

IN THREE SIZES: 8 GAL. 17 GAL. 45 GAL.

It Advertises Ice Cold Root Beer to attract a large volume of sales at an Exceptionally Large Profit. Capture volume business and profits with a Multiplex.

EXCLUSIVE! Draws any size drink continuoff-10 to 15 drinks per minute. Draws delicious solid drink with slight amount of foam when handle is turned to one side and a creamy drink when turned to other side. Also DISPENSERS FOR COCA-COLA, ORANGE, OTHERS



Manufacturers: MULTIPLEX FAUCET CO.

4325-B Duncan Ave.

Save at Least Part of Each Week's Earnings Buy U. S. Savings Stamps and Bonds

# FROM THE LOTS

#### Big State

56

MORTON, Tex., Nov. 12.—Because of the long haul in here, shows didn't open until October 28, but goodspending crowds prevailed Saturday. The second Saturday (5) was a red one, with rides and shows reporting one of the best days of the season. Harry Lang left here because of illness and went to San Benito, Calif., for the winter.

Recent visitors included Mr. and Mrs. Orrie Maddox, Mr. and Mrs. Cudney, Mr. and Mrs. Eggs Melton and Mr. and Mrs. Holcomb. Jelly Vannerford joined here, Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Moore, Mr. and Mrs. Arrol Williams and Mr. and Mrs. Pat Mc-Ginnis all took delivery on new trailers recently. Butch Moore celebrated his seventh birthday with a party on the shows.

Belle Evans visited in Carlsbad, N. M., while Jack and Virginia Barnes visited with Jewell and Odis Cannon, who are wintering in Odessa, Tex. Gladys Miller's father came in from Fort Worth.

Winter unit personnel includes Anna and Bob Moore, owner-manager; Jack Barnes, general agent; Kenneth Miller, electrician; Jimmy Dunn, Ferris Wheel; Melvin Moore, Octopus; Kenneth Miller, kiddie rides; Luverne Thomas and Mrs. Melvin Moore, cookhouse; Pearl McGinnis, cat rack; Eddie Andrews, bottles; Joe Simon, bumper; Belle Evans, set spindle; Alice and Sue Dunn, fishpond; Sue Williams, add 'em up darts; Mr. Phillips, long range gallery; Tony Martinez, over and under, penny pitch; Pat McGinnis, pan game: Gladys Miller, cigarette shooting gallery; Ethel Mann, clothespin pitch; VIRGINIA BARNES.

#### Virginia Greater

HARTSVILLE, S. C., Nov. 12.-Virginia Greater Shows wound up its season here Saturday (5) with a week's stand under American Legion Post auspices. Shows broke in a new lot on the McBee Highway, which is nearer the center of town than the old location. Weather was cold and inclement first half of the week.

Monday night (31) was lost to rain. Tuesday (1) was clear but cool and shows opened to slim attendance. Weather continued cool Wednesday (2) but attendance picked up. Thursday's (3) biz was off, while business was fair Friday night (4) and at Saturday's matinee and night.

Jack Perry and several members of his shows, which were playing the Lee County Fair, visited, as did I. K. Wallace, of Wallace Shows.

Bob Milligan took over the duties of Chester Klinetop, who is no longer with the shows. Raleigh Gibson, ride superintendent for nine years, is seriously ill at his home in Charlottesville, Va. Evelyn Arnold and Calvin Nelson, a concession agent on H. W. Arnold's concession, were married here.-W. C. (BILL) MURRAY.

Bob Ward, bottles; Billy Henderson, balloon dart; Joan McCandles, cat rack; Jake Mann, milk bottles; Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Martinez, buckets; Virginia Barnes, cotton candy; Jack Barnes, photo gallery; Boots Andrews, color darts; Arrol Melton, scales and age; Roy Henderson, glass pitch, and Shorty Kroline, cigarette hoop-la. Waco Red, husband of Mrs. Joan Mc-Candles, is in a Waco, Tex., hospital recovering from a recent illness .-



DON'T BUY A POPPER UNTIL YOU HAVE SEEN OUR NEW CATA-LOG-SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY

CORN & EQUIPMENT CO., INC. 352 W. 44th St. New York 18, N. Y Phone Circle 6-1293 Branches in Principal Cities

JOIN OUR HUNDREDS OF REGULAR AND SATISFIED USERS

# PEANUTS POPCORN SUPPLIES

TOP-POP HYBRID POPCORN CARRIES A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Five Sixes Boxes-Complete Line of Supplies-Midway Marvel Candy Floss Machine-Snowflake Snow Cones-All Makes Ice Shavers-Star Popcorn Machines-Cotton Candy Cones-Candy Apple Equipment & Supplies - Fresh Roasted Peanuts - Attractive Circus Bags - Candy Floss Supplies. Send for Free Catalogue!

# CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO.

MATTY MILLER HANK THEODOR 231 N. Second St. 2908-14 Smallman St. Philadelphia 6, Pa. Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

RALPH COBB ED BERG 1261-63 E. Sixth St. 316 S. Church St. Los Angeles 21, Calif. Charlotte, N. C.

FOR SALE FOR SALE 30 ft. Merry-Go-Round, 20 Kiddle Bike Merry-Go-Round. horses and 2 Rides 8 children. Made out of chariots, khaki top and side-wall, pulled by Allis-Chalmers engine. Price is \$5500. Dealuminum with umbrella top. Knock down. Size of machine 6 ft. Good for hotels and playFOR SALE

Ferris Wheel, 40 ft. high, with 12 seats. Has Conway clutch, pulled by Allis-Chalmers engine. Looks like No. 5.

livered within 1000 miles. grounds. Price \$550. Price \$4500.

Sold one Wheel to Davis Shows in Arkansas; just delivered a new Merry-Go-Round to Burkhart Show: Mr. Crocket in Phoenix, Arizona, a Merry-Go-Round; one to Tucson Park, Tucson, Arizona; one to Cal Bond Shows in Nebraska; one Ferris Wheel to Springfield, Ohio, park; one to Panama City, Florida, park; one to Major Amusement Co.; one to Leve in Rochelle, New York; one to Jay Gould Circus, one to Mrs. Dorsey in Pennsylvania; one to Swartz in Nebraska; one to Topeka, Kansas, park. Best 30 ft. Merry-Go-Round in the show business for the money. Delivered within 10 days after receiving your order.

JAY WARNER BOX 181, BAY ST. LOUIS, MISS. PHONE 9121.

#### Palmetto

MACON, Ga., Nov. 12.—Org opened here Friday (4) on a new lot. When weather permitted the crowds turned out and spending was good but there was too much cold weather. Engagement was a week ahead of schedule. Owner-Manager Milton N. McNeace said the Guyton, Ga., lot, contracted for the week, was under water so he came here.

Now in its 27th week, the org has had a fair season and probably will close on Macon lots around Decem-

The staff, in addition to McNeace, Burke, Harry: Melville, La. includes Mrs. Erma McNeace, secretary-treasurer; Ted Meadows, concession superintendent; Lynn Huntley, ride superintendent, and Johnny Bryan, transportation boss.



# Coming Events

CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles-Great Western Livestock Show. Nov. 26-Dec. 1. Harold W. Lane and W. H. Byrnes.

GEORGIA Atlanta-Shrine Circus, Nov. 11-20. C. E. Wilson, 650 Cascade Ave., S. W. Macon-Shrine Circus. Nov. 21-26. Eva Hall Barnes, 745 Poplar St.

ILLINOIS

Chicago-Internat'l Livestock Expo. Nov. 26-Dec. 3. Wm E. Ogilvie, Union Stock Yards. Chicago-Nat'l Assn. Amusement Parks Trade Show, Hotel Sherman Nov. 28-30, Paul H. Huedepohl

INDIANA Evansville-Shrine Circus. Nov. 21-27. Lew Petzold.

KANSAS Wichita-Shrine Circus, Nov. 20-27. Jesse L. Moore, 115 N Topeka Ave.

MAINE Portland-Eiks' Charity Circus. Nov. 14-20 Ernest S. Odlin, 92 Free St.

MARYLAND Pimonium-Eastern Nat'l Livestock Show, Nov.

12-18. Joseph M. Vial, College Park, Md. MICHIGAN

Jackson-Antiques & Hobby Show. Nov. 26-29. L. Verne Slout, Vermontville, Mich.

MISSOURI Kansas City-Shrine Circus, Nov. 14-20. Raymond E. Thornton, Continental Hotel.

NEW YORK Rochester-Shrine Circus, Nov. 14-19. Elmer Raithel, 334 East Ave.

NORTH CAROLINA Charlotte-Charlotte Expo. & Food Show. Nov. 9-19. James B. Volger, 200 Providence Road.

оню Cleveland-Food & Home Show. Nov. 10-18. Walter W. Knight, 1847 E. 55th St.

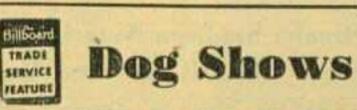
PENNSYLVANIA Philadelphia-World Hobby Expo. Nov. 11-19. Chas. Snitow, 331 Madison Ave., New York

SOUTH DAKOTA Sloux Falls-Auto Show. Nov. 24-26. DeWalt T. Kieffer, care Argus Leader Pub. Co.

TEXAS Harlingen-Valley Mid-Winter Fair. Nov.

Toronto, Ont .- Royal Winter Pair. Nov. 15-

CANADA



23. James R. Johnston.

## CALIFORNIA

Ventura-Nov. 20. Mrs. Grayce Greenburg. Camarillo, Calif.

#### GEORGIA

Atlanta-Nov. 20. Mrs. Marcia B. Carroll, 500 Spring St., N. W. Augusta-Nov. 16. Mrs. Edward Lewitz, 2136 Kennedy Drive. Savannah-Nov. 17. Mrs. William G. Ganan Jr., 114 Barnard St.

#### ILLINOIS

Chicago-Nov. 20. J. Lynn Welsh, Glenn Ellyn,

#### MASSACHUSETTS

Boston-Nov. 20. Mary Rourke, 718 Huntington Ave.

#### NEW JERSEY

Newark-Nov. 20. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia.

#### NEW YORK

Albany-Nov. 27. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia.

#### TEXAS

San Antonio-Nov. 20. Capt. A. C. Berry, Box

# Carnival Routes

Send to

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22. O.

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

All American Midway: Brownfield, Tex. American Liberty: Devine, Tex. American Midway: (Fair) Harlingen, Tex.,

Becht, Lee: (Toy Fair) Santa Claus, Ind. B. & H.: Lamar, S. C. Burdick's Greater: Holland, Tex.

Cal-Mo: Aubrey, Ark. Capital City: (Pair) Enterprise, Ala. Central Am. Co.: St. Stephen, S. C. Dixieland: Leary, Ga.

Dumont: Cheraw, S. C. Great Western: Keiser, Ark. Groves Greater; St. Martinville, La. Jack's Greater: (Fair) Savannah, Ga. Marion Greater: (Fair) Summerville, S. C .:

(Fair) Bowman 21-26. Midwestern Expo.: Wallis, Tex. Miller's, Ralph R., Nickley Attrs.: Simmesport,

Myers: Atlanta, Ga. Oil State: Evergreen, La. Orange State: Palatka, Fla. Palmetto Expo.: Macon, Ga., thru Dec. 3. Pan-American: Prentiss, Miss.; Brookhaven 21-26. Peppers All-State: Maplewood, La. Prell a Broadway: Brunswick, Ga.

Public Am.; McCool, Miss. Rogers, E. E., Expo.: Humphrey, Ark. Royal Crown: St. Petersburg, Fla. Smith Am. Co.: Belton, Tex. Standard: Lockney, Tex.; Earth 21-26. Stephens, C. A.: Ware Shoals, S. C. Tassell, Barney: (Fair) Belle Glade, Fis. Trailway: Yemassee, S. C. United States: (Colored Pair) Sumter, S. C. Vogt's Southern: Thorndale, Tex.

# Circus Routes

Wallace & Murray: (Fair) Reidsville, Ga.

Wallace, I. K .: Kershaw, S. C.

Send to

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Davenport, Orrin: Rochester, N. Y., 14-19; Wichita, Kan., 20-26.

Davies, Ayres & Kathryn: New Milford, Ill., 15; Wyanet 16; Sharon, Wis., 17; Ottawa, Ill., 18; Gray Lake 19; Converse, Ind., 21; Three Rivers, Mich., 22; Plymouth, Ind., 23. Hamid-Morton: (Municipal Auditorium) Atlanta, Ga., 11-20. Polack Bros. (Eastern): (Armory) Baltimore,

Md., 14-20. Polack Bros. (Western): (Aromry) Springfield, III., 16-20.

Ringling Bros, and Barnum & Bailey; Greensboro, N. C., 15; Durham 16; Goldsboro 17; Raleigh 18; Rocky Mount 19; Jacksonville,

Fla., 21; Miami 23-25; season ends. Rogers Bros.: Dothan, Ala., 15; Ozark 16; Tuskegee 17; Lanett 18; Alexander City 19; Clanton 21.

# Misc. Routes

Send to

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Ameri-Congo Animal Exhibit: Eastman, Ga., 16-17; Soperton 18; Alma 19; Hazlehurst 21-22; Baxley 23-24; Douglas 25-26.

Henie, Sonja, Ice Show (Collseum) Indian-apolis, Ind., 17-Dec. 5. Ice Pollies of 1950 (Madison Square Garden) New York, 17-29. Ice Vogues of 1950 (Memorial Auditorium)

Worcester, Mass., 16-22 (State Armory); Utica, N. Y., 24-29. Pan-American Animal Exhibit: Laurel, Miss., 14-17; Waynesboro 18-19; Citronelle, Ala., 21-22; Prichard 23-27.

Plunkett's Stage Show: Rockdale, Tex., 21-23; LaGrange 24-26.





JOIN THE MARCH OF DIMES

THE NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR INFANTILE PARALYSIS

# Where Are You Wintering?

Kindly give the information on this blank and mail to The Billboard, Cincinnati, O., for our records of circus, carnival and tent shows in winter quarters:

Owner ....... Winter Quarters Address.....

Office Address .....



# | Flashbacks |

Free attractions at Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, included: The Flying Cordonas, trapeze; Price's Diving Girls and Sea Circus; Tom Mills, trick cyclist; Ad Topperwen, exhibition rifle shot; Tommy Douglas and his educated mule, and Tunstall Bros.' Flying Circus.

25 Years Ago

Showing at Kortes & Smith World's Museum in Los Angeles were: Mike Doyles and his orchestra; for 1925. Prof. Usher, magician; Odaliska Forrest, dancer; Viletta, living half lady; Abonia, Nubian giantess; Dr. Mc-Kay and Electricia; Mrs. Ruther Anderson and her white wonders; Walter C. Cole, living skeleton; King Dodo, African pigmy; Madam Nana Christine, bearded lady; Barney Nelson, armless wonder; Four Ton, fat man; Athalia, Aztec monkey girl; Prof. Rice, human heart: Prof. Parker, tattoo marvel, and Mrs. Tessie Faulkendorf, spirometer.

Abner K. Kline took over the Pacific Coast Shows from C. W. Parker. . . . E. A. Harrington moved his calliope factory to Kansas City, Mo. . . J. W. Swisher retired from carnival biz to enter the produce business at Bluefield, W. Va. . . . Construction of the Dome Pier started at Ocean City, Los Angeles. . . . F. J. Frink signed as traffic manager of the 101 Ranch Wild West Show, . . . LeMar Society Circus was organized by James S. Cochran and Leslie Martin. ... J. C. Donahue was promoted to general agent of the Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus. . . M. B. (Duke) Golden, general representative of the Glick-Smith-Golden Bernardi Shows, signed again for the 1925 season.... Mayor Ben D. Brickhouse, Little Rock, was elected president of the Arkansas State Fair Association. . . .

# HEADQUARTERS FOR WORLD FAMOUS CONCESSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES BLEVINS POPCORN CO.

Popcorn Village Nashville, Tenn.

650 Murphy Ave., Popcorn Square Arcanum, Ohio S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND man, and G. Sedgwick Meikle, circus official.

Frank B. Joerling, of The Billboard, and Lucille C. Geary were married in East St. Louis, Ill. . . . The Tom Atkinson Circus announced it would stay on the road all winter, playing in Mexico and Southern California.

... Free acts at the Anderson (S. C.) Fair were the Flying Lavans; Lil Kerslake's educated pigs; Billy Finkle, and the Lavau Troupe. . . . The Original Nelson Family, aerialists, signed again with Ringling-Barnum

Deaths: B. F. (Doc) Allen, circus owner; Petey Clark, circus worker; William J. Gillespie, concessionaire: Munn, parachute jumper; Frank J. Tammen, circus official.

## 10 Years Ago

Following action in the Circuit Court by the attorney-general of the State of Florida for the appointment of a receiver for the \$23,000,000 estate of John Ringling, County Judge Forrest Chapman signed an order denying the petition which was filed by Assistant Attorney-General John Graham and specifically asked for the removal of John Ringling North and his mother, Ida Ringling North, on the grounds that they had mismanaged the assets of the Ringling estate. Judge Chapman also signed an order denying the State's efforts to require the executors of the estate to post a cash bond of \$300,000 or resign.

Acts at the Charlotte (N. C.) Food Show and Exposition included: Baron Richard Nowak, midget; Brengk's Golden Horse and top spinner; Four Kressells, aerialists; Reckless Recklaws; Levine and Mae, jugglers, and Bob Sylvester's orchestra with Olga Vernon.

Two top orks, Henry Busse's and Joe Basile's, were signed for the National Showmen's Association Banquet and Ball in New York.

Walter B. Fox, for three years general agent of Wallace Bros.' Shows, resigned. . . . Jack and Irving Rosenthal, operators of Palisades (N. J.) Park, formed a ride construction business. . . . Endy Bros.' Shows signed the Great Wilno, cannon act, for the third year. . . . Ernie Young joined Barnes-Carruthers Fair Booking Association. . . Edward L. Schott was re-elected president of Coney Island, Inc., Cincinnati. . . . Walter Powell, somersaulting wire performer, returned from Europe and joined the Whiteside Troupe. . . . Downie Bros.' Circus wound up the season early, canceling dates in Memphis, O. . . Ohio State Fair, Columbus, reported the first profitable season in years.

Deaths: Joseph W. Frisz, park operator; George E. Gill, fair official; Frank Kissell Sr., circus performer; Joseph F. McDonald, outdoor show-



#### DOES WORK OF \$500 MACHINE! TURNS OUT 100 BAGS AN HOUR

POPS A BATCH IN 3 MINUTES

Simplicity is one thing you will like about the EXCEL. No trick mechanisms whatever. Comes complete with cord and plug, ready to connect. Flip the switch and in 5 minutes pour in the corn and seasoning. Makes a batch of popcorn in 3 minutesthe quickest of any popper on the market. Easy to clean. Requires no constant repairs. The brilliantly lighted cases and visible corn popping thru the screen cover attracts the crowd.

#### **FULLY GUARANTEED**

Among the 31 features-beautiful New Gray Metallic finished plate glass case, trimmed in gleaming nickel and polished aluminum; electric lighted and beautifully decorated with multicolored popcorn selling signs. Occupies small space, 17x17x26" high. Weight, 30 lbs. Easily moved. Uses less current, only 990 watts, yet heats in 5 to 7 minutes. Heating element guaranteed Joseph Loose, ride operator; Ethel for a year-and many more features too numerous to mention

EXCEL MFG. CORP.

Dept. B-11-2649

Muncie, Indiana

Get in the popcorr business now and CLEAN UP! Where can you make more money than in selling Popcorn Everybody loves it-young and old. The Popcorn stand is al ways swarming with customers And it's almost all clear profit Popcorn earns top money in any carnival. And here's the oppor tunity of your life to get in it

POPPER

PROFITS

GALORE

\$5 to \$50 Daily

Earnings!

LOWEST PRICED POPPER ON THE MARKET PAYS FOR ITSELF IN A FEW WEEKS!

Popcorn is low in price-easy to get - your market unlimited Billions of bags are sold yearly Get your machine today and start now to cash in on this tremendous market.

SALESMEN Write for PROPOSITION



# FLORIDA BOUND?

Over 1,000 people lost their driving rights in Florida last year for failure to comply with the Florida Financial Responsibility Law . . . . Don't wait until you have an accident! Penalty rates would then apply.

BE SURE! INSURE NOW! THE SHOWMAN'S INSURANCE MAN

A1338 Insurance Exchange Chicago, Illinois

1728 First St., N. St. Petersburg, Florida Phone 5914



# CHEESE-CORN is red hot!

Cash in on its popularity - call POPPERS today about supplies and equipment (which you can use for all types of candied popcorn!). We have everything both wholesalers and retailers need to make and sell popcorn and candy apples.

POPPERS SUPPLY CO. of Phila.

1315 VINE STREET

LOmbard 3-9020

PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

# SNO-KONES, POPCORN, CANDY FLOSS, CANDY

For the most complete line or supplies for these items at money-saving prices, get in touch with Gold Medal

Our 1949 catalogue will be sent upon request to those in this husiness. Kids and curiosity seekers, please save stamps GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

One Roll Five Rolls . \$ 1.00 Ten Rolls Fifty Rolls .... 20.00 100 Rolls ..... 38.00

318 E. THIRD ST

ROLLS 2,000 EACH Double Coupons Double Prices No C. O. D. Orders

Probably the reason a dog is man's best friend is because he can't talk back.

of every description

We manufacture

THE TOLEDO TICKET COMPANY

SPECIAL PRINTED Cash With Order, Prices: ....... ....... 50,000 100,000 ...... 500,000 ..... 118.00 Size: Single Tkt., 1x2" | 114-116 Erie St., Toledo (Ticket City) 2, O. | Double Coupons. Double Prices.

CINCINNATI 2. OHIO

In Gonzales

Season's Biz Okay

GONZALES, Tex., Nov. 12.-Dailey

Bros.' Circus moved into winter quar-

ters here today, ending what show

officials said was a successful season,

everything considered. Trek thru

Canada proved better than antici-

pated. Business in the States, follow-

ing the Canadian tour, proved satis-

factory but nothing out of the ordi-

Playing Alice, Tex., Friday (4),

the org did only light business. Mati-

# St. Louis Off

#### Uptown Site Helps

NASHVILLE, Nov. 12 .- Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus. playing in "uptown" Nashville for the first time in history, registered a red one here Tuesday (8). Aided by clear and warm weather the show drew a capacity matinee and a straw at night.

Org wound up its six-day stand in St. Louis Sunday (6) and had a day off between that and the Nashville date. As a result, show arrived here in plenty of time and was set up well

in advance.

The St. Louis stand proved anything but profitable. Org opened light but it was thought the week-end business would put it over the top. The org was day and dated the last two days in St. Louis (5-6) by the Firemen's Show and this proved tough competition. As a result, those two days were on the light side.

# Roy Stamps Named Prez of Gainesville Org for 12th Season

GAINESVILLE, Tex., Nov. 12 .-Officers and directors for the 1950 season of Gainesville Community circus were elected at the annual membership meeting Monday (7).

Roy A. Stamps was re-elected president for the 13th year. Other officers and directors are C. B. Stringer, vice-president; J. B. Saylors, secretary-treasurer; Vern Brewer. Emmett F. Curtis, B. A. Dillard, Dr. A. A. Davenport, A. B. Garvin, Joe M. Leonard Sr., Joe M. Leonard Jr., Clarence H. Leonard, George C. Morris, Alex Murrell, F. E. Schmitz, A. Morton Smith, Cecil H. Tinsley, Roy P. Wilson and Portis M. Sims, directors.

The show's income for the year was approximately \$56,000.

# Rogers Gets Red One Fort Valley Good for Dales At Pascagoula, Miss.

PASCAGOULA, Miss., Nov. 12 .-Rogers Bros.' Circus registered a red one here Wednesday (9). Aided by ideal weather, show had a capacity matinee and a night straw.

Three other Mississippi spots weren't so good. In Meridian, Friday (4), cold weather held down attendance to three-quarter houses at both performances. The Thursday (3) date in Philadelphia was another poor one due to cold weather and a location two miles from the heart of the town. Org drew only two half houses at Yazoo City Tuesday (1).

Show had a fair afternoon crowd at Hamburg, Ark., Friday (28), with a three-quarter evening house.

Emery Barnhardt, 20, was electrocuted in Hamburg, while erecting iron framing for the Side Show banners. His body was taken to Greensboro, Pa., for burial.

#### English Acts Set To Tour With Boswell in So. Africa

LONDON, Nov. 12.—Several circus acts left here during the past two weeks to open a year's engagement with Boswell's Circus, on tour in South Africa. Acts are set to join up Thursday (17) at Johannesburg.

Among the acts en route are Manz, Chico and Lopez, South American gauchos; Boy Andro, wire walker; Flying Rexons, aerial; Anton and Juliana, double trapeze; Pityu and Rudie, triple bar act, and the Amazing Briton and his three fem assistants, novelty act.

# Nashville Red 1949 American Big Top Talent Dailey Moves For Big Show; Set for British Holiday Shows Into Quarters

(Continued from page 52) Tower Circus, will produce and direct

the show.

At the big industrial city of Birmingham, the seating capacity of Bingley Hall is being increased to 3,000 for Stanley V. Parkin's Continental Circus and Fun City, which will occupy the Hall with a big circus program and an indoor carnival setup. Circus bill will feature several big animal acts from the Knie Bros.' Circus, from Switzerland, and many of the acts which have been appearing at the Blackpool Tower Circus this season.

Midgets Inked

Only act announced as yet for the Christmas circus season at Belle Vue, Manchester, December 23 thru February 18, is Tommy Burke's Lilliputians, who have been with the Circus Benneweis, in Denmark, this

Kelvin Hall, in Glasgow, will also have its annual Christmas circus, under the direction of Frank Ginnet, and will feature Harry Caree with the Chessington horses and ponies, and the Mandos Sisters, aerialists, who have been with the Ringling circus the past two years.

In Belfast the Royal Hippodrome Christmas International Circus will put on its 10th season at King's Hall.

# Mills Org Does Okay Biz in Two S. C. Spots

BARNWELL, S. C., Nov. 12 .- Mills Bros.' Circus registered okay biz here Monday (7), getting a full house at night after a three-quarter matince. Org was the first circus here in 20 years and was sponsored by the in Spain. Lions' Club.

Aiken, S. C., Saturday (5), proved a good one with a full night house and a three-quarter afternoon crowd.

Playing Anderson, S. C., Tuesday (3), org drew only two half houses, being sandwiched between the Anderson Fair, which closed October 31, and the Negro Fair, which opened Monday (7).

MACON, Ga., Nov. 12.—Dales Bros.' Circus, playing near-by Fort Valley, had a light matinee but good night house despite rain and cold. Show's Georgia business is off from last year, Owner Mickey Dale reported.

King's Hall is being taken over by an English syndicate, headed by a Mr. Pearson, for seven months of the year, for circus performances, ice revues, vaude shows and exhibitions.

# Biller Org Ends Tour Nov. 14; WQ Athens, Ga.

closing the season Monday (14), in

Business at three spots in this area ran just fair. Good weather at Washington, Ga., Saturday (5) drew only a half house in the afternoon and a three-quarter crowd at night.

Playing Chester, S. C., Wednesday (2), org drew two fair houses with the matinee opening late. Rain and cold in Camden, S. C., Tuesday (1) held the afternoon crowd down to a half house with the night show only slightly better.

# Top European Talent Lured by Long Runs

MADRID, Spain, Nov. 12 .- The circus season at the newly remodeled Circus Price indoor arena got under way October 21. Circus Price, with its indoor winter season in Madrid and its summer season over the Carcelle Circuit, gets the pick of European talent because it is able to

The opening bill at Circus Price is definitely international and of unusually high standard. Among the feature acts are V. Trubka and his lions, from Knie Bros.' Swiss Circus; Adamski and his polar bears, from Sweden; Hartley Sisters, Danish trapezists; the Lai Founs, Chinese acrobats; Italo, ace juggler from Italy; Michaela Busch, of Germany's Circus Busch, with her high school horses, and Strassburger with his six elephants, from Holland. All of these acts are tops in Europe.

Offering a nine-month tour in Spain is M. Feijoo's Circo Americano, under the direction of Arturo Castilla. This season's line-up of acts includes the veteran American contortionist, (See MADRID UNITS on page 67)

# ATHENS, Ga., Nov. 12. - Biller

Bros.' Circus will move into winter quarters at the fairgrounds here after Rome, Ga.

nee house was three quarters, but night show drew less than half a house. Show bucked a local high school football game at night.

McAllen, Tex., played Thursday (3), gave okay business. Matinee drew a strong house and it was near capacity at night. At Harlingen, Tex., Tuesday (1), business was so-so. Matinee was light but a three-quarter house was on tap at night.

# Fred Schlotzhauer, CFA-er, Dies at 61

OQUAWKA, Ill., Nov. 12 .- Masonic funeral services were held here today for Fred W. Schlotzhauer, 61, well-known circus fan and brother of Justus Edwards, press agent on Polack Bros.' Western Unit, who died in the Burlington (Ill.) Hospital offer a year's work at the best spots Tuesday (8) following an illness of more than a year. Burial was in the family plot here.

Surviving, in addition to his brother, are his mother, Mrs. Hattie Schlotzhauer, Oquawka, and another brother, R. W. Schlotzhauer. Boston.

Born in Oquawka March 16, 1888, Schlotzhauer was among the first members of Circus Fans of America. He was in the mercantile business here for 36 years until his retirement in 1948. He was a 32d degree Mason and a Shriner.

## Major Repairs Started On Blackpool Tower Bldg.

BLACKPOOL, England, Nov. 12 .-Structural repairs got under way at the Blackpool Tower Circus Building at the end of its summer season, which came to a close October 22.

The show's famous sinking floor, which enables the Tower Circus to include elaborate water specs in its programs, required renovation, as its complicated mechanism had not been overhauled since prior to the outbreak of war. During the past summer a minor defect developed in the big spindle supporting the floor but was not serious enough to interrupt performances.

## Jack Kennedy, Vet Clown, Succumbs in Windy City

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.—Jack Kennedy, 62, veteran clown, died in his home here Saturday (5). Masonic funeral services were held Tuesday (8), with burial in Mount Emblem Cemetery here.

Surviving are his widow; a daughter, Mrs. Winifred Collins, Chicago; a son, Russell, Chicago, and three sisters and a brother.

Born in Janesville, Wis., Kennedy, before turning to clowning 14 years ago, worked as a lion tamer and later did iron jaw. He clowned on Cole Bros., Bailey Bros., Polack Bros., circuses and for Tom Packs and Orrin Davenport.

# UNDER THE MARQUEE

The advance crew of Biller Bros. Circus hit for various locations when the org closed the season November 7 in Rome, Ga. Stephen Kuzmicz, car manager, and Harry Werntz to Shamokin, Pa.; Charles O'Brien, New York; G. J. Hunt, Mount Vernon, N. Y.; Robert Tinkham, New Bedford, Mass.; J. C. Goddard, Jackson, Miss.; O. L. Casey, Phenix City, Ala., and Fred Crowther, Wichita, Kan.

Won't be long now before we'll be saying, "Where do we go from here?"

\* Carl Spillum, 57, who handled ticket sales for most circuses playing Butte, Mont., in past years, died recently in Butte of injuries suffered in an automobile accident. . . . Tige Hale, who had the band on King Bros.' Circus this season, reports he will vacation in Tampa and that he and his band will play several indoor and outdoor dates in Florida after the first of the year.

Circus men at home can answer any question except that of the nosey villager who asks, "Just what all did you do with a

L. D. (Doc) Hall, Biller Bros.' general agent, spent several days recently in Macon, Ga. Biller opens a week's run for the Macon Shrine Circus there November 21. . . . King Bros., in quarters at Central City Park, Macon, will operate a free zoo on Sundays after Christmas. . . Paul M. Conaway, Macon attorney, is back at his office after spending a week with Dailey Bros. as guest of Co-Owners Ben Davenport and Harry Hammill. . . . Harris (King) Reynolds, wire performer, visited friends in Macon. . . . Charles Underwood, former circus general agent, has the program for the Macon Shrine show.

Wardrobe may be considered new until decorated with summer dust and fall mud.

Circus entertainment recently was staged by the Columbia Historical Society in the Sapphire Room of the Mayflower Hotel, Washington. Maj. Gen. U. S. Grant III was ringmaster; Dr. William Mann, director of the Washington Zoo, discussed "The Cir-(See Under the Marquee on page 67)

# Dressing Room Gossip

#### Orrin Davenport

Saturday (6) we paraded on the downtown streets of Houston, Line-up of acts this year includes the Kimris contingent, the Wallendas, Hannefords, Joe Walsh, Harold Voise and Freddie Valentine, flying acts; the Chambertys, Orantos, Francisco and Dolores, the Shyrettos, Jack Meyand and Company, Sonny Moore, Al Fleet, Harry and Ruby Haag, the Kelly-Miller horses and bulls, Yacopis, Wen Hai troupe and Canton troupe.

Clown alley includes Earl Shipley, Everett Hart, who recently came out of retirement; Abe Goldstein, Roy Barrett, Oscar Wallenda, Brownie, (See Orrin Davenport on page 61)

# ATTENTION ACTS!

Am now contracting Acts for my 1950

Fairs and Circuses

# ERNIE YOUNG

203 N. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.

# NOW ON SALE 1949 ROUTE BOOKS

\$1.00 postpaid

A. G. Kelly-Miller Bros. Circus-

#### ART MILLER

Hugo, Okla.

(Also want Billers for 1950 season.)

# WANTED

Acts of all descriptions that do two or more, for December 11 and 12, 1949.
Can place phone man, agent who can book auspices. Acts who know me, write.

PATTERSON BROS.' CIRCUS
EARLE HOTEL BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

# PHONE MEN

FOR LABOR DEALS

Steady works, absolutely no drunks.
Call GEO. FIGY JR.

Lansing, Mich. Phone No. 74261

# NOTICE

Flying Acts, Bar Acts, Divers or any kind of Acts. Nets made to order, poke-thru or knotted. Also Guy Wires, Drop Wires, Pole Guys and Aluminum Pully Blocks. Any size.

CIRCUS EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO.

2319 North Oregon Ave. TAMPA, FLA.

#### FOR SALE

10 lengths Seats, brand new, 7 high, jacks, stringers, 10 in. planks. One 40x70 Khaki Top only, bale ring, no poles, fair condition. One 20x30 Top, almost new, flame proof; seat railings, 3 sections front door railings; bally cloth for reserved seats, blue and white stripe; curtain masking for ends of seats, new canvas, sledge hammers, stakes. \$500 cash. Come and get it. ERNIE WHITE, 14111/2 Dodds Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.

# PHONE MEN

Book Banners-U.P.C.'s. Go right to work.

CHAIRMAN, SHRINE CIRCUS

Masonic Temple

Parkersburg, W. Va.

#### SWAY POLES

MADE TO ORDER Write for Descriptive Folder.

RICARDO

"The Name Made Famous for Sway-Poles!"

#### Polack Bros.' Western

Dixie Herbert took his seco...d degree in Masonery in Wichita Falls, Tex., and Slivers Madison, Eddie Ward and Richard Sidney became Master Masons. Helping with the degree work were Ross Paul, Harold Ward and Freddie Freeman. Attending the banquet, following the ceremonies, were Harold and Eddie Ward, Slivers Madison, Richard Sidney, Ross Paul, Joe E. Ward, Past Master from Wichita Falls, and the writer, the last named presenting Masonic emblems to the new me-bers.

On our six days off after the Wichita Falls date, many of the gang took off for vacations. Ross Paul, Richard Sidney, the Berosini family and Alex Konyot went on a fishing trip; Harry Dann and Bobby Kellogg went to the Kellogg home in Pauls Valley, Okla.; the Freemans went on a sight-seeing tour as the gasts of Joe E. Ward; Gus and Betty Bell went to Dallas to visit their children, and Milly Keathley went to Galesburg, Ill., to visit her folks.

All the candy butchers doubled in brass in Wichita Falls and Ingrid Zenner, Ruby Cutshall and Ethel Freeman are now full-fledged members of the concession department.

Note to Dick Lewis: I agree you have a very fine membership in your club but you left out one important person. I refer to the Great Bogonghi. He rates with the best, including Adler Lewis. By the way, Freeman isn't doing badly on this opera.

Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Burke, Harry Summers, Jack Harvey and Bobby Kellogg's parents.—FREDDIE FREEMAN.

#### Ameri-Congo

Show is back in Georgia after playing Alabama spots for two months. The cold weather last week hurt night business.

Charles Bartlett, former general agent on this show, died in Bradenton, Fla., October 26, following an operation.

Show is booked thru Georgia until December 1, at which time it will move into Florida for winter dates.

Leo Cogazza added four monkeys and has them in training. Lee Peterson has left. Mr. Ingham says T. J. McManus still has the Florida Amusement Company and that the show will play Florida dates this winter and later move into quarters in Sarasota.

General Agent Eddie Mellon conferred recently with show officials. William (Wingy) Sanders continues to get it up and down on time. Bennie Fowler, doing some pinchhitting for the Dales Circus, visited, as did James Salter, ahead of Hoxie Bros. LeRoy Sanders spent a Sunday at his home.

The Central Show Printing Company is making us new paper for next season.—M. BAILEY.

#### Ayres and Kathryn Davies

Bob Castle joined clown alley. Mary Rawls and Betty Tilton are flashing new wardrobe.

Ollie Heerdink suffered a fractured finger while rehearsing. The writer was laid up with a sprained back.

We had our first snow in Wonewoc, Wis. Driving across the Minnesota line one day, Ayres Davies was signaled to stop by another car. Thinking it was the highway patrol, Davies pulled over. A man came up and asked if he (Davies) wanted to buy a three-legged calf for his show.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Rawls have a new house trailer. Mr. Stowell, No. 1 advance man on the show, visited, as did George Cole, of Cole Marionettes.—HARRY VILLEPONTEAUX. Ringling-Barnum

Cold weather was with us thruout the St. Louis stand, so it was nice to play indoors. Many of the people from the Tom Packs' show visited before they opened in St. Louis.

The 100 Per Cent Club is making preparation for the big end-of-the-season party; ditto the Saro-Circo Club.

Club.

Everyone was saddened by the death of Gordon (Phil) Phillips, of the tractor department, who passed away in St. Louis. Death was due to heart disease.

Larry Wilcox took a bus load for a morning trip thru the Budweiser Brewery while in St. Louis. Jimmy Watts joined the usher department. Louis Rosen closed in St. Louis and

returned to Sarasota.

Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Bielletti, Bennie Gibson, I. G. Lane, Harold Ramage, the Cooper family, Art and Fran Carnahan, Ming Sing troupe, Spike Jones, Smokey Rousit, Egle and Duina Zacchini, the Cristiani family, Ken Ettner, Sallie Marlowe, Mr. McElwee, Ed Raycraft, the Goetsche boys, Mary Kay Smiley, Mary Agnes Smith, Marshall Johnson, Dick Scatterday, Bob Kinsey, Bunny Wight and Deloros Murphy's mother and brother. Poly and Chitlens Chase visited in Dallas.—MARY JANE MILLER.

#### Dailey Bros.

Recent visitors included Roy Barrett, the George Hanneford family, Manuel and Pauline King, Bobo Barnett, Maurice Gebhart, Joe and Eva May Lewis, John Andrews, Francis Doran and mother, Dutch Hutchinson, Sheriff Kridler, Mr. and Mrs. Arky Williams; Roy and Johnnie Mae Nutt, with Buster and Eva; Mr. and Mrs. Brenner Cardon and Maxine and Mr. and Mrs. Ira Watts, en route to Mexico City.

Here are the winter destinations of

personnel:

Rex and Barbara Williams, Red Freifogle, Streamline and Mona Fizzell, Butch Cohen, Dave and Millie Curtis, Kid Cummings, Bertha Drane, Ray Morrison, Bert Rickman, Joe Pamilio, Walter Schuyler, Harold and June Newton, Riley Huggins, William Jones, Paul Pyle, Norma Davenport and Hazel King, all to Gonzales. Tex.

Henry Rohlfing, Poplar Bluff, Mo.; Amelia Martinez and her mother and daughter, Chia; Johnny Daniels; Victoria Vasquez and daughter, Eva; Teresa Barragan, Eddie and Eva Camacho, Maria Elena, Consuelo and Pippo Rolon, Mikko and Rebecca Droguett, Lupe Atayde DeVerdoni, Manuel and Eloise Barragan, Rebecca Ramos, Aurelia Anderson, Raul and Armando Silva; Victor, Pedro and Pancho Gaona; Vicente Barragan; Gustavo, Diego and Alfredo Martinez; Filiberto Barrera, all Mexico City.

Wyatt Davis, Bogalusa, La.; Hank (See DAILEY BROS. on page 61) 223 Superior

# KEEPING FAITH

The following lead paragraph of an editorial in the Vancouver (British Columbia) Sun needs no further comment:

"Circuses — with such notable exceptions as the Polack Bros.' show sponsored at the PNE by the Shrine — seem to be falling into public disrepute. Amid the rising tide of complaints, the praiseworthy Shrine show stands out like a good deed in a naughty world. Which accounts for the warm welcome it gets here each year."

# 2 GREAT SHOWS

\* EASTERN COMPANY

Baltimore, Md.—Nov. 12-19
Burlington, Vt.—Nov. 24-26
SOME OPEN TIME IN 1950

WESTERN COMPANY \*

Springfield, III.—Nov. 16-20 Peoria, III.—Nov. 21-27

**Booked Solid for 1950** 



WANTED

Photos, Wm. P. Hall Show for story. P. M. McClintock, Box 891, Franklin, Pa. For Sale: "Fighting the Flames" scenes on 4PS Show 1907; 5 5x7 Pix, Scenery, Equipment, Billing Stand, \$2.00; 12-B&B, 4 Paw, Wallace, Sells Tab Cages, \$5.50; 1911 Gentry Colored Courier, \$2.50 as new; Complete Parade Panorama Campbell Bros., 1908, \$4.50; lot of Duplicate Routes—Adam 4-Paw, Barnum, Ringling, S-F. List and two 5x7 Pix—Dollar Bill.

WANTED

Baby Elephant or other outstanding Animal Attraction to play two different schools per day, opening Texas, Jan. 16. Also Family Act same deal

G. B. HUBLER

Dayton, Ohio

# LIVE WILD ANIMALS!!

GET AN OUTSTANDING ATTRACTION NOW

We have in stock ready for immediate delivery

Full grown but less than 1/4 size of common kind—\$3500.00.

Small enough to be easily transported by rail or truck—\$3500.00.

Also Kangaroos, Antelopes, Chimpanxees, Monkeys, Elephants, Cheetahs, Birds, Reptiles.
Send for our free price lists regularly.

MEEMS BROS, & WARD, BOX C, SPARKILL, N. Y.

# GRAN CIRCO AMERICANO

WANTS IMMEDIATELY

CALLIOPE PLAYER—Must be reliable. Give full information, former references, age and minimum salary. TWO RUSSIAN BROWN BEARS, BENGAL TIGER or BLACK PANTHER (Cage Animals). BAR and TRAMPOLINE act to open in March. Contact immediately:

JEROME O. WILSON, Melrose Hotel, Kingston, Jamaica

# WANT FOR 1950 SEASON

Confracting Agents, General Press and Press Agents, Advertising Car Manager, Brigade Agent, Billposters, Banner and Card Tackers, Lithographers. Write

J. A. GEPHART

Phone 3878-W

HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

158 CEDAR STREET

Villages, midways for children to be discussed by five fair execs, one ride manufacturer's rep at Chicago confab-wide range of management subjects listed

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Importance of children's patronage at fairs will be accented at the annual convention of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions November 27-30 at the Hotel Sherman here. Three speakers will discuss villages for children, and as many will talk on midways for children. William de L'horbe Jr., sales rep for the National Amusement Device Company, Dayton, O.; Paul T. Mannen, of the San Diego (Calif.) Fair and Henry Johnson, of the Brockton (Mass.) Fair will dwell on villages for children. William T. Hitzelberger, manager of the State Fair of Texas,

Dallas; Elwood A. Hughes, of the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, and E. P. Green, of the California State Fair, Sacramento, will speak on midways for children. Both groups will appear at the Tuesday afternoon (29) session.

Hitzelberger will further elaborate on the importance of children and also detail how the State Fair of Texas has built up its huge Rural Youth Day. He will do this in another talk before the convention the same day (11), when a Sumter-Chester afternoon.

Green, too, will double back on the speaker's rostrum the same afternoon to talk on Woman's Fashions: Shows and Exhibits. Mrs. Karolyn Holloway, a member of the Indiana State Fair board, also will speak on the subject.

Hughes will make a repeat speaker's appearance at the same session to discuss women's contributions to the Canadian National Exhibition.

#### Topics Varied

Other Tuesday afternoon speakers and their topics will include a representative of the John B. Knight Company. Hollywood, who will discuss Building a Fair Thru Customer Opinion; Herbert H. McElroy. Central Canadian Exhibition, Ottawa, Off-Season Use of Plant; Raymond A. Lee, Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, and Jack Reynolds, Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, both of whom will discuss Around the Grounds on Sight-Seeing Trains. In addition, Charles A. Nash, of the Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, will speak on Storrowton-a unique woman's vil-

The IAFE's directors will meet Sunday afternoon (27), preliminary to the convention's formal opening Officers and directors of the State and Provincial Association of Fairs will meet Monday morning (28).

#### State Groups To Meet

The membership of the latter association will convene Monday at 1:30 p.m., with Clifford C. Hunter, Taylorville, Ill., presiding. Reports of the fair movement thruout the country will be made. Among those scheduled to give such reports are A. E. Snider. California; R. M. Sawhill, Kansas; Harry B. Kelley, Michigan; Sheldon R. Brewster, Utah, and Henry White,

Other speakers and their topics at the same session will include G. R. Lewis, Findlay, O., Construction and Finance; Harry Storin, Barrington (Mass.) Fair, Fair Publicity and Advertising; Henry Johnson, Quincy, Mass., The Enhancing Effect of Correct Design and Color; William V. Ward, Springfield, Ill., Promotion and Exploitation That Have Rung the Bell; Robert T. Thornburg, commissioner of agriculture, Jefferson City, Mo., Agricultural Fairs in a State's Economy, and Jack Hufford, Bellefontaine, O., A Strong Youth Program Insures Future Fairs.

Tuesday morning will be devoted largely to a business meeting, with only one speaker listed. Robert Ewens, executive secretary of the Wisconsin Manufacturers' Association, will talk on Wisconsin at Work; Non Com-

peting Exhibits by Industry Groups. Wednesday morning speakers and their topics will include Theodore Rosequist, California State Fair, Sacramento, An Unusual Concession System; Floyd E. Gooding, Columbus, (See IAFE TO STUDY on opp. page)

# Fairmen Plan Colusa Confab

COLUSA, Calif., Nov. 12.-A gettogether of Northern California fair officials is scheduled here with reps from Galt, Sacramento, Redding, Shasta, Grass Valley, and Lakeport. Then will be hosted by directors of the 44th District Agricultural Association, sponsors of the Colusa County Harvest festival,

Subjects to be discussed include Are Carnivals a Necessity? If So. What Can Be Done to Make Them More Attractive: Should Everyone Pay to Get Into a Fair? Should Classes in Livestock, Agriculture, Horticulture and Home Economics be Closed to the County Where the Fair is Held?

Among those attending the conclave will be Louis S. Merrill, general manager, Western Fairs Association (WFA), A. E. Snider, chief, Division of Fairs and Expositions, Sacramento; Eugene Keneflick, manager, Sacramento County Fair, Galt, and Ted Rosequist, California State

Other points up for discussion are the setting of 1950 fair dates, consideration of premium payments and the matter of free attractions and educational exhibits. California fairs Cetlin & Wilson Shows, having just | are supported by a 4 per cent levy on

> County Harvest Festival and Horse Show, and a member of the WFA board of directors.

# 600 Members Expected at WFA Meeting

L. A. Confab December 8-10

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 12.--More than 600 members and associates of Western Fairs Association (WFA) are expected to attend the organization's annual convention here, December 8-10, to study fair and exposition operational problems for 1950. Conclave will be held at the Los Angeles Biltmore Hotel.

The representatives of fairs and expositions of eight Western States and Canada will meet in executive, committee and general sessions, with the Assembly Interim Committee on Fairs and Expositions of the California Legislature, to consider budgets and other major basic problems for the coming year.

#### Prez To Welcome Delegates

A welcome will be extended by WFA President Dr. Joseph N. D. Hindley to delegates from California, Oregon, Washington, Utah, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, North Dakota and Canada, and WFA associate members and service associates.

First day's agenda will feature hearings of committee announcements, future fair dates, resolutions, nominations, audit reports, interim committee sessions, area meetings, transportation problems, and director's reports. Also scheduled for the opening session will be five-minute talks by WFA Vice-President Russell E. Pettit, secretary-manager, Santa Clara County Fair, and Directors D. V. Stewart, William S. Randall, C. L. Peckinpah; C. B. Afflerbaugh, secretary-manager, Los Angeles County Fair; Thomas A. Dodge, secretarymanager, Fresno County Fair; John McMurray, John Lagomarsino and Nic Huddleston.

Reports Skedded The Saturday (10) session will be given over to day-long discussions highlighted by committee reports, discussion of audits and finance, reports from WFA Manager Louis S. Merrill, election of officers and resolutions.

The annual dinner dance, under auspices of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, is set for Saturday night in the Biltmore Bowl.

Entertainment for the wives of convention delegates, including a tour of 20th-Century-Fox studios, with luncheon on the lot, and tickets to various radio shows, is being planned.

#### completed a muddy engagement at pari-mutuel wagering. Pee Dee Fair in Florence, were regis-Presiding at the convention will be tering only fair biz here. Some of William S. Randall, manager, Colusa their equipment has already been re-



burg, Va.

featured.

# Meetings of Fair Assns.

Canadian Association of Exhibitions, Royal York Hotel, Toronto. November 24-25. J. K. Clarke, Lansdowne Park, Ottawa, secretary.

Rain Nicks Crowds

At Sumter, S. C.

SUMTER, S. C., Nov. 12. - Rain

spoiled Governor's Day at the Sum-

ter County Fair here Wednesday (9)

but J. Cliff Brown, executive secre-

tary, predicted good crowds for Fri-

high school football game was to be

On opening Tuesday night (8) an

estimated crowd of 20,000 was on

turned to winter quarters in Peters-

International Association of Fairs and Expositions, Hotel Sherman, Chicago. November 28-30. Frank H. Kingman, Brockton (Mass.) Fair secretary.

Missouri Association of Fairs and Agricultural Exhibitions, Governor Hotel, Jefferson City. December 7-8. Rollo Singleton, (c/o Missouri Agricultural Department, State Office Building, Jefferson City), secretary.

Western Fairs Association. Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, December 8-10. Lou Merrill, Sacramento general manager.

Fair Managers' Association of Iowa, Hotel Fort Des Moines. Des Moines, December 12-13. E. W. (Deak) Williams, Manchester secretary

Indiana Association of County and District Fairs, Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis. January 2-4. William H. Clark, Franklin, secretary.

Wisconsin Association of Fairs, Schroeder Hotel, Milwaukee, January 4-6. Douglas J. Curran, Black River Falls, secretary.

Kentucky Association of Fairs and Horse Shows, Brown Hotel, Louisville, January 5-6. L. (Doc) Cassidy Louisville secretary.

Texas Association of Fairs and Expositions, Baker Hotel, Dallas, January 5-7. William T. (Tommie) Randolph, Gladewater, secretary.

Association of Tennessee Fairs, Andrew Johnson Hotel. Knoxville, January 10-11. Henry W. Beaudoin, Memphis, secretary-treasurer.

Kansas Fairs Association, Hotel Jayhawk, Topeka, January 10-11. R. M. Sawhill, Glasco, secretary.

Minnesota State Fair and Minnesota Federation of County Fairs, Radisson Hotel, Min- | secretary.

neapolis, January 12-14, George W. Gleixner, North St. Paul,

Michigan Association of Fairs, Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit, January 15-17. Harry B. Kelley, Hillsdale, secretary.

Western Canada Association of Exhibitions Royal Alexandria Hotel Winnipeg. January 16-18. Mrs. Letta Walsh, Saskatoon, secretary

Washington Fairs Association. Davenport Hotel, Spokane, January 19-20. Charles T. Meenach, secretary, Pullman. Massachusetts Agricultural

Fairs Association, Hotel Weldon, Greenfield, January 19-20. Robert P. Trask, 41 Tremont Street, Boston, secretary-treas-

North Carolina Association of Fairs, Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, N. C., January 19-20. Mrs. Clyde Kendall, Greensboro fairgrounds, Greensboro, N. C., secretary.

North Dakota Association of Fairs, Hotel Decotah, Grand Forks, N. D., January 20-21. G. A. Ottinger, secretary.

Illinois Association of Agricultural Fairs, Hotel St. Nicholas, Springfield January 22-24. Clifford C. Hunter, Taylorville, secretary.

Virginia Association of Fairs, Hotel John Marshall, Richmond. January 22-24, Charles B. Ralston, Staunton, secretary,

Rocky Mountain Association of Fairs, Rainbow Hotel, Great Falls, Mont., January 22-24. Clifford D. Coover, Shelby, Mont., secretary.

Pennsylvania State Association o. County Fairs, Bedford Springs Hotel, Bedford Springs. Januar 25-27.

Arkansas Fair Managers' Association, Little Rock, January 30-31. Clyde E. Byrd, secretary.

New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies, Hotel Ten Eyck, Albany. February 6-7. James A. Carey, Albany,

# Rock Rapids Annual Has Profit in 1949

ROCK RAPIDS, Ia., Nov. 12.-Altho expenditures were double in some departments, Greater Lyon County Fair here showed a net profit for the first time since organization in 1945, it was announced this week by Secretary Bob Sutton following a board meeting. The fair showed a gain of nearly 60 per cent in attendance and gate and grandstand receipts.

Sutton was authorized to set dates for the 1950 fair sometime between August 13 and 23 so as to avoid conflict with other fairs and make possible the advantageous booking of attractions. Secretary-Treasurer Sutton and President Nate George, who were re-elected along with Vice-President Anthony Sieperda, will attend the forthcoming convention of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions.

# S. C. Annuals Tab Biggest Postwar Attendance Marks

South Carolina annuals generally had of 70,000 persons. their biggest postwar season this year. drawing more than 1,000,000 persons thru the turnstiles.

The State fair here smashed all previous marks, with 260,000 persons attending. Only Anderson County, of the larger fairs, showed a decline, registering a decided drop from last year to 61,349 paid attendance.

Orangeburg County Fair pulled 100,000 persons during its week's run, and South Carolina State Negro Fair here broke its previous atten-

# Central Wis. Annual Names W. Drollinger

MARSHFIELD, Wis., Nov. 12 .-Wilmer A. Drollinger, Auburndale, Wis., was elected president of Central Wisconsin State Fair at the annual meeting of the board of directors here. He succeeds Alba Bump.

Other officers named were John A. Thomas, vice-president, succeeding Drollinger, and William A. Uthmeier and Marc Hansen Jr., renamed secretary and treasurer, respectively. Named to the board were George Kieffer, Melvin Hintz, George Reichert and Charles Veers.

The directors appointed Dr. J. B. Fleming official veterinarian for the 1950 annual.

#### ORRIN DAVENPORT

(Continued from page 59)

Karl Marz, George Cook, Tony Ridola, Hubert Dyer, Jimmy Davison; Gabby De Koe, who is doing stilts again; State, played a good date at Spartan-Happy Kellums, Joe Lewis; Albert Marx, the Arabia Temple's own poor. clown; Alva Evans, Percy Rademaker, George LaSalle and Rose Behee, the latter going in the square dance number.

Visitors in Houston have included Clyde Beattly, Mrs. Norman Carroll, Carl Wallenda's daughter, the Hansons and Eddie Dyer, manager of the St. Louis Cardinals baseball team.

with the band. Hats off, too, to Nor-Shipley and Mrs. Jones, wardrobe, and Jonesy and Burt Lancaster Jr. on props. One shouldn't forget the man on the bugle, who gives the half-hour and 15-minute calls, Senor Redemaker.

New numbers in clown alley include Abe Goldstein's sawing the clown in two and Everett Hart's

square dance.

a severe jolt but escaped serious in- Houston; Jimmy and Christine Van, jury when she fell from her trap bar Joanne Gibson, Doug-Autry, Dallas; the other day. Corinne Dearo, while Sig Bon Homme, Marshall. Tex.: Joe putting up her rigging, banged her- Horwath, New Orleans; Eddie Murself in the eye and is displaying a neat shiner.

Jr. and Johnnie Winarski claim they Plunkett, China; Peter and Orville are the originators of the Free Roll Club. . . . Earl Shipley practices his new gag daily. It requires plenty of harness and leg muscles. . . . Honey ry Leonard, Ward Hall, Rube Arnold, Shyretto and Millie Chamberty have some new costumes that are eye catchers.-DICK LEWIS.

#### WANT HIGH-CLASS CIRCUS ACTS

For our 1950 fairs. Troupers or family acts doing more than one act. Acts of all kinds wanted. Mail photos, full descriptions of acts and price.

WILLIAMS AND LEE 464 HOLLY AVE. ST. PAUL 2, MINN.

Infantile Paralysis



THE NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR INFANTILE PARALYSIS

COLUMBIA, S. C., Nov. 12. - dance record with an announced high

Newberry County Fair drew 50,000 persons, and Kershaw County Fair, Camden, pulled 30,000.

#### Weather Hurts Florence

Bad weather hurt Pee Dee Fair. Florence, November 1-5, but no figures on the gate are available. Fair weather came in midweek, but chilly temperature kept attendance down.

Late October annuals, however, got a break in the weather, with little rainfall and temperatures ranging from around 80 degress in the afternoons to 60 at night,

The State Fair here drew the largest single-day crowd on its annual big Thursday. The University of South Carolina - Clemson football game drew 35,000 spectators and the fair, drawing from this group, chalked up a 75,000 gate Thursday.

The new Aiken County Fair reported good business, but gave out no attendance figures.

#### Greenwood Crowds Good

Greenwood County Fair found attendance good, also, according to Lanford Wash, secretary. Fairs at Marion and Manning (Claredon) found crowds disappointing.

Sumter County Fair opened Monday (7) to brisk but fair weather. J. Cliff Brown, secretary, expected crowds to be good, but only on par

with last year.

World of Mirth Shows again are signed for the State Fair here, and James E. Strates Shows will return to Orangeburg. Strates found York County Fair, Rock Hill, too small for his org, however. Cetlin & Wilson Shows, seeking better stands in the burg, but found Florence and Sumter

#### DAILEY BROS.

(Continued from page 59) Werner, Walter Foreman, Roy Short, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Ted Gerard, Andy Anderson, Rogers Bros.' Circus; Al Yoder, indoor dates; Louis Grabs, Hammill's Ranch at Uvalde, Izzy Cervone is doing a grand job Tex.; Stanley Teachout, Detroit; Emilio Paolucci, Chicago; Wiley Scott, man Carroll, announcer; Mrs. Earl Florida; Willie Milligan, Mexico City; Jesse Walton, St. Petersburg, Flat; Chief Bomberry, Akron and New York; Tiger Bill and Madge Snyder, Walder, Tex.; Rube and Lottie Ray, Aransas Pass, Tex.

Hope Ray Brown, Fort Worth; Billy and Gee Gee Powell, Louisville; George Engesser and daughter, Roxie, St. Peter, Minn.; George and Bessie Plunkett, San Antonio; Mrs. Moody Ruth Flannigan, aerialist, suffered and daughters, Jannita and Ginger, rillo and family, Monterey, Mex.; Jerry Phillips, Rosemary Stock, John-Hot stove league: Burt Lancaster nie Stevens, Gonzales, Tex.; Corky Lindemann, Sheboygan, Wis.; Oscar and Frances Dennis, Worland, Wyo.

Milt and Ena Robbins, Miami; Har-San Antonio; Johnnie Williams, Cleveland; Jean Allen, Kentucky; Side Show Johnnie and wife, Aransas Pass, Tex.; Mr. and Mrs. Hoftl, winter dates; Mr. and Mrs. Mitt Carl, Belleville, Ark.; Tommy Tumkins, Tampa; George Lewis, Pittsburgh: Charlie Scales, Gonzales, Tex.: Joe B. Webb. Los Angeles, Mickey Mouse, Tacoma: William A. Brown, Burlington, N. C .: Jeff Kyser, Meridian, Miss.: Bud Parry, Vancouver, B. C.; George (Peanuts) Harmon, Grand Island, Neb.; Mickey O'Brien, Picayune, Miss. Deep Sea Red, Cincinnati; George Smith, Sarasota, Fla.; Jack Knight, winter dates; Mr. and Mrs. Bill Clarkson, Miles City, Mont.; Harry Hammond, Hollywood; Freddie Grimup, Myke Noble, John Parsons, Jimmy Boyle, all Gonzales, Tex.; Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hammill, Hammill's ranch, Uvalde, Tex.-HAZEL KING.

# IAFE To Study Kiddie Attractions

(Continued from opposite page) O., The Carnival Owner's Point of View.

Lloyd B. Cunningham, Iowa State Fair; Jack Reynolds, Wisconsin State Fair, and Henry Knauf, president of the U. S. Trotting Association, will discuss The Pros and Cons of Harness Racing.

Another panel, consisting of Robert Shaw, of the Gus Sun Booking Agency, Springfield, O.; Sam J. Levy, Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago, and George A. Hamid, of the New York booking office bearing his name, will discuss The Grandstand Stage-ABC's of a Good Show.

Douglas K. Baldwin, Minnesota State Fair, will preside at what is termed Quizzing the Masters, in which auto race promoters and thrill show operators will discuss the present and also the future shape of their fields.

The final session, Wednesday afternoon, will be opened by Lloyd Cunningham, Iowa State Fair, who will speak on the G. I. Farm Family Contest. Othe, speakers and their topics will be Hitzelberger, who will discuss both Opening Day Key Sale and Free Entertainment; Lou Merril, Western Fairs Association, Customer Conveniences Make for Better Public Relations; Kenneth Stocker, Euclid, O., Advance Grandstand Ticket Sales. and Mannen, who in his second ap-

motion. Other speakers and their topics will include Glen Smith, of Gemmerculp, Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind., Indiana State Fair Radio Campaign; J. S. Dorton, North Carolina State Fair, Folk Danc-

pearance, will talk on School Pro-

ing to the Front; Mrs. Ruth Steva. Ohio State Fair, and George A. Hamid, New York booker and opera-

tor of the New Jersey State Fair, Firemen's Muster.



# ATTENTION! FAIR SECRETARIES

Contact The

# YOUNG AGENCY

For Your 1950 Grand Stand Show if you are looking for NEW IDEAS.

203 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, III. Phone: CEntral 6-0661

ALL KINDS FOR 1950 FAIRS-NOVELTY, ANIMAL, FAMILY, HIGH ACTS, ETC.

Mall Photos, Full Description of Acts and Price, first latter.

#### TRUEX-DRAKE ENTERPRISES

217 South Water 712 Midland Bldg.

Wichita 2, Kansas Kansas City, Mo.

# FAIR MANAGERS & RODEO COMMITTEES

ATTENTION

We Have Been Designated By The

RODEO COWBOYS' ASSOCIATION OF FORT WORTH, TEXAS

As Their

# **EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES**

IN BOOKING AND CONTRACTING WITH THOSE WHO WISH TO BOOK THRU AN AGENCY

A COMPLETE AND

OFFICIAL R.C.A. APPROVED WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP RODEO

NO SHOW TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL

An Inquiry Will Bring a Representative With Full Particulars We Are Now Contracting For 1950 Dates

WRITE

WIRE

PHONE

#### ASSOCIATED FAIR PRODUCTIONS

30 EAST ADAMS STREET CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

PHONE: ANdover 3-4050 **SUITE 1001** 

See Us At The Chicago Convention, Sherman Hotel

# Nixes Record At Palisades

Biz Still Pars 1948

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Palisades Amusement Park was well on its way to registering an all-time record gross during the 1949 season until the public became polio conscious, Irving Rosenthal, co-owner of the funspot with his brother, Jack, reported here this week.

The Rosenthal's spot, together with all other metropolitan area resorts, watched attendance and grosses dwindle as the mounting infantile ber are concerned. All told 29 ride paralysis cases became Page 1 news and held a top spot in the multiple around-the-clock news broadcasts blanketing the area.

Promotion No Aid

Polio affected almost the entire second half of the season, including two weeks of special promotion which extended beyond the usual Labor Day closing date.

Before polio took its toll, business at Palisades was fully 30 per cent ahead of 1948, and there was every reason to believe that a host of new records would be set, particularly in view of the fact that lucrative August lay ahead, Irving said.

The grosses piled up during the first half of the season enabled all units to register takes just about on a par with 1948, final audits show. Even under the adverse conditions encountered some concessionaires reported grosses in excess of their 1948 takes, Irving said.

Top Attractions

When the fear of crowds started affecting park patronage, the Rosenthals immepiately stepped up their advertising-promotion campaign, offering all kinds of attractive lures in the form of major prizes and cut rates, but the dreaded polio continued to exert the greater influence.

As expected, kid patronage suffered greatly, as did the pool. Enough adults continued to attend and spend to hold grosses to the 1948 level.

# A. C. Luxury Tax Returns Trail 1948

ATLANTIC CITY, Nov. 12 .- Local luxury tax collections, best index of business activity at this resort, continue to trail those of 1948.

September receipts from the luxury taxes continued to run about 4.6 per cent below those of last year. During September \$155,159.88 was collected from hotels, liquor, cigarettes and amusements, which was \$19,540.51 under the \$174,699.39 collected in September, 1948.

# Elmer Foehl Asks Ops To Bring Film To NAAPPB Meet

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Elmer E. Foehl, Willow Grove Park, Philadelphia, chairman of the convention program for the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches (NAAPPB), in Hotel Sherman here, November 27-30, requests that all members bring the latest movies of their park to the conven-

for Foehl, and "we are anxious to of advertising.

# Polio Scare Trade Show Line - Up Includes Pool and Beach Everything From Bumper Plates Sessions Open To Sun Tan Lotion Dispenser

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- In addition to | plants, 2; doughnut machines, 1; elecgetting a look-see at what's new in trical equipment, 3. outdoor show business equipment, those attending the annual Trade Show in Hotel Sherman, November 27-30, sponsored by the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches (NAAPPB), also will get

Paul H. Huedepohl, NAAPPB executive secretary, comes up with the information that this year's show will have 94 different classifications. The line-up of exhibits includes everything from bumper plates to sun-tan lotion dispensers.

Rides top the list insofar as nummanufacturers will exhibit, 19 major and 10 kiddie. Next in line are mechanical games, followed by premiums, meaning prizes and novelties. From there on the field is closely bunched, with such exhibits as popcorn and popcorn equipment, Penny Arcade equipment, coin-operated machines, etc., rating high on the

Here's the classification breakdown alphabetically as prepared by Huedepohl:

Animated figures, 2; booking agencies, 2; bumper plates, 1; candy floss machines, 1; coin-operated-machines, 5; coin counting machines, 1; confections, 1; Diesel light and power

# Rain, Polio Cut Cincy Coney Net; Re-Elect Schott

CINCINNATI, Nov. 12.-Rain and a polio scare were responsible for a reduction in profits at Coney Island here during the past season, President and General Manager Edward L. Schott reported at the annual stockholders' meeting held Monday (7) in the company offices.

Re-elected to the board were U. S. Secretary of Commerce Charles Sawyer; his son, Charles Sawyer Jr.; E. W. Edwards, Robert McClure, Schott, John Towle, Ralph G. Wachs, Fred E. Wesselmann and John P Williams, Dayton, O. The board tl :n re-elected Schott president-general manager; Wesselmann, vice-president and chairman of the board, and Wachs, secretary-treasurer.

# English Revive **Electrical Displays**

LONDON, Nov. 12.-Elaborate electrical displays used by England's leading seashore as special attractions during the season's final week were revived on a big scale this year and proved a good crowd lure.

Blackpool, England's biggest resort, went all out on illuminations this year, and the display, which ended October 24, drew more than 3,000,-000 visitors.

Illuminations at Morecambe drew well over 600,000. Smaller resorts which staged the shows this season also found them a big draw and plans are in the making for increasing the number of spots using lights as endof-season bait next year.

get as many films as possible."

Huedepohl also requests that members bring along advertising material used thruout the year, such as full Time has been set aside for the sheet posters, streetcar and bus cards showing of these pictures (Tuesday and car bumper cards. These will be and Wednesday, 29-30), Paul H. posted in the meeting room and will Huedepohl, NAAPPB executive sec- give parkmen a chance to see what retary, said in making the request other parkmen are doing in the way

Frozen custard and soft ice cream machines, 2; fruit juices, dispensers and fountain supplies, 4; games equipment and supplies, 2; insurance. 1; mechanical games 8; Penny Arcade equipment, 5; popcorn and equipment, 5; premiums, prizes and novelties, 7; restaurant equipment and supplies, 1; rides, 17; kiddie

Roller skates, 1; seats (folding, etc.), 1; shooting galleries, 1; snow cone machines, 1; sun-tan lotion dispenser, 1; tickets and registers, 2; timing devices, 1; trade weeklies, 1; trailers and cars, 2; turnstiles, 1.

# Dinner Meeting Scheduled for AREA Members

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- The American Recreational Equipment Association (AREA) will hold its dinner meeting in the Crystal Room of Hotel Sherman at 7:30 p.m. Sunday night (27), according to R. S. Uzzell, Jamaica, N. Y., secretary. William Wendler, of the Allan Herschell Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y., is president.

Meanwhile Paul H. Huedepohl, executive secretary of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches (NAAPPB), retotal number of reservations for the NAAPPB banquet have been sold. The banquet is scheduled Tuesday night (29) in the Grand Ballroom of Hotel Sherman.

The penthouse sessions, annually one of the nightly entertainment features of the NAAPPB gathering, will be held as usual again this year, Huedepohl said. Hours are from 11 p.m. to 2 a.m., Monday and Wednesday nights. Tuesday night the penthouse doings will be held in the Grand Ballroom, following the dinner

and floorshow.

# London Shore Spots Tab Hefty Grosses

LONDON, Nov. 12 .- Southend Pier, popular shore resort, reports a good season despite necessity for large expenditures made necessary thru dilapidated condition of structures and equipment as a result of the war. Receipts for the season were estimated at \$284,200.

Skegness, municipally operated East Coast resort, also reports a good season, with receipts listed at \$120,-243.20, considerably better than last year's take but slightly under that of

Butlin's Ltd., operators of a string of amusement parks and holiday camps, were granted renewal of license for the big amusement park this firm operates on the central beach at Skegness. Municipality gets annual rental of \$22,400, plus taxes, for the spot.

#### Sindell Buys Gyroscope, Coney Island Ride Unit

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Fred Sindell, of the Stable Cafe and Bar on Surf Avenue, Coney Island, has purchased the Gyroscope ride which has been in operation on West 12th Street the past two summers.

The Gyroscope is a flashy, novel ciety. ride which was brought to Coney | Walk.

To All -- Platt

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- The roundtable discussions and meetings of the pool and beach owners and operators at the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches (NAAPPB), in Hotel Sherman, Chicago, November 27-30, will be open to everyone, Vernon D. Platt, Somerton, Pa., committee chairman, has announced.

"For some reason or other, many municipal and commercial beach men figure the meetings are just for park men and association members. This is not true. We welcome anyone who operates a pool, whether it is an amusement park or pool, municipally or commercially owned.

"Too, we would welcome them taking part in our discussions and the round-table sessions, following each meeting, give everyone a chance to voice his opinion, pro or con, on what is being discussed."

New Approach

Platt says a new approach to the round-table discussions will be tried this year opening day, Monday (28). While he didn't elaborate on that statement, he said, "this new approach will put the discussions on a new, snappy and more interesting basis."

Names of speakers at the pool and beach meetings were released this week by Platt. Opening day (28), R. N. Perkins, Refinite Corporation, Omaha, will speak on What's New in Pools; Orlo B. Jenkinson, Jenkinson's Pavilion, Point Pleasant, N. J., on Pool and Beach Admissions vs. Income From Memberships, and Proported this week that over half the motions, Taxes and Pool Admissions will be discussed by John J. Carlin, Carlin's Park Baltimore.

Following the talks, a question and answer period, in which both the committee and the audience will participate, will be held, followed by the regular round-table period.

Special Confab Set

A special meeting for commercial pool operators is scheduled at 9:30 a.m. Tuesday (29). This phase of the of the program will be handled by Platt. Kodachrome slides of outstanding pools of the world will be shown by Chauncey A. Hyatt, Halogen Supply Company, Chicago. David Sternbergh, Playland, York, Pa., will speak on Pool Water Temperature Control, at Tuesday's session, followed by Eric Arneth, Fisher's Pool, Landsdale, Pa. Arneth's topic will be the Potentialities of a Swimming Pool in a Rural Setting.

Wednesday's (30) speakers will be Warner E. Bartram, Milwaukee, whose subject will be Municipal and Commercial Pools and Their Places in the Sports World, and Robert E. Freed, Lagoon, Salt Lake City, whose topic will be Reconstruction of an Older Pool, Costs and Problems.

# Bronx Zoo Marks 50th Anniversary

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Zoological Park here, more often referred to as the Bronx Zoo, celebrated its 50th anniversary Tuesday (8). Day's principal event was tape recordings of brief remarks by members of the zoo's staff, which were placed in the cornerstone of the zoo's new Great Apes building.

Dr. William Beebe was the only staff member present who assisted at the zoo's opening November 8, 1899, when Levi P. Morton was president of the New York Zoological So-Tuesday's attendance was slightly over 12,000 against a gate of Island from the West Coast by a about 300 on the zoo's first day. group of local ride operators and oc- Total attendance during the Bronx cupies a choice spot near the Board- Zoo's first 50 years was more than 107,000,000.

# Rube Liebman Predated Public Address System as Ballyhooer

(Continued from page 53) another already was under way.

Rube was born in Mannheim, Germany, June 8, 1899, came to the U. S. in 1912, and obtained a job as a shipping clerk in Detroit. Wanting more money, he quit after a year and became a bus boy. As such, he worked in practically every hotel in Detroit, and was "hired and fired" almost continuously, Rube recounts,

He finally concluded he would seek other pastures, went to Schenectady, worked in an auto manufacturing plant, then shifted to General Electric as a time-keeper and remained with GE for more than two years, during which time he built up to what he terms a good salary.

#### Turns to Show Biz

It was at this juncture that Rube turned to outdoor show business as a roughneck for the Six and Conklin Shows in New York State. He remained with that org for a year. Dakota Max, owner of a Wild West show, then touring with carnivals, talked him into putting on chin whiskers and becoming a Rube. He has been Rube ever since.

That year, 1917, when Dakota Max's Wild West Show was with the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, Rube with whiskers on his chin and an advertisement on his back, worked downtown streets, doing ballyhooing and general clowning. On the lot he made openings for the Wild West show. He

# WANTED

Rides, Shows, Concessions for Doe Doe Park, open all winter as weather permits. Big army camp here. Must be legitimate and work for stock. No flats or gypsies wanted. Write for particulars stating what you have.

#### W. T. FAY

2116 B Ave.

Lawton, Okla.

# WANTED

Man experienced in Park Promotion and Publicity. Will be at Sherman Hotel for Chicago convention. For interviews contact

G. D. KINCAID

JOYLAND PARK

Lexington, Kentucky



MINIATURE GOLF COURSES

912 No. 10th St.

Omaha, Nebruska

Designers and Builders of Distinctive Courses Scientifically laid out with bottlenecks and drainage problems eliminated. Materials used based upon satisfactory use over a period of years from our exclusive specifications. References and photography gladly furnished.

HOLMES COOK Room \$508, 302 State St. New London, Conn. continued with the Jones show, off and on, for about four years.

At intervals, he also worked for Mabel Mack's mule show, which also was on the Jones show then. It was when the Jones org went into North Dakota, preliminary to jumping into Western Canada, that immigration authorities, pointed out to Rube that inasmuch as he had yet to become a U. S. citizen, they "could guarantee his entry into Canada but that they could not assure him of re-entry into the U.S."

#### Ballyhooer

Rube played it safe. He left the Jones show and went to Fargo, N. D., for the fair. The late Fred Barnes gave him a job as ballyhooer for the grandstand show. Barnes was much impressed with Rube's ability to build up grandstand crowds by his chanting pitches, and Rube remained with the Barnes revue at \$125 (good money then, Rube points out) over the major Midwest fair route, which at the time included Dallas, as well as St. Paul and Des Moines.

Rube enjoyed the days when megaphone in hand, he worked the grandstand. Then came p.-a. systems.

Meanwhile, tho, Rube had nurtured the ambition to become an attraction salesman. Fred Barnes gave him his first chance. He remained with Barnes for two years, then went with J. C. McCaffery, now a biggie in the carnival business, who was then manager of the Western Vaudeville, topnotch agency of the early '20s, Rube was with McCaffery two years, then shifted to sales rep for Ethel Robinson, who was active at the time in the fair booking business.

#### Joins Barnes-Carruthers

In 1926, Rube rejoined the Barnes organization (Barnes - Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises) and he has been with that office ever since, selling to Midwest annuals, most of them in the small to fair-sized class.

His shift to selling attractions did not stop Rube from being a ballyhooer. He not infrequently takes to a fair's public address system and breaks loose with his Germanictinged pitch, which invariably ends with his chanting of "F-i-r-e-W-O-I-K-S."

Rube responds to ribbing like a fireman to a 3-11 alarm and has been on the receiving end of many ribs. Once the episode is over, however, the explosive Rube, is inclined to fluff it off with a relative mild comeback.

Gunning for business of small fairs is at best no soft touch. Trips are many and often come at the winter's worst. Budgets of the smallest fairs are small, but Rube passes up few bets and, if duty calls, he's up at 2 a.m. and hitting the road, even tho the roads may be nearly impassable.

There have been times when Rube has overcalculated his ability to get thru. On one such occasion in Friend. Neb., of all places, his car was trapped by snow and he had to struggle almost neck-deep back to the village.

#### Competition Tough

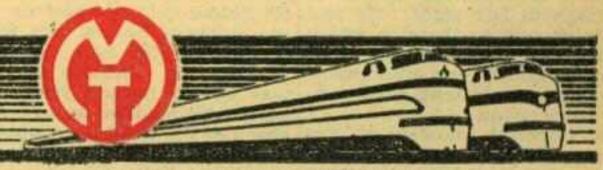
Competition for the attraction contracts of small fairs sometimes reaches great heights and there is little love between competing contract-bent salesman. One year Rube, in company with a rival agent, was day-coaching it from Creston, Ia., to Rockwell City, Ia. En route, they were to change trains at Mason City, Ia. Rube dozed off, with his ticket stub in his hat and secure in the belief that he would be awakened by the conductor at Mason City. In this, he reckoned wrong. The competing (See Rube Liebman Biog on page 69)

#### Detroit Zoo Closes

DETROIT, Nov. 12.—The Detroit Zoo closed for the season Sunday (6). Season's attendance was 1,600,000. increase of 100,000 over 1948.



No need to put off buying . . . now you can order your MT Streamliner in the fall and be assured of delivery when you want it.



1132 CULLEN ST.

RENSSELAER, INDIANA

# Winter Worries or Mid-Season Starvation



can be corrected

ASK US

Come to Our Booth

NO. 52 AT YOUR SHOW NOV. 27th TO THE 30th

We can show you

can help you, too.

It Pays To Play

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO.

4427 W. LAKE STREET

CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

NEWEST AND MOST FASCINATING ELECTRICAL GROUP GAME ON THE MARKET "THE RACES" and "TWENTY-ONE"

Over 300 units now operating. Exclusive rights in your territory.

Special Price for Orders NOW for 1950 Delivery.

RMS IF DESIRED) \$250 Per Unit (YEARS TO PA

Manufactured exclusively under Patents No. 2120123 and 2197520 by THE RACES MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1315 SURF AVENUE

Write for Literature

BROOKLYN 24, NEW YORK

14 miles north of Youngstown, Oh'o, Route #7 Property consists of approximately 200 acres, including 58 acre private lake, beach and fine fishing, lots for building, bathhouse restaurant seating 600 by beach, boats; dance hall, 105x190, seating 1600 or more; 12 Bed Room Inn (liquor license included), Office Building, Truck, Tractor and other things too numerous to mention. Interested PAUL JURKO, Brookfield, Ohio

GIVE TO THE

RUNYON CANCER FUND

First-class Rides and Concessions for Kiddle Playland, El Paso, Texas. Open year round. Have two good Bat-a-Ball Games, complete with neon sign. Make offer or would like to trade for Baby Octopus or Kiddle Whip or Kiddie Auto Ride,

"Swellest Kiddie Park in Southwest"

D. L. COTTON 5021 El Paso Drive

El Paso, Texas

# BIRMNGHAM CHANGES SHOW

# Alabama State Fair Contract To McCaffery

#### Other Major Changes Loom

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-The 1950 midway contract for Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, has been granted to Amusement Corporation of America, headed by J. C. McCaffery, part owner in Dodson's Imperial Shows and general agent for Hennies Bros.' Shows.

McCaffery declined to disclose which org-Dodson's Imperial or Hennies Bros .- will fill the date. Royal American Shows supplied the midway at the Birmingham annual this year, following Hennies Bros.' Shows, which had held the spot in the years following World War II.

McCaffery is a former owner of the Birmingham fair plant. He and his associates sold to the city which has operated it in recent years, with McCaffery assisting the new management, particularly with respect to midway concessions.

Dodson Imperial showed at the Birmingham fairgrounds this year in connection with a May livestock show, and it hit much rain and ended up a loser on the engagement.

The shifting of the Birmingham midway contract is the first change made since the close of the '49 fair season in the bookings of Midwest railroad carnivals for next season. Others are expected to follow.

Michigan State Fair, Detroit, will probably shift to a railroad show, inasmuch as James Friel, new as manager this year, went on record in favor of signing a railroad show before the '49 event was held, but after previous midway commitments had been made by a previous fair administration. Midway attractions this year were supplied by Floyd E. Gooding, plus shows booked by Ray Marsh Brydon, and the '49 line-up piled up a record-breaking gross.

# **All-Maritime Plans** Addition of 2 Rides

ST. JOHN, N. B., Nov. 12 .- The All-Maritime Shows are planning to add two rides to the line-up next season and build a new entrance.

Present plans call for a tour of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island and possibly some of Newfoundland next season. Since starting on the road several years ago, the show, headed by Len Dryden, has limited its operations to New Brunswick.

Dryden announces a contract has been signed by his show to furnish the midway for the 1950 Gagetown (N. B.) Fair.

#### Galluppo's Trailer, Truck **Demolished in Auto Crash**

CHARLESTON, S. C., Nov. 12 .-Jack Galluppo's truck and trailer, carrying equipment for his Stars on Parade, were demolished in an accident, 28 miles north of here this week. Another car crashed into the caravan. The trailer crashed into the car owned by Jerry and Honey Cole, performers with Stars on Parade, which was following the truck and trailer. Occupants in all cars escaped serious injury.

Show was en route to Valdosta, Ga, with Prell's World Fair Shows.

# Researcher Forecasts Control Of Polio 'Within Our Lifetime'

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12. - Re- known by the end of 1951. search promises control of polio "within our lifetime," Harry M. Weaver, research director of the National Foundation of Infantile Paralysis, told a meeting of State advisers on women's activities of the foundation here Thursday (10). (Polio this year hurt outdoor show business more than any factor excepting weather.)

Dr. Weaver said that research has developed:

(1) That polio is caused by several viruses, not one, and he predicted that the "exact number" would be

Found Fatally Beaten

ALEXANDRIA, La., Nov. 12.—The

dead and beaten body of Joe Miley,

60, kiddie ride operator on the Dod-

son Imperial Shows, was found here

Wednesday (9) under a truck in a

parking lot. Officers said his face

was beaten beyond recognition and

that identification was made thru a

check at the hotel here where he had

registered the night prior to the

Police were holding a carnival em-

Dodson's Imperial closed its season

here Sunday (6) and moved the fol-

(2) That the disease is transmitted "most often, and possibly entirely" by personal contact.

(3) That vaccines "prepared against each of the three known viruses" are successful in experimental animals.

(4) That viruses can be grown in test tubes, "thus furnishing the possibility of an inexhaustible supply" of vaccines.

(5) "Considerable progress" in diagnosis.

(6) Improved apparatus and treatments.

#### Joe Miley, Ride Man, Harris Royal Midwest Pilot

FINDLAY, O., Nov. 12.—Roxie Harris, owner of Royal Midwest Shows, announced from his home here this week that Bill Harris, org's general manager the past season, has been re-engaged in that capacity for 1950. Harris says that the org is framing plans for an early opening in Mississippi, with eight rides, five shows and four light towers.

#### Charlie Jackson Dies in La.

HOT SPRINGS, Nov. 12.-Hot ployee pending investigation into the Springs Showmen's Association condeath and were also seeking another ducted funeral services here for C. (Uncle Charlie) Jackson, veteran showman with Southern Valley Shows, who died recently in Louilowing day into winter quarters at the siana. Burial was in the Hot Springs Showmen's plot.

# BALLYHOO BROS.' CIRCULATING EXPO

A Century of Profit Show

By Starr De Belle-

Copula, Ark. November 12, 1949

Dear Editor:

show worker.

Municipal Airport.

What is this stuff we've been reading about shows closing? Pete Ballyhoo doesn't get it. Is it really possible for shows to close and leave their loyal employees on their own? This show's policy is to close the office wagon, but not the midway. It has been proved that carnivals can operate without having a treasurer to dish out dough to railroads, haulers, help, etc.

Here's the way the boss figures winter trouping. If farmers, dairymen, stockmen and others can work thru co-operative associations, the carnival industry can do likewise. So when we close our office wagon, but not the season, our midway becomes a "co-op." Why shouldn't our concessionaires be entitled to the benefits of our co-operative plan by getting free privileges for merely moving the train and paying the lot rent? They are a free people, who heretofore got nothing free, and they are entitled to all the privileges and liberties that come under the head of winter trouping. Why shouldn't everyone who has an investment on the lot be allowed the privilege of protecting his investment and have a say-so in the banking and operation of a winter show?

There are no big or little shots on our winter tours. If you have more dough you can spring for, you merely signify it by carrying a cane. Including the salaried help, every member of the show becomes a member of the co-operative association, and

the midway thru thick and thin, to love honor and obey and that until spring the do not depart. The card can also double as a marriage license. In beautiful old English letters the card carries our slogan, "Out all winter and all winter out." The card entitles its holder to the hospitalities of all showmen's clubs by merely paying the clubs' initiation fees and dues. The co-op card is free to the members, who merely pay for its printing, a small amount of \$4. The co-operative city. set up makes it almost impossible for a member to sue himself for salaries.

The shows made their first stand under the co-op policy here. Our cookhouse operator was the only one to back up after taking the oath. He refused to serve meals to members in return for their washing their own dishes. He did, however, go along with them by giving double value for their money by issuing six-ply instead of three-ply meal tickets. Because our concessionaires used their trucks to pull the wagons from the train to the lot there was no hauling N. J. bill, and because we played under our own auspices, the Showmen's Winter Co-operative Association, everybody chipped in to pay the license. The shows' special agent, a co-op member, sold enough banners to buy the Diesel fuel. From opening to closing night

crowds poured thru the paygates. thru the week. However, at this early other canvas. date, it is impossible to give figures

# Wallace Bros. Wind Up Tour 20% Over '48

JACKSON, Miss., Nov. 12.-Wallace Bros.' Shows, which wound up the season Saturday (5) at Clarksdale, Miss., Fair, have moved into winter guarters here. Owner E. E. Farrow said the season was highly successful, this year's gross being 20 per cent ahead of 1948.

In addition to Farrow, show's exec staff includes Jack Downs, business representative; Margaret Miller, secretary; Jack Oliver, general agent; Glen Edwards, billposter, and L. M. Higgs, lot man and concession mana-

Shows closed at Clarksdale with 16 rides, 10 shows, light towers Diesel plants and 50 concessions. Ork moved on 34 trucks.

Shows already have inked contracts for 1950 in Memphis at the Cotton Palace, fairs at Greenville, Aberdeen and Canton, Miss.; Cape Girardeau, Mo., and Monroe, Wis., and Negro fairs at Jackson, Tenn., and Jackson, Miss.

Farrow, Downs, Oliver and Higgs plan to attend the outdoor convention in Chicago, November 27-30.

# Va. Greater Season Ends

SUFFOLK, Va., Nov. 12 .- Following wind-up of Virginia Greater Shows' Hartsville, S. C., stand Saturday (5) all shows, rides and equipment were readied for the jump to local winter quarters. Shows will be quartered on the Four County Fairgrounds, instead of at Tidewater Fairgrounds, where they headquartered for the past nine years. During the season shows played a long route thru Virginia, New Jersey, Maryland and the Carolinas.

Several concessionaires will play a few winter spots in Georgia and Florida, while others will head for home. Among those set for winter dates are Leo Suggs, G. Poole, Mike Adams, E. Donahue and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Rubi

C. Miller and his troupe of magicians and ventriloquists will play theaters and schools, while Copeland Spicer's Cotton Club winter here, playing schools and playhouses out of this

H. W. (Happy) Arnold, concessionaire, and family headed for their Tampa home. Arthur Gibson, electrician, returns to his home in Charlottesville, Va., after storing equipment. Ronnie Prue, cookhouse manager, has landed a job locally and will remain in Suffolk with his family until shows hit the road next spring.

W. C. (Bill) Murray, general agent, will be in charge of quarters until Manager Rocco Masucci takes over in February. He and Mrs. Masucci are at their home in Montclair,

Bob Milligan, transportation superintendent and master mechanic, will remain at winter quarters supervising work on equipment. Owner-Manager Masucci has ordered a new Tilt-A-Whirl and Octopus for early spring delivery. He also has placed orders with W. (Bill) Sanders, of American Tent & Awning Company, Norfolk, Shows and rides did capacity biz for a new Merry-Go-Round top and

An extensive rebuilding program to the press or an accounting to our for all wagon show fronts and addibrother and sister co-op members, as tion of four new panel fronts is each carries a card, signed and sealed Treasurer Pete Ballyhoo, who keeps planned. Several light towers are to by Pete Ballyhoo. They receive the the books and the grosses in his vest be constructed and all equipment will cards by merely swearing to support pocket, lost both in the vest lining. be overhauled and repainted.

65

# out next week!

Annual OUTDOOR REVIEW

featuring the CAVALCADE OF FAIRS

The Biggest Reference Issue and Buyers' Guide of the Year for Outdoor Showmen

# 2 Big Sections

- Big Statistical Directory
- Fair Ground Facilities
- Special Feature Articles
- Lists
- Up-to-the-Minute News
- Over 300 Pages of Vital Information, Interesting Features and Current News of the Entire Outdoor Industry

# TO OUR ADVERTISERS:

We are prepared to handle a few last-minute ads, but to enable us to take care of your ad in this Big Result-Producing issue you must do two things AT ONCE.

- 1. Wire or phone a reservation direct to Cincinnati TODAY.
- 2. Send complete copy instructions Air Mail—Special Delivery

better still, wire instructions for us to repeat any of your ads that ran previously in The Billboard.

# THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO.

2160 Patterson Street

Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Phones: DUnbar 6450-1-2-3-4

# It's the Original! EVANS'

The Finest Ever Made

Here's Chuck Luck in its most popular form! Richly ornamented and trimmed. Evans' Original Jumbo Dice Wheel has the extrabrilliant, irresistible flash that wins top takes every season, anywhere! A jewel for dependable performance, 60" and 32" diameters for prompt delivery at reasonable prices. Write NOW for catalog.

H. C. EVANS & CO.

1528 W. Adams St.

Chicago 7. Illinois

# S S SAVE S S

NEW CARS - All Makes. NEW TRUCKS - Chevrolet. Selected Used Cars and Used Trucks.

Financing and Insurance.

EDDIE HACKEN

Phone 7-5765

475 N. W. 36th St., Miami, Fla.

No reasonable cash offer refused-Octopus, 2 years old, good as now, with steel fence, power unit, ticket box, with or without transportation.

Information wanted as to present whereabouts of Earl Miller, believed to be on some small show in South Georgia or Florida.

BEN WOLFE

P.O. BOX 277

LANDRUM, S. C.

# Change Aprons

THAT ARE DIFFERENT Four pockets. Blue, Green or striped. Two dollars each delivered. Send money order. Refund if not satisfactory.

POPLAR BLUFF TENT & AWNING CO. POPLAR BLUFF, MO.

228 W. 42nd Street, New York, N. Y. Open all year round

Want Freaks and Novelty Acts. State salary and all particulars in first letter.

THE SHOWMAN'S TAILOR GABARDINE SHIRTS TAILORED to fit, \$7.50; three for \$20.00. Shank buttons or PEARL SNAPS, 16 colors, guaranteed to fit any man or woman. Also have satins in celors. Uniforms or trousers, or what you want made we make them. Agent plan.

STYLE-SELECT GABARDINE CO. Council Bluffs, lowa

> BAKERS **GAME SHOP**

ctoZed 8018

Datrait, Mich.

# MIDWAY CONFAB

Mrs. Arthur E. Sullivan has re- his Noah's Ark Wild Life Show at a new duck pond while awaiting her husband's return from Boston. On Greater Shows, and two hunting comhis return, he will resume his sound truck business. Altho Sullivan has been in the carnival business for years, this is his wife's first venture.

Morbid interest is the kind morons take in blowoffs.

Jimmie Cavanaugh, who was straight man for comic Billie Reed with the Raynell show on Cetlin & Wilson Shows, is house vocalist at the Hudson Theater, Union City, N. J. His wife, Jeanne, also a member of the Raynell revue, is a showgirl at the Hudson. . . . Ribs Reeves, well-known show painter, is confined in St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Richmond, Va.

Holding out money on concessions by agents may be larceny—but logical.

Georgie Spears Jr., contortionist and iron-jaw performer, is with Lew Alters at Reading, Pa. He closed the season on the Jack Perry Shows. . . Henry M. (Pat) Patterson and Helen, the past season concessionaires on the Evans and Tex Beeson shows, are in the Rio Grande Valley for the winter. . . . Rita Rays recently took delivery on a new Lincoln car. . . . E. T. (Red) Thompson, who closed with the Brodbeck & Schrader Shows with diggers, has taken delivery on a new Ford. He is en route to his home in Alabama. . . . Minnie Simmons has left the Barfield Camps in Florida to visit her daughter in Cleveland until the Chicago convention. Louis Frazer has taken her place. The Barfields have contracts in Florida and do not expect to be home until Christmas.

Being broke never kept a show from moving or its help from entering matrimony.

plans to present at leading sport field. . . Col. H. G. Coffey advises

SHOWS

RIDES

CHILDREN'S

joined Prell's Broadway Shows with Ocean View next summer. . . . Earl O. Douglas, owner of the Douglas panions, Dr. Whitlow and Max Mc-Lain, were the subjects of a threecolumn photo in a recent issue of The Seattle Post-Intelligencer when each bagged the limit in ducks and geese while hunting at Summer Lake, Ore. . . . Charles S. Noell, general agent, United Exposition Shows, has been vacationing in Hot Springs since closing the season in Greenville, Tex., where the org is wintering. Noell plans to attend the outdoor meetings in Chicago.

> Manager shouldn't worry about his broken help being in bars; without dough they are safer there than he'd be.

William X. Reno recently spent his 51st birthday visiting Kenneth Peck, who is in Hines (III.) General Hospital. Peck has been a concessionaire for many years. . . . Capt. R. V. Ritz, pioneer Motordrome operator and rider, who retired from business on doctor's orders, is operating the Ritz Service, auto service station, in River Rouge, Mich., Detroit suburb. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Oscar C. Buck, of the O. C. Buck Exposition Shows, will attend the Chicago meetings before going to Florida for the winter. Some new rides and rolling stock will be added for the 1950 season. . . . Phil Cook. chaplain, Miami Showmen's Association, is in New York to attend the National Showmen's Association banquet.

Midway lingo is a funny one in which a true-heart says, "I'll be with it and for it," meaning, "Give me a break to get getaway-dough."

While Inland Shows were playing Bassett, Ark., recently, the personnel tendered Owner N. E. Davis a surprise birthday party upon his return from Mississippi where he purchased a new Ferris Wheel. Guests in-F. O. (Tarzan) Banks advises from cluded Mrs. N. E. Davis, Mrs. Leona Norfolk that he and his brother have Griffith, Mr. and Mrs. Charley Pierce, refurbished their apartment building Mrs. Dalaney and granddaughter, Jo at Ocean View after storing their Ann; Mr. and Mrs. George Davis, Mr. Snake Show for the winter. Banks and Mrs. Johnnie McCain, Mr. and is building a new layout which he Mrs. Curly McByrd and Ted Hatshows after the Christmas holidays. from Columbus, Ga., that he has He says that he again will have closed his season and will winter in

"Midway of Brilliance" MAJOR RIDES WILLIAM T. MODERN

"Pride of the Northwest"

MERCHANDISE CONCESSIONS

MEONIZED TOWERS

GIANT SEARCHLIGHTS

FAIR OFFICIALS AND COMMITTEE MEMBERS We invite your attention, correspondence, investigation pertaining to booking this Show

of Brilliance with the earning capacity equivalent to a 35 Car Railroad Show-New, modern Rides; clean, top-notch Shows; flashy Merchandise Concessions; a modern, clean Midway without objectionable features of any nature, as proven by our past record of Repeat and New Dates at which we have maintained High Grosses and Good Will.

RELIABLE SHOWMEN, LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS AND DEPENDABLE WORKINGMEN We invite your attention, correspondence and consideration to join the Show that plays the Best Proven Route of Still Dates and Fairs in the Northwest.

WM. T. COLLENS SHOWS

Sherman Hotel, Chicago, Nov. 28-29-30. Permanent Address: 406 Erie St., St. Paul, Minn.

# 

CARNIVAL, CONCESSION, CIRCUS, SKATING RINK Beautiful Colors-Individually Designed

JIMMY MORRISSEY

ALL-STATE TENT & AWNING CO.

300 E. 9TH ST. (Phone: Harrison 6867) KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

See the 1950 Spartan Royal Mansion-30 foot Spartanette-1950 M-System all aluminum coaches from 23 feet to 33 feet—new Americans—Detroiters—and big selection of used trailers priced from \$595.00—long terms if desired. TAMPA'S FINEST TRAILER PARK-\$12.00 MONTHLY. Movies, Bingo, Shuffleboard, Grocery,

Restaurant. Best equipped repair shop on West Coast. PAUL D. SPRAGUE

now with RAY MYERS "TRAILER VILLAGE" 11650 Nebraska, Tampa.

FLUORESCENT FIXTURES For Carnival Installations, Dealers, Distributors, Concessionaires **FLUORESCENTS** 

> Direct From Manufacturer at Lowest Possible Prices. AS LOW AS \$2.10 EACH Write for Catalogue and Price Lists

FOR EVERY PURPOSE

DESIGNERS . MANUFACTURERS . DISTRIBUTORS FLUORESCENT FIXTURES

714 Cherry St., Phila. 6, Pa. LOmbard 3-7789

# CARNIVAL WHEELS

PADDLE WHEELS 120 Numbers \$20 180 Numbers \$30 PADDLE TICKETS and Supplies, MERCHANDISE WHEELS IN ALL SIZES.

"Big Six" Dice Wheel, \$95.00. Horse Race & Dice Wheels in all sizes. Laydown Cloths, 30 Nos., \$2.00 Ea. Write for Catalog

CARDINAL MFG. CORP. Manufacturers of Carnival Wheels and Supplies 430 KEAP STREET, BROOKLYN 11. N. Y Evergreen 7-5027

# -INSURANCE-

IDA E. COHEN

175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

# D. S. DUDLEY SHOWS WANT

Man to take charge Girl Show, must have Girls; Man to take over Monkey Show, have Complete Shows. Want Agents for Skillos, Grind Stores, Stock Stores, Ball Cames, Bingo, Jingle Board, legitimate. Need Ride Help. Six more weeks in Cotton. November 14 to 19. Rochestor, Texas. Wire:

D. S. DUDLEY

8-Car Streamlined WHIP in good mechanical condition. This is late model, streamlined cars and not an old "cut down affair," with Le Roi power unit, only needs paint, \$2500.00, or will trade for Super Rolloplane or Kiddy Rides. Set Girl Show Banners, two 8x10, one 8x20 center banners, used five days, as new, cost \$225.00, sell for \$100.00; set Side Show Banners, \$150.00; 10 good 10x10 Jig Show Banners, \$200.00; one 20x50 royal blue Tent and Wall, one 30x66 Jig Show Top and Wall. Address:

L. C. MCHENRY

Manager Crescent Amusement Co. BOX 769 JACKSONVILLE, TEXAS

Will be at Sherman Hotel for the meeting.

CORRECTION

Uncle and I have Concession with show we were joining when you left. Truck with us. Contact us immediately.

M. R. S.

#### LESLIE'S TRAILER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Complete line of Trailer Parts and Accessories available at all times. Mail orders our specialty. Shipments made within 24 hours to all points in the U. S. A. Write for free catalog

1920 Stewart Ave., S. W., on Highway 41 going south, Atlanta, Georgia. Fairfax 2626.

> THANK YOU RAYNELL

for a pleasant season JEANNE and JIMMIE

CAVANAUGH

Esteve.

that city. . . . Jack Peavey, veteran UNDER THE MARQUEE carnival trouper, is seriously ill at Newport Naval Hospital, Sandusky, O., and expects to remain there indefinitely.... Edward and Edith Carter, concessionaires on the Heart of Texas Shows, advise that they again will winter in Southern Texas.

At fair meetings hostile general agents can lunch together amicably because the gravy on their dinners isn't worth fighting

Line-up of Tex Dubose's Circus Side Show on Orange State Shows includes Jack Adam, inside lecturer; Fred Martin, tickets: Professor Blair, magic: Eva, electric and atomic lady, impalement and tattoo artist; Tex Lee, fire eater; Torchy Lee, sword box; Dubose, human ostrich; Roxanna, annex attraction, and Sailor Warren, annex openings. . . . Bill and Lois (Flame) Emery recently concluded a successful tour with Jollytime Shows. Emery's Freak Exhibition and Jesse Jessica French are wintering in New York quarters.

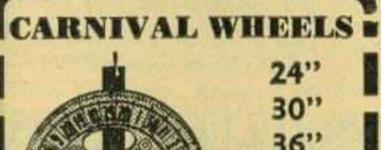
One advantage of blue lights on gal show stages is that they hide the shaking knees of the laundry queen while making her first stage appearance.

Leonard Gold, who played a number of Michigan fairs with Majestic Greater Shows No. 2 Unit has returned to Detroit. . . . Roscoe T. Wade, owner, Joyland Midway Attractions, is placing the shows in winter quarters at Tipton, Mich., after playing a final week-end festival date for the Winship School Parent-Teachers' Association, Detroit. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Joe Frederick. owner, Motor State Shows, have returned to their home in Detroit, after a 10-week tour thru Arkansas and surrounding territory.

End of the carnival season isn't regretted by the practical customer who can remember sitting out an 80-minute wait to see a 20-minute show.

J. Eldon Wilson, concessionaire with the Bill Lynch Shows, plans to produce and package some drug and automotive lines in St. John, N. B., his home town. Bill Martin, another Lynch concessionaire, probably will handle sales for Wilson. Wilson plans to leave soon on a business trip to Montreal, Toronto and Chicago. He has been a carnival concessionaire for 35 years. . . Bert Ganter is back home in St. John after working the advance for the Bill Lynch Shows thru the maritime provinces. Ganter has been with the Lynch org for 25 years. Another veteran on the Lynch org is Paul Gearin, who has been press agent for the show since its organization by Bill Lynch, Halifax, N. S., a quarter of a century ago. . . . Charlie Josephs, who toured with the All-Maritime Shows this season, is back at his home in St. John.

Showmanship consists of not calling a manager, who had a big season, a lucky so-and-so, even if the evidence suggests that he is.



36" for IMMEDIATE

DELIVERY

WE ARE NOW SHIPPING

SEND FOR CIRCULAR!

MORRIS MANDELL, INC.

26 East 13th St. (Dept. B) New York 3. N. Y. Phone ORegon 3-5912

(Continued from page 58)

cus Zoo," and Melvin D. Hildreth, past president of the Circus Fans' Association, gave an illustrated lecture on "The Circus as an American Institution." Claire Hallard Fawcett, author of "We Fell in Love With the Circus," told of her transcontinental travels with Ringling-Barnum, showing her color photographs. Her father, James Waldo Fawcett, and her uncle, Arthur F. Fawcett, also shared in the program. Old circus posters, lent by the Library of Congress, were on display, also exhibits by circus model builders.

Circus weather expert is one with a clear mental picture of what he read in newspaper weather reports.

William Morris, of the Kelly & Morris Circus, advises that his show recently purchased a Liberty act and six Palomino horses from Mrs. Iva Mathers, Mason City, Ill. Morris recently took the show's baby elephant, Jewell, to Minneapolis for the Minnesota State Central Committee meeting. The elephant was showed also at the Lyceum Theater and on the mezzanine floor of Hotel Nicollet.

Probably the best way to be opposition free is to find enough empty spaces and build your own cities.

Jack Tavlin, Cole Bros.' Circus exec, was confined to his New York hotel last week with a virus infection. He has been on the road much of the time since the org was put in the barn in Miami. . . . Raymond Wilbert, hoop manipulator, now playing the Lake Club, Springfield, Ill., and for five years with Polack Bros.' Circus, has signed a fivemonth contract to appear with the Harlem Globe Trotters, pro basketball team.

There is no limit to the unpaid work a trouper can get into by merely walking past a ladies dressing room.

Concessionaire Frank Miller, a New York visitor for the past several weeks, will rejoin the Ringling-Barnum circus before it closes in Miami. . . . John Ringling North, Big Show prexy, is due back in New York Wednesday (16) after a lengthy scouting trek thru Europe. North's travels on the Continent, which ended last week in Paris, totaled about 12,000 miles. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Glen Tracy, Cincinnati artists and circus fans, left for Florida last week with a trailer full of Tracy's circus paintings. They headed for Miami Beach, Fla., where Tracy plans to exhibit his works during December and January.

Membership on a show staff is considered something above the average, but it has been proved that it usually doesn't last long enough to constitute a career.

Laurence Cross, with the Clyde Beatty show all season, is working Younker's department store, Des Moines, entertaining moppets visiting toyland. It is Cross's 16th season at the Younker store. . . . Frederick V. Bowers, good will ambassador of the Ringling circus, is back in New York after finishing the season, visiting schools and clubs ahead of the Big One.

Most modern approach to perpetual motion is a circus moving on and off; up and down.

Alexander Murrell and A. Morton Smith, of the Gainesville Community Circus, and Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Henry, of Gainesville, Tex., were guests of Manager Bob Stevens on the closing day of the 1949 season of Stevens Bros.' Circus in Leonard, Tex., Sunday (6).

Those who say that they are glad the season is gradually coming to a close so they can get away from the damn thing, should know how owners feel about it.

#### MADRID UNITS

(Continued from page 58) Chester Kingston; Four Arigonis, Danish fem trapezists; Three Saytons, Dutch bike act; Two Lemontis, German equilibrists, and the Four Athelas, French gymnasts. The bill also has several good Spanish acts, such as the Two Garzonis, jugglers, and the Four Henrys, perch act, piece band under the baton of Emilio

## WANT

Concessionaires for Field Day, June date. No Rides wanted.

COL. JOHN B. WEBER POST

/4 Ridge Rd. Lackawanna 18, New Yerk

## MERRY-GO-ROUND

plus a big clown alley and a 16- 32 Ft., 2 Abreast. Must Be Ressonably Priced. E. CAMPBELL

4329 RAVENWOOD

ST. LOUIS 20, MO.

7 BIG DAYS - 7 BIG NIGHTS OPENING SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 26 TO DECEMBER 3 GAINESVILLE, FLA., AMERICAN LEGION FAIR



CAN BOOK Merchandise Wheels, Eat and Drink Stands and

Grind Stores. CAN BOOK Concessions of all types. Three more fairs to follow. This show closes December 10 in Florida and

> reopens Fort Myers, Florida, January 30. All address SAM E. PRELL

Brunswick, Ga., this week; then as per route.

# V. F. W. FALL FESTIVAL

WEST PALM BEACH

NOV. 30 TO DEC. 10

ON ROUTE 80 AT S. W. CORNER OF AIRPORT.

Need a nice Kiddie Ride, any clean Exhibit or Show (have Stoffel), spectacular High Act, winter rate.

**BUD WATSON** 

625 KIFER ST.

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.

# CARNIVALS — SHOWS — RODEOS

If you are planning an Eastern Itinerary

Contact

GEORGE F. ALMOND

Commander, Post One, The American Legion, 2 South Sixth Street, New Bedford, Mass. The largest Post in Massachusetts in a city with 112,000 population.

# SHOW & CARNIVAL EXECUTIVES

\$15,000.00 Custom-Built Private Coach of former President of Greyhound Bus Co., Pullman car construction, all steel; 4 rooms, completely furnished; living room and office combination, dining room and bedroom combination, 1 Pullman berth (lower), stainless steel kitchen, complete bath (chemical toilet); Caucasian Walnut paneling; wall to wall carpeting; intercom phone; hot and cold water system; hot water heat; air conditioning; separate a.e. power supply. Air brakes; 2 Ton Tractor with 5th wheel, all this for \$6,750.00, Will sell with or without tractor. Call or write:

D. H. WOOLDRIDGE

459 MADISON AVENUE

PHONE: 37-9681

MEMPHIS, TENN.

#### FOR SALE

12-CAR RIDEE-O, perfect shape, will stand close inspection. Nothing needed, ready to operate. Have too many rides reason for selling. Will sell cheap. A bargain. ELECTRO-FREEZE CUSTARD MACHINE. 50 gallon capacity, mounted on 1949 Dodge Truck. Plenty of Neon Lights. Truck opens on three sides. Will consider selling the Custard Machine alone and keep truck. A bargain for sure. Contact:

DOC CAPELL BOX 725, McALESTER, OKLA.

# BARNEY TASSELL UNIT SHOWS

Booking now for week Nov. 28, South Miami, Fla., white lot; week Dec. 5, colored lot, South Miami.

Can place Rides, Shows and Concessions of all kinds, Fun House and Penny Arcade. Wire This week, Belle Glade Colored Fair, Belle Glade, Florida.

Used Everywhere for Over 35 Years

PRINTED TO YOUR ORDER

Send Cash With Order, Stock Tickets, \$20.00 per 100,000.

100,000

10,000 ..... \$ 9.00 20,000 ..... 11.00 50,000 ..... 17.00

#### Show Folks of America 1191 Market Street San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 12 .-Regular meeting was presided over by President Eddie Burke, Invited to sit on the rostrum were Fred Weidmann, Polish Fisher and Wallace St. Martin.

Members and guests introduced included Roy Purseley, Larry Rogers and sons; Cecelia Fitch, Helen Artz, Jack Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Orie Blome, Mae Jackson, Rose Fisher and Bill Pearl.

Bette Monette is chairman of the ladies' bazaar, scheduled Monday (14). Working with her will be Ethyl Weidmann, Rose La Velle, Euena Mack and Vida St. Martin.

Pot of Gold was won by Pvt. Richard Coloquist.

Fred Weidmann was emsee for the Halloween party and Mrs. Ben Gordon and Marion Bender were costume judges. Kathleen Elsmere and French LaMont were judged winners in the costume contest.

Taking part in the program, under direction of Euena Mack, were John Brynes, monologue; Alma Ruhe and the Federal Men Ensemble, songs; M. Montgomery, monologue; Trixee Beeson, Gay Nineties Girl; Euena Mack, Anna Triplett and May Watson, Three Little Fishes; Scotty McNeish, songs and dancing; Mr. Battaglia, accompanied by Grace Thomsen, operatic selections; May O'Keefe, accordion, and Mr. and Mrs. Scott and Ed Collins, instrumental trio.

#### Pacific Coast Showmen's Association 1235 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 16

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 12 .- Vice-President Joe Krug presided at the Monday (7) meeting with Vice-President Joe Steinberg, Treasurer Al Weber and Secretary Louis Manley also on the rostrum.

A moment of silent tribute was paid the late Jack Compton.

New members are Stephen Vaughn, David A. Kann, George Hair, Adam Pfaff, Al Keenan, John J. Taylor and E. L. Bankhead. Kann was inducted by Past President J. Ed Brown; Vice-President Joe Krug and Vice-President Joe Steinberg.

Sam Brown is reported improving Mail. in Merrit Jones Hotel, Ocean Park, Calif. John Bush is in a sanitarium | York to visit his mother and attend at Kruger's Ranch, Lancaster, Calif.

some time are Lee Smith, Gus Lind, M. H. Ellison, Cal Enfield, Harry White, Joe Glash Jr., Harry Gilbert, Mike Herman, Max Kaplan and Lee Brandon.

Joe Steinbar was appointed chairman of the home-coming party, Monday (21).

# CLUB ACTIVITIES

#### International Showmen's Association 415A Chestnut St., St. Louis

ST. LOUIS, Nov. 12.-First Vice-President Euby Cobb presided at the Thursday (3) meeting. He was assisted by P. E. (Heavy) Waughn, acting secretary, and Treasurer Leo

Present after absenses were Sam Fiddler, Esther Speroni, John Delaney, George Regan, Ralph Lipsky, John J. Shelley, James Flannagan, John Schultz, Jim Brown, Jack Holman, Wes Schumacher, Robert Henze and Dave Prevost.

Elected to membership were Garrell Horn, sponsored by West Schumacher, and Les Williams and Bennett H. Merritt, sponsored by James Flannagan.

Dave Prevost and George Regan were appointed as a committee for winter parties. Talks were made by P. E. (Heavy) Waughn, George Regan, John Francis and Dave Prevost. Mort Silvers promises a 3 to 11-piece orchestra for the parties this winter.

Collections are going ahead for the orphaned children's Christmas party. Harrison E. Powell, 71, long-time member, was buried here recently.

Surviving are a son, Harry, stationed in Germany, and a brother, Dr. Ralph E. Powell, Pittsburgh.

#### Miami Showmen's Association 236 W. Flagler St., Miami

MIAMI, Nov. 12 .- The first meeting of the fall season was held Wednesday (9), with President Carl J. Sedlmayr presiding. Principal speaker was George Brautigam, at-

The following membership applications were accepted: Richard W Hood, Bernard Berkley, James Pinkston, C. R. Schmidt, Charles J. Atherton, Johnny Tinsley, H. S. Thompson, Henry DuBois, Murray Cohen, William Melton, George Siegel and Irving Zaitshik.

William James Baskette died in Los Angeles Wednesday (9). A composer-pianist, Baskette wrote such songs as Goodbye Broadway, Hello France, and Waiting for the Evening

Phil Cook, chaplain, left for New the N. S. A. banquet. He also will be Not seen around the clubrooms for at the outdoor convention in Chicago before vacationing in Mexico. He expects to be back in Miami by December 15.

> Dave Endy and Stretch Rice returned to Miami for the winter.

The annual banquet and ball will be held January 3. P. J. Finnerty is general chairman. 

KANSAS CITY, MO.

#### National Showmen's Association 454 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - At the meeting Wednesday (9) night, Assistant Treasurer Ben Weiss, Secretary Phil Isser, Dr. Jacob Cohen and J. W. (Patty) Conklin, in from Canada, were on the dais.

Activities during banquet week will start off with memorial services in clubrooms Sunday (20) afternoon, to be followed by a brief ceremony at the club's plot in Ferncliff Cemetery, Hartsdale, N. Y.

The joint testimonial dinner to honor President Frank Bergen and Past President James E. Strates will be held Monday (21) night at Leon and Eddie's night spot and a sellout is expected.

Tickets for the club's 12th annual banquet, at the Hotel Commodore Thanksgiving Eve, are going fast, so if you plan to attend, order yours pronto. The year book deadline is near.

There being no opposition ticket for officers and members of the board of governors, the regular slate will Singer. be declared unanimously elected at the annual election Monday (21). Officers-elect will be Jack Perry, president, Ross Manning, first vicepresident: Bernard (Bucky) Allen, second vice-president; Joseph A. Mc-Kee, third vice-president; Jerry Gottlieb, treasurer; Ben Weiss, assistant treasurer, and Phil Isser, secretary.

Applicants recently approved for membership were Robert H. Cohn, sponsored by Jack Perry, and Fred A. Blaser, by Ben Weiss.

Harry Mirsky is recuperating at his home in Boston after being released from the hospital there. Louis Aarons is at Jewish Memorial Hospital, New York, but much improved. All would appreciate letters from members.

Recent visitors were Murray Goldberg, Jack Feldberg, Bucky Allen, Bennie Rubin, Harry Nelson, Ralph Endy, Morris Felstein, L. James Quinn, Jack Silverman, Jack Hornfeld, Adolph Crowell, William Harrison Jr., Daniel Klein, George Stern, Sam Berk and Frank Miller.

Next meeting, a special, Wednesday (16).

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

Anita Goldie was nominated for president at the Wednesday (9) meeting. Ethel Shapiro heads the regular ticket. Sidone Silver was nominated for treasurer after Esther Eichel had declined the nomination to the regular ticket because of the press of other duties. Nominated for the board of governors were Claire Priddy, Jane Tubis, Agnes Burke, Mildred Forf, Helen Young, Ester Eichel, Kitty Rausch, Bertha Kassow, Ethel Ortelli and Leah Greenspoon. Queenie Van Vliet was nominated as chairman of the board of governors and Ruth Gottieb, vice-chairman.

Greeted for the first time this season were Agnes Burke and Elizabeth Solti. A letter was received from Mildred Schwartz.

The principal cash award, won by I. Feldman, was donated to the club. Dorothy Packtman also gave her winnings to the Bess Hamid Sunshine Fund. Other winners were Eunice Deemers, Helen Young, Mollie Spitz and Kay Anderson.

Merchandise prizes were won by Martha Susskind, Lennie Brown, Elaine Fermess, Charlie Pardo, Elizabeth Solti, Sam Shapiro and Ruth Gottlieb. Other winners were Bess Hamid, Anna Halpin, Dorothy Packtman, Ernest Mock, Dolly McCormick, Jack Murray and Joe McKee.

A president's reception will be held at the Commodore Hotel Wednesday

# Showmen's League of America

400 S. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- Past President J. C. McCaffery presided at the Thursday (10), meeting with Treasurer Walter F. Driver, Secretary Joe Streibich and Counsel Arthur Morse also on the rostrum.

New members are Jack Rubin, Harry L. Jones, Donald Scatton, Michael Gallichio, Harry E. Steche and Walter Warchol.

Sam J. Levy, banquet chairman, reported reservations indicate a sellout. S. T. Jessop and J. C. McCaffery, co-chairmen of the president's party November 27, report everything ready for that event. George W. Johnson announced he would open the registration booth in the Sherman lobby Sunday (27) at 10 a.m.

The American Legion Post has skedded a get-together for Friday (25) and a Thanksgiving dinner Thursday (24).

Jack Temkin suffered a relapse and is confined to bed in Big Spring, Tex. Fred Burrows is still hospitalized in St. Louis. Fred Potenza is recuperating from an operation. Others on the sick list included Peter Andrish, W. O. Perrot, William E. Saunders, W. C. Deneke, Tom Vollmer and Rudy

Harry Lewiston visited the clubrooms. Members back in town are Al Sweeney, Louis Weiss, Frank Mc-Dermott, Thomas Burker, Whitey Woods, Richard Pronath and Paul Delaney.

John Lempart and Eddie Murphy left recently for the South.

Ladies' Auxiliary At the regular meeting Thursday (3), President Mrs. Robert H. Miller was in the chair. Also on the rostrum were Mrs. A. L. Filograsso. first vice-president; Mrs Ralph Glick, second vice-president: Mrs Gluskin, third vice-president protem; Viola Blake Parker and Car-

melita Horan, secretary. Reported on the sick list were Mae Taylor, Illinois Masonic Hospital; Fred Burrows, DePaul Hospital, St. Louis, and Fred Potenza, Wesley

Memorial Hospital. The revised slate of officers for 1950 includes Mrs. A. L. Filograsso, president; Mrs. Lillian Glick, first vice-president; Mrs. Hattie Wagner, second vice-president; Mrs. M Richard Horan, third vice president; Mrs. Robert H. Miller, secretary, and

Mrs. Pat Seery, treasurer. Board of Governors includes Mrs. Lloyd Thomas, Mrs. Goldie Fisher, Mrs. Dolly Young, Mrs. Shirley Lawrence Levy, Mrs. Harry W. Hennies, Mrs. Ethel Weer, Mrs. Jennie C. Gloth, Mrs. Hattie Hoyt, Mrs. Myrtle Hutt Beard, Mrs. Virginia Kline, Mrs. Nellie Young, Mrs. Mae Sopenar, Mrs. Sol Wasserman, Mrs. Lucille Hirsch, Mrs. Lillian Woods, Mrs. Ann Sleyster, Mrs. Mae Taylor, Mrs. Lena Schlossberg and Mrs. Frances Shean.

Open house and bazaar will be held November 25-28, with the installation dinner set for the Crystal Ballroom, November 29. Tickets to the latter are available to all paid up members. Books and donations for the bazaar should be sent to Mrs. A. L. Filograsso, 4404 N. Dover Street, Chicago.

Patricia P. Bonta was elected to membership.

Out All Winter

Devine, Texas, Nov. 12-19 Want Hanky Panks of all kinds—Fish Pond, Balloon Dart, Bumper, Spindle, Glass Pitch, Hoop-La, Photos, Coke Bottle, Novelties, Pop Corn Snow, Apples, Grab, Bingo, etc. Will Book-Grind Shows with own transportation, also Rides that do not conflict. Jack Sanders, contact me.

MELVIN EASLEY OWNER & MANAGER Devine, Texas, this week; then per route

ALL AMERICAN MIDWAY SHOWS Want for Southern Route and Christmas Celebration Through New Year's,

Concessions of all kinds and Count Store Agents Hanky Panks, \$12.50, starting first week of December. Shows with own outfits and trans-portation that don't conflict. Rides-Train and Pony Ride for balance of season. Second Men on Rides who drive. Get your winter B.R. Xmas through New Year's. Contact

HERMAN REYNOLDS

night (23). All members are invited to meet their officers at the time.

HERMAN REVNOLDS

ALL AMERICAN MIDWAY SHOWS, Brownfield,
Tex., Nov. 14th throught 19th; then per route.

# Welcome---

3049 EAST 32ND ST.

To the LADIES' AUXILIARY of the Showmen's League of America's 31st Annual

# OPEN HOUSE AND

Room 110, Sherman Hotel, Chicago November 25 to November 30 Installation Dinner, Tuesday, November 29 Crystal Ball Room, 6:30 P.M. MRS. A. L. FILOGRASSO, Chairman of Bazaar

# LAUGH IN DARK RIDE

Eight cars, lots of stunts, new front, new back drop. Top track, stunts, cars, platform, all in good condition. Framed to go on any size show and command respect. Has been one of the top money rides on show where operated. A high class ride at a reasonable price.

Will be at Sherman Hotel during the convention.

## Michigan Showmen's Association

3153 Case Ave., Detroit

DETROIT, Nov. 12.—The annual memorial service was held Sunday (6). Father Thomas Kane, of St. Patrick's Church gave the invocation and Carmine DeGiovanni was soloist. President Jack Gallagher spoke. Representing the Ladies' Auxiliary were President Bessie Gallagher and Nan Borker, Jack Kutsen represented the Joey Moss Post of the American Legion.

The meeting room has been redecorated and a television set installed. Edward Horwitz returned from a trip East. Ben Morrison is back from the West Coast and is busy with his work as a member of the ways and means committee. Herb Pense, John Corrigan and Mike Englebrink returned from a trip South.

Irving Rubin, Harry Lewiston, Joe Bennett, Bob and Ben Morrison, Andy Selsinger, Max Kahn and George Harris are hard at work on the Year Book. Nat Golden, first vicepresident, is compiling historical data on the association.

Plans are under way for the annual secretaries' party. A committee of five show owners will be appointed to the committee in charge. Secretary Paul Greeley will attend the executive meeting of the Michigan Fair Association to help work out a program for the association's convention here in January. Jack Gallagher attended the Northern Michigan Fair and Racing Association meeting in Traverse City, Mich. He spoke on "Michigan Fairs and Michigan Showmen."

Nat Golden and Charles Schemmel have been named to meet with a business men's committee and the police committee to work on a plan to establish a boys' club in the city to combat juvenile delinquency.

Joseph Taylor and Melvin Williams are new members.

Callers at the rooms have included Jim Gallagher, Sam Soloff, Sam and Louie Maltin, Adam Spitzer, William Brand, Irving Borker, Thomas (Paddles) Reisner and Sam Sobel.

#### Lone Star Show Women's Club of Texas Campbell Hotel, Dallas

DALLAS, Nov. 12.-Regular meeting was held Monday (7). Following a short business meeting, a social was held. Margaret Pugh won the raffle.

Plans for the convention, in the Baker Hotel in January, were discussed. Louise Hickman, chairman of the dance committee, reported the Texas Room has been engaged for the dance at the convention.

Honey Vaughn is a patient in Parkland Hospital.

Louise Hickman has been named treasurer for the rest of the year. She succeeds Millie Hudspeth, who will be out of the city for some time.

Margaret Pugh offered to donate a decorative ornamental iron bench for the cemetery.

#### Heart of America Showmen's Club

913A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Nov. 12 .-Regular meeting was called to order by F. W. (Boxie) Warfield, third vicepresident, with Secretary Al C. Wilson and Treasurer George Carpenter also on rostrum.

Sam Benjiman, chairman of the banquet and ball committee, reported that The Kansas Citians will furnish the music for the event.

The program committee, under chairmanship of E. Harold Elliott, is and ball program.

# Tattoo Artists Wanted

Men or Women. Write

A. M. SPARKS

NORFOLK, VA. of America. P. O. BOX 2131

#### Regular Associated Troupers 106 E. Washington, Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 12. - The Halloween party was a big success. Tillie Palmateer was chairman, assisted by Florence Lusby, Rose Fitzgerald and Eve Scott. Lilabell Williams won the guessing contest.

The bazaar and homecoming will be held Thursday (17).

The nominating committee includes Lucille King, Marie Bailey, Mabelle Bennett, Florence Lusby, Nancy Meyer, Lilabell Williams, Fred Smith and Pete Steinkellner.

Emily Bailey's bunco party is scheduled Tuesday (22).

# Winter Quarters

O. C. Buck

TROY, N. Y., Nov. 12.-Storage of all equipment in winter quarters here has been completed. Owner Oscar Buck and a crew of workmen supervised by William Beldock have repaired several units. Luke Seifker and Tom Brady have checked the rolling stock. Orvil Hagen rebuilt portions of the Motordrome and

and stored it here. Mr. and Mrs. Luke Seifker and the Bradys have left for Miami. Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Evans left to winter at their home in Columbia, S. C. Mr. and Mrs. Harry Schwartz will spend some time at their New York home and then motor to Florida. Secretary Richard Tolman and Orville Hagen motored to St. Louis. En route they stopped off at Amsterdam, N. Y., to visit the writer. Jack Burke, Mickey McBride, Clayton Campbell and Mr. and Mrs. Pop Kuntz have also returned to their Homes.-ROY F. PEUGH.

Page Bros.

SPRINGFIELD, Tenn., Nov. 12.-Manager W. E. Page and T. J. Apple, manager, Volunteer Shows, have returned from a trip thru the Southeast. Shows visited during the trek were Capitol City, Shan Bros., Cumberland Valley, Silver Slipper, Blue Grass, C. A. Stephens', Kintland, Bill Brown's, Kelly Grady, Johnny J. Jones Exposition and Bill Myers' Rides.

# Rube Liebman Biog

(Continued from page 63) agent plucked the ticket stub from his hat band, and Rube slept blissfully as the train pulled in and out of Mason City.

Rube recalls the incident with a hearty laugh. "I found a way to beat the other agent back, and I got the

contract," he chuckles. In reminscing, Rube points out that he spent eight years as a ballyhooer; that he has booked attractions into the Eldon (Ia.) Fair for more than 25 years, straight running, and that up until last year, he had made Loui-

siana State Fair, Shreveport, for 28 straight years.

Aids Crippled Kids

It was during his early years at Shreveport that Rube, with the assistance of Barnes-Carruthers acts, played a large part in bringing shows for the first time to the Shrine Crippled Children's Hospital of that city. The practice, once established, has become an annual feature of the Louisiana State Fair, with the Royal American Shows in more recent years supplying the bulk of the attractions.

Rube became a naturalized U. S. citizen in 1923, and he occasionally speculates on what direction his career would have taken if he had vensoliciting advertising for the banquet tured across the Canadian border in his early years-before he had become a citizen and before he had turned to grandstand ballyhooing.

Rube has no kin. His friends and acquaintances are many, however, and his interest, apart from selling attractions, is the Showmen's League



WANT FOR ANNUAL CITRUS COUNTY FAIR AND LIVESTOCK EXHIBITION. **NOVEMBER 21-26, INVERNESS, FLORIDA** 

This is the one to get your winter bank roll. Want one or two Major Rides not conflicting with Wheel, Tilt, Merry or Swing. Can place one or two Kiddie Rides. Want Side Show and any Grind Shows not conflicting. Want Hanky Panks of all kinds. No racket. Can place one Palmistry. Address all wires to

W. E. BUNTS CRYSTAL RIVER, FLA.

# ORANGE STATE SHOWS

WANT FOR ORLANDO WHITE FAIR, NOV. 21 TO 26, FOLLOWED BY ORLANDO COLORED FAIR, THEN FORT PIERCE AND WEST PALM BEACH, WITH BEST FLORIDA SPOTS ALL WINTER

WE HAVE ELEVEN RIDES AND

AMERICA'S GREATEST FREE ACT-THE ONE AND ONLY EMANUEL ZACCHINE Want to hear from Shows with or without equipment. Anna Lea, let me hear from you. Can place Concessions of all kinds: Age, Scale, Photos, Novelties, French Fries, Custard that will pass Florida Inspection, Duck Pond, Balloon Dart, Hoop-La, Ball Games, all Hanky Panks, Six Cats, few Grind Stores and Wheels. Some P. C. open but you must have side Concessions

LEO BISTANY, Palatka, Fla., this week; then per route

# DAVIS GRAB AND POPCORN TRAILER FOR SALE

This unit is the best that was ever built for the road. All aluminum and stainless steel. Very light to haul. Has three soft drink dispensers, Coca-Cola, Hires Root Beer and Orangeade. 45 inch electric stainless Steel Grill, large Bun Warmer, Cretors Popcorn Machine, also Peanut Roaster, Frigidaire and Deep Freezer. 75 Gallon Water Tank built in. All neon lighting inside and out. Will sell reasonable. Can be seen in operation 6550-60 So. Main St., Houston, Texas. Reason for selling-Have too many other interests, have no time to take care of same.

Write, wire or call

EDDIE DAVIS 6550-60 SO. MAIN ST., HOUSTON, TEXAS

to go with it. Address:

PHONE: JACKSON 0670

# TRAILWAY SHOWS

WANT FOR YEMASSEE, S. C., AND ALL WINTER

Can place Concessions of all kind. Want Skillos and Rolldown. Want Musicians and Performers for Minstrel Show. Will book any Show with own outfit. All mail and wires to TRAILWAY SHOWS, Yemassee, S. C., this week; then as per route.

# PAN-AMERICAN SHOWS

**OUT ALL WINTER** 

Want Rides and Shows with own transportation. Book all kinds of Stock Concessions, Photos, Cook House, Lead Gallery, Want Count Store Agents, Scales, Age, Mitt Camp. Merry-Go-Round Foreman and Lot Man.

Prentiss, Miss., this week; Brookhaven, Miss., and Baton Rouge, La., to follow.

### WANT For ELBERTON, GA., COLORED COUNTY FAIR

NOVEMBER 19-26-TWO SATURDAYS All Concessions, Hanky Panks, Grab and P.C. Can use one Major Ride not conflicting.
Out all winter.

ROBERT HECK

## WANT NOW

For All Year's Action, Seven Days Each Week.

Major and Kid Rides. All Concessions open except Eats, Drinks and Cones, Bingo. Fourmillion-dollar pay roll here monthly. No competition, gate, grift, passes or gyps. Replies:

T. L. DEDRICK, Mgr. AMERICAN LEGION AMUSEMENT PARK

Western Union or Fayetteville, N. C. Phone 2537

Ferris Wheel (Junior Size), Kiddie Car Ride; 45 Gal. Root Beer Barrel, \$35.00; Burch Pop Corn Machine, Floor Model, \$75.00; Mills Punching Bag, \$65.00; Ten Mills Drop Pictures. Want Merry-Go-Round.

R-T-S AMUSEMENT CENTER DODGE CITY, KANSAS

Kiddle Airplane Ride, well built and in good condition, attractive. Four Planes, Electric Motor in each, for quick sale, price \$350. Also have 1945 Royal 26' Trailer for sale, A-1 condition. Mrs. Eddie L. Wheeler, Rt. 2, Calhoun Road at Canada's Store, Rome, Ga. Phone

GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND

Playing King Cotton's Best Territory

ALL HANKY PANKS-\$15.00 PER WEEK Will book only 2 of a kind. CAN PLACE BALL RACKS-Cat or Bottle, Have good proposition for GIRL SHOW. We have frame and top-all you need is Girls. Also need OPERATOR FOR FUN HOUSE. This show will be out thru December, playing the best cotton territory in Arkansas. JOHN P. GRYS, contact us. Financially beneficial to you. Contact

MANAGER, GREAT WESTERN SHOWS KEISER, ARK., this week

# FOR SALE

"The Cow Jumped Over the Moon" Ball Games for Carnivals, If Interested,

JOHN A. ROSE

BARRINGTON, ILL. ROUTE 2

PEPPERS ALL STATE SHOWS

Out All Winter. Rides - 5 Rides - Playing Proven Locations. Want Cookhouse catering to show people. Concessions wanted-Bumper, Cotton Candy, Fishpond, Buckets, Cork Gallery, Hoop-La, 6-Cats, High Striker, String Game and Ball Games. All Hanky Panks, \$16.00 a week,

Can place Snake Show. Other Shows contact. Join on wire, no time to write. VIRGLE DILLON, Mgr.

70

# 1,000 See Roller Hockey Debut Of Speed New Eng. RSROA Rings the Gong Led by Richland Of All-America League in N. Y.

Tophats defeating the New York hockey fashion; ice rules were gen-America League match. A near-capacity crowd of over 1,000 spectators witnessed the event. As often as not, it was on its feet cheering exciting in case of a tie. plays, bone-bruising' body contacts and one free-for-all fracas which developed from a disagreement between two rival players.

Play was exceptionally fast due partly to the small size of the skating surface and the fact that teams consisted of five instead of the usual six players. Protective barriers were

#### **Donation to March of Dimes**

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-First contribution of the season from a roller rink to the March of Dimes comes from now closed Sunnyside in Long Island City. It happened when Clayton Smith, the Sunnyside Dance and Figure Club's last prexy, after securing approval of many former members, turned the entire treasury balance, \$118.20, over to the antipolio cause.

Sober, reliable, married man in early 20's. Have been a competitive skater since '43 and have taken first place in States and Regionals. Am and have been under the guidance of the country's foremost pro. Reference will be supplied upon request.

BOX D-263 C/O THE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI 22, O.

THE PLASTIC RINK SURFACE Write

PERRY B. GILES, Pres. Muskegon, Mich. Curvecrest, Inc. Originator and Sole Distributor

#### COMPLETE PORTABLE RINKS

SECTIONAL RINK FLOORS Oldest Manufacturers of Rink Equipment BILT RITE FLOORS & RINKS

430 S. Vine, Tyler, Texas Phone 4-9585

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Organized erected around the entire area; end amateur roller hockey got off to a zones were protected with netting; flying start Tuesday night (8) at goals and all equipment were offi-Jamaica Arena, with the Washington cial; players were uniformed in Rockets, 9 to 7, in the first All erally in effect, and the game consisted of three 20-minute periodswith provision for a 10-minute overtime, followed by a "sudden death,"

Between periods artistic exhibitions at the opener were skated by Kenneth Duncan and Sherry Rapp, of the New Dreamland Club, Newark, N. J. At the second contest, Thursday (10), exhibitors were Jerry Nista and the George Joseph-Connie Nicholas adagio team of Gay Blades.

A Tuesday-Thursday schedule until mid-March is planned.

# Bal-A-Roue Skeds 2d 2-in-1 Party

MEDFORD, Mass., Nov. 12.—It's eighth anniversary skating party November 7 a big success, operator Fred H. Freeman and his Bal-A-Roue Rollerway staff are looking forward to another bumper crowd November 16 when the rink offers the second twoin-one party (skating and dancing for the price of one admission) of the season. The first party held October 11 drew more than 500 patrons and brought immediate requests for a repetition.

Local skaters were surprised recently when Medford's mayor, Walter E. Lawrence, and Edward Bradley, mayor of Somerville, Mass., donned the skates while paying Bal-A-Roue an unexpected visit. Thru the efforts of Mayor Bradley, the Somerville recreation division has booked several school skating parties at the rink.

Mr. and Mrs. Freeman expect to leave some time this month for a Florida vacation. Because of many interests, Freeman expects to visit Medford frequently during the scheduled vacation.

# \_MAPLE AND FIBRE WHEELS\_\_\_

No. 87 Racing -- No. 87D Dance -- No. 87F Figure



All With Improved Steel Bushings

No. 34 N Long Neck Racing Cones No. 79 and No. 79GB Fibre No. 87GBD and No. 87GBF

Rock Hard Maple — Steel Sleeves Precision Bearings

"Hold-Fast" Non-Slip Powder

# Pat. No. 2-333-400

WINNER OF WORLD'S RECORDS FOR OVER 40 YEARS 4427 W. LAKE STREET CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

JACK ADAMS

EASTERN DISTRIBUTORS FOR "CHICAGO" ROLLER SKATE CO. 1471 BOSTON ROAD SPECIAL SALE BRONX, NEW YORK

**DAyton 9-3403** SKATES

TELEPHONE:

1100 pair Stre Skates (Men's or Ladies), \$7.50 pair, consists of new shoe, new wheels, 78 special fibre r. new rubbers—ALL SKATES GUARANTEED. 700 pair Used Rink Skates, excellent condition, \$2.50 per pair. 1700 pair Rink Skates, like new, 45° or 10°, all sizes, \$3.50 per pair. 1 Hammond Organ Speaker, B-40, sacrifice for \$175.00. Nickel-plated detachable Parts, 60¢ a set. Grade AA Ball Bearings, \$1.00 a thousand. Assorted colored Laces, 54, 63 and 72, assorted colors, 75¢ a dozen. Fibre Wheels, 78 special r., 70¢ a set. Red Rubbers, \$2.00 hundred. % hole and 5/16 hole.

THE ABOVE MERCHANDISE IS READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

1/3 Down, Balance C. O. D. All merchandise guaranteed. If not satisfactory money will be returned in 10 days-write for complete Price List.

#### SKATE CASES LOOK NO FURTHER! Here's the perfect premium. Steel clad skate cases, aluminized or in brilliant colored plastic finishes. Already outstanding sellers finest quality ... priced right. Write for folder showing 7 styles Also pienic cases, laundry mailing cases, suiteuses. Horculean GENERAL FIBRE PRODUCTS CO FITCHBURG 7 MASS CIN .

# For F'ham Park

ELIZABETH, N. J., Nov. 12 .- The debut of racing at Florham Park (N. J.) Rink Saturday (5) brought a capacity crowd that jumped the box office gross 50 per cent above Roller Rink here. the figure for the preceding Saturday night at the E. V. Regalia spot, acspeed in the America on Wheels chain of rinks. Florham Park, comember with AOW in the United Rink Operators, has joined with the chain in its inter-rink racing league.

On the season, Edwards announced from AOW, headquarters here, racing has produced a 12 per cent gross gain for the chain in comparison with the corresponding period of 1948. Enthusiasm is high, he reports, with plans made to close the league to entries after January 1. League rules limit the number of contestants to 24 on each club. The Hackensack (N. J.) club already has filled its quota and has established a waiting Ferris. list in case any contestants drop from the competitions.

Latest league standings show the Twin City Club of Elizabeth leading the Northern division with 146 points, followed by Hackensack, 117; Florham Park 77; Paterson (N. J.) Recreational Center 40; Capitol Arena, Trenton, (N. J.) 36, and Boulevard Arena, Bayonne, (N. J.) 18. AOW's Southern division is led by National Arena, Washington, with 186 points, with Alexandria (Va.) Arena runner-up with 21.

# Inter-Club Racing Kicked Off in N. Y.

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-The first RSROA inter-club roller racing in this city's modern history began Friday night (11) with Bay Ridge meeting Empire, at Empire Rollerdrome, in a Brooklyn tri-rink match. Plans call for a season-long series of dual meets, interspersed with three-way affairs, between Bay Ridge, Eastern Parkway and Empire speedsters.

Points scored in each contest will go toward an end-of-season team trophy and individual medals-on the basis of five points for first place, three for second and one for third.

Each meet will include a men's mile, men's 880 and ladies' 440, with three contestants from each rink in all dual affairs and two from each in the three-way meets.

#### Chi Blind Take Up Skating

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Growth in seven weeks from five to 46 members is claimed for a skating class at Arcadia Roller Rink here for sightless members of the Chicago Braille Center. Thru efforts of Dave Ray, Charles and Sally Bechley and Gwen Dell, members of the Roller Skating Club of Chicago, the Arcadia management has been co-operating wholeheartedly in the social work. Thursdays have been designated the night for the blind at Arcadia, and they are expected to begin the study of bronze dances soon.

#### 2 Melody Parties Draw 657

UNIONTOWN, Pa., Nov. 12.-Halloween parties held October 27 and 28 at Melody Roller Rink here drew a total of 657 skaters, according to operator William T. Guseman. Free cake, candy and cider was provided by the management each night, plus prizes for the most attractive and funniest costumes. The first event was held for Negro patronage. The following night the white people took over the rink.

WOONSOCKET, R. I., Nov. 12 .-

Irving S. Richland, operator of Hartford (Conn.) Skating Palace, was elected president of the New England chapter, Roller Rink Operators' Association, at a chapter meeting held recently at Edward Ferris's Joyland A thoro discussion of entertain-

ment ideas for operators and formucording to Jack Edwards, director of lation of plans for competitive events in New England featured the six-

hour meeting.

Richland succeeds Edward H. La Venture, operator of Whalom Park Roller Rink, Fitchburg, Mass., as president of the body. La Venture had served a two-year term. The membership also elected Ernest Young, Riverdale Roller Rink, Natick, R. I., vice-president; Charles Santoro, Rolland, Norwood, Mass., treasurer, and re-elected Ben Morey, Eli Skating Club, New Haven, Conn., secretary.

Upon completion of the meeting members gathered at the Townhouse as dinner guests of Mr. and Mrs.

#### Death Claims John A. Shook

DETROIT, Nov. 12.-John A. Shook, 47, assistant manager and head instructor at Arena Gardens Roller Rink here, died November 7 in Henry Ford Hospital. He is survived by his widow, Lucy, and a daughter, Mrs. Nancy Watters.



The Best Skate Today

New one-story fireproof Building, 70x170 ft. Steam heat, Hammond Organ, 300 Rink Skates, 125 Shoe Skates, Large lot with ample parking space. Near large city on U. S. highway. Elderly owner wishes to go to Florida, Will sacrifice for quick sale.

JACKSON M. POTTER, INC. 39 State Street Auburn, N. Y.

# WE BUY AND SELL

New and Used Rink Roller Skates Advise make, size, condition and quantity Also best price

JONES JE. Agents for Chicago Roller Skates -PITTSBURGH, PA 51 Chatham St.

# ROLLER RINK FOR SALE

Profitable—Permanent — Beautiful — Complete. 9 yr. lease—good floor, 137'x63', plus lobby, 50'x50'. Established 20 years. Prefer to sell one-half interest. Record crowd was 525 skaters.

HOLLYWOOD

4823 N. Kedzie Ave.

Chicago 24, III.

# MANAGER

Desired by large Roller Rink in Eastern Pennsylvania. State age, experience, salary desired to

BOX = D-261 c/o The Billboard

Cincinnati 22, O.

#### MAN AND

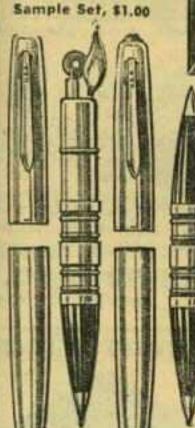
With complete knowledge of Skating Rink operation, capable of managing rink and in-structing. Write, stating age, experience and salary desired to

BOX D-262 c/o The Billboard

Cincinnati 22, O.

# DIRECT From Sensational Value

Beautiful 3 - piece set. Hooded point fountain pen, auto-matic pencil and pracision ball pen. Assorted colors with gold - plated caps, Attractively boxed. SPECIAL PRICE



These Pens Sell Like Wildfire! Combination ball pen and lighter.

writes in red and

blue.

Smart goldplated finish. 25% deposit with order, Send \$2.50 for Samples, ORDER NOW! H. EPSTEIN

27 East 22nd St. New York 10, N.Y.

# NO SALES TALK NEEDED SPARE OR **FULL TIME**

Pat. Pend. Refails \$4.95

CUSTOMER'S NAME MOULDED IN BIG LETTERS Lay this colorful giant size mat on the door step and

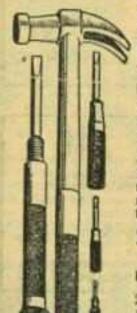
pick up \$1.95 eash deposit for yourself. We deliver and collect balance. No competition-fast seller. Any name to 12 letters—Red, Blue, Green, Black—214 ft. long by 11/2 ft. wide—7000 live rubber fingers. HAVE YOUR OWN BUSINESS NOW-No investment, no stock, no de-liveries, BIG PROFITS! FAST CASH! YOUR SAMPLE MAT & SALES BOOK-Only \$3.00

Send name, state color wanted, enclose \$1 — pay postman \$2 on delivery plus postage and C. O. D. Make BIG CASH MONEY first day. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—ACT NOW!

Established 25 Years in Southern California R. L. MITCHELL RUBBER CO. Dept. [31] 2116 SAN FERNANDO ROAD . LOS ANGELES 65, CALIF

# JOBBERS-PITCHMEN!

Amazing 6-in-1 Utility Tool



This ingenious all-purpose tool belongs in every hobby kit, machine shop, handyman's chest, auto repair box and sportsman's kit. It's literally 6 useful tools in one handy unit.

This precision made Combination Hammer and Set of Four Screw Drivers made of hard Aluminum Alloy handies, Hardened Tool Steel Blades, Nickel Plated Hammer Head, Superior Workmanship, Sturdy Construc-

tion, Guaranteed Rustproof. Individually carded, packed two doz. to ship-PER DOZ. ping container. Minimum order 2 doz. Send for your sample and catalog of other hot

items, \$1 00 prepaid. Orders shipped 1/3 deposit, balance C.O.D. unless rated.

Manufactured by EARL PRODUCTS CO. 703 N Sangamon St. Chicago 22, III.

#### 0000000000000 Simulated PEARLS

1000000		TO THE REAL PROPERTY.	And Description			
		OF REAL		DOZ.		
1 Strand		and the same				
2 Strand						
3 Strand			******			
3 Strand	****			. 6.00		
4 Strand				8.00		
5 Strand				10.00		
PEARL R	OPES.	6MM		7.00		
PEARL R	OPES	SMM		9.00		
TEAD DO	OP EA	PRINCE	Addition to	. 8.00		
25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D.						

ELVEE MANUFACTURING CO.

866 Sixth Ave. New York 1 MUrray Hill 6-4177-8

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers RATE: 12c A WORD - MINIMUM \$2

All Classified Advertisements must be accompanied by remittance in full.

To insure publication of your advertising in the earliest possible issue, arrange to have your copy reach the publication office, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, early in the week.

#### NOTICE

CLASSIFIED FORMS FOR THE BILLBOARD'S ANNUAL OUTDOOR REVIEW SPECIAL TO BE DATED NOVEMBER 26

WILL CLOSE WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 16

Get your ad in NOW for this all-important special issue.

#### ACTS, SONGS & PAROBIES

A-1 PARODIES, SPECIAL SONGS, MATERIAL for any act; 1950 catalog free. Kleinman, 5146 Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. de17

"EMCEE" MAGAZINE — CONTAINING BAND Novelties, Parodies, Monologs, Comedies, Jokes; subscription, \$2; add \$1 for four gag-packed back issues. Emcee, 1508-B South Homan, Chicago 23.

"MAK' UM LAUGH"-JOKES, WISECRACKS, Anecdotes, Parodies, Dialogues, Patter, Bits of Humor, \$1. George's Bulletin, McHenry,

OUR LATEST PARODY-SOLID UP-TO-THE Second Material for emcees, comics, bands. Use anywhere. Rush \$1 (limited advertising price) for your copy of "Room Full of Roses" parody. Madison Entertainment Service, 1528 Morrison, Madison, Wis.

SENSATIONAL! LAUGH STUDDED!—"HOL-lywood Gag-Letter." Six months, \$1. Ed-mund Bodiais, Box 5556, Metro Sta., Los Angeles 55, Calif.

#### AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

AA FIRST QUALITY NYLONS, \$7.50 PER dozen; select grade, \$6.50; #2's, \$3.50; #3's, \$1.25 per dozen; satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Lookout Hosiery Co., Box 1921, Chattanooga, Tenn.

"AAA" - AMAZING AUTOMOBILE THEFT Alarm! Over \$70 weekly possible! Free Detalls. American Devices, 166B Montague, Brooklyn, N. Y.

A BETTER DEAL-BUY DIRECT FROM MANufacturer. Write for special prices; Coin Tricks, Talking Cards, Lizards, etc. Columbia. 7315 Waring, Hollywood 45, Calif.

A NEW PRODUCY — SALESMEN, SELL stores, offices, etc.; easily earn \$6 per hour. Rowe Co., 162 King Ave., Columbus I. O.

"A SENSATIONAL TALKING XMAS CARD Pull tape and card will clearly say, "Merry Christmas," Real money-maker; retails only 25e; send 25e for sample and prices; don't delay; representatives wanted everywhere. Minas Mfg., 2003 Main St., Santa Monica, Calif.

ABALONE PEARL SEA SHELL JEWELRY, Italian Sea Coral Jewelry, Italian Inlaid Mozaic Jewelry, real Butterfly Jewelry, Italian Florentine Curious Spoons, Tropical Souvenirs, Novelties. Joseph Fleischman, 1535 Broadway, Tampa, Fla.

AGENTS-COMIC XMAS CARDS, \$3 PER .100; 15 assorted samples, \$1 postpaid; wholesale only. Walter B. Fox, Mobile 2, Ala.

AGENTS, DEALERS-DO YOU WANT REAL fast service on highest quality, low priced wallets? We ship special delivery postpaid same day order received; send for price list; special prices in quantity. Crescent Sales Co., 150-C Broadway, N.Y.C.

BALL POINT PENS - FREE ILLUSTRATED wholesale price list. Write today: Three Seven Nine Minnlect, Akron 11, O.

BUY THOUSANDS OF NATIONALLY ADVERtised products direct from manufacturers and distributors; write for "Buy Direct and Save." Service Publishing, 218-F Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

CHRISTMAS CORSAGES WHOLESALE-FINext quality for street peddlers; beautiful evergreen cones, berries and ribbon; sample dozen \$2.50. Charles Florists, Mfr., 57 West 27th St., N. Y. C. de3

COMIC XMAS CARDS - SAMPLE SET, 50c post paid. Post Office Box 412, Bloomington,

COMPACTS, CIGARETTE CASES, DRESSER Sets; Xmas values, fast sellers, low prices. Write Wm. T. Beer Co., 470 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

EARN GOOD MONEY EASY AND FAST — Plan and samples, 25c coin, stamps. Write

Calimpex, 5107 Metro, Los Angeles, Calif. EXCELLENT SIDELINE FOR PRINTING AND advertising salesmen; Decalcomania Name Plates in small quantities; great demand; also make money with our line of Automatic Initials and Sign Letters; free samples. "Ralco," XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass. np

EXCELLENT PROFITS-SELL CIGAR LIGHTer trouble light, retails \$2.50; dozen or more, \$1.30 ea.; three dozen, \$1.20 ea.; six dozen, \$1.10 ea.; sample \$2. A. Kelton, 310 N.W., 44th Ave., Miami, Fla.

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS - VENDING LINE only; \$25,000 year men; finest machines out; sold through Business Opportunities. Write Box C-493, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

EAGLE FROZEN CUSTARD MACHINES \_\_
Fine opportunity for good, ambitious agents:
furnish details, background, territory covered.
Eagle Machine & Tool Co., 1240 Randall Ave.,
Bronx, NYC.

POCKET COMBS—100 CARDS 12's, \$15:
Pocket Clip Combs, 100 cards 12's, \$20; assorted colors; sample card, 25¢. Carleton House Distributors, Texas City, Texas.

(Continued on page 72)

FREE FOLIO - WHOLESALE SUPPLY Sources, Business Deals, Plans, Ideas, Formulas. Kolamite Co., A. Box 572, Dayton 1,

FREE SAMPLES - BIG PROFITS SHOWING amazing Glow-in-the-Dark specialties; house numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc.; large manufacturer. Madison Plastics, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

FULL FASHIONED DUPONT NYLONS - Clear, sheer, packed in individual cellophane envelopes: 3 pair to each lithographed box; Style 151, \$7.50 dozen; Style 500, \$6 dozen; Style 300, \$3.50 dozen; sizes 8½ to 10½; rejects at \$1 dozen, in 10 dozen lots or more. Mc-Donald Mfg. Co., Ooltewah, Tenn. de3

FULL FASHIONED NYLONS-51 GAUGE, 15-30 denier; now ready packed 3 pair to the box individually wrapped; our best grade, \$6 dozen; No. 2, \$3.50 dozen; satisfaction guaranteed. Fashion Textiles, Box 63, Chattanooga,

HANDKERCHIEFS, HOLIDAY BOXED, 3, or one dozen to a box, men's, ladies' and children's; also bulk handkerchiefs in prints, linens, embroidery, direct from manufacturer to you at reasonable prices; ask for price list. Alfred Rubio, 1133 Broadway, N. Y. C.

HOT JOBBERS' PRICES ON 200 OF THE FASTest selling items in America. Kittrell Co., Bluff St., Waterloo, Ia. 11026

HOT SELLERS - TALKING CHRISTMAS Cards, \$2.50 doz.; Snappy Suzie in the Shower, \$1.80 doz.; Farmer's Daughter and the Traveling Salesman, \$2.50 doz.; samples of above, \$1; free list of other hot sellers. Hansen Sales, 2851 Madison St., Chicago 12, III.

JEWELRY BOXES-GOVERNMENT SURPLUS. For Watches, Brooch, Earrings, Pens, Men Set; distinguished rayon plush lining, blue outside, 61/231/2x1"; co-t \$2 each; Unbelievable Sa'e; \$1.75 doz.: 36, \$4.95; gross, 92, Am. Standard, 1208 North 13th, Philadelphia 25, Pa.

JUST HOW MANY GO-GETTERS WILL MISS this grand opportunity? Spend one dollar to receive 100 souvenirs; 35¢ retailers. Ken Miller, Box 1257, Louisville, Ky.

MAKE PERFUME FROM OUR CONCENtrates. Information free, Men, women, write Carey Laboratories, 1914 Chouteau BB, St. Louis 3, Mo.

MAKE \$200 FIRST WEEK WITH OUR NEON Ad Clock or return it for full refund; ex-clusive territory to good men, no experience needed Electric Ad Clock Co. 222 North Jefferson St., Chicago 6

MAKE "MAGIC MIRRORS" FROM ANY WINdow or door glass; you can see out, no one can see in! Instructions in booklet form, 81/2x11, \$1. Daugherty, Box 12, Phillipsburg, N. J.

MARINE AND SPORTING GOODS SALESMEN: looking for a good sideline? Famous welded plastic coated starter rope for outboard motors and power lawn mowers; packaged in colorful, eye-catching, cellophane bag: easy selling sideline; write today giving territory, lines, etc.; detalls sent immediately. Wilson Products Co., 9919 South Wentworth, Chicago 28, Ill. no19

MEN, WOMEN-FULL-PART TIME SELL BETter made men's ties; write today; be on time for Christmas business; best offerings. Mac-Arthur Neckwear, 175 Fifth Ave., New York 10. Dept. B11.

MERCHANTS, JOBBERS, H TO H MEN-YOU can receive a 1st quality sample Chenille Bedspread, any color, for \$5.50 p.p.; retail value about \$10; also a price list covering almost everything made of Chenille. W. F. Blevins & Associates, Box 43. Rossville, Ga.

OFFER NEWEST ITEMS FIRST-MONTHLY bulletins tell where to get 100 newest products before reaching open market; details free. Publishers, Gardenville 3, N. Y.

ORIGINAL KOEHLER SIGNS-LEADER SINCE 1890; 1500 varieties for stores, taverns, etc., \$4 per 100; free catalog. Koehler. 335 Goetz, Lemay 23, Mo.

OUR BUSINESS YOUR PROFITS HIGHEST quality lowest prices lifetime mirror finished stainless steel flatware sells on sight, repeats 5 piece sample service, \$1.25 postpaid; Scissors; housewives crying for low priced high quality steel scissors; simple demonstration; sells large order 5" sample sewing scissor, \$1.25 postpaid; 5 samples, various styles, \$5 postpaid; take orders direct; Paring Knives, hollow ground, stainless, \$1.85 postpaid; other cuttery items. Schaaf Brothers Mfg.. 76 Voorhees St., Newark 8, N. J.

PERFUME-WHOLESALE, BIG PROFIT; WE manufacture only the finest perfumes; catalog free. Fischborn, 350 Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, Fla.

PLASTIC SCALLOPED TABLE CLOTHS -Latest prints, 54x54, \$6.50 up doz.; Bib Aprons, \$2 up doz.; free samples. Samuel Rosenzweig Acces. Co., 8 Herzl St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

# FREE! FREE! WHOLESALE CATALOG

Sensational Sellers Western Horse Clock . . . . . Ea. S 8.00 Ship Clock ..... Ea. Jack-in-the-Camera Jr. ... Dox. .75 8.40 Jack-in-the-Camera Sr. . . . . Dox. Crawling Babies, Ige. . . . . Dox. Mystery Mech. Car ..... Dox. 4.00 Baby Friction Car ..... Dox. Lula Bird, With Suction Cup Dox. 1.45 Dog Squirt Ash Tray ..... Dox. Pearls, 3-Strand Rhinestone 7.20 Blondie Wallets, Carded . . . Doz. 6.50 Braided Pass Cases, Leather Dox. Wearever Tri-Color Ball Pens . Dox. 7.20 Imported Windproof Lighter, Dox. 5.40 Telechron Electric Alarm Clock ..... 30.00 Many Other Values Listed in Our Catalog. 25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

DEPT. K. 533 WOODWARD AVE. DETROIT 26, MICH

## Genuine 2 Button Swiss CHRONOGRAPH



COMPLETE WITH STAIMLESS STEEL BAND

CIFT BOX 5¢ ADDITIONAL \* WRITTEN 1 YEAR GUARANTEE A REMOVABLE PUSH PINS \* RADIUM DIAL \* SWEEP SECOND HAND

\* BRAND NEW (Not Rebuilt) \* CHROME CASE \* UNBREAKABLE CRYSTAL \* GENUINE SWISS

10% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

Priced for 6 or more, Sample \$4.75 YORKSHIRE WATCH CO.

Dept. 378 103 S. WELLS ST. CHICAGO 6, ILL.

LUCKY NOVELTY

PRIZE BOXES 5¢ Items \$4.50 Gr. 25¢ Items \$12.50 Gr. 10¢ Items 7.00 Gr. 50¢ Items 24.00 Gr.

ASSORTED NOVELTIES OF ALL KINDS

\$1.00 Items \$40.00 Gr. SLUM THE GIVEAWAYS

ALL USABLE ITEMS TOYS-GIFTS-NOVELTIES, ETC., ETC. FOR CHILDREN, ADULTS. Some items retail up to 25¢ ea. 3,000 PCS., \$25.00 LOT

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. 25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D. MDSE. DISTRIBUTING CO. 19 E. 16th St. New York 3, N. Y.

Amazing Cigarette Lighter that looks like

a Camera



Even fools camera fans, Removable tripod for use as pocket lighter. Has windbreaker, extra flint space, cleaning brush and lock. A perfect gift for home or office desk. Natural for Concessionaires, Premi-um Men and Camera Clubs. In handsome chrome finish with plate for engraving if desired. PER DOZEN, \$20.90. 25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

Sample prepaid \$2.00. Shipped prepaid upon full payment.

GOLDEN GATE MERCHANDISE CO.
1019 830 Market St. San Francisco 2, Call.

Phone: YUkon 2-5755

"Diamond Jim"

MERCHANDISE

Brand new, gorgeous, sparkling, latest style case with ultra smart rhinestone Indicator dial. Precision rebuilt high quality move

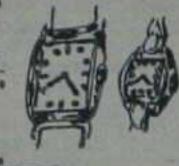
7 Jawels \$10.95 15 Jawels 11.95 17 Jawels 12.95

with Benrus, Elgin,



lots of 6 or more Control buttons to start and stop sweep second hand. Polstrap, 2 tone dial. Sample

LADIES' OF GENTS' RECONDITIONED SWISS WATCHES Beautiful rhinestone dial, 7 Jewels \$7.85



\$9.85 in lets of 2 or more

ELGIN WALTHAM GRUEN BENRUS BULOVA

Reconditioned Watches TOK R.G.P. Cases,

with rhinestone dial, Rock Crystal, \$2,00 additional Leather Strap. 25% Deposit on C. O. D. Orders. Wholesale Only. No Retails. Send for big catalog of fast selling items.

World Wide Walch Co.

181 CANAL ST., NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

THE ORIGINAL Snake Keychain

NEW LOW PRICE

PER DOZEN IN POPULAR NICKEL FINISH

Sure fire hit for sales, prizes and premiums. Medium weight. Belt hook fastener. Choice of Round or Square Snake chain In either Nickel or Yallow finish. Packed bulk, Sold in dozen lots only. Subject to 20% Federal Tax If not for resale.

82211917-Nickel Finish, per dox. ... \$6.9 B221 92T-Yellow Finish, per dox. . . \$7.25 F.O.B. Chleago—2% discount for cash— 25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders. 584 page 1950 HAGN MERCHANDISER sent to Dealers. State nature of business.

HAGN JOSEPH HAGN COMPANY Wholesele Distributors Since 1911 223 West Medison St. CHICAGO 6



DESIGN

Attn.r Merchants, Desiers, Aurtion Sales. Buy DIRECT from Reliable New York Importer Glowing Oriental reproduction extra-heavy 9 by 12 room size RUGS! Perfect Quality, Woven through to back of durable, fine selected Rayon Cotton Yarn to give years of Wear Greatest Money-Maker today! ALL SIZES, COLORS. 32 50 up. If not satisfied money refunded within 3 days. Write TODAY for free wholesale price list and catalog 25% deposit with order balance C O D AGENTS WANTED

LO-US TRADING CO. Dept. P-5 20 W 27th St., New York 1, N. Y



BIG PROFITS Own your own bust-ness stamping key checks, name plates, social security plates.

Sample with name and Bart Mfg. Co. 302 Degraw St. Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

(Continued from page 71)
REAL GIRL PHOTOS—TREMENDOUS PROFits; sell on sight; 24 different and wholesale
price list, \$1. M. Kleeman, 2433 N. Mascher
St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. de3

RURAL ROUTE MEN - MAKE BIG PROFIT with America's leading, fastest selling poultry magazine! Excellent market; peak interest; unlimited opportunities, maximum commissions. Write Poultry Tribune, Box 100. Mount Morris,

RURAL ROUTE MEN-MAKE BIG MONEY with Sahara Waterless Hand Soap. It's good. Cash in on those extra profits, Send \$1 for two 60s tubes and sales kit. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sahara Co., 226 Winchester Bidg., Grand Rapids, Mich. no26

SALESMEN, DISTRIBUTORS-FAST SELLING Jewelry items: direct factory connection. Pickering Company, 19 Bank St., Attleboro,

SALESMEN IN 48 STATES ARE MAKING rapid profits with our below market price on Converted Hosiery; here is a sample of 75 pairs at 12¢ pair; 3 pairs \$1, clear, sheer, full fashioned nylons, fancy pack; 12 pairs full fashioned nylon rejects, inserted; 12 pairs men's rayon regular hose; 12 pairs men's cotton work hose; 12 pairs men's classy college sport hose; 12 pairs boys' classy college sport hose; 12 pair

SPECIALTY JOBBERS, WAGON JOBBERS— We are manufacturing Balloon Novelties, Paper Hats, Horns, Prize Package Displays, Jokers Rems, Eagle Specialty Co., Akron 14, O. de10

YOUR OWN BUSINESS—OVERCOATS, 50e; Mackinaws, 34e; Shoes, 124e; Ladies' Coats, 34e; Dresses, 10c. Enormous profits. Catalog free. Moro, 558-L., Roosevelt. Chicago 7.

100 WEEKLY CAN BE YOURS! NEW, unique miniature Shuffleboard legally approved, amazing fast-seller! Prospects every-where! Rush name for big money-making details. Stanley Company, 39-B Elvin Ave., Penns Grove, N. J. de10

#### ANIMALS, BIRDS. PETS

FOR SALE-4 PONY DRILL AND TRAINED Dogs. Patti Delwix, Springfield, Mo. Box 144, Route #5, c/o Walter E. Stacey.

I WANT TO CONTACT BIRD AND ANIMAL fancy Waterfowl, Dove, Pigeon raisers in foreign countries everywhere. Paul S. Adams, 3246 Monel Park, Huntington, W. Va.

#### BUSINESS **OPPORTUNITIES**

A BIG CASH INCOME POSSIBLE MAKING Sea Shell, Bamboo, Plastic, Ming Garden Novelties and Jewelry. Book of 150 Designs, \$1 (refundable); Wholesale Supply Catalog, 10c. Gifterafts, Box 4550-T. Coral Gables, Fia. no.19

COLLECT AND GROW RICH IS A BOOKLET that is yours for the asking; learn of this opportunity for a lifetime, spare or full-time office business of your own where you can make a profit on the work of hundreds of others. T. J. Surface, Pres., Dept. 235M, Roanoke 4, Va.

DANCE HALL-ST. LOUIS'S LARGEST COL-ored Ballroom. Modern; capacity over 2000. Refreshment bar. Doing good business. Lease. Rent reasonable. Box 23, c/o Billboard, St.

FLORIDA LAKEFRONT DUDE RANCH FOR sale or lease; has everything; nothing like it in state; needs only promoting. Sunset Guest Hanch, Narcoossee, Florida. no19

FREE FOLIO - WHOLESALE SUPPLY Sources, Business Deals, Plans, Ideas, For-mulas, Kolamite Co., Box 572, E. Dayton, Ohio.

LEARN PIANO TUNING AT HOME - UNlimited income; sound recordings, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Department C1146B, 129 East Michligan, Lansing 16, Mich. del

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS-NEW, 10,000-WORD Hand-Book, by noted expert, shows "how," spare time, small capital—from Idea to Mallbag; includes "Business Development Plan," "Profitable Mail Selling Ideas," "Pointers Along the Mail-Order-Trail" and Starting Question naire; 25e postpaid; antisfaction guaranteed Maupin & Maupin, 327-4 S. 28th, La Fayette, Inc.

MAIL ORDER BEGINNERS-START SMALL, grow big; free details. Rowland T. Plain, 1 Laurel Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

MAKE ORIGINAL JEWELRY—EARRING, PIN, other findings shipped promptly; free list. Lambert, 152 E. 26th St., N.Y.C. 19. no.19

OPERATE OWN CONCESSION - "CONCES-stonaire's Guidebook," \$1, gives lowdown, knowhow, secrets, descriptive circular available, Stampico, Detroit 4, Mich. no26

PITCHMEN AND MEDICINE MEN-COMMUnity Sale Directory of 1,000 sales in Middle West; price, \$1 postpaid. W. W. Simpson, 2705 Jule, St. Joseph, Mo. no19

SELL BY MAIL! SELL THROUGH AGENTS!
We plan and write complete campaigns, letters, literature, publicity, investigate. Finkle
Advertising, 257-B. South Spring, Los Angeles

START BIG PAYING MAIL ORDER BUSINESS in your own home; free information. Mail Business Associates, Inc. 919-M State Tower Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y. no26

THEATER FOR RENT-DAYTON, O.; DOWN-town; population 300,000; large stage, fully equiped sound and screen, 900 new seats; available Sunday, Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday for acts, movies, burlesk, etc.; stage hands, musicians will co-operate; big money maker; unusual opportunity. Contact Mr. Jacobson, Mayfair Theater Dayton 2, O. Telephone HEmlock 2742.

YOUR OWN PLASTIC BUSINESS AT HOME— Produce costume jewelry, novelties, statu-ettes; liquid plastic, liquid marble; flexible molds; write for free book. American Trades, Box 1473-M. Cincinnati 1, 0.

YOUR 24-WORD ADV. PLACED IN 40 TEXAS Spens
weekly newspapers, \$3.50, Pennebaker Advertising, Box 141, San Marcos, Tex. no26

#### COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECONDHAND

A Large List of Second-Hand Coin Machine Bargains will be found on page 82 in this issue.

#### COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

CLOWN AND MINSTREL COSTUMES AND Accessories, Circular free, The Costumer, 238 State St., Schenectady, N. Y. de31

HEADQUARTERS FOR SANTA CLAUS COS-tumes and Accessories, Circulars free. The Costumer, 238 State St., Schenectady, N. Y.

SINCE 1859—COSTUME BARGAINS, CHORUS, dollar up; Principals, three up; no catalog; state wants, Guttenberg, 9 W. 18th St., New York 11, N. Y. ja7

150 DROP CURTAINS AND DRAPES DIRECT from the stock of Lester, Ltd.; must see to appreciate; list sent on request. The Costume Mart, 67 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. Open Tues.. Wed., Fri., Sat. noon 'till 5 p.m.

#### FOR SALE SECONDHAND GOODS

ABOUT ALL MAKES POPPERS AVAILABLE-50 complete Candy Corn Machines and Cookers, \$225 complete set; 50 all electric from \$155. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. de24

BARGAINS GALORE-THEATER AND SOUND Projectors, 8, 16 and 35mm.; Arcs, Rectifiers, Chairs, Drapes, Screens; catalog mailed S. O. S., Cinema Supply Corp., Dept. L. 602 W. 52d St., New York 19.

BELLY TANKS"-UNUSED: SIX, TEN OR twelve feet long: free details, Buck Auto Parts, Merced, Calif. no26

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT FOR 500 SEAT Movie Theater; excellent condition; catalog on request. Movie Supply Co., 1318 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

CRETORS, STAR, LONG-EAKINS POPPERS-Peanut Roasters, Geared Kettles, Copper Carmel, Candy Kettles, Gasoline, Bottled Gas Equipment, Northside Co., indianola, Iowa, de24

DEAGAN UNAFON SPARE PARTS—EXPERT repairs on Unafon, Calliopes; Unafons and Calliopes wanted. Lee, 934 N. Lancaster, Dal-

FOR SALE - MERRY-GO-ROUND, CUSTER Ride, Whip, Chairplane, Arcade, 8 concessions out at 25%; now located at park in Adirondack Mts.; wonderful opportunity; mod-ern living quarters; sacrifice for quick cash sale. H. C. Borst, Rd. #5, Dunnsville Rd., Schenectady, N. Y. Telephone 3-7607.

FOR SALE-SKATING RINK 60x120; FLAME proof tent, maple floor and all equipment. L. C. Morrison, 2924 Brown St., Anderson, Ind.

Only rink in city of twenty thousand. First thirty five hundred cash gets it. Building, 45x 110. No rinks close. Priced to sell. Lloyd R. Brodie, Burnside, Ill.

MAJOR RIDES—TESTED PLANS FOR BUILD-ing Greased Lightning, 24 passenger flat thrill ride (stage coaches), \$15; 16 passenger Major Chairplane, \$10; both \$20; free catalog. Brill, 228-B North University, Peoria, III.

MINIATURE ROLLER COASTER, USED ONE season, forty foot front by 75; fit any mid-way; easily assembled; no leveling; want Whip. Lee Olsen, Box 1401, St. Augustine, Fla.

POPCORN AND ROOTHEER TRUCK — A flashy stainless steel body with plenty of neon made from 1940 Ford Vanette, complete with Star Jumbo Gas Popper and e'ectric Root-Beer Equit.; cost \$3,800, will sell at \$2,000, buy now as it will be worth \$3,000 in spring: Nashville Floas Machine, like new, \$175; Star Jumbo Popcorn Unit, A-1 shape, \$125; 1500 W.A.C. Power Plant, \$145. Food Supply Co., Winons, Minn.

SHORT RANGE GALLERIES \$250, ALSO LONG RANGE. H. Gentner, Box 88, Mt. Healthy.

STAR POPCORN MACHINES AND SUPPLIES Central Popcorn Supply Co., 45 Arch St., New Britain, Conn. no.

THEATER SEATS BARGAINS-1200 FOLDING Chairs, Tents, Projectors, Sidewall, 15mm. Movies, Lone Star Film Co., Dallas, Tex.

TRUNK-THEATRICAL FULL SIZED WARD-robe ("Priesmeyer"); excellent condition; will sacrifice. Pergy Delmar, Worlck Luggage, 1324 6th Ave., NYC.

#### INSTRUCTIONS **BOOKS & CARTOONS**

YOU CAN ENTERTAIN WITH TRICK CHALK Stunts and Rag Pictures. Catalog 10¢. Balda, The Lightning Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis. de10

#### MAGICAL APPARATUS

A NEW SUB MINIATURE RADIOPHONE FOR mentalists, mindreaders, horoscope pitch; each unit less than pound; easily concealed; brochure, specifications, price write Nelson Enterprises, 336-B S High, Columbus, O. del7

FIRE EATING TAUGHT, IRON TONGUE ACT.
Torture Acts, used Magic; swap, sell. Manly,
200 South Avenue 56, Los Angeles 42, Calif. NEW \$22 CATALOG MINDREADING, MEN-talism, Spirit Effects, Horoscopes, Forecasts, Crystals, Palmistry, Graphology Books; 164-page illustrated catalog 30c; wholesale. Neison Enterprises, 336-B S. High, Columbus, O. del7

VENTRIL, OQUIAL (\$45 UP); PUNCH FIGURES, \$12 each dressed; Wigs. Eyes. Acts, etc. Spencer, 3240 Columbus 7. Minneapolis, Minn.

(Continued on page 74)

All Extra Heavy Mountings 10 days' money-back sugrantee if rings not as



=B2172 54 E.7

1/30 14K. Ruby color side stones.



DOZ. 1/20 12K. Large

color sides Without side \$14.00 Doz.



#B396 DOZ 1730 14K. White

center. Ruby color or white

Sample Assortments - \$7.50-\$15.00-\$25.00. \$1 Per Doz. Deposit on All C O D Orders.

FREE CATALOG LISTING COMPLETE LINE.

DES MOINES RING CO. 1155 26TH ST DES MOINES, IOWA

CALENDAR WRIST WATCH Tells the Time Tells the Date Date changes daily in the automatic win-

\* Guaranteed im-ported Swiss Movement \* Radium Hands \* Gold Numerals \* Sweep Second Hand

\$1.00 extra on orders under 6. 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

National Distributing Co. Calumet Bldg., Miami, Florida



\* Unbreakable Crystal

6000 Smash In 460 Page Wholeszle Book Dealars, agents, salermen and lobbers, you will find this book bulging

with Tested Money Makers Latest catalog shows average price raducon many items. Since 1922 our money back source of confidence to all

orings you this latest lives wholesale catalog of Tested Sellers. You may take credit for the 25¢ on first order. In that way the Book will not cost you any money. Get your copy now before supply is depleted.

SPORS CO., 11 49 Lamont, Le Center, Minn.

# FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY HIGHLY POLISHED . ELECTRO PLATED

. IDENTIFICATION BRACELETS . from \$14.40 Gross and Up

· PINS · GUARD PINS · FOBETTES ·

from \$9.00 Gress and Up WRITE FOR CATALOG NOW

(STATE BUSINESS) Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. SEND S5.00 FOR SAMPLE ASSORTMENT

Frisco Pete GHICAGO & ILL

The combined products of sixty manufacturers, running into thousands of items, are available from your national distributor. \$2.00 brings big sample assortment of new and unique numbers from "The Line of Least Resistance," with wholesale prices. Please state if wholesaler or retailer. or retailer.

Dept. 11, Ravenswood, W. Va.

## New Horse Clock #115-G

17" LONG, 12" TALL

Lacquered Gold-Plated Horse with lustrous Head. Tail, Hoofs and Bridle Reins, Will not tarnish. Hand-rubbed base with felt bottom in beautiful, modern blond wood or rich mahogany finish.

Dependable United Self-Starting Electric Clock, manufac-tured under Westinghouse license. Gold-plated trimming around clock dial with matching silver Western trim (Cowboy Hat, Boots, Gun, Lariat,

25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D. If not for resale add Federal Excise Tax.

If you are not on our mailing list, write for our new 1949 Xmas Catalog today!

Tel.: ORegon 3-6330



Dox. Lots Samples \$8.50 Ea.

CUTTLER & COMPANY, INC. 928 Broadway...New York 10, N. Y

merchandise is guaranteed . . . write today for NEW 56-PAGE XMAS CATALOG on Watches, Rings, Jewelry, etc. Ladies' Rhinestone 7-Jewel,

Case Watch, \$8.95

17-Jewel, \$12.95. Looks like real diamonds. High gra de Swiss movements guaranteed like new. Silk cord band, Gold filled Mesh, Link or Expan-sion Band, \$1.75

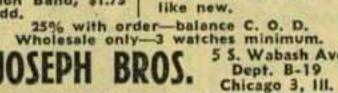
GUARANTEED MEN'S WATCHES

. ELGIN BENRUS \$8.75 GRUEN . BULOVA

Rhinestone Dials, \$1.00 Additional. Matching Expansion Band, 95¢ Add.

10 Kt. Yellow R. G. P. cases, modern new designs. Reconditioned and rebuilt-guaranteed

Wholesale only-3 watches minimum. 5 S. Wabash Ave.







#### HEARTS DESIRE COCKTAIL BRACELET

No. 877CB-34 bewitching Ruby Red sparklers and flashing imitation diamonds form a most beautiful bracelet that is a great eye catcher. Pink gold plated. Individually boxed. Sells easily for \$1.00. Sample \$1.00

Your cost \$7.00 per doz. - \$6.65 per doz. in 3 doz. lots -\$6.35 per doz. in 6 doz. lots - \$6.00 per doz. in 12 doz. Send 25% deposit - balance C.O.D.

FREE NEW CATALOG:

Wallets, Bill folds, Xmas Greeting Cards, Ball Pens, Electric Trains, School Supplies, Costume Jewelry, Household Items, etc.

GOLDEN NOVELTY CO.

Dept. B55

648 Broadway, N. Y. C. 12



## ARTHUCIAL FLOWERS

Best Quality-All Colors

Waxed Dahlias, Georgines, Roses, \$35.00 per 1,000; \$1.00 por 100. Imported Celluloid Roses and Carnations, \$45.00 per 1,000; \$5.00 per 100. Imported Large Red Celluloid Poinsettias, \$45.00 per 1,000; \$5.00 per 100. Mountain Laurel, 50 lb. Carton, \$10.00; 25 lb. Carton, \$6.00.

SEND FOR COMPLETE LIST OF NEW FAST SELLING HOLIDAY ITEMS. 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

FRANK GALLO

IMPORTER AND MANUFACTURER

1429 LOCUST STREET

ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

## 電電電電電 XMAS TREE SETS 影響電電電電

C-71/2-7 Light Multiple Christmas Tree Sets. U. L. approved. With imported lamps, add on plugs. Attractive Holiday Box. Each set guaranteed.

72c per set Minimum 50 sets

C-71/2-Xmas Tree Lamps, Imported 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

AFFILIATED EXPORTERS. INC.

\$5.00 per 100

120 West 42nd St. Wisconsin 7-7471 New York 18, N. Y.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO FROZEN CUSTARD MACHINE OPERATORS

You cannot operate in the State of Fiorida, 1949-150, unless you comply with all State sanitary requirements and secure license in advance for each location. Mix must be purchased from an approved mix manufacturer in Florida. There will be no slicing of ice cream and dipping in chocolate syrup allowed at fairs, carnivals and such places. Such slicing and dipping must be done in some licensed ice cream manufacturing place of business.

NOTIFY JOHN M. SCOTT, Chief Dairy Supervisor

Florida Department of Agriculture, 408 Seagle Building, Gainesville, Florida, If you plan to operate in the State.







- COMPACTS
   PINS
- 3-PC. FOUNTAIN PEN SETS RINGS (1001 Different Numbers
- ENGRAVING JEWELRY
- IDENTIFICATION BRACELETS
- PEARL NECKLACES

JEWELRY-That's Our Business

We have everything for • JEWELERS ENGRAVERS

DEMONSTRATORS

BIELER-LEVINE

ATTENDED THE THE STREET

NEW ENGRAVING JEWELRY CATALOG Write for Yours Now! State Your Business

> All Orders Shipped Same Day Received All Phones: CE 6-7966

5 NO. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.





## **Buy Direct From** Manufacturer



MERCHANDISE

The King of Them All!

- Precision
- Flash
- Qualify

FANCY CAPS

Beautiful threepiece set. Hooded point fountain pen, mechanical pencil and guaranteed ball pen. Available in four or more colors. Cellophane wrapped.

Sample \$5.40 DOZ. \$6.00

25% Deposit, Bal. C. O. D.

or. \$64.80

395 Broadway New York, N. Y. CAnal 6-8016

## MANUFACTURER WANTS JOBBERS AND DISTRIBUTORS perfectly molded. A steady seller for the entire novelty tradel

Colors: Jet Black, Dark Brown and Forest Green. Packed 6, 12 and 24 dozen to carton. 25¢ Retailer.

PARISIAN ART PRODUCTS

141 Fufton St. New York 7, N. Y.

## BINGO

Specials

(Large Size)

\$1.75 Per M.

## HEAVY CARDS

(Sets to 6,000)

In any color or combination of Single, double or triple colors. cards.

SHOWERS

MARKERS

K. & B. CARD CO.

**BOX 126** 

WADSWORTH, OHIO

Manufacturers of Largest Line of Bingo Supplies in the Country



#### MISCELLANEOUS

SAMPLE CARTON OF COLORFUL POTTERY-24 pc. large assortment, \$7.50; 48 pc. small assortment, \$10.80; cash, please; prompt shipments. Walter Hirsch & Co., 2775 Pittsburgh Ave., Cleveland 15. O. no.19

SIDEWALL — WATERPROOF AND MILDEW proofed, complete with grommets and rope; Green or Khakl, approximate 8 oz., 6x100' \$54.56; 7x100', \$63.04; 8x100', \$71.52; 9x100', \$80; 10x100', \$88.48; made in any length at above rate per running foot; 25% deposit; satisfaction guaranteed. Michigan Salvage, 417 W. Jefferson, Detroit 26, Mich. Phone; CAdillac 5691, de10

SNAPPY, THRILLING! — MEXICAN-CUBAN Art Pictures, Books, Miscellaneous; samples, lists, 50e-\$1. Jordan, 135-A Brighton, Boston,

#### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. ACCESSORIES

FOR SALE-HAMMOND B40 TONE CABINET; used 6 months. V. C. Haas, 338 West 2nd, Dayton, O.

HAMMOND ORGAN-MODEL D. SPEAKER X20-B40 Le:lie Vibratone. All perfect. M. Thomas, 1123 Skyland Rd., Charlotte, N. C.

#### PERSONALS

LEARN ACROBATICS QUICKLY-MY COMback and front handsprings, handbalancing, spotters, ghainers, combination routines, etc.; circus technique; \$1 prepaid; money back guarantee. Wallace Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Mich.

## PHOTO SUPPLIES

COMIC FOREGROUNDS, BACKGROUNDS IN stock; quick service; photo noveities; photo supplies. Miller Supplies. 1535 Franklin, St.

COMPLETE LINE DIRECT POSITIVE plies Direx and New Eastman Paper Lone Star Photo Supply Co. 2405 Elm St. Dallas,

DIME PHOTO OUTFITS CHEAP—ALL SIZES; drop in and see them; latest improvements, real bargains. P. D. Q. Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill. np de31

DIRECT POSITIVE PHOTOGRAPHERS - WE supply everything you need; reasonable prices; Eastman D.P. Paper, Chemicals, Frames, Back-grounds, Comic Foregrounds; Cameras for in-doors, complete Photo Booths, etc.; free information and prices; we are old and reliable since 1903. P D Q Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago 10, III. np de31

FIRE PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN AROUND NEW York City by Bill Herries; suitable for trade journals, insurance companies, writers, artists, research and club showings. P. O. Box 142. Times Square Station, New York City.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHRISTMAS CARDS WITH your picture; 12 cards, envelopes, \$1; 25, \$2; send negative and remittance. George Weisz, 150-13 119th Avenue, Jamaica 4, New

PHOTOMOUNT SPECIAL-2X3 VERTICAL OR horizontal folders imprinted "Merry Christmas" in red, white insert, gray cover, \$2.80/100, \$25.00/1000; write for price list, samples. Penn Photomounts, 335 Woodland Ave., Glenoiden,

SOUND RENTALS-16MM.; FREE CATALOG. National Cinema, 69 Dey St., N.Y.C. 7.

THE NEW EASTMAN DOUBLE WEIGHT DIrect Positive Paper now available in all sizes. Marks & Fuller, Inc., 70 Scio St., Rochester 4,

#### PRINTING

ATTRACTIVE 100 81/2x11 LETTERHEADS AND 6% Envelopes, Hammermill Bond, five lines opy, \$2 postpaid; samples. Dickover Printing, copy, \$2 postpaid; samples 4, Mo. 5233 Cleveland, Kansas City 4, Mo.

CHRISTMAS CARD CALENDARS IMPRINTED with name and business, \$4 per 100; free samples. Ace Press, Clearwater, Fla. de24

DRAWING AND CUTS MADE TO ORDER-Also printing of every kind. Samples. Cress-man, Washington, New Jersey. de3

EMBOSSED BUSINESS CARDS-1,000 FOR \$4, guaranteed; sample free or send check and printed copy; prompt delivery. C-US Supply Co., 2512 Prevost, Fort Worth, Tex.

FOR SALE — MIMEOGRAPH PAPER, 68¢ ream; request samples, Brookman Paper Co., 56-F West 24th, New York 10. de10

NEARGRAVURE EMBOSSO LETTERHEADS!-sparkling! Dynamic! Distinctive Layouts, Outstanding Illustrations: Midways, Concessions, Tent Shows, Orchestras, Theaters, Bookers, Clowns, Magicians; samples, 10¢. Sollidays Colorprint, Knox, Ind.

RUBBER STAMPS, 3 OR 4 LINE, \$1 POSTPAID; Stamp Pads, 50e; 100 Envelopes and 100 Notebooks Printed, \$1.50. Smallwood Printery, 2715 Vine, Cincinnati 19, O.

#### SALESMEN WANTED

A-1 MEN OVER 40-MAKE A FORTUNE: NO investment; sell sales promotional advertising to grocery stores and other retail businesses; you collect \$22,50, you retain \$15; call-back commission, \$5; extra bonuses, \$25 to \$100 monthly; over rides 50¢ to \$2 per account per man; guaranteed yearly annuity of \$5 on every active account you open. Requirements: Car, one sale weekly; bondable, we pay bond. Coast to Coast International Associates, 160 Chestnut St., Rochester 7, N. Y. (Mention Billboard) de31 ADVERTISING BOOK MATCHES—BIG SPOT cash profits! World's largest direct selling book match manufacturer offers profitable year 'round selling opportunity: make money with the Matchcorp "Big Three." 20, 30 and 40, light book matches; direct factory service; every business a prospect; no experience needed to start; men, women; full, part time; liberal commissions; low prices for high quality; repeats; sales kit and selling information furnished. Match Corp. of America, 3433 W. 48th Piace, Dept. D-31, Chicago 32. BIG MONEY TAKING ORDERS—SHIRTS, TIES, Sox, Pants, Jackets, Sweaters, Shoes, Uni-forms, etc.; sales equipment free; experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-DS Lincoln, Chi-

SALESMEN WANTED TO SELL AND DELIVER low priced juvenile premium to theaters and concessions; large earnings possible on commission basis. Philadelphia Chewing Gum Corp., Havertown, Pa.

SALESMEN—LIVE WIRE PROMOTERS; WIDE open market year around the clock. Patent flat folding Lawn Chair, recline any position. You don't sell it, set in it, lean back; not a one time sale or a one article sale. Stores, distributors, trailer courts, living cars, homes. Demonstration sells 1000 Florida distributor. List, \$16.95, your salesmen, \$12.95; cost \$8.95 dozen lots. Sample, \$16.95. Take orders, refund first order. Clark Distributing Co., 1110 Knapp Ave., Flint 3, Mich.

#### SCENERY AND BANNERS

NIEMAN CARNIVAL-CIRCUS BANNERS, THE best, not the cheapest; no disappointments. Nieman Studios, 1236 S. Halstead St., Chicago. CA 6-2544.

#### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

ALL PELICAN PRODUCTS INCLUDING CONcentrated Black, at lowest; authorized distrib-utors prices. Joe Darpel, Hotel Victoria, Nor-

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR TATTOOING— Electric Tattoo Machines, Designs, Colors; complete outfits; illustrated catalog free Mili Zeis, 728 Lesley Rockford, III. de10

TATTOOING MACHINES-DESIGNS, COLORS, Needles, Outfits; genuine German Pelican Black Tattoo Ink, \$4.50 pint; \$8 quart; free catalog. Owen Jensen, 120 W. 83d St., Los Angeles 3. del7

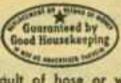
#### WANTED TO BUY

ABT MODEL F PISTOLS MADE AFTER WAR. No Challengers; also Groetchens Skill Test. Lee Hirschler, 3831 Winding Way, Cincinnati,

WANTED—IMPORTED JAPANESE TOY RE-mote Control Car; quote lowest price and quantity available. Novel Mfg. Co., 3 Bleecker St., NYC. GR. 5-7132.

WILL BUY CONCESSION TENTS, ALL KINDS Freaks, Velvet Drops, Kiddle Rides, Hobby Horses, what have you? Details. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

## SELL NYLONS GUARANTEED AGAINST



AMAZING guarantee gives d by FREE nylons if hose runs or snags! Impossible? It's true! Regardless of cause - whether

fault of hose or wearer - Kendex nylons are replaced FREE if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within the guarantee period up to THREE MONTHS! Complete line of women's beautiful hoslery - all weights, sizes and lengths, including sheerest 15 denier 51 gauge. Not sold in stores. Nationally advertised in Life, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies Home Journal, McCalls and Women's Home Companian. Awarded Seal of Approval by Good Housekeeping magazine. Also complete line of men's fine hosiery guaranteed ONE FULL YEAR or replaced FREE! No money or experience needed to earn big, steady income writing orders in spare or full time. We deliver and collect. Advance cash plus huge bonus. Complete moneymaking sales outfits FREE and prepaid. No obligation. Nothing to pay now or later. Opportunity to have others sell for you. Rush your name and address on postcard and you'll be making money

KENDEX COMPANY BABYLON, 27, N. Y.

#### Sensational! **Xmas Candy Special** HAND DIPPED

## CHOCOLATES

Direct From Factory. Jobbers' Prices.

Luscious home-style asst. pieces, dipped in delicious rich coatings. Beautiful cellophaned 1-lb. Xmas boxes, 40g. Corgeous 4-lb, Xmas holly boxes, 38¢ lb. 24 pounds candy to case. Case lots only. No C. O. D.'s at this low price. Sample \$1

> Barbara Fritchie Chocolates Frederick, Md.

## PLASTIC GIFT PACKAGE

Containing beautiful Jaz Creme Sachet, plastic capped bottle of Perfume and Corsage of beautiful hand-made flowers. Priced to sell wherever shown. This item is packed in beautiful many colored lithographed counter display carton for store sales. Sold direct to homes and to stores. This is an ideal gift item for all occasions. The answer for Holiday Gifts. If you are interested in selling an item that is tops and make real money, write GOODIER COMPANY, Dallas 8, Texas.

#### PORTABLE TYPE BINGO EQUIPMENT

Flashboards and Blowers-"Priced so low you can own both!" Jobbers and Agents invited

LIPKA MFG. CO. Spring 7-2327 New York 9, N. Y. 417 H. 11th #t.



ONLY

COMPLETE with

STAINLESS STEEL BAND (6 or more)

additional

\* REMOVABLE PUSH PINS WRITTEN 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

\* RADIUM DIAL \* BRAND NEW (Not Rebuilt)

\* UNBREAKABLE CRYSTAL

10% Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Sample \$4.00.

YORKSHIRE WATCH CO.

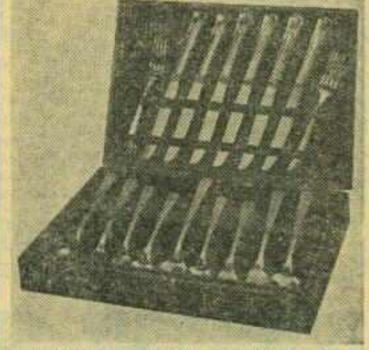
Dept. 371 103 5. Wells St.

\* CHROME CASE

\* CENUINE SWISS

Chicago 6, III.

#### embassy pattern 32-Pe. SERVICE FOR SIX



HEAVY COATINGS OF SILVER ON NICKEL BASE INSURE LONG WEAR. Ideal Sales Promotion Item. Chest NOT Included.

=10BB Per \$3.95 10 Sets \$2.85 Per More

ROHDE SPENCER CO. 223-225 W. Madison St. Chicago 6, III.



# Hand-Made

Retails for Styles interchangeable—can be worn as screw-on or for pierced ears. 1/20th gold wire for pierced ears free with every pair. Money refunded. No catalog. SAMPLE, \$1.00.

Rolled Gold

5 Sparklers

Deposit \$1.00 for C.O.D. Orders. AGENTS WANTED

S. DIAMOND

1323 Congress Ave.

Houston, Texas

Dozen

WRITE FOR OUR NEW FREE TAL Daring values in watches, rings and other JEWELRY

IMPORTERS • EXPORTERS 182 S. Main St. . Memphis, Tenn. **FUR COATS** 



JACKETS—CAPES Large assortment of NEW 1949-1950 outstanding creations. FACTORY

Perfect quality Ex-cellent workman-ship. Distinctive furs of all types at popular prices. Buy your fur coat this year from our factory at half price Earn EXTRA MONEY in your spare time selling furs to your friends and neighbors. Send TODAY for our New Illustrated Catalog and Price List. It's FREE.

S. ANGELL & CO.

Manufacturing 236 W. 27th St. (Dept. b-3), New York 1, H. Y.



Write For Our Big New Catalog Of Volume Sellers! Please State Your Business! HARRY PAKULA and CO. 5 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, III.

## BIG BEAUTIFUL PRINCESS DOL



Wins the heart of every child who sees her. She has adorable curis, mov-ing eyes with real eyelashes. Sleeps, talks, has atex arms and legs, rub-ber panties, silk stockings nd white shoes. Rayon or ninon dress. Bonnet to match.

24" TALL

ATTENTION, PUNCH-CARD OPERATORS: Will furnish puncheard with each doll FREE! Takes in \$12.15 profit (cards on request only). We also have 10" rubber coo dolls with composition head, cellophane wrapped, \$8.40 doz. Sample 20¢ postpaid. Territories open for agents and distributors.

25% deposit with order, balance C. O. D.

PHOENIX TOY & NOVELTY CO.

231 Fulton St.

Samples \$5.00

Postpaid

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JOBBERS---DISTRIBUTORS---PREMIUM USERS Direct Importer forced to liquidate at a loss! "TONE"

Precision Built-Nationally Advertised. Sold Everywhere for \$12.50.

- F3.5 Anastigmat Lens Focusing Mount 3 Ft. to Inf.
- e Speeds 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 Second and Bulbs.
  cocking Double Action Shutter.
  Optical Eye Level and Waist Level View
- Finders. · Genuine Ever - Ready Leather Carrying
- Uses Weimet American & Japanese Film.
   Individually Boxed With Instructions. \$4.25 Ea. in Gr. Lots,

Sample Box of 10 Cameras, Postpaid, \$47.50. Film Available: 48¢ Per Box.

(Box Contains 6 Rolls of 10 Exposures Each.) 20% Deposit, Balance C .O. D. M. MORRIS

1472 Broadway, Suite 612 New York 18 LOngacre 5-7980



- Housewares
   Cutlery
- Kitchenware
   Toys
- Wheel goods
   Novelties Send for Catalog Order Now . Lowest Prices

ACME SALES CO.

P. O. Box No. 1141, Atlanta, Ga.



POUR DRINKS OUT OF A

CIGARETTE PACKAGE! Watch their eyes pop out when you pull out a cigarette package and

pour out a shot of 100 proof! The new Hollywood KICKJACKET is a sensation everywhere -Plastic Flask small enough to slide into an empty cigarette package yet BIG enough to hold 21/2 full jiggers of your favorite liquor.

For Sports and Honky-Tonks they're terrific. Wagon Jobbers, Distributors Here's a Winner! Write Today for Wholesale Prices. Two Samples Airmailed to You

for 50¢. 4016 W. 3rd St. Los Angeles 5, Calif. KICKJACKET CO.

## CHINESE FIRECRACKERS

10/16 (1280 11/2 in. Firecrackers) \$2.25 per bundle 40/60 (2400 Ts in. Firecrackers) 5.00 per bundle Cash with order, F. O. B. Center, Tex. Special price case lots.

HURST-JONES FIREWORKS

## HELP WANTED—ADVERTISEMENTS

RATE—12c a Word

Minimum \$2

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column, No charge accounts.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

GIRLS WANTED—ORIENTAL OR WHITE. AS-sist to Oriental Magician; attractive, 100 lbs. to 115 lbs., 5 feet 1" to 5 feet 3", experience not necessary. Free to travel; theater circuit; steady job, good salary. Write or wire Jack B. Leifur, Southern Attraction, Charlotte, N. C.

IMMEDIATE OPENING FOR GIRL TENOR Sax doubling clarinet; also Girl Pianist. Box C-489, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

LEAD TRUMPET AND TENOR SAX, SINGING good ballad; established commercial band; state age, if single, previous bands, permanent address. Box 304, Billboard, Chicago. no19

MIDGETS FOR BIG VAUDEVILLE ATTRACtion; experience not necessary; good salary. Midgets, Billboard Office, Cincinnati, O.

MUSICIANS—ALSO TWO COMPLETE UNITS to travel, 5 piece Hillbilly and 7 piece Com-mercial Colored Units. Send all details. Buddy Bair, Box 113, Colome, S. D.

NEED SOLID FIDDLER AND ACCORDIONIST

-Location job. Must play it all. Acts coming South contact me. Bob Florio, Halston Beach, Tampa, Fla.

OPEN FOR TRUMPET MAN-SALARY, REX Pine Orch, Box 94, Glencoe, Minn. no26

TERRITORIAL BAND WANTS MUSICIANS, all instruments; state experience and salary expected. Brumitt Orchestra Agency, Bristol,

STRING BASS MAN AT ONCE. LEE WIL liams, 1611 City National Bank Bldg., Omaha,

TENOR MEN FOR ESTABLISHED ORCHEStra, join immediately; others write. Box 974, Grand Island, Neb.

WANT-PIANO MAN FOR SMALL COMBO, read and fake, opportunity for both man and wife to work day job. Neal Elliott, Clarinda, Ia.

WANTED - MOTION PICTURE OPERATOR and assistant manager; opportunity small eastern town. Box C-485, Billboard, Cincinnati

WANTED-HILLBILLY AND WESTERN MUsicians and Entertainers in all lines; state all first letter. Westward Ho! Show, KCOW, Alliance, Neb.

WANTED - DRAMATIC PEOPLE IN ALL lines; those doubling in truments preferred; state all first letter. Westward Ho! Show, KCOW, Alliance, Neb.

WANTED - YOUNG EXPERIENCED MAN tumbler, diver or aerialist for sensational outdoor attraction, for season 1950; small figure, well trained body, not over 30 years of age, under 140 lbs.; splendid opportunity if you qualify. Reply W. W. Wilno, Peru, Ind. no26

WANTED-AGENT FOR TRAINED ANIMAL Show in schools and theaters. Animal Show, 1431 East Madison, Kokomo, Ind.

## AT LIBERTY—ADVERTISEMENTS

5c a Word, Minimum \$1

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column. No charge accounts.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

#### DRAMATIC ARTISTS

THEATRICAL SHOWMAN DESIRING TO PROmote dramatic stock company; need backer; also available as character actor or director. Franklyn Burke, 1037 Loyola, Chicago.

#### CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL

PRESS AGENT AND PROMOTER-15 YEARS experience should produce results for you; can furnish best references. Write C. W. Write C. Franklin, care Billboard, St. Louis, Mo.

WANT MOTORDROME WORK FOR 1959 SEA-Will answer all, George Atkinson Garfield St., Saco, Me

#### MISCELLANEOUS

JAN LEE-THE MOST EXCITING FEMALE Impersonator. Now available for night club engagements. Contact Jan Lee, Box C-490, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

PALMIST-AGE 30, EXOTIC AND ENCHANTing, weirdly beautiful; can do half and half; desires work with club. Phone: 6953, Rose Davis, Avella, Pa.

RECORD COMPANIES—AGGRESSIVE, PER-sonable representative available to travel. Musician; college graduate; presently employed disc jockey, Midwest Market, Box C-488, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

WANT-PART TIME WORK OF ANY NATURE in Chicago, Illinois, Write Clayton Mampa, 818 Dakin St., Chicago 13, Ill. no19

#### MUSICIANS

ACCORDIONIST—FIRST CLASS, VERY MOD ern, double plano, vocals, comedy; white, male, 29; wish work with unit; travel; no Western or hillbilly. Thomas Mathews, 43 Ton-nele Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

DRUMMER (802) IMMEDIATELY — SOCIETY solos; read, cut shows; 12 years last band, four years manager and drummer. Chuck George, 130-14 Hillside Ave., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y. Virginia 9-9882. no26

ELECTRIC SPANISH GUITARIST, VOCALIST desires position in commercial combo; neat

HAMMOND ORGANIST WITH ORGAN, IMmediately; double violin and accordion; for hotel Jounge or clubs in Florida. Alice Carney, Rm. 1032; McAllister Hotel, Miami, Fla.

LEAD TRUMPET MAN-SEMI-NAME EXPERIence, 23 years, single, sober, will travel. Bob Schueneman, 506 Lorraine Ave., Waukegan, Ill. Majestic 386. .

PIANIST-ORGANIST AVAILABLE NOV. 28-Middle aged, cut shows or dance. Thoroly ill travel. 241 OW. CRUE this ad, Union, Gus Schulze, c/o General Delivery, Louisville, Ky.

PIANIST-FEMALE, ATTRACTIVE, BRUN-ette; exceptional planist and Solovox player. No vocals; beautiful wardrobe; reasonable salary; only consider high class cocktail lounges. Box C-491, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

PIANIST-ATTRACTIVE, TOP NOTCH PIANO and Solovon; some sones; good wardrobe; write to: Musician, 6032 Nickerson Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

- PLAY SOLOVOX, ARRANGER. Read, fill-in, fake a little. 23 years old. Will travel and consider your answers. Must have transportation. Clean cut and will co-operate. Bob Prince, 712 Front St., Lake Charles, La.

STRING BASS - UNION: PREFER SMALL combo or trio. Kenny Moon, 1001 19th Ave., Meridian, Miss.

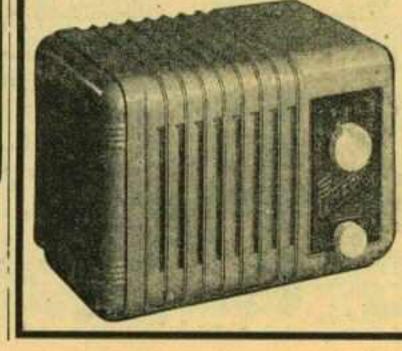
STRING BASS AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY-All esesutials, read, fake; satisfaction guaran-teed. Contact Bob Woltz, 1951 Berryhill St., Harrisburg, Pa.

TRUMPET-VOCALS - SHOW, NAME, COMBO, commercial experience; single, reliable, car; consider anything; arrange, copy. Room No. 15, 3017 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 2, Mich.

TRUMPET PLAYER, VOCALIST - LEAD Dixie Land mickey. Paul Chapman, Pleasant Hill, La., c/o D. F. Chapman.

DIGET GIRL - YOUNG, ATTRACTIVE, blond; 42 inches tall; would like to join MIDGET GIRL established band or dance act as novelty; song and dance specialist; experienced in Broadway musical comedy-vaudeville and legitimate shows. Helen Smith, P.O. Box 374, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

VAUDEVILLE ARTIST, MANDOLINIST— Have played with leading artists; plays other instruments, sings four parts; available for appearance, experienced, single, age 23; con-sider all. Box C-492, Billboard, Cincinnati, O. Delivery, Gastonia, N. C. np



## RADIOS

MECK RADIO: 4 Tube AC-DC operation. Compact set featuring new multifunction tubes, alnico No. 5 pm speaker, ebony black plastic cabinet measuring 71/2x5x51/2 inches.

> \$11.95 1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

29 WEST COURT STREET CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

Sell Our Low Priced RINGS, WATCHES

Genuine Sparkling, Low Priced

An Opportunity to Cash in Without Investment.

Spare or full time selling our SPAR-KLINGS at

prices your customers and friends will thank you for. LEARN HOW TO SELL DIAMONDS ON SIGHT. Only sample needed to attract sales. Sell from beautifully illustrated catalog . . . we carry stock. Earn tremendous profits, yet undersell competition. DISTRIBUTO?-SHIPS OPEN. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE JEWELERS' EQUIPMENT AND CATALOG.

ROBINSON 935 Schoffeld Bldg.



Brand New-Not Reconditioned Sweep-second hand runs or stops at click of button 2-tone dial. Polished chrome case. Stainless Steel Expansion Band, Six or more, \$4 00 each. Sample, \$5.00. Individually boxed, 1-year written material and workmanship guarantee. Instruction book included.

10% Deposit-Bal. C. O. D. BURTON SALES CO., Dept. B-25

809 W. Madison St. Chicago 7, Ill.



one cent? You can get it by taking a few orders from friends. Do this-get your bonus suit-and also earn up to \$12 in a day without house-to-house canvassing! Represent my big, old established company. I need an ambitious men in every town, and this is your chance. EXPERIENCE NOT NECESSARY

SAMPLES FREE. I send you absolutely free gorgeous, valuable big demonstration equipment containing actual samples of fabrics. Demonstrate there samples forme and take orders. Show great tailoring values. Save money for friends. Make money for yourself, Write! SEND NO MONEY! For quick action, tell us about yourself—age, etc. Get demonstration equipment FREH and opportunity to get your own made-to-measure suit WITHOUT one penny cost. H. J. COLLIN, Progress Tallering Co., Dept. Y-117, 500 South Throop Street. Chicago 7 Lines

HOTTEST PUNCH CARD DEAL in the last



1c-59cl Every Punch Winst YOUR COST \$2.50° for

with 12-hole push card TAKES IN \$6.25!

Sample deal, \$2.75 post-paid; 6 deals or more, \$2.50 F. O. B. HURRY! DED:

Supply Limitedt 186

\$2 goldplated tie holder with each SALES deall INC.

11 S. 4th St. St. Louis 2, Mo.

## The Sensational

PAYS FOR ITSELF IN ONE DAY FOR TAVERNS, CLUBS, CIGAR COUNTERS

SPINS EVERY THIRTY SECONDS **FULLY AUTOMATIC** 

> POSTPAID PORTLAND, ORECON

IT-RO INDUSTRIES 423 N. E. 22 Ave. Portland, Oregon.

1,000,000 PIECES GRAB BAG AND XMAS STOCKING FILLERS

Consisting of Toys, Novelties, Gifts, Notions, Cosmetics, Jewelry. Many more useful items. Some items sold for 25e each; CLOSEOUT PRICE \$10.00 per thousand in lots of 5,000; sample lot 1,000 pieces \$15.00. Send check or money order, SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

MDSE. DISTRIBUTING CO.

LC868A

## **OUR 3-PIECE PEN SET** SELLS ON SIGHT!

it is the flashiest set in the country. When you see our set you will be more than pleased. We also have the flashiest

pen set box in the country and the flashiest gold embossed price tags that are made and a beautiful bluecolored guaran-fee slip which makes the pen set sell immedi-

ately. The boys are doing a fremendous business with my pen sets and the very important thing is the fast service. I posi-tively ship same are received.

day as orders 3-piece Pen Set —Gold Plated Top-the fastest selling it em in the country at the right price. Complete with beautiful box and embossed price

SPECIAL New Price in Gross Lots \$5.75 doz. \$65.00 gr.

This 3-piece Pen Set has a fountain pen, automatic pencil and long-wearing ball point pen. In beautiful colors - grey, black and the new atomic blue and

This is a tremendous number from now on to Christmas. Great flash.

Every Pen Set has guarantee slip, also has a gold embossed price tag-\$7.50. All gold finished 3-piece pen sets. These

pon sets all come with guarantee slips and embossed gold price tags and they are individually boxed. The boxes are terrific and beautiful and sell on sight. We positively ship orders same day as received.

Gross Lots \$84.00 Gross SPECIAL

Filigree Ball Point Pen and \$27.00 Gr. 25% Deposit-Money Order or

Cash-Balance C. O. D. We ship same day as orders received

1102 Arch St. Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Phone No.: Market 7-9848

GUARANTEED THE BEST At the Lowest Prices!

LIZARDS

ALL TYPES

FROGS

THE ORIGINAL BERT THE SQUIRT

TOADS

LIFE-LIKE HORNY TOADS

SATISFACTORY SALES CO.

1036 So. La Brea Ave. LOS ANCELES 35, CALIF.

## BINGO SUPPLIES and

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

**Electric Flash Boards Electric Bingo Blowers** 

Wire or write for Catalog



## "GOLD" NUGGETS

Simulated, Look Like the Real Thing! Approximately 1/4 Ounce, Sealed in Cellophane Bag. 3 Bags for 25¢; 15 for \$1.00; 100 for 85 00 Postpaid.

PACTON ENTERPRISES

3323 Lindell Blvd. St. Louis 3, Mo.

LETTER LIST

Letters and packages andressed to persons in care of the Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed ) you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held,

Cincinnati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must re h New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wedn sd... / morning. or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning

#### MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22. O ...

#### Parcel Post

Bernard, S. Devine, Mrs. Harley Harlow, Robt. Lee Sciortino, Joseph (License) 22c

Billboard

TRADE

SERVICE

FEATURE

(Books) 20c Hallstrom, D. C. 5c Mat. Jean

Chambers, Fred M.

Chambers, Kenneth Chapin, Vivian R.

Chapman, Wilson

Chase, Jr., Ited J. W

Chavanne, James Chenez, Howard W.

Chitwood, Joe

Christensen, Mrs.

Christiani, Oscar

Chrouch, Junior Church, Edw.

Cibull, Mrs. E.

Juanita

Thos.

Thelma

Ciaburri, John

Coleman, Bob

Coleman, Geo.

Cooke, Sonya

Corbett, Wm.

Costa, Bob

Corson.

Cowan.

Cox.

Coleman, Tommy

Cornett, John M.

Geo.

Cox, Mrs. Delores

J. H.

Crabtree, Harry Crane, Sidney S.

Crawford, Fsther Crawford, Mrs.

Crippen, Geo.

Crosby, Wm.

Cronch, Wm, E.

Cruil, R. N. Cumblidge, Carl

Cunningham, C. O.

Chaa.

Cunningham, Mra.

Curtin, Edw. W.

Davis, Mrs. C. H.

DeFanie, Mrs. Julia

Delancey, D. N. Delancy, Violet Demetro, John Dennis, Frank &

Devine, Harley

DeWolfe, Harold

Dourety, Mrs. Bill Drake, Rolland

Drew, Mrs. Eula

Ducharme, Henry Dugan, J. H.

Drumm. Gene

Duhan, Bill

Dunbar, Gale Duncan, Dallas

Eden, Juanita

Elkey, Fritz

Elvridge, Gordon Emond, Geo. C.

Emswiler, A. D.

Phillip

Engerer, Capt,

Patsy

Edwards, J. D. &

Eldridge Entertain-

Sonya A

Samuel D.

Katherine M.

Duitch,

Dunn.

Dunn.

Eddy.

Chas.

Howard

Ralph E

Devine, Lou DeWald, J.

Doernam, Ch. Dotty, Robt.

Drayer, Mrs.

Dakia, Peter

Davis, R. H. Davis, R. N.

Davis, Sam

Dawson, Bill

Decker, Earl

Daw. Tex

Crosby,

Crippen, Irene

F. A. (Frenchy) Crider, Raby

Charlotte

James

Couillard. Raymond

Wm.

Able, Buck Canaldy, Florence Abston, Leslie N. Cassidy, Ted Ackley, A. V. Adams, Mrs. E. L. Casanova, Jimmy Casaman, Bruce Aiton, Thos, Akins, Leo Albrecht, Geo, R. Castle, Robt. Caudill, Tony (Scales) Cauley, Mamie Cave, C. A. (C. & B. Co.) Chalkias, Wm. Alexander, Al & Alland, Maurice

Allen, Bobbie Allen, D. V. Allen, Geo. M. Allen, W. H. Amok, Chief Anders, Jessie L. Anderson, G. L. Anderson, Henry "Egony Trio Ankrim, Geo. Annin. James Ashley, Thos. L. Atkins, Virgil

Auskings, Clarence Averill, W. E. Averly, Buddy (Whitie) Ayers, Madame Barfield Ayers, E. W. Bob Clark, H. C. Baker, Mrs. Alpha Clemens, Fred G. Baker, Mrs.
Baker, Bill Clother, Juans
Baker, Betty
Ball, Lucky (Sword Cobbs, John R.
Swallower) Cody, Wm.
Cole, Eddie

Barber, John Barker, Joe Barnard, Sr., Richard Coleman, Mrs. Barnes, Luther, Jr. Barr, Raymond L. Collender, Jack Conners, Jimmie Barton, Geo.

(Bartons Society Circus) Rateman, Red Bates, Leona Lybort Beall, Mrs. Hiram Bejano, Pris-illa & Emmett Benison, Evelyn Benison, Mrs. Mina Bennett. Gen. (Funhouse)

Bentley, Johnnie Bergman, Mrs. Lilla S. Bernard, Andy Bernard, Arthur Bible, Roy (Bible Bros, Circus) Bilkas, Mrs. Elsie s. Lester Don Clarence Zora Blake, Helen Blakely, Henton H.

Blakely, Johnnie Blasic, Henry Blaylock, Rob Robt. Blue & White Bluestein, R.

Boggett, Jimmy W Boswell, Thon, Howard Bouillion. Frenchis Bowers, Benlah A. Rowman, Lee Boyd, Bill Bazeman, Dr. Braconnier, H. L. Branch, Curtis Brandon, R. W. Brenneman, Mrs.

Brewer, Allen Brewater, James Brinkley, Bruce Britton, Bradley Broome, E. H. Brown, Arthur Brown, Mrs. Jeanie Brown, Mrs. L. W.

Browning, J. J. Bruden, Dan Bruner, Wm. C. Bucci, Anthony Bullock, W. (Blackie)

Bundy, Elmer J. Burgess, Ronnie Burns, Lawrence R Burns, R. B. Burns, Robt, H. Burton, Tex. Butler, Thos. H. Byers, C. W. Calderanzi, Mike Calloway, Gordon Camareri, Jr., Jos. Cantrell, Millard Carey, Roy Carnell, Billy Carnlete, Miss S. Carpenter, Earl A. Carpenter, James

Entry, Chas. H. Escline, E. D. (Juggler) Carrigan, Mrs. & Eule, Helen Cash, Albert Cankey, Don

Fatzinger, Allen Johnson, Sam Feazell, Robt. W. Jones, James Felton, Verlin Geo. Jones, R. L. Fillingham, Everett Jordan, Mrs. C. Stanley Fillman, Robt. Fiake, Norrie Flanagan, Loretta Fleming, Pearl Floyd, Morgan Folk Celebration

Glosser, Diane 5c For, G. F. Forkey, Mrs. Hazel Keliiheleus, Forkum, Bill Forster, August Fournier, Bill 60c Fox, Mrs. O. F. (not Oscar) Franklin, Chick Frank, Miller J.

Franklin, Thos. Franks, Mack Frazier, Mrs. Art Frazer, Smitty
Frey, Wm.
Frick, Mr. (Sand
Valley Show) Froemining, Mrs. Emily Fustanio, Anthony

Galaling, G. Gale, Jimmie Galligher, Orville Lawrence, Gallo, Geo. Garner, Floyd E. Gates, Jack Gates, Lela F. Gee. Robt. H. Gentry, John

George, Sammy & Gibbons, Wm. Gibson, Renj. A. Gill, Jimmie Ginther, Homer M. Girard, Ted Gleon, E. M.

Gloden, Mrs. Eva Mne Goad, J. D. Goins, Wm. Goldle, Jack Goldstein, Abraham Levy, Sam J.
Goodman, James Lester, Geo. D. Osborn, P. L.
Goodwin, Lloyd O. Lewis, Casey Owen, Richard
Goodyear, Al Peanut Ozman, Walter Goodyear, Al (Butcher) Lewis, Harry & Sunsh Gordon, Mrs. Bay Lewis,

Graba, Otto Graham. Crancer. Allen Merle J. Gratint. Gray, Mrs. Carolyn Linsky, Ralph Gray, Harold Little, Dave Harold Gray. Gray, Mrs. Loraine Little Red Feather, Gray, Mrs. Norma (McGee) Great Sutton Show Gregory, Robt. Wash. Griffin, Willard

W. C. Guertin Jack Hassnoat, Herman Hagan, Mrs. Betty Haines, Fred Haines. Frank Halers. Frank Hallstrom, Mrs.

Hallstrom, Tip Hand, Johnny (Hell Drivers) Haney, Charlie Hanley, Raymond Harroll Harbaugh, Chas. C

Hardman, John C. Harmon, Wm. Darnell, Dan Davis Bros. Rodeo Harr, Mrs. Geo. Harris, Eddie Harrison, Jr., Frank Harris. Everett Hasson, Tom

Hawkins, Ralph H. Hawkins, Mrs. Hawley, Lisle Hay, Retha Head, Harry Heck, Robt. A. Heinka, Hodrea

Tarrant Devine, Mrs. Bobbie Henley, Boh Hennessesse, Hennemee. Hepperle, Mrs. Houses, Junior D. Higginbotham,

Hillhorn. R. L Hill, Betty Hill James W Hill, Jim Holston, Jack F. Holston, Mrs. Jack Holt, Wm. (Hawalian

Holtkamp, L. B. Howery, Wm. Dunn, Mrs. Maggie Hoxfe Bros. Cfrous Huftle, Kay Hurst, Martin II. Huston, Chas. Huston, Lee Hutchison, Geo. Hutchison, Mr.

Intonti, Ellen ment Co. Jennings, Wm. M. Jiffy Dog. Co. John. Freddy John, Riley Johnson, Mrs.

Johnson, Clayton (Cook & Enos) (Musical Buck) Johnson, Etta Johnson, Ervin Johnson, Geo. Fasion, Marion H. Johnson, Harry Lee Mitchell, Lowell L. Saul, M. (Sike) Johnson, Orville Mitchell, Lowell Schaffner, Nell Fasion, Marion H. Johnson, Harry Lee

Johnson, Sam Jones, James F. Jordon, A. L.

Kamrath, Jerry E. Kane, Betty Kane, Larry Kane, Mrs. Mary (Glass Blower) Kasee, John Kasier, Jeff Kaufman, Leo

Abigail Kelifheleun, Lulani Kelly, James Kelly, Red

Kelly, Toby Kelly, Wm. Kepley, Dixle Kerver, Joseph Kilbane, Barney Killinger, Dick Killough, Elvin A. Kilpatrick. Kenneth L. Kirby, claine Kirk, H. H. Kirk, Mrs. Jack W. Kiser, Eugene R. Klein, R. L. Pop

Kocink, Mike Koualezyk, Walter Kramer, Louis Krieger, Albert Kroesen, Mrs. Retty Kroesen, Ronald J Kueker, Louis A. Roy Eduall Lafayette, Mrs.

> Lamon, Harry Langaster, Billy Langay, James Laye, John LaZellas, Aerial Leadd, Jimmie Lee, Coleman Lee, James K. Lee, Mrs. Thelma Leiter, Mrs. Pat Lentini, Mrs. Frank Osborn, Mrs.

Lewis, Stan Lindsey, (High Pocket)

Lirermore. Norman Joseph M. Lochler, Logan, Ginger Logan, Harry F.

Logan, K. H. (Slim) Long, Joseph O. Long, Lucky Lotter, Marie Dalton

Lovellette, Don Lundquist, Leonard MacDonald, Robt. MacWilliams, Roy McCarthy, Charlie McCreary, Mac McDowell, James

McGee, Blackie McGlone, Ken McKenney, Bill McKeown, Mrs.

McKinnon, Mrs. Violet McLemore, Thomas Leon F. McMillan, B. F. Mackey, Robt, F. Madam Pat

Malanga, Geo. Malanga, Lucille Malcardo Malmberg, Walter Mandrick, Steve Mannuca, Thomas Marino, Toner Markoff, Paul

Marquis the Magician Russell Marsh, Jr., Roland Martell, Sherry Marteney, Henaley Martin, Jerry D.

Matthews, Mrs. Virginia Mattao, Mrs. Ruth Maynard, Show Red Maxwell, O. B. Mead, M. R. Meeks, Daniel A.

Melton, Alberta Memahon, Joe Meyer, Rose Meyers, Harry Meyers, Wm. H. Miller, A. H. (Foot Long) Miller, Alex & Geo. Miller, Bob

Miller, Carol Miller, F. W Miller, Miller. Harvey A. Rumple, Bud & Miller, Jimmy Miller, Mrs. Mary

Miller, Wealey Millings & Berninia Ming Toy, Princess Charleston May Mintz, Jeme Benjamin Mitchell, E. W. Eleanor Mitchell, Geo. W. Mitchell, Hayden

Mondhi, Prince Aga Montanez, Alva M. Mooney, Joe A. Moore, Mrs. Emma Morgan, Clayton Morgan, Williard Curtia

Morris, Mildred Morrison, Melvin Terrell Morton, Carlton V. Moyer, Ed Mullay, John E. Munroe, Wm. P. Murray, Mrs. Alice Dawn

Murray, Doc (Ferris Wheel) Murray, R. E. Myers, Bob Nash, Larry Neal, Mrs. Ann Neal, Ruby Neal, Ring Noose, H. C. (Pete)

Nelson, Edith Nelson, Frank Nentrup, Ray Newton, Harold V. Nicholos, Steve Nicholas, Chas. Noble, Geo. Norwood, Jeme Nottingham, Rex B. Kline, R. Knoblasch, Arthur Novarro, Monte O'Brien, James Patrick

O'Brian, Mike O'Brion, Vera Rammage O'Dell, Jennie David O'Dell. Judy Orla, Jack

O'Hara, Joseph P O'Hara, Sandy O'Hara. Tohy Oliphant, Safler Oliver, James Ollis, Mrs. Kay O'Neal, Major T. O'Neal, Pat O'Satyrdae, Major Ortten, Billie Marguriete

Sunshine Page, Helen Yvon Earl Paladichuk, Joe Palatia, Mrs. Rits Palitz, Al

Pallesen Cypthia Parker, Rosalie Paulette, Mrs. Lucky Sparks Payne, Frank Pearmon, Juliet Anne

Perry, Frank Peters. Frank E. Peters, Mrs. Robt. Peters, Tana Louise Peterson, Mrs. Guv

Phillips, Robt. Pike, W. D. Pikul, Adam E. Pillipps, W. C. Pinckley, Robt,

Pinelli, Jr., Sebastian John Pitzer. Billy Petroff Attractions Powell, S. W. Prentice, Donald E. Price, Jayce

Price, W. (Barwick) Prokop, Ed. Purvia, Mrs. Tommy R. Pybus, Talmadge Quackenbush. Edward Randolph, Bingo

Rattle Snake, Princess Rawling, Mrs. Catherine Red Hawk, Chief Reed, Boh Reese, John Recese, Manuel Francis

Reese, Sammy Reid, Davey Renne, Valerie Reno, T. A. Rey, Val Reynolds, John J. Reynolds, Ray Richards, John W. Richards, Robt. Richards, Wm. 8. Rivard, Ed Roberts, Jack Robinson, Ethyl

Robinson, Rudy Rocca, Phil J. Rochman, Albert Rocers, Harry E. Rollins, Dennis S. Ross, Sr., John Howard Ross, Wilson Richard Roth, Clark H. Rudeger, Albert Rudenko, Geo.

Rusha, Emma Russell, B. D. Wm. L. Itussell, Rutherford, Clarence E. John Hycoft, Mrs. Sabott, Chas. Sales Tent Show L Salvers, Frank Sanford, R. S. Saul, M.

Agnes

## FAST-SELLING LOWILL watches



NEW 1950 CATALOG HUNDREDS OF FAST MOVING JEWELRY PIECES THAT WILL SELL FOR THE CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS!

FREE -25% with order, balance C. O. D.

LOUIS PERLOFF, Wholesale Jewelers Dept. BB, 737 Walnut St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

RUBBER ALLIGATORS-9" long-\$2.00 doz.; \$11.00 6 dox.; \$20.00 gross. 4 samples \$1.00. RUBBER LIZARDS-BEST GRADE-9" long -\$2.00 doz.; \$11.00 6 doz.; \$20.00 gross. 4 samples \$1.00.

RUBBER LIZARDS-BEST GRADE-6" long -\$1.25 dox.; \$6.50 6 dox.; \$12.00 gross. 3 samples 500 RUBBER HORN TOAD-NEW-\$1.50 ddx.;

\$8.25 6 doz.; \$15.50 gross. 3 samples 75¢. BUSY BIDDY CHICK-2 doz. to display carton, \$2.25 doz.; minimum order 2 doz. at \$4.50) 6 dox. \$13.00. PEE WEE VIEWERS-SPECIAL PRICES!-

\$3.25 doz.; \$17.00 6 doz.; \$32.00 gross. 2 samples \$1.00. PARISIAN SCARF DANCE — \$3.60 doi:1 \$15.00 6 doz.; \$27.00 gross; 2 tamples \$1.00 MINI MOVIES-\$3.60 doz.; \$15.00 6 doz.;

\$27.00 gross. 3 samples \$1.50. QT VUES—\$3.00 doz.; \$15.00 6 doz.; \$25.00 2 samples \$1.00. TESS THE TEASE-\$1.00 doz.; \$7.20 gross;

SWEET ADALINE-\$1.00 doz.; \$7.20 gross; NEW ESKY COIN-\$1.00 doz.; \$5.00 per 100; \$23.00 per 500; 3 samples 50c.

25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. MINIMUM ORDER ACCEPTED \$10.00. Prices F.O.B. Pittsburgh, Pa. Free catalog.

1115 Oglethorpe Street, Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

## CLEAN UP With Plastic Rayon Towels

Powerful Quick Demonstration. Grease, Ink Stains rinse right out in cold water. Use over and over. Package holds 6 18"x30" Towels. Sells \$1; \$54 gross; 10 Gross, \$500. Send \$1 for sample package. 6 Towels. Big profits every pitch. All orders 50% deposit, balance C. O. D.

SUNBEAM PRODUCTS 701 3d Street S, St. Petersburg, Fla.

#### MEN'S WATCHES

Large assortment of fine reconditioned Jeweled watches . . . mostly with rhinestone dials . . . 10K RGP cases . . . stainless backs , . . heavy crystals . . . imit. alligator straps. A SENSATIONAL CLOSE-OUT

- \$6.95 -

LADIES' WATCHES Imitation diamond brilliant Rhinestone watches . . . guaranteed reconditioned fine Swiss movements . , . Rhinestone dials silk cord bands, 7 Jewels, \$8.75; 17 Jewels, 89.75. Popular name brands slightly higher

satisfied. Send 25% deposit with C.O.D. S. AGRAN

. . . all models, write for price list. Whole-sale only. No retail. Money refunded if not

110 S. 8th St. Philadelphia 7, Pa.



Genuine Latest Styles FUR COATS JACKETS AND SCARFS!

\$5.00 Big profits! Buy est 1950 style Fur Coats! All sizes and colors. If not satisfied money refunded within 3 days! Wire or write today for free price list and catalog! Agents wanted! ROSE FUR CO., Dept P-23

business for yourself! direct from reliable wholesale firm lat-10 W. 27th St. New York I

Cortez, Madam

Coryell, James

Cutler, Louis

Crye, Jake Jr.

Dailey, Robert

Davis, Frank

Cotton, Mrs. Ray

Davies, John C. Davies, Mrs. Peggy

Dorrell, James V. Dover, Joe Eano, Mrs.

Margaret Eckstein, George Edgar, Alvin W. Edgar, Roger A.

Edgar, Eikenhorst, Kenneth

Emlo, John

English, Italph Eno, Margaret

Foster, William

Fritz, W. R.

Fuller, Dorothy

Galluppo, Jack Gowdy, Pamella

Griffin, Harold

Grimm, Frank

Hall, Louis

Granger, Allen R.

Gussiek, Arnold K. Hall, Edward L.

Harris, Mrs. Robert

Harrison, Mrs. Jimmy

Heck, Miss Edna T.

Holston, Mr. & Mrs. John Humphrey, C. H. Impeduglia, Vito Jackson, J. G. Kamm, Ioma

Kaplan, Mrs. Sam Kelly, Bill

Hugh

John

Lampton, C. Jr. Luther, Carl J.

Leitner, Carl F.

heetini, Mr. & Mrs. N. J.

Logadon, David R.

Francis L.

Lewis, Francis J.

Logsdon, Mrs.

Lather, Jack

McAnn, Curley

McArthur, Mr. McCrary, B. W. McGonigal, Fern

McGongai, Mrs. McKinnon, Mrs. Violet

Kerr, Robert H.

Kiely, John

Kuland, Mrs.

Lay, Abb

King.

Kouf.

Clayton

Hayden, Donald Haywood, Mrs.

Herman, Al H. Hern, Garry

Haywood, Lee

Heth, Robert

Hewitt, Joe

Fortune, Mrs.

Evans, Bob Bette

Miller, Merrin Mitchell, Gus Moffet, Slim Moorehead, Buddy Morrison, Harry Mosley, Hermon Moss, Lee

O'Satyrdae, Major

Pagel, William Patrick, T. W. Patterson, Cullen

Patterson, Milton

Perquet, Johnny

Peddero, Octavio Pelen, Chas. W.

Pelen, Chas. W.
Pierce, Wendeil R.
Piland, Mr. &
Mrs. James N.
Pilger, Mrs. Wm.
Prock, Ted
Ralland, Anna Lee
Rence, Jean
Reynolds, John J.
Richards, William
S.

Rubin, Jack

Sarbo, Geno

Shantz,

Sanderfur, J. P. Sandusky, A. D.

Satterly, Elmer

103

Shipley, Leonard La

Specht, Jean and

Stewart, Mrs. James

Sweet, Jimmy Taylor, Miss Betty Terry, Mr. & Mrs.

Thompson, J. R. Thompson, William

Valentine, Jimmle

Vinson, Jack E. Waits, G. B. Waiter, Mrs. Ann

Ward, George W. Watson, Mrs. John Warwick, Mrs.

Webb, Henry D. Webb, John Ellis

Welter, Elmer E.

Wentworth, Tom

Elizabeth West, Mrs. Edua

London, Karl M. & Wildrick, Elmer

McMillin, Mr. R. J. Wood, Julian L. Marba, Herbert C. Zlomke, Mr. & Marks, Tom & Rosa Mrs. Robert

Wallberg, Mins

Kenneth A

Vesperman,

Francis

Orval

Florence

Joseph

Althea

Stanley

Wayne

Shaffer, Byron

Shufelt, Fred Siler, Harry

Smith, Bertha

Smith, C. W.

Stanley, Mrs.

Nicholas

Nazercheck,

No. 191-H MEN'S IMIT. HEMATITE Gold Flash Sides \$3.25 per doz. \$36.00 per gr.



No. 191-C MEN'S DOUBLE HEAD IMIT. CAMEO With Gold Flash Sides \$3.50 per doz.



\$39.00 per gr. Free Catalog. Minimum order, one dozen. Over 500 styles \$1.00 and up per doz. Send 25% with order, balance C.O.D.

STERLING JEWELERS 44 E. LONG ST. COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

## 30 NEW NUMBERS

For Engravers

Ideal for Christmas Sales and Promotions

Sample Line of 17 Fast-Selling Representative Numbers

\$4.95

OUR ITEMS ARE A MUST! Immediate Delivery-All Shipments C. O. D. Send deposit with all orders.

Sorry, no catalogues.

41 Fulton St., New York City 7, N. Y.

## TROPHY LAMP

Cowboy in action on bucking bronko in golden finish, plated hand painted in 3 colors. colors. Red leatherette Coolle shade. Height with shade.

Shipped \$7.60

A En. \$3.25 1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y. Send for Catalog of Complete Line! AD DC 300 East 46th Street.



TINSELED XMAS SIGNS To Stores, Homes, Offices, Clubs. Made of heavy cardboard with sparkling silver tinsel. Fast, easy sellers. Make Xmas money. 75¢ to \$2.00 sellers.

New York 17, N. Y.

100 Metallic Xmas Streamers, 13x48 ... \$40.00 100 Tinselled Xmas Signs, 11x14 ... ... 12.00 100 Tinselled Xmas Signs, 14x22 ..... 25.00 100 Metallic Xmas Signs, 13x15 ...... 20.00 100 Metallic Xmas Signs, 15x26 ...... 40.00 100 Metallic Xmas Signs, 7x15 ....... 10.00 100 Xmas Comedy Signs, 7x11 ..... 6.00 100 Ultra-Blue Stock Signs, 7x11 ..... 6.00 15 Ultra-Blue Xmas Signs, 7x11, Ppd. . 1.00 L. LOWY, 8 W. B'way, N. Y., N. Y. Dept. 510

## VACUUM CLEANER MEN

SELLS LIKE HOT CAKES!

NATIONALLY KNOWN REBUILT CLEANERS Our LOW PRICES assure you BIG PROFITS. One-year guarantee. Shipped anywhere. Look like new—operate like new. Large assortment—individually boxed. 25% Dep., Bal. C. O. D. Write for catalog. RE-NEW SWEEPER CO., 9591 Grand River Ave., Dept. 205, Detroit, Mich. Est. 1916.

BERT THE SQUIRT FROG



THE CURRENT RAVE! Available at all leading jobbers or write direct to

SATISFACTORY SALES 1036 S. LaBrea Ave. Los Angeles 35, Calif. Schenek, Jack Schreiber, Mrs. Scott, Mrs. Pearl Scott, Wiley B. Scrafin, Frank J. Severance, Chas, Sextun, Alice Sexton, Everett Shuffer, Harvey A. Sharp, Bob & Christine Shelley, Richard Waxne Shifflett, Clarence Shoemaker, M. E. Siegle, Fred

Signor, Art Siler, Harry Simmons, Morris Silver, Kenneth Sinex, Ben Sivak, Joseph M. Slater, Edna Smith, Mrs. Harold

Smith, Herman Q. Smith, Jay Smith, Mary B Snyder, Wm, E. Sorensen, Mrs. C. H.

Sparks, Joe Sparks, Robert Walter Sparrey, Carl Spears, Mrs. Eleanor Spencer, Mrs. Frances

Squillace, Joseph Staber, Faye Stacy, Woodrow Stanley, Dinah Starkey, John Staunko, Chas. Steele, Wayne Steiner, Jr., C. S. Stephan, Margaret Stevens, E. J. Stewart, Speedy Stiman, Robt. Stratton, Howard Streit, Phil N. Striegel, Robt, P. Sullivan, Arthur E Sullivan, Frank

Sullivan, W. D. & Blanche Sturgis, Wanda Swartz, Mrs. Chas. Tayler, J. B. Tayler, W. E. Taylor, Pee Wee Taylor, Mrs. Francis Temkin, Jack

Tennis, Eli Terrell, Mrs. Dorothy Thompson, Mrs. John Thorne, G. R. Thornton, Godfrey Tiernan, James E. Till, John

Trusty, Frank Turner, Bud Tyler, Carl
Urich, Jimmy
Usher, Geo.
Valentine, Henry
VanVorst, Fred
Vare, Nora
Vanghn, Eddie Vetor, E. C. Veves, Toby Vileko, Paul Vincent, Joe Vincent, Roy A. Vogstad, Geo. Wagner, Miss Billie Walmish, Solomon Walk, Daisy Walker, Phernell Walkow, James Wall, John A. Wallace, Madge Wallace, Terry Walters, Guy S. Walton. Lon

Wanke, Mrs. Wantz, Mrs. Ruby Ward, Frank Warick, Stanley Washburn, Geo. Washburn, Huck Wasso, Ralph Waters, Petcy Weaver, Earl A. Webb, John L. (Fire Eater) Weber, Fly Weber, H. T. Weber, John H.

Weins, Harry Weins. Louie West, Bettie Baker West, Donald West, Geo. (Amber) Westrott, Ed Westman, Billie Weston, Paul Weston, Stanley Wiswell, Gilmore Geo, Malone Woleslagle, Mrs. Wheeler, Miss Lee Whalen, Billy Whalen, Jr.,

Weidner, Carmella

Thomas J. L. White, Albert, (Clown) White, Clark White, E. W. White, Harry White, James M. White, Ricker Whited, Geo, T. Whitmer, Ken White, Rudy Wicks, Mrs. Nancy

Willander, John M. Williams, Arthur Williams, Mrs. Patricia Williams. Mrs. Rebecca L. Williams, Sam

Wideman, E. D.

Williams, W. M. Williamson, Al Wilson, Mrs. Alice Wilson, Bob Wilson, Dick Wilson, Eddie (Blackie) Wilson, Geo. Wilson, Geo. X. Wilson, Henry J. Wiswell, Gilmore Davis, H. L. (Red) Davis, N. E. DeLenny, Walter C. O. Wolfe, Eddie Chubby Doudeneau, Mr. & Mrs. J. Wolfe, H. C. Wood, Morris S. Woods, John J.

Woods, Whitie (Corn Game) Woodson, D. L. Workman, Roy Wray, Mrs. A. Wray, Ross Wright, Chas. A. Wuethrick, J. C. Wyble, Glen D. Yates, Tex Ygleria, Hene G. Yoffa, Louis Young, Joseph F. Young, Steve Victor Zarlington, Mary Zimmerman, Corky Zimmerman, Joc. Zinn, K. A.

## MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE

1564 Broadway New York 19, N. Y .\_\_

Appletons, The [Apache Trio] Baker, Mrs. Bill Barnett, Harry Relmont Brothers Bradshaw, Miss

Cherokee Kid Clayton, Joe (Irving Polesky) Clifford, Addle Cross, Dr. Skeet Dahlstedt, Arvid Davis, Louise Dewey, Margle Donahue, J. W. Doyle, Joy Dunne, Violet Ellief, Bobby Fox, Jack Glasco, George Goldberg, Max Grant, Mrs. Jack Green, Herman

Haher, John Hirschfeld, James & Ruby Hudson, Howard Kasha (Pauline Titus, Ann
Townsend, Cal & Keegan, Caron,
Torchy Koentin, L. A.
Family Kroll, Herman
Horace Voytko) Keegan, Caroline P LaMar, E. Lavern, Jack

Lawrence, George

Marlowe, Donald McKinnon, Violet Miller, Harvey A. Montgomery, J. Newman, A. G. Tiny Octopowitz, Lorraine

O'Day, Pat Orkis, Paul Parker, Dotty Parker, Mr. Jean Paysee, James & Beveriy Quinn, James Ramsdell, Lon

Reidy, Irene Rider, Howard R. Robertson, W. B. Robertson, W. B. (Viola Ballard) Roberts, Betty Ryan, Margaret Sando, Edward Shoemaker, Robert

Harry Smith, R. E. Snyder, Mrs. C. E. Terrell, Mr. J. A. Thomas, L. D. Trennel, Sally Van. Lew Warner, Victoria Warriner Jesse Waverly, Jack Weber, Charles Livingston, Roy D. Lumpkins, Buddy Weiner, Mrs. M. White, Russell

## MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE

390 Arcade Bldg.. St. Louis 1, Mo. -

Parcel Post

Cochran, Charles E. Sc

Adams, Harry J. Arnold, Wayne Atkinson, F. M. Bales, Dorothy Bales, Dorothy Burke, Harry J. Bales, Mr., & Mrs. Burke, Leon H. Baysinger, Al Bell, Abe &

Boneroft, Mrs. Roone, Virgil W. Boudreau, Perte

Brady, Michael

Bungardner, Lee Al Caloian, C. A. Campbell, Bob Dorothy Campbell, Ernest Blittschau, Ritchie Carson, Mrs. Evelyn DuMont, Cleo and Edna Chaffee, Mary Heien

Clotfelter, Leon ael Cochran, Charles E. Hardy Colvez, Wayne

Bryer, Mrs. Mac Pete Byington, Robert

Berry Claybrook, Mrs. 1 W. Roscoe S.

MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 188 W. Randolph St. \_Chicago 1. III \_\_

Anderson, Mary Batel, W. P. Betsky, Freida Bruckner, John Budd, A. Cane, Frank Carlell, Bud Carter, June Curtiss, Robert Downey, Arthur

Freeman, Anthony

Harrison, Marion Siler, Harry (Illackie) Taylor Bros. Horrell, Charles (Shackles) Ibbirson Bert

Jordon, Eddie Kane, Larry Lane, Wallace Mallwin, James McKinnon, Violet Perry, Frank Piliul, Adam (or Pikul)

Quinn, Florence Slim Rogers, H. R. ar Saunders, Kay (Katherine Barbee! Albert Shainks, Lillian

Outdoor Amusement Co.

## RING DEMONSTRATORS, FAIR AND CARNIVAL WORKERS, SEND FOR CATALOGUE



Wedding .... 1.63 Dox.

We have 81 Exclusive Styles in Expensive Looking, flashy 14K Gold Plate and Silver Plate MEN'S and LADIES' SOLI-TAIRES - BRIDAL SETS - CAMEOS -SIGNETS-BIRTH STONES-COCKTAIL RINGS-Set with brilliant White Stones and Red Baguette Combinations, They are just what you need for Department and Drug Store Dollar Ring Sales.

Don't walt - cash in on these money Prices from \$1.00 dozen up.

HARRY MAHREN RING CO.

303 5th Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

Red and White Stone Combination. \$3.00 Dox.

## STERLING SILVER BRACELETS



Individually boxed

Highly polished

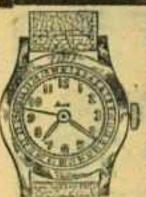


STERLING SPRAY PINS-Gold Plated, Stone Set. Per dozen ....... \$ 6.00 Deposit with order, F. O. B. Prov. A. LEONARD COMPANY

51 Bassett Street

Providence, Rhode Island

Martieco, Charles (Chuck) Dillon Martin, Mrs. Vi **Biggest Profit Makers** Martin, Wayne Mazue, Fred E. Mellor, Robert F. Menzellovich, in WATCH History Micky La Miller, Melvin



Calendar Watch glance

MINUTE. Gold Plated Case, 75s Add. • Imported Swiss Move-. Luminous Hands and

the DATE,

New

1-Year

Numerals e Regular 12-Hour Dial, plus a 31-Day register Mainspring power for 40 hours' running

o Unbreakable crystel e Genuine leather strap o Printed One-Year Service Guarantee · Individually gift boxed



RHINESTONE DIAL WATCH I In 14K Gold Plated Case.

• Brand Written Service Guarantee.

. 8 Flashing Rhinestones and 4 Simulated Rubies

e Genuine Swiss Move-Looks Like \$50 Watch

o Individually Gift Boxed o Genuine Leather Strap Matching Gold Plated Link Expansion Band, \$1.00 Add'l.)



Chronograph **JEWELED** MOVE

(In Gold Plated Case, \$4.50) Written 1-Year Service Guarantee o Precision Timekeeper and Stopwatch

Radium Dial, Sweep Second Hand Assorted Colored Dials
 Polished Chromium Case Guaranteed New-Not Rebuilt (With strap and gift box, 20¢ add.)

Above prices for orders of 6 or more watches, \$1 ea. extra on orders under 6. 25% with order, balance C. O. D.

DUNHALL Imports Co. 101 Cedar St. New York 6, N. Y.



## PDQ CHAMPION Photomaster Makes finished photos

in 2 minutes. Takes and finishes 30 to 40 everlasting black and white or sepia photos an hour No dark room Guaranteed not to fade. Photos taken on "SUPER SPEED" direct positive paper Picture size 21 by

Chicago 37, III.

in 2 Minutes Ji's in: Complete easy-to-operate portable photo studio, 700% PROFIT Write quick, get details about the great PHOTOMASTER Dept. BH

PDQ CAMERA CO. 1161 N. Cleveland Ave. Chicago 10, III.

ENGRAVERS Originators of the All-Aluminum Idents.
MEN'S IDENTS — LADIES' IDENTS
DOUBLE HEART IDENTS
(All Aluminum) \$14.40 GROSS Men's Massive Large Aluminum Idents. \$2.00 DOZ. DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE Phone: BAyport 1-5338

DOLLS of All Nations ...........\$14.00 Dz. Large Gibsons 40,00 Dz. 30" All-Plush Jockeys & Majors 39,00 Dz. Small Gibson Dolls 33,00 Dz. Large Estelle Dolls ...... 42.00 Dz. F. O. B. Chicago. 33.00 Dz.

OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

6628 Kenwood Ave.

Nate's Sales Company Chicago 7, III. 1354 So. Halsted St. Open Sundays Till 3 p.m.

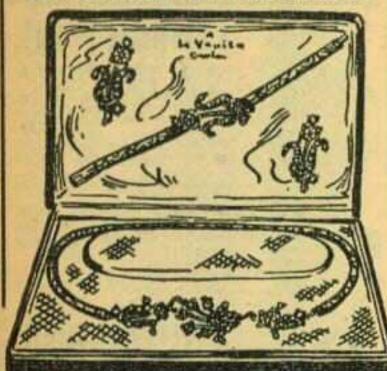
BINGO

Heavy Cards, Specials, Cages, Blowers, Transparent Markers.

Write for bulletin AMUSEMENT INDUSTRIES, Box 2, Dayton 1, 0.

## FAST SELLING

Christmas Merchandise



24 Karat Gold Plated 3 Pc. Choker Sets. Necklace, Earrings and Bracelet to match. Plush box, silk lined. Price tag \$19.95.

\$48.00 Per Dox.

Sample Set, \$4.50

#### CORRECTION

Through a typogrophical error this item was advertised at \$48.00 per Gross in last week's issue.

The correct price, as quoted in this ad,

is \$48.00 per Dozen.

All orders positively shipped same day received. 25% deposit with all orders. No orders will be shipped without deposit. When remitting in full allow for postal charges.

## KIM & CIOFFI

912 ARCH STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARKET 7-2283



**Hot Specials!** 

BOUNCING
SANTA CLAUS
New Terrific Seller,
\$1.35 Dx. \$15.00 Gr.
BOUNCING
FEATHER DOLL
\$1.85 Dx. \$21.00 Gr.
BOUNCING BIRDS
\$14.40 Gr.
"G.OSY" LUCY

Lays 5 Golden Eggs, Dz. \$3.75; Gr. \$43.20 ITCHY DOGS (Mechanical) Gr. \$33.00 3-PC. FOUNTAIN PEN SETS

Boxed, Dr. \$5.40 CAMERA CIGARETTE LIGHTER

(With Compass)
Dz. \$19.50

25% deposit with C.OD. Send for Xmas
Price List.

RENGOR
New York 3, N. Y.

## LIVING PICTURES



Amazing new novelty that actually moves when you walk toward it. Not a mechanical device, but a 5x7 photo in a beautiful lucite frame with easel. Comes in three photos: WINKING LADY, CRYING LADY, CRYING BABY (picture above) AND SING-ING SCHMOO. A hot Seller! Broadway's Favorite!

of the year."

Ed Sullivan,
Daily News.

Sample 75¢, plus postage

RO-LA NOVELTY CO., 907 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Manuacturer Offers Sensational Introductory Values, Authentic

## Lavalier & Earring Sets

With & e n u in e imported Czechoslovakian Rhinestones—Simulated Jewels (Rubles, Sap phires, Emeralds & Amethysts) Sample Asst - 15 Different Styles— \$10.00

send tor circular of our Pin & Earring Sets and Bracelets. Act now for fast sales and big wofits.

Star Import Novelty co.
Star Ave. New York 18

## Pipes for Pitchmen

By Bill Baker

Believe in your product and you'll sell it.

that Si Rappaport, old-time sheetwriter of note, is back on the sheet but that he still has his four race horses going great guns.

Fresh, smart-cracking pitcheroos keep many a tip from buying their merchandise.

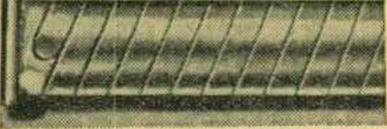
P. R. COLE . . . blasts from Burlington, N. C., that business has been good on the sheet there for the past six weeks. "My circulation manager had inquired if I was homesteading it here," says Cole. "Why should I be on the move when I'm doing well enough in this town of 20,000 population? Heard that Brownfield and Bruce have teamed up again. If they have, my advice is not to tail them because they get most of the orders before you arrive. I tailed Brownfield's daddy 35 years ago and the old man didn't miss many bets when it came to sheet."

Conduct your business in a business-like manner.

RALPH MORGAN . . . rambled into San Francisco last week from Los Angeles, where he stopped briefly after returning from Hawaii where he says he had a good season with pens and gadgets. He plans to remain in San Francisco for about a week and then head for Miami for the winter. Speaking of his travels, Morgan says that he "went over to the Grand National Livestock Exposition at the Cow Palace, San Francisco, where Pat Trainor had the novelties and it was just fair for him. The sheet boys were there doing plenty of business and getting the geedus. Among them wer Fred Mosher, with Western Livestock Journal; G. (Bob) Langford, American Horsemen; Harry

## WATCH BANDS

Guaranteed, High Quality, Ultra Modern



Yellow, Pink or White, Gold Filled Expansion as illustrated, steel back, \$1.75 ea. Comb. basket weave & flat top expansion, \$2.35 ea. Buck-El-Leer basket weave with buckle center, \$3.50 ea.

BULOVA WATCHES

With new 10K. R.G.P. cases, steel back, rhinestone dial, dome crystal, strap and precision rebuilt movement.

Men's 21 Jewel, \$15.50 ea.; 17 Jewel, \$13.50 ea.; 15 Jewel, \$12 ea. Rhinestone cases, 32 add.

\$2 add.
Ladies' 17 Jewel with fancy white care sparkling with simulated diamonds, \$15.00 ea.; 17 Jewel attractive, plain case, \$13.00 ea. 16 Deposit with order—Balance C.O.D. On orders under \$10 send full amount plus 50¢ service charge.

K&K SALES CO. Wholesale Watches— Box 1837, 179 W. Washington, Chicago 19, III.

#### MEDICINE MEN!

Write today for new wholesale catalog on tonics, oil, salve, soap, tablets, herbs, etc. LOW PRICES—RAPID SERVICE! (Products Liability Insurance Carried.) We are Manufacturing Pharmacists. Established 1934.

GENERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES, INC. 137 E. Spring St. Columbus 15, Ohio Dept. X

## BELLS-GONGS

A complete line for Rides, Carnivals, Home, Farm, Marine and Industrial Use.

SHIPFITTINGS, INC.

29 Old Slip

N. Y. S. N. Y.

## Flash! New Three-Star Set

★ Fountain Pen ★ Pencil ★ Ball-Point Pen All newly styled with Gold Finish Caps. Price List on request. Sample, \$1.00.

ARGO PEN-PENCIL CO. 220 Broadway New York 7, N. Y. and Ernie Taylor, Pacific Stockman, and Danny Lewis, George Lorraine and Lee Seymour, California Fish and Game News. The last-named three told me that they had just finished up with the fairs at Sacramento, Pomona and Fresno, Calif., fairs and that they had a banner year. Lee Seymour is sporting a new car, as is Danny Lewis. Lewis is leaving for Miami about December 1. Didn't see many of the boys working the streets in San Francisco and I missed the Ragan twins at the Crystal Palace Market. However, I did see Windy Weedman pitching soap; Frank Arnold, with cleaner; Dusty Harris, mentalist; Doc Bell, blood pressure machine, and Pop Cohn, linament. I'd like to read some pipes here from the boys who I worked with and for a good many years ago in New Orleans."

Knowledge is power, but only when correctly applied.

BEN LANDERS . . .
letters from Columbia, S. C., that he's holed up there and getting the lucre with sheet. He adds that the town is good, but that it's a bit lonesome, and he wonders why some of the other paper-workers don't make the spot.

Are you specialty workers ready for the Christmas trade?

HENRY H. VARNER ...
blasts from his Akron headquarters
that "the local police are to be congratulated for a clean, pure city, without rackets of any kind. This allows
some of the lettuce that has been sidetracked into joints to be shuttled into
legitimate channels to the benefit of
the sales workers."

Pitchmen are pioneers in advertising.

FLOYD J. LEE . . .
is in Santa Clara, Calif., framing a
pie crimper layout for display at a
number of fairs.

Good will built up in any community can always be used to good advantage.

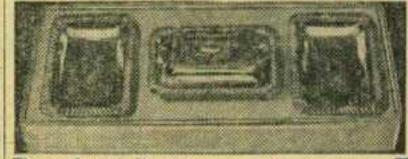
B. M. CAMPBELL...
shoots the following from Wilson, N.
C.: "While working the tobacco marts
here I sighted a JCL with a stand
built on two wheels which he pulls
with a walking cane and which is
called the Walking Cane Witch.
Haven't seen many of the boys in
these parts. I'm working med with
Doc Rowe to good takes. Let's have
some pipes from Doc Miles."

Duty and loyalty to one's business is highly important. What are you doing about it?

"I WAS PLEASED . . .

to read the pipe from my old friends,
Ken and Greta Reynolds, wire experts," letters E. J. Horst from Nashville. "Next spring I plan to be in
the vicinity of Put-In-Bay and hope
to enjoy a jackpot session with them.
(See PIPES on page 80)

## 4 PC. SMOKE SET



Actual Size
Tray—43/4 x3 1/4
Box—43/4 x3 1/4

\$15.00

The covered box is a handsome reproduction of an 18th century English serving dish. Two matching ash trays. Entire set is beautifully engraved with gadroon and shell decorations. ATTRACTIVELY GIFT BOXED.

25% deposit with order

DOVAL SALES CO.
2 East 46th St. New York, N. Y.



## Imported Swiss Stop CHRONOGRAPH

with 2 Push Buttons
Tells Time. Stop Watch
Measures SPEED, Measures DISTANCE. "Wonder" Watch. Used to
time autos, airplanes,
horse races, athletic
events.

Plated Case Precision
Made Trachometer Unbreakable Crystal
Attractive Dial Large Sweep Hand
Hands and Numbers Glow in Dark.

Gross \$3.3 Lots \$3.3 Watch only Gold Plated, 75¢ extra Lots of 60...\$3.40 Lots of 6.... 3.50 Samples, \$5.00

C. O. D. orders from non-rated concerns. 10% with order. SARO WATCH, 1674 Broadway, N.Y. 19, N.Y.

## NEW CATALOG READY TO MAIL

STATE YOUR BUSINESS

XMAS TREE LIGHT BULBS

## LEVIN BROTHERS

Established 1886
TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

Watchbands, Men's or Ladies' Doz. \$ .72
Stainless Steel Exp. Bands. Doz. . . . 1.38
Stainless Gold-Plated. Doz. . . . 2.46
Stainless Steel Exp. Oval. Doz. . . . 2.17
Stainless Gold-Plated. Doz. . . . . 3.26
Crosslink Stainless Steel Bands. Each . . 80
Gold-Filled Crosslink Bands. Each . . 1.00
Pen, Pencil & Ball-Point, Boxed. Ea. 1.00
Our New WHOLESALE JEWELRY AND

ART SPECIALTIES, Mfr.
Dept. B-1

APPLIANCE CATALOG will be sent to

820 W. Sheridan Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.

# STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS NEW Chemical Mitt Amazing Discovery Autoista w fidores them No Flor Windshield Cleaner Simply glide over windshield

Amazing Discovery! Autostawfidoved hew 'No-Flog' Windshield Cleaner, Simply glide over windshield chemically treated Mitt, at once glass spankles crystalolear. Mist, frost, siest, disappear like magic liber forging. Selis title selfel SAMPLES FOR AGENTS hampes offer sent immediately be al. who send name at once, a permy postal will do, REND NO MONEY just your name, ARISTLE CO... 1588 BAR STREET AKRON. ONIO



MYSTIC PILLARS
Amazing cut and re

Amazing cut and restored string trick.
No skill required!
Every youngster
from 7 to 70 wants
one!

Sample, 50¢.
2 Doz. MYSTIC
PILLARS, 54.80
131-B W. 42nd St.
New York 18, N. Y.

## WILL BUY & SELL

WILL BUY—Ferris Wheel and Merry-Go-Round, FOR SALE—Same as new Gruner Chairplane, 24 Seats, Kid Auto, Kid Airplane, Athletic Show, New Top, Ring built on 4 wheel trailer, 14-28 Bingo; Sit Down Cookhouse, 12x16; 3 Ball Games, Penny Pitch, all canvas good as new, 5 H.P. Gas Motor, air cooled, 5 H.P. 3 phase Electric Motor, 37 KVA 2300 Transformer, Cable, Switch Boxes, other equipment, 5 Trucks; sell all or any part. Answer by mail only.

H. B. DICKSON

## MERCHANDISE ADVERTISERS

Get those last-minute CHRISTMAS ORDERS :

Billboard

will go

## ON SALE NOVEMBER 21

a full month before Christmas

To enable us to take care of your ad in this Big Result Producing Issue, two things are necessary:

Wire or phone a reservation direct to Cincinnati TODAY.

Send complete copy intructions Air Mail-Special TODAY.

better still, wire instructions for us to repeat any of your ads that ran previously in The Biliboard.

#### THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO.

2160 PATTERSON ST.

CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

Phones: DUnbar 6450-1-2-3-4

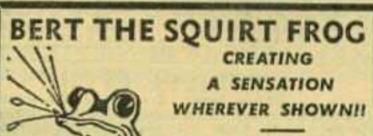
NEW YEAR'S GOODS PER 100 - 55.00 DELUXE ASSORTMENT • MANUFACTURED BY US & MADE OF GOLD, SILVER & COLORED METALLIC BOARD. DECORATED WITH PLUMES, DIE CUT DESIGNS, FRINGE & DIAMOND DUST. TEN OR MORE STYLES EACH ASSORTMENT. DIRECT AT LEAST 50 HATS IN EVERY 100 ASSORTMENT WHOLESALING FROM 25 TO 40¢ EACH. FROM PER 100 HATS .... \$7.50 MANUFACTURER BALLOONS LARGE ASSORTED PER 100 ... \$3.00 HAWAIIN LEIS ART TISSUE PER 100 ... \$3.50 SERPENTINE 1000 THROWS ...... \$3.90 noise makers GOODS PREPAID IN U.S.A BLOW OUTS PER 100 ..... \$3.25 HORNS, GOOD REED, PER 100 ..... \$6.50 WHEN CASH ACCOMPANIES JUMBO ASSORTMENT ORDER, OTHERWISE 6 STYLES - LITHOGRAPHED KRIEGER MFG. CO. PER 100 .... \$675 Manufacturers of Party Hats & Favors OPA-LOCKA · FLORIDA

Merchandise You Have Been Looking for

Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Game Specials, Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready-Write for Copy Today To Obtain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State In Detail Your Business and Type of Goods You Are Interested in.





BOX OF 36-\$6.35. and Display Card. SATISFACTORY

With Window Strip SALES

1036 S. LaBres Ave. Los Angeles 35, Calif.

## AGENTS-SALESMEN-WAGON JOBBERS

NEW MIRACLE LATHER LEAVES Here is a new repeat item of merit, with good sales appeal to both men and women-IT IS EASY TO CARRY-TO SHOW AND SELL - Sells for 10¢ each or your own mark up. Your cost is 6¢ each. Over 500,

5¢ each, prepaid in U. S. A.

Due to our close margin, we will limit our
advertising to a very SPECIAL OFFER.

SEND \$1 for 15 prepaid in the U. S. A. and if for any reason you are not fully satisfied, return them within 5 days for full refund. YOU CAN'T LOSE—START TODAY. AL HAWKINS & CO., Box 1285, Sioux City, is.



TALKING

**ACTUALLY TALK** 

ORIGINAL

2 Xmas, Hello Sweetheart, Happy Birthday, Congratulations

We are and never will be undersold. We have THE set-up for all types of business.

JOBBERS-DIST.-PITCHMEN-H to H WORKERS

NEW LOW QUANTITY PRICES-WIRE, PHONE, AIRMAIL

DEALERS FREE WINDOW STREAMERS—ASSORTED COLORS—LARGE AND SMALL Samples, 25¢ or 6 assorted, \$1.00 postpaid. 4 new numbers soon.

Phone: PRospect 7677. Terms: Net cash or 25% dep., bal. C. O. D.

TALKING CARD CONVERTERS 932 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 15, Calif.

GIFT SHOPS—SOUVENIR STORES—JEWELRY—NOVELTY AND DEPARTMENT STORES

Send for Free Circular and Price List

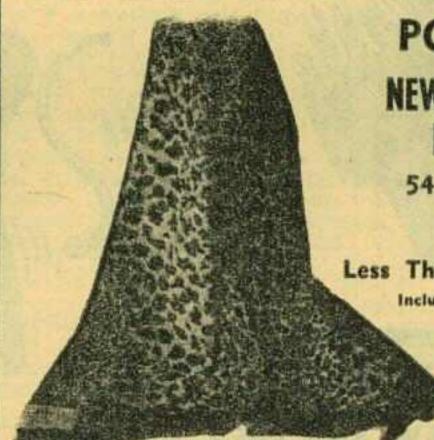


Order Now for Holiday

Business

W.S.14 Western Streamline Special Discount to Jobbers

MUSEOGEE LEATHER CRAFT COMPANY 1157 N. YORK ST. MUSKOGEE, OKLA.



POT OF GOLD NEW BEACON LEOPARD DESIGN BLANKET

54x72 Packed 30 to Case

Ea. \$2.90

Less Than Case Lots, \$3.00 Each. Include 25¢ Postage for Sample Order

> 1949 No. 59 Catalog NOW READY-WRITE

State Nature Your Business in First Letter.

WISCONSIN DELUXE CO.

1902 NO. THIRD ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Men's & Ladies'

WRIST WATCHES Complete with

RHINESTONE DIAL

Swiss watches in assorted styles. Rebuilt and

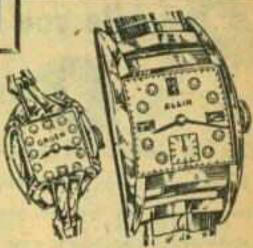
7-Jewel \$7.75

15-Jewel, \$9.95 guaranteed like new. 17-Jewel, \$12.95

WRITE TODAY FOR OUR NEW

PAGE XMAS CATALO

25% with order—Balance C. O. D. Open account to rated firms—Wholesale Only.



Men's & Ladies' Famous WRIST WATCHES

\* ELGIN

7-Jewel

\* BULOVA \* GRUEN

\* BENRUS

\* WALTHAM 15-J. \$10.95 Rhinestone Dial, \$1.50 add. Stretch Band, gold filled, \$1.25 add. Comb. Mesh & Stretch Band, \$1.50 add.

**JOBBERS** 

DISTRIBUTORS

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

Take Advantage of Special Pre-Inventory Prices. New Hot Numbers—Santa Clauses,

coloring, wrapped in cel-lophane — \$19.50 Dz. \$18.00 in 3 Dz. Lots ......

#22 12x10" Real Fur \$17.00 Scotty Dog, asstd. colors, \$17.00

Sample for only \$2.00 ppd.!

#1000 (Illus.) Life-Like

Real Fur Crouching Cat,

12x9", White, Pink or Maize. Harmless vegetable

terrific value, true to life.

Dolls, Cowboys, etc.





THE ANIMATED

PIPES

meet the premium nifty for 1950

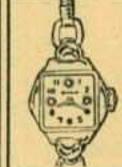
(Continued from page 78) So many of the old-timers seem to be out of the picture, then up pops a pipe from them. I'm still writing sheet like I have been doing for the past 20 years. Came in here from Winston-Salem, N. C., where I had a red one. Plan to work thru the South until May and then head for Ohio and Michigan territory. Expect to visit the Brennans, punch - needle and jewelry workers of note, during my stay in New Orleans in January. I also plan to make the Mardi Gras this year with dancing dolls which have been getting much of the geedus this season. Reports from most of the boys and girls I've met indicate that they've had rather poor seasons. but they see good holiday business in the offing. Let's have more pipes from Ken and Greta and Morris Bluestein, Horseback Meyers, Pup-Tent Scotty Brooks, Gene Krieg, Johnny Jacobs and Ed and Ethel Hill. Come on in with some pipes and let us know what's cooking in your part of the country."

When we want our products moved from our shelves we'll take a pitchman every time.

THIS COLUMNER . . . never has doubted the integrity of any of the boys or girls in the pitch

profession. However, it again becomes our painful duty to ask why lieve that it's actually cricket for you to send in such reports to this pillar, which, after all, must take your word as to what's going on in the profession.

Get within the law and you'll have no difficulty returning to any city to ply your



#### WATCHES

Bulova Elgin Benrus Waltham Swiss Expertly Reconditioned. Send for FREE Catalog.

PLYMOUTH JEWELRY COMPANY 163 Canal St. New York City

Firecrackers 100% Profit-Cash With Order.

BUCK BROTHERS Columbia, Tenn.

#### some pitcheroos take such great delight in reporting that a certain person is in one spot when he knows that what he is reporting isn't true? All we ask is that you give us the facts. It takes no more of your time to report the truth than it does to shoot in a false report about one of your contemporaries. Let's all work together on this point. We don't be-

Write for Special Price List for Quantity Buyers and of Closeouts

Sample for only \$1.50 ppd.!

Order Now! 25% deposit, balance C.O.D. if

Salesmen: Choice territories still open.

Liberal Commission. Send for beautiful catalog "R" of over 100 year round sellers.

122-30 W. 27th ST., NEW YORK



SAVE

AND MORE!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

FULLY AUTOMATIC FAIR TRADED AT \$7.50 EACH

Priced elsewhere at over \$3.50 OUR PRICE ONLY

Sorry, we can't

mention famous in lots of 50 maker's name or more in this advt. SAMPLE S2.50

COLLECT AND GROW RICH!

Here's YOUR oportunity to learn about a life-time, spare or full-time office business in which earnings run as high as \$5,000 \$15,000 yearly! in this dignified profession BIG profits are made by having hundreds "Collect and Grow Rich"—the book-let that tells the full story—is yours for the asking. No cost or obligation

SURFACE, Pres., Dept. 303-M. Roanoke 4, Va.

WANTED **Toy Remote Control Car** 

Wanted-Imported Japanese TOY REMOTE CONTROL CAR. Quote lowest price and quantity available.

NOVEL MFG. CO. Dept. C-1611B 3 Bleecker St., New York City GR 5-7132

Dealers-Agents Wanted Best wholesale discount on new watches: BULOVA LONGINE Automatic-Waterproof.

Also nationally advertised Silverware, Ronson Lighters (all models), Parker Pen Sets and Elgin-American Compacts. BOX 410, Billboard, 1564 Broadway, N. Y C. 1

Massive aluminum Ident. Bracelets, new style nickel silver Signet Rings, Cameo Rings, Hematite Rings, Opal Rings; in fact, anything an engraver needs. Also special close out mer-chandise. Send \$2 or \$5 for samples. Money refunded if not satisfactory. No catalog. MILWAUKEE NOVELTY CO. 1012 N. 3rd St. Milwaukee 3, Wis.



GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

#### SPECIAL OFFER QUANTITIES LIMITED PUSH CARDS WITH MASTER SEAL PER 100 DOZ. 25 HOLE .....\$ .50 \$ 3.00 30 HOLE 3.50 ....... .55 4.00 50 HOLE ........ .70 4.50 60 HOLE 5.00 70 HOLE ....... .80 5.50 100 HOLE ..... 1.00 7.50 150 HOLE . . . . . 1.35 10.50 200 HOLE ..... 1.80 13.50 Prices do not include transportation.

25% Deposit With C.O.D. Orders. KIPP BREDS.

240-42 So. Meridian St. Indianapolis 25, Ind.

WE ARE MANUFACTURERS All Kinds - PULL TICKET GAMES TIP BOOKS

Buy Direct From Manufacturer at Very Very Reasonable Prices, — Columbia Sales Co. — 302 MAIN ST. WHEELING, W. VA. Phone: Wheeling 340

## SALESBOARD SIDELIGHTS

tion, St. Louis, announced the apdistributor for its line of boards. Martin Tortorich and Ed West, heading Bo-Ma Sales, were visitors at the St. Louis plant recently. Irv Sax. sales director, is on a Midwestern tour, while Chester Sax has just wound up a jaunt covering Texas, Louisiana, Alabama and Georgia, seeing accounts while planning for fall and winter lines. Jack Morely. vice-president, tripped to the West Coast on his most recent jaunt. Jack has been out of the home office a good deal lately, traveling with salesmen, as have been every member of firm's executive branch, he adds. Traveling activity has even included non-sales personnel, as with factory superintendent Bill Stone's Eastern trip.

Ray Mertz & Company, Chicago, has its 1950 line of push cards ready and is also offering immediate delivery on its Turkey cards. A free

Consolidated-Container Corpora- catalog is available for the writing phoning or asking. . . . Samuel Marpointment of Bo-Ma Sales Company, in, proprietor of the booming Samuel Baton Rouge, La., as Midsouth area Martin Game Farm outside Seattle, relays word that his salesboard premiums are pulling in top attention from all parts of the country. Martin offers his own special Wild Life in the Kitchen packs of canned wild pheasant and turkey. Done up as Cocktail Time gift chests, they retail for from \$3.50 to \$12.50.

> The McNamara Company, Chicago, reports steadily increasing interest in its dual insert board line, with both the Color-Ex and Color-Ado frames garnering good attention. Walter McNamara, production head, states that the 200-plus replaceable insert pellet boards keep ops right on the line, variety and player-appeal-wise. . . Peerless Products, Inc., Chicago, sums up current sales activity with the words "good and getting better." Ben and Marshall Maltz say their line of player-appeal boards is being pushed

## PALACE ACTS NEED HELP

(Continued from page 43)

tion, may even make grateful noises, tho later they'll blame Beamish or somebody else for crippling them.

#### Chance at 14 Weeks

But if an act can throw away the extra weight which some of them come with into the Palace and do a good job, they'll stand a good chance of getting the 14-week RKO tour.

Another reason why performers find it strange to gait their act to the Palace tempo is the fact that there has been no vaude to speak of in the past 10 or 15 years. Here and there acts could find a couple of weeks, but nearly always they were on four of five-act bills.

An eight-act bill requires a fast opening, usually a dumb act. No. 2 can be a singer. The No. 3 act has to be good to lift the pace and may come to a practically cold house. If No. 3 is weakish, acts in four, five and even the six spot may be hurt. If the next-to-closing act isn't sock, the whole show will die. Finding the acts to fill these spots isn't easy, particularly with the kind of dough the Palace has available.

Once they're hired, however, they get all kinds of help. The drops, the lighting and the music give them top support. Some'imes the assistance isn't apparent until the third or fourth show on opening day. But once all the parts mesh, the performers look a lot better than they've been before.

If they don't register then, it's because of a basic weakness, either poor material or improper selling.

#### Selling Differences

Selling an act from a vaude stage is entirely different than selling the ame act in a cafe. The timing is different, and the bits have to be broader. Acrobats who make their ricks look too easy won't register too well. Hoofers with trick steps but insufficient audible beats will likewise suffer. Pop singers seldom mean anything at the Palace, and by the same token the other houses on the circuit, unless they give with voice tricks and gingerbread. Fancy sopranos, on the other hand, particularly if they have sight values, will almost invariably be a hit. Yet these same singers wouldn't fit into the average cafe.

Such differences are many and make the job of finding eight acts each week to play the Palace a tough one to fill. And then comes the tough job-getting 10 sock minutes out of a 30-minute routine. The acts won't like the cutting jobs Beamish, Friendly or Howard will ask for. But the boys know their business and want performers to be a hit. A dead act in any spot will CHICAGO 5, ILL. hurt the whole show. The producers and bookers know it.

by a growing number of distributors and jobbers.

Charles B. Leedy, sales manager of Gardner & Company, Chicago, reports ever-mounting production schedules under firm's established output system. He emphasizes that the special Gardner method of ticket distribution, used for over 40 years, continues under the same proven formula. The addition of a corps of specially trained technicians under the eye of expert supervisors keeps this department in step with other time-tested speed operations, Charles relates. As of now, orders are being filled within the shortest lapse of time in the firm's history, he adds. This in spite of the fact that local and out-of-town customers are taxing the capacity of City Sales. And in line with the visitor angle, Leedy points out that the salesroom bar continues to be a favorite customer spa as individual orders are being filled on a "while you wait" basis.

Sam Feldman, sales manager at Harlich Corporation, Chicago, says the Lucky Seals merchandise board. in both nickel and dime play, continues to move more merchandise for operators week by week. With the merchandise board trend now firmly established, the trade is taking full advantage of this type of play-boosting number, Sam says after consulting his order books.

# SALESMEN WANTED

Sell in every town and community. Clubs, Cigar Stores, Pool Halls, Taverns, etc., are best prospects, or start a route of your own. No experience necessary.

FREE POCKET ADVANCE SALES KIT COMM.

Worthmore Ticket Games 1825 S. Mich. Ave., Dept. B-24, Chicago 16, III.

## A-n-n-o-u-n-c-e-m-e-n-t GRAND OPENING VISIT WITH US AT

517 FORUM AVENUE LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY We Carry a Complete Line of BEE JAY BOARDS PREMIUM MERCHANDISE PREMIUM DEALS Mr. Sherman in charge. When in Cleveland Visit Our

Showroom 5713 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO



#### ATTENTION **S AND JOBBERS**

Make big a with high class Salesboards and Jar Tickers National distributor for Glassine Banded Tickets. We have been in business here the past 12 years.

Write or Phone 2660 for Information and Samples

MILNER NOVELTY COMPANY

500 N. 9th Street

GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND

La Fayette, Indiana

# Don't Skip this One!



## **ANOTHER FAMOUS** GARDNER GIRL-BOARD!

#### ORDER AS: NO. 1000 SKIPPER

TAKES IN: 1000 - 50 . \$50.00 PAYS OUT:..... 22.64 MAX. PROFIT: ..... 31.00

**NOW READY!** A COMPLETE LINE OF GARDNER GIRL BOARDS IN ALL TYPES OF PLAY

- MOST COMPLETE LINE OF BOARDS FOR EVERY NEED -LEADING PUNCHBOARD MFR. FOR OVER 40 YEARS

GARDNER & CO.

2222 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, 16 ILL.

## SALESBOARDS-JAR TICKETS NEW LOW PRICES SAME DAY RECEIVED

Holes Play Profit Price Se LUCKY BUCKS, THICK JAR TICKETS KWARTER KOLORS, THICK ..... Def. \$ 7.00 25¢ KWARTER KOLORS, THICK Def.
5¢ 5¢ CHARLEY, THIN Def.
25¢ J.P. CHARLEY, THICK AVG.
25¢ TEXAS CHARLEY, THICK AVG.
5¢ SWING IT THICK GIRL BOARD AVG.
5¢ TAKE A CHANCE THICK GIRL BOARD AVG.
5¢ TIGHT SQUEEZE THICK GIRL BOARD AVG.
25¢ FULL O'TENS, THICK, 6 Nos. to Ticket Avg.
25¢ TEN TENS, THICK, 6 Nos. to Ticket Avg. RED, WHITE AND BLUE 1.60 102.98 1040 LUCKY SEVEN 29.40 30,25 **BINGO TICKETS** TEN TENS, THICK, 6 Nos. to Ticket .... Avg. on Sticks-Sizes 1000-1200-WRITE FOR OUR LATEST ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST. Stating your requirements Large stock Plain Tip Definite, Jackpot 1260 Boards, Coin Boards, Super Giant Holes 25% deposit with all orders-balance C. O. D.

CITY NOVELTY CO. BOX 66, MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

## SALESBOARDS ----

FREE! Write "NEW WHOLESALE 'NET' PRICE BULLETIN" NEW LOW PRICES - GIGANTIC ASSORTMENT - FASTEST SELLERS 10th year giving immediate delivery on finest boards

LEGALSHARE SALES

P. O. BOX 86-E Ph.: 222 2nd St. HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.

## DISTRIBUTORS-JOBBERS BUY SALESBOARDS DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Complete Line . Low Prices . Player Appeal . Profits for Everyone. WRITE FOR CATALOG. Phone: HArrison 7-2971

PEERLESS PRODUCTS, INC.

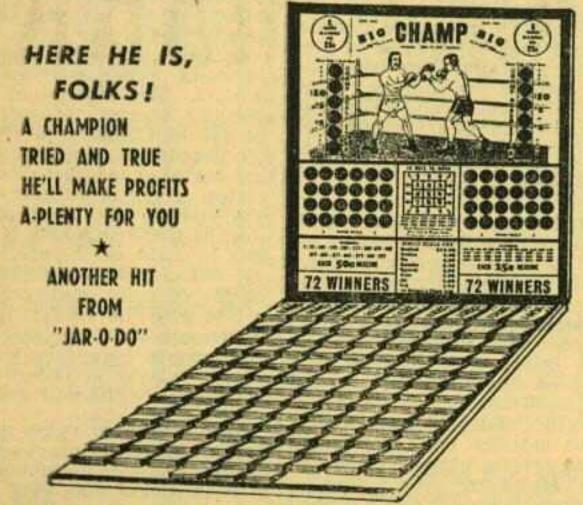


"WORLD RENOWNED"

## BIG CHAMP



8



TO STATE							1
AVERAGE	PROFIT				 	\$80.00	3
AVERAGE	PAYOUT				 	46.00	2 840
TAKES IN	1 1600 TI	KETS	5 FC	R 25c .	 	\$80.00	

## ANOTHER SCRAPPER "LITTLE CHAMP"

WITH 360 TICKETS-ONLY 72 PULLS @ 5/25c 12 PADS TAKE IN .....\$216.00 12 PADS PAYOUT AVERAGE ..... 100.44 

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE AND FACTORY PRICES



405-411 E. 8TH ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

WORLD'S FINEST

#### WHEN YOU'RE IN CHICAGO

Visit our factory branch office at 1313 W. Randolph St. You'll be amazed at the complete line of Jar-O-Do Ticket Deals and Bee Jay Boards on display there. Bernie Kite, vice-president and district manager, will be on hand to welcome you and serve-you.

UNIVERSAL MEG. CO. FACTORY BRANCH Phone: Seeley 8-0644

1313 W. Randolph St.

Chicago, III.

#### a Winner .... THE BEST MERCHANDISE BOARD ON THE MARKETI AVAILABLE FOR ONE, TWO OR BIG PRIZE THREE MERCHANDISE PRIZES. ALL SEALS GO - FOUR ON LAST SALE. FORM NO. 20035-C (ONE PRIZE) 2000 R. M. HOLES-THIN-5c PLAY Takes In .....\$100.00 Pays Out .... 16.25 PROFIT ..... \$ 83.75 (LESS COST OF MERCHANDISE) FORM NO. 20035-A FORM NO. 20035-B (THREE PRIZES) (TWO PRIZES) 2000 R.M. - THIN 2000 R.M. - THIN SE PLAY Takes in ....\$100.00 5¢ PLAY Takes in ....\$100.00 Pays out .... 15.75 Pays out .... 16.00 PROFIT ....\$ 84.25 PROFIT .....\$ 84.00 (LESS COST OF MERCHANDISE) (LESS COST OF MERCHANDISE) HARLICH CORPORATION 1200 NORTH HOMAN AVENUE CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

## USED COIN-OPERATED MACHINES

Music • Vending • Amusement • Bells • Counter Only advertisements of Used Machines accepted for publication in this column.

RATE-12c a Word

Minimum \$2

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column. No charge accounts.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

A-1 BARGAIN - CIGARETTE AND CANDY Vending Machines; all makes, models; lowest prices; what have you to sell? Mac Postel, 6416 N. Newgard Ave., Chicago.

A.B.T. CHALLENGERS-MODEL F TARGETS; lost lease; liquidating; \$9 each; other bar-gains. Jules Gould, 541 S. Dearborn, Chicago

AIREON DELUXE-ALL IN GOOD WORKING order; clean mechanism brought up to date; while supply lasts, \$149.50. Advance Music Co., 1606 Grand, Kansas City, Mo. no26

ARCADES — MILLS PUNCHING BAG, \$85; Batting Practice, \$50; Texas Leaguer, \$35; Lifter, \$40; Exhibit's Card Vendors, \$30; Muto-scopes, \$30; write for list. Joe Frederick, 2263 Newton, Detroit 11, Mich.

ATTENTION, POP CORN OPERATORS! —
When buying any type 'Pop' Corn Sez Ven
dors it's smart to check with the factory first
take advantage of lowest prices, factory guarantee and complete parts service; you get the
best deal at the factory. Write, wire or phone
Auto-Vend, Inc., 5219 Bonita, Dallas 6. Tex
Phone Victor 4-4525 no26

CANDY MACHINES-UNEEDA FIVE COLUMN with base, \$60 each lots five; single, \$62.50; U-Se'ect-It, 54 bars, \$17.50 each. Klotz Sales, 303 Edgewood Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

CIGARETTE MACHINES—WINTER SPECIALS.
Write for prices; complete parts department
and mirror stock. Quarter Conversion and
Kingsize Kits. Central Vending Machine Service
Company, 3967 Parrish Street, Philadelphia 4.

EMERGENCY SALE-175 1 MASTERS (LUMball), half in Newark on location. \$12 each. Merchandise and money in cashbox free. Bergen Novelty, P.O.B. 322, Englewood, N. J.

ER'E HAND OPERATED DIGGERS—EXHIBIT Merchantmen, Electro Hoists, Buckleys; we buy diggers and Rotary Merchandisers. National, 4243 Sansom, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE-USED PHONOGRAPHS, PINBALLS and Counter Games; cash or terms. Ralph Alexander, Seneca. S. C. ja28

Table. machine guaranteed good working order; just off location. Curtis Coin Machine Co., 2036 West Forest Ave., Detroit 8, Mich. no26

FOR SALE-10 5¢ SUN PEANUT MACHINES. \$5 each, very clean; 5-10-25 cent Buckley Criss Cross, \$125 each; Vest Pockets, \$45 to \$65; very good condition; 10e Cherry Bell. \$50 Frank Guerrini, Burnham, Pa.

FOR SALE-LONGACRE, BOSCO, CAROUSEL, Gold Ball, Kilroy, Tropicana, Suspense, Show Girl and 2 Superliner, \$19.50 each. Duco Products, 328 Perry Street, Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE-4 VEST POCKETS; RECONDI-tioned and refinished, \$125; 1/3 deposit. Notify Grady Pittman, Box 172, Rock Mount N. C.

FOR SALE—SUNSHINE CHOO-CHOO TRAIN: complete, A-1 condition; four cars, \$800, Harry Failor, Failor's Tent Show, Lacombe, La.

PENNY GUM, PEANUT AND CARD MA chines at bargain prices; excellent condition: popular makes. DeCotes, 26 Duane Ave., Binghamton. N. Y.

POKERINO TABLES-PERFECT CONDITION like new, priced right for quick sale; 12 tables, including stools, \$95 each James Travis, 700 E. Main St. Millville, N. J. no19

STAMP FOLDERS DIRECT FROM MANUFAC turer; low, low price; immediate delivery write for prices and sample. J. Schoenbach. 1645 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STAMP FOLDERS DIRECT FROM MANUfacturer at lowest prices; write for prices and samples. Plymouth Press, 506 W. 122 St. New York City.

TRADE - 22 FOOT SHUFFLEBOARDS FOR post war phonographs or flipper type pin balls Earl Cornwell, Brocton, Ill. no26

TWENTY R.C.A. LICENSED COIN RADIOS with one or two hour timers, twenty dollars each; used six months. Write Major Anderson, 6441 Vertin St., Salinas, Calif.

## TURKEY PUSH CARDS

Also all other sizes and types for any and all merchandise.

CATALOG FREE FOR THE ASKING

W. H. BRADY CO. MFRS. CHIPPEWA FALLS 35, WISC.

100	Commission of the Commission o
1 1 100	FIRST QUALITY SALESBOARDS
42	0 HOLE DOUBLE SAWBUCK \$2.00
30	0 HOLE FIN AND SAWBUCK 2.00
ALL.	WENTY FINE PUT O PENC
10	WENTY FINS, FUL O TENS 2.00
1.00	00 to 1300 HOLE 5e GIRLY BOARDS 1.95
100	00 HOLE 5¢ PICK A CHERRY 2.00
PAI	NX De, 10c, 25c Board \$1.50 to 9 50
Ph	ain Boards, Tip Boards 50e up. 20% Deposit.
B.	F. PRODUCTS 1910 Plades to Deposit.
Ph	F. PROBUCTS 1910 Piedmont Road

WANTED-OLD COIN OPERATED BARROOM Pianos; National Seeburg, Wurlitzer, Nelson, Wiggen, Western Electric, etc.; also extra music rolls, Harvey Ludwig 1515 Southeast 35th, Portland Oregon, no19

WANTED EXHIBIT'S ROTARIES PUSH ARM; Diggers all kinds; give full particulars first letter. Wilson Operating, Box 1271, Tulsa,

WANTED — PANORAMS, RAY GUNS AND Five Balls; have One Balls and Slots to trade. El Paso Arcade, 405 El Paso St., El Paso,

20 POP CORN SEZ AUTOMATIC VENDERS-A money maker for the right party; cost \$249.50, will take \$100 per f.o.b. Sioux Falls; quick sale, ill health reason. J. A. Bickford, Sioux Falls, S. D.

140 (5c) STAMP MACHINES, \$2.95 EACH; lots of 10, \$25; Sanitary Napkin Machines, \$7 each, U. S. P., Waterbury 5, Conn.

#### MIAMI BEACH BAN

(Continued from page 43) apprehensive of new and greater competition from the big hotels.

#### Committee of Six

Hotel reps appealed to the Miami Beach council for a change and after some deliberation it was decided to appoint a committee of six to study and make recommendations. The committee will consist of two hotel men, two cafe men and two council members, and will report back Wednesday (16).

With hotels owning some of the biggest properties on the beach, informants say, the lifting of the ban FOR SALE-5 WURLITZER SKEEBALL MA. chines, crated, \$60 each; 4 Genco Advance Rolls, \$39.50 each; 2 Exhibit Dale Guns. \$100 each; 1 Seven-Hi Belgian Pool Table, \$75. All tainty. The only thing that could stop it, say insiders, would be if the hotels really didn't want shows in their places and were just going along for the ride.

> If the law is amended it will mean additional work for hundreds of acts and scores of bands and musical outfits. Nitery ops aren't too gleeful at the prospect, but admit that in a real battle they can't stand up to the hotel men.

#### STEM CLUBS BOOM

(Continued from page 43) ness than one with a home town team

as an opponent. Hotel men in for the convention

were also on the spending spree. Many of the conventioneers patronized hotels, but equally large numbers gave the clubs a whirl. The Warwick, for example, visited Thursday night (10), had practically every table filled with hotel men, and each seemed to be a bottle buyer.

Stageshow-pic combo houses were equally affected. In their case, however, two holidays in one week had them operating at holiday prices. The Paramount, Palace, Strand, Capitol, Roxy and Music Hall all had lines out front, with top prices listed outside.

Breadwa was similarly active. The mild weather (60 degrees) found the street jammed with Tarheels and the Irish celebrating and roaring from Times Square to Columbus Circle. Duffy Square was a particular target. In fact, Broadway looked like New Year's Eve. The only things missing were horns and confetti.

## FOR SALE

4-Up Banding Machine, 4000 Sets of

Tickets not Banded, 3000 Sets Banded.

Papers-Forms-Customer List

A Complete Business.

\$7,500.00

SEYMOUR, WISCONSIN

# SEE STABLE EXPORT MARKET

## So. American Export Scene Varies for '50

#### Brazil, Colombia Pic Bright

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12 .- Prospects for increasing exports of coin machines to Brazil and Colombia in 1950 are seen highly favorable, altho prospects for shipments to most of the other Latin-American nations are considered not so good, according to an evaluation of general export conditions compiled by the Commerce Department.

Soaring coffee price re benefiting both Brazil and Col mbia. Heavy restrictions on imports have also succeeded in improving the exchange situation in Brazil. By summer, said Commerce, it may be possible for Brazil to ease restrictions which presently bar nearly all types of coin machines.

Colombia's foreign exchange is built almost entirely on coffee receipts and they are expected by Commerce to continue high. The country has built up its foreign exchange from \$67,000,000 in April to (See South American on page 109)

## NAAPPB Extend Show Hours; Add New Exhibitors

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.—Coinmen who will attend the annual outdoor convention at the Hotel Sherman here November 27-30 will view the largest Trade Show since the war, Paul H. Huedepohi, executive secretary of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches (NAAPPB), Trade Show sponsor, announced.

With more exhibitors showing their products this year, Huedepohl said the exhibit hours would be extended 6 hours and 45 minutes. Official show

hours are as follows:

Sunday (27) 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Monday (28) 8 a.m. to 1:15 p.m. 3 p.m. to 8 p.m. Tuesday (29) 9 a.m. to 1:15 p.m. 3 p.m. to 7 p.m. Wednesday (30) 9 a.m. to 1:15 p.m.

3 p.m. to 8 p.m. The 1948 show included 127 booths with 73 exhibitors. The 1949 show will include at least 133 booths, including a special four-booth display in the Sherman lobby. A total of 80 exhibitors have contracted for displays. Huedepohl indicated this figure may be enlarged if display areas can be found, but it is the intention to concentrate all displays on one floor of the hotel.

## Coin Machs. Target Of Petty Burglaries

AMARILLO, Tex., Nov. 12.-Coinoperated machines in this area have been the target of petty burglaries over the past month to the tune of about \$1,000, local law officials revealed this week.

Robert Marshall, coin machines have been pilfered, almost on a nightly pay the per-machine tab immediately

## Coin Circulation Up

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12.-After a slight dip in July the amount of coins in circulation started upward again in August, according to the Treasury Department. Coins of all types totaled \$1,462,000,000, as compared with \$1,457.000,000 in July and \$1,459,000,000 in June. The August circulation figures broken down showed \$938,000,000 in half-dollars, quarters and dimes; \$357,000,000 in nickels and pennies, and \$166,000,000 in silver dollars.

## Daval Founder Helfenbein, 72, Dies in Chicago

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- David Helfenbein, one of the founders of the Daval Manufacturing Company, later known as Daval Products, died here Wednesday (9).

Born in Odessa, Russia, 72 years ago, Helfenbein spent more than 25 years in the trade. Tho associated with A. S. Douglis in business prior to that time, Helfenbein and Douglis entered the manufacturing phase of the amusement game trade in 1930. a venture which immediately proved successful. A major part of the firm's early success was gained in the counter field, altho by 1937 they were also known for their table products. One of the firm's first automatic popcorn machine which was placed on the market in 1937. Postwar products of Daval included the game, Free Play, and a stamp master.

Services for Helfenbein were held Thursday (10) at Piser's Northside Funeral Chapel. Survivors include his widow, Rosa; a daughter, Mrs. Rosalind Kane, and two granddaughters, Donna and Rita.

## Keeney Names New Distribs

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- J. H. Keeney & Company announced the appointment of two associate distributors this week to handle its entire line of equipment. New firms, named by Dave A. Wallach, who was recently appointed direct factory representative for Michigan and Indiana, are Miller Newmark-Company, Grand Rapids and Detroit, covering Michigan for all Keeney equipment except the cigarette vender (Detroit area only on latter), and Sicking, Inc., Indianapolis, covering that area.

Central Ohio Coin Machine Exchange, Columbus, O., formerly distributing Keeney's full line in Southern Ohio and Western Virginia, with cigarette vender representation only in Kentucky in addition to the first two areas, now handles the full Keeney line for Kentucky, it was also announced. Central Coin now has two traveling representatives, David Hirsch and Bernie Shaw, covering the assigned areas, concentrating on Keeney products according to Woolf Solomon, Central Coin president.

#### New Pin Tax at Gering

GERING, Neb., Nov. 12.—The city According to Captain of Detectives | council has imposed a \$10 yearly fee on pinball machines. Operators must basis, at filling stations and taverns. on all units now on location.

## New Company Is Producing Bowling Game

#### Elco-Bowl Is Revived

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Sutphen Products Corporation, recently formed here, has acquired the patents and manufacturing and sales rights to Elco-Bowl, scaled-down, coin-operated bowling alley, from the Electric Boat Company, it was learned this week. Renamed Bowl-O, the game has been placed in production. Some deliveries have already been made.

The game, said to require as much vending units was the U-Pop-It skill as regular bowling, was introduced to the trade at the last Coin Machine Institute show in Chicago It is played on a maple alley, about one-third the length of the regulavender known as the Daval Post- tion game. In place of wooden pins. the player aims at a lighted set of pin images. Scores are counted automatically and recorded on an illuminated screen.

> Bowl-O under its former name has been operated in a number of locations during the past eight months. A 10-cent-play unit, it had been in the development stage for almost three years.

> Preston L. Sutphen, president of the new company, said Bowl-O was being manufactured in a plant in Smithtown, L. I. The game lists at \$1,170, plus shipping charges.

> He also reported that a nationwide net of distributors was being set up to handle the game. Executive offices of Sutphen Products are at 61 West 56th Street here. Officers, in addition to Preston Sutphen, include Henry R. Sutphen, vice-president, and H. Walter Riker, secretary.

## Burras Rejoins Jennings Staff

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- O. D. Jennings & Company has announced the appointment of Hugh Burras as road representative, effective immediately

Burras entered the trade with the same firm in 1925 and had advanced to sales manager when he resigned in 1937 to become general sales manager of Western Equipment & Supply Company. He left Western a year later to become general sales manager of Advitagraph Corporation. Before and after these affiliations Burras was a key figure in sales and advertising work not connected with the coin machine industry.

In his new post Burras will concentrate his activities in the Eastern States, working out of Columbus, O., where he makes his home.

## Average Price On Used Game Soars to \$148

#### 20 Nations on List

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12. - With only the sale of game: showing an improvement over the previous month, coin machine exports for August totaled \$128,311 for 669 units of all classifications, according to official figures released this week by the U. S. Department of Commerce. Despite a general decrease in the average dollar total compared with the previous seven months of 1949, a breakdown by countries of August equipment shipments indicates the growing solidarity of the market.

For the fourth time this year, Venezuelan operators were the leading importers of U.S. produced coin units. They accounted for 228 machines, valued at \$28,503, of which \$25,923 was spent for 118 used jukes, \$1,545 for two new drink machines and \$1,035 for seven late model used games. Cuban operators were also active in August imports, spending

(See Average Price on page 109)

## Q-Ball Champ Competish in East Mulled

#### Plan Garden Event?

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.—As a gala climax to its first year of operation, the American Q-Ball Congress is believed to be planning an Eastern championship tournament to be held at Madison Square Garden next spring. However, top Q-Ball officials could not be reached for comment this week.

The Madison Square Garden booking department confirmed Friday (11) that negotiations with the Congress were nearing completion. They told The Billboard the tournament date was tentatively set for June 4. But the lease had not yet been signed, according to the booking manager. The tournament probably will be held in the Garden's Exposition Hall, beneath the main arena.

#### Lane Distributes

Official Q-Ball, a coin-operated Belgian-type pool table, is manufactured by the Scientific Billiard Table Corporation, Brooklyn. The entire output goes to the American Q-Ball Corporation, headed by Bert Lane, which acts as a national distributing agency (The Billboard, September 24). The American Q-Ball Congress. with Edward Lane as chief executive, supervises all league activity.

With sustained promotion deemed basic to the success of the game on location, the Congress has made available to operators league blueprints, trophies, trained girl demonstrators and professional exhibitions.

It was believed the New York tournament next June would be one of several major events in other cities to be sponsored by the Congress.

# ABCB CONVENES IN DETROIT

## Schedule Special Vending Panel; No Cup Machines on Exposition Floor This Year

Well-Rounded Program for Visitors in Motor City

DETROIT, Nov. 12 .- With visitors beginning to converge on this city, the 31st annual American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages (ABCB) meeting and the 1949 National Beverage Exposition was set to officially get under way promptly at 9 a.m. Monday. While there will be no exhibits of cup vending machines at this year's exhibition, there will be bottle venders on the floor. Also of prime interest to the vending machine industry is a special panel discussion, scheduled for Tuesday at 3:15 p.m. on Vending Machines in the Soft Drink Industry. Panel members will present the views

of equipment manufacturers at this

Over-all, the convention this year offers a well-rounded program, with visitors scheduled to see new plant equipment and many labor-saving devices, new products and merchandising ideas. Industry problems will be covered at the panel meetings, and industry activities for the coming year will be outlined by special speakers. For those who want to relax, there will be the annual ABCB Ball, exhibitors' parties and the banquet and entertainment. For the women, there are three special parties scheduled, as well as other activities.

Program Hilites

Registrations will start at 9 a.m. Monday at Convention Hall. At the same time a breakfast and the annual State Association Conference will start in the Bagley Room at the Hotel Statler. At 12 noon the grand opening of the exposition will take place at Convention Hall.

(See ABCB CONVENES on page 90)

## Debut New Type Milk Container

FULTON, N. Y., Nov. 12.-Following a nine-year period of development, Sealright Company, Inc., here announced last week that its new milk carton and carton manufacturing process will be released on a nationwide basis. For the past year, tests of the carton and the process have been conducted by both The Borden Company and Bowman Dairy Company in Chicago, with favorable has been de-activated. The employees

Sealright describes the new carton and process, called Sealking, as a revolutionary new method of packaging fluid milk. The package itself, a square, plastic-coated throw-away paper carton, is formed, sterilized, filled and sealed in the dairies. The carton is sealed at a top corner with aluminum foil, leaving the top surface flat to facilitate stacking in venders, refrigerator cases, etc.

Cartoning Process

The cartons come to the dairies as flat blanks (manufactured and printed at Sealright's Fulton plant) and they are then formed, filled and sealed by a special machine which is leased to the dairy by Sealright. This machine takes the sidewall, bottom and top blanks, heat sterilizes them and forms the carton in onehalf pint, one-third quart, pint and quart sizes, fills them automatically to exact measure and makes the aluminum foil corner seal.

Product identification (as Grade A. buttermilk, chocolate milk) is printed hibit," he stated. "Tickets for the anon the top blanks only, permitting nual banquet, the concluding event day (27). packaging inventory to be cut almost on the convention calendar, are go-50 per cent, according to Sealright. | ing fast." It was stressed that the new carton food products.

## Footlight Vender

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-A soft drink bottle vending machine is currently filling one of the star roles in the At War With the Army play at the Harris Theater here. As a prominent part of the scenery, audiences see the vender put thru its paces

nightly.

Carrying the Pepsi-Cola insignia, the machine is thoroly at home in its unique "location" behind the footlights. It steals one of the big scenes in the laugh review when it generously endows one of the players with an abundance of pop. Unit which was used in the New York performances vended Coca-Cola.

Merchandising Clinic:

## Leroy Johnson Proves Paying Attention to Details Can Be Important Road to Op Success

-By Jack Weinberg-

ST. PAUL, Nov. 12.—Attention to detail is the one road to success for Leroy Johnson, head of the Canteen Company of Minnesota. Without it his firm wouldn't have the several hundred stops which its 16 routemen serve in St. Paul and Minneapolis. The 20 years Johnson, who is president of the Minnesota Automatic Merchandisers' Association, has spent in the vending machine business have convinced him that it's the little things, the minor items that count most. Like, for example, checking on the average age of employees at one of the many industrial plants in the Twin Cities which

his firm serves. If the average age is over 50, it's almost a sure-fire bet that most of the plant workers have store-boughten teeth instead of their own. So what has that got to do with the vending machine business? Plenty, argues Johnson. You make sure your candy vender has soft, marshmallowy candy bars instead of the hard nougats that are tough to bite into.

That's a detail—and a mighty important one for Johnson.

Personal Touch

A machine drops off in gross income! What's the reason for it? A stop at the plant discloses there have been some personnel changes made and the department where the onceprofitable machine is now resting on its laurels without too much attention have been moved to another department here the vending equipment on location isn't heavy enough to take

(See Leroy Johnson on page 91)

## Venders Shown At Hotel Meet

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - Drink vending equipment was featured in displays of the Coca-Cola and Pepsi-Cola companies at the Hotel Show here this week. Both firms showed bottle dispensing units at the fiveday meet, which closed at the Grand Central Palace yesterday (11), with Pepsi-Cola also demonstrating cup venders. A large sign above the Pepsi booth carried the legend: "There's Profit in Vending."

Acme Sales Company was the only other exhibitor of coin equipment, The firm showed the U-Need-A shoe shiner, the brush-up unit and the recently announced snow - removing machine. The latter is specially aimed

at hotel placement.

## Plans Completed for NAMA Meet; Set Up Open Houses

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.—Final plans been completed, George M. Seedman,

heavy, particularly from Eastern be between 5,000 and 6,000 participating in the 1949 convention and ex-

At the annual banquet an award was also designed to package fluid will be made to an NAMA member have announced open-house sessions fruit juices and other types of liquid firm which has contributed most to include Alco-Deree Company; Austin (See Plans Completed on page 86) | (See NAMA's Open on page 87)

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- To permit for the annual National Auto- manufacturers and suppliers attendmatic Merchandising Association's ing the National Automatic Mer-(NAMA) convention and exhibit, No- chandising Association (NAMA) convember 27-30 in Atlantic City, have vention in Atlantic City to meet informally with operator visitors, Monconvention chairman, announced this day (28) evening has been set aside for open-house activities. In all, Advance registration has been 33 firms have announced plans to hold an open-house that evening, areas, Seedman reports. "If present with the get-togethers skedded to figures are an indication, there should start at 8 p.m. The firms will be located in six hotels in Atlantic City, their exact locations to be announced at the opening of the convention Sun-

Open House Sponsors

Suppliers and manufacturers who

## Coffee Ops Cut Supply Cost by Using Cold Cup

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.—In a move to further reduce the hot coffee operator's supply costs, the Bert Mills Corporation this week announced the successful use of lower-priced waximpregnated vending cups, resulting in a ½-cent saving per cup. Bert Mills, president, reported that tests of this type cup during the past two weeks, using above normal temperature drinks, proved the containers' acceptability, both taste and strength-

Use of the wax-impregnated cups increases the cup capacity of the firm's coffee vender, boosting it from 500 to 600. While all new Coffee Bars are being delivered with slightly altered cup dispensing mechanisms to accommodate the different type cup, Mills stated that an adjustment unit was being prepared by Johnson Fare Box Company so that venders already in the field could be adapted to handle the lower-priced cup. Latter have worked out so well that they will be standard on all Mills' venders in the future.

Ready availability of the two makes of wax-impregnated cups used has been ascertained, Mills said. Both 7½-ounce sizes, they are the M-27 Dixie and 785-E Lily Tulip cold cups.

Coupled with the use of enriched cream concentrate which affects a one gram saving per serving (The Billboard, November 12), the cup saving cost makes possible the reduction of the per cup serving, with all ingredients, to 2.1-cent for the operator. Together, the lower cream and cup costs mean that the operator can write off the recent hikes in coffee price and, in fact, be ahead, profitwise, over pre-price-rise earnings, according to Mills. And because of the cream-cup savings he will still be able to vend nickel coffee at a profit should java prices be increased further.

# New Stamp Unit

NEW YORK, Nov. 12. - A new postage stamp vender was introduced this week by the Stamp Machine Vending Company, a recently organized firm with offices at 532 East 119th Street here. Production has already begun, according to Russell Clifford, owner, and first units are to hit locations in this area early next week.

A two-column machine, the vender can stock 300 stamp folders at each servicing. ABT coin mechanisms are used. Single units list at \$35, with sizable discounts for quantity orders. The firm will introduce a three-column machine soon, he added.

Negotiations are currently under way with distributors to handle this

## Field Test New J'son Changer

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.—Initial production of pilot models of its new model electric, built-in coin changer was announced last week by the Johnson Fare Box Company.

R. H. Grismer, sales co-ordinator, stated the improved unit, called Johnson Automatic Coin Changer, will be thoroly field tested before being offered to equipment manufac-

# RECORD CANDY SALES TO OPS

## Com'erceDept. AnnualReport Reveals Hike

3.2% to Venders

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12. - Direct sales from manufacturers to venders rose to an all-time high of 3.2 per cent of all candy distribution last year, Commerce Department reported this week in its comprehensive annual report on the candy industry. In 1947, 2.9 per cent of all candy went direct to venders, the first year such a break-down was made.

Bar goods represented 75 per cent of total candy sold by manufacturers last year-the first in which sales hit the \$1,000,000,000 mark. Package goods climbed to second place with 20.6 per cent, while bulk goods sales accounted for 18.1 per cent. Nickel and dime specialties made up 7.9 per cent, and renny good 5.6 per cent of the total.

Chief 1948 trends in the candy market, according to Commerce, were:

Strong competition among producers of various kinds of bars.

Price factors of mounting importance in the package good field.

Great expansion in the field of low-priced package goods.

Higher prices than in 1947 for most chocolate goods.

Prices closer to 1947 for non-chocolate confectionery.

Gradually increasing production of penny items.

#### Chocolate Dominates

Of bar goods sold last year, chocolates were the dominant item, altho their proportionate share of the market was less in 1948 than in 1947. Molded or solid chocolate bars were a growing line, accounting for about one-fourth of the poundage and onethird of the dollar sales of bar goods. Non-chocolate bars included about one-tenth of the bar goods sales and a slightly higher fraction of bar good poundage.

Penny goods were reported made by 93 manufacturers last year as compared with 73 in 1947, while the value of sales was up from \$13,000,000 to \$23,000,000 and quantity was up from 59,000,000 pounds in 1947 to 100,000,000 pounds in 1948.



retailing at the nickel level (includ- manufacturers, 52.6 per cent went ing 6 cent, 7 cent and 3-for-a-dimers) dropped about 10 per cent from 1947, while sales of dime bars jumped 40 21.3 per cent of the output and inper cent dollar-wise. This particular break-down, however, was compiled only from the reports on about onethird the number of manufacturers used in other break-downs, so the figures are not necessarily accurate for the industry as a whole.

makers to venders showed an in- dustry thru credit allowed for damcrease, the largest channel of distri- aged goods climbed to \$6,000,000 last bution continued to be thru the (See Record Candy Sales on page 88)

Manufacturers' sale of candy bars | wholesaler. Of all candy sold by thru jobbers-a decrease of 1.2 per cent from 1947. Chain stores took dependent stores took 17.7 per cent.

Best Markets

Best candy markets were New York, Pennsylvania and California in total dollar sales. Per capita consumption, however, was greatest in the Rocky Mountain area, with Utah in the lead.

The direct sales of candy from Commerce figures losses to the in-

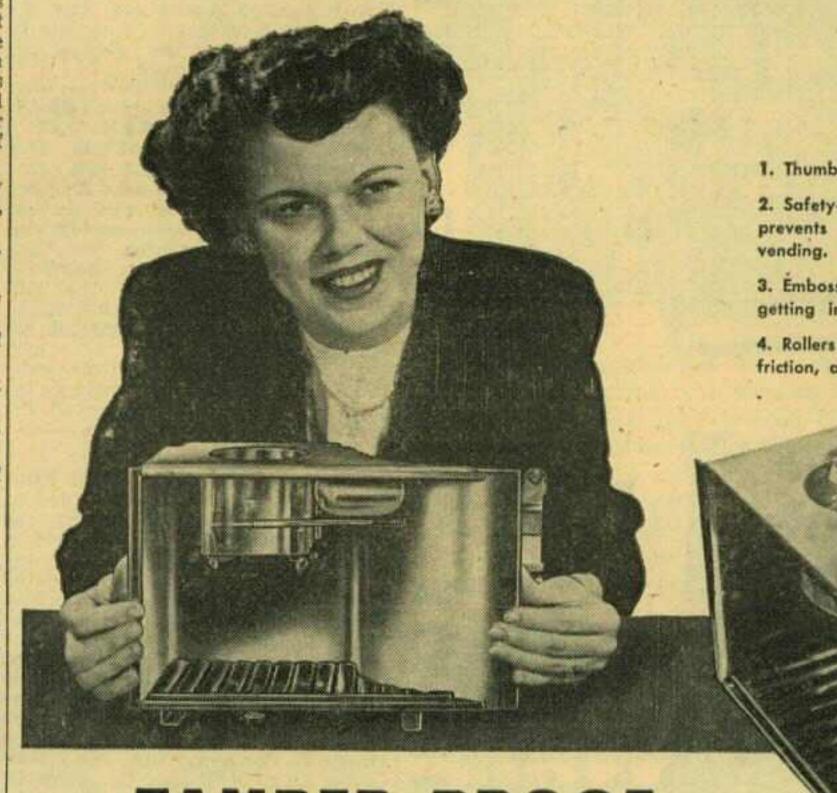
#### Reconditioned Vendors 75 Cash Trays .... Each 10 Masters, 1¢ 20 Masters, 5¢ ...... 15 Sugar Bowls .....

50 Cigar Machines
25 Adams Gum, Mod. "N," 4 Col.
50 Adams Gum, 6 Col.
10 Victors, Mod. "V," 1c
5 Victors, Mod. "V," 5c
2 Lighthouse Hot Nut
1/3 With Order, Bal. C. O. D. WANTED-CIG. & CANDY MCHS.

CAMEO VENDING SERVICE 432 W. 42d St. New York 19, N. Y. LOngacre 3-1334

GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND

## NEW VENDING STAGE MECHANISM FOR MILLS CUP TYPE DISPENSERS



1. Thumbscrew for easy removal of gate.

2. Safety-Lock keeps gate shut tight and prevents forcing gate open when not

3. Embossing on gate prevents syrup from getting into mechanism.

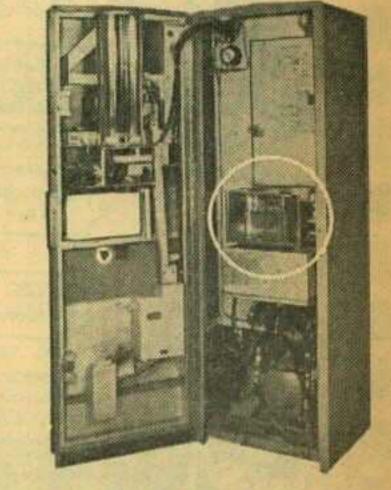
4. Rollers on delivery mechanism reduce friction, assure easy operation.

TAMPER-PROOF

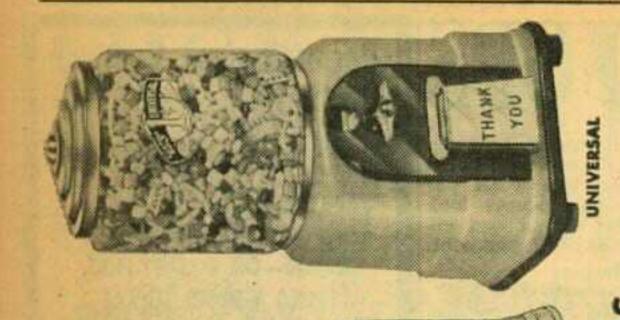
The Mills safety Vending Stage mechanism is standard equipment on all new cup type beverage dispensers. This new Stage prevents forcing of gate when Fountain is not vending and is absolutely tamper-proof. In addition, the new Vending Stage has a special embossing on gate which prevents syrup from getting into mechanism. Easy operation is assured by rollers on delivery mechanism which are spaced far enough apart to avoid sticking. Unnecessary servicing is eliminated by this improved stage. Unexcelled sanitary conditions and greater Automatic Fountain satisfaction are realized.

> **MILLS INDUSTRIES, Incorporated** 4100 Fullerton Avenue . Chicago 39, Illinois

MILLS AUTOMATIC FOUNTAIN Fully Automatic with Coin Changer



Interior view of Mills Automatic Fountain showing location of new Vending Stage mechanism. NOTE: No CO2 tank is shown since the dispenser illustrated is for non-carbonated beverages. Standard model is equipped for CO2 tanks.



Character

Charms @w.d.p

Plans Completed For NAMA Meet

(Continued from page 84) the vending industry thru its efforts in the field of visual communication. The nature of the award and its recipient will not be revealed until then.

Three additional exhibitors have signed contracts for space in the 1949 exhibit. They are H. A. Bruntjen Company, Minneapolis (popcorn machine); Babaco Alarm System, New York (electric warning systems), and the Cadbury-Fry Company, New York (candy). Practically all the exhibit space is sold, Bernard N. Osmond, NAMA's director of special activities, reported.

In keeping with the keynote of the convention "salesmanship," the National Sales Executives Club (NSEC) will maintain a booth on the exhibit floor of Convention Hall, NAMA members will thus be given an opportunity to discuss with a NSEC rpresentative the aims and purposes of the club.

Likewise, a booth will be set up on the exhibit floor by the National Fire Protection Association. The association will at that time explain to interested members the value of various insurance services.

Exhibit hours for the four-day meeting have been set up as follows:

Sunday (27)—1 p.m.-5 p.m. Monday (28) -12 noon-6 p.m. Tuesday (29)—3 p.m.-9 p.m. Wednesday (30)-12 noon-5 p.m.

Convention sessions will include clinics for cigarette, gum, candy, cup beverage, bottle beverage, nut, biscuit and penny machine operators. Plans for 1950 NAMA activities will be formulated at the annual board of directors' meeting scheduled for Monday afternoon.

To date more women have indicated that they will take part in the ladies' program than during all the previous NAMA conventions.

Gift Donations

Sixteen firms have donated valuable prizes that will be awarded at the bingo party, scheduled on the ladies' program for 8 p.m. Monday, November 28, at the Claridge Hotel.

The following firms have presented gifts: Adams Corporation: American Tobacco Company, Inc.: Austin Packing Company, Inc.; Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc.; Chicago Lock Company, Double Cola Company, Gordon Foods, Inc.; Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company, Inc.; Lily-Tulip Cup Corporation, P. Lorillard Company, Philip Morris & Company, Ltd., Inc.; Nehi Corporation, Dr. Pepper Company, H. B. Reese Candy Company, Inc., and the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company.

Seedman stressed that those who intend to be present at the convention in Atlantic City check their transportation plans and make sure that "you arrive in Atlantic City before noon on Sunday, November 27. After all, you won't want to miss the grand opening of your 1949 NAMA exhibit -at 1 p.m.-and many other important Sunday features."

Thatcher Glass Co. Sales Reach Record

ELMIRA, N. Y., Nov. 12.—Thatcher Glass Manufacturing Company reported last week that its dollar sales for the third quarter were the second largest in history, surpassed only by the first quarter in 1947.

President Frank P. Pollock reported that for the 12 months ended September 30, sales totaled \$18,305,-846. This returned an operating profit of \$1,847,013 and net profit of \$805,-493. For the same period ending in 1948, total sales were \$16,751,327, with an operating profit of \$500,815 and net loss of \$60,607.

100 Master 1c Three Window Vendors

Will sell lot @ \$750.00 or \$8,00 each in lots of 10. Used only 90 days and in A-1 condition. 1/2 deposit.

G. M. VENDING COMPANY



"The Magazine of Automatic Merchandising"

"May I offer my congratulations upon your wonderful magazine Vend and its careful and stimulating articles.

"You have presented the vending field in the proper manner, namely, that vending is a continuous job, both in supplying the machines and in public relations and in the attitude of the vender."

QUEBEC VENDING MACHINE CO. M. Polansky

11-19

VEND

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please enter my subscription to VEND Magazine for One Year for which I inclose \$3.

Here Is the New, Flexible

CRACKER VENDOR

Four columns with capacity of 100 packs of Austin Crackers or any similar size package not exceeding 3¾"x2"x7/6". Has large merchandise display and self-il-luminating plexiglass sign.

MODEL 700 Metal Cabinet and Base. Ht. on Base, 60" Wt. on Base, 64 Lbs.

WRITE FOR **NEW REDUCED** PRICES! Immediate Delivery

In Green Metal Lustre Finish.

Write for Catalog of Complete Line of 5¢ Gum and Candy Vendors.

ALKUNO & CO. 408 Concord Ave. New York 54, N. Y. Melrose 5-7757



You will benefit most in PROFITS and SALES by using the original 'POP' CORN SEZ pre-popped corn! Scientifically popped, packaged and sealed by a method originated by 'POP' CORN SEZ, our

product is designed for you! Write for details! Ask about our "Pop" Corn Sex Vendors, too - both new

and reconditioned. 'POP' CORN SEZ, INC. OF PENNSYLVANIA Montrose and Delaware Aves.

Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

## CHARM BASKETBALLS

1/2 INCH SIZE: Copper Plated ..... \$ 8,00 per M Silver Plated ..... 9.00 per M Gold Plated ..... 10.00 per M

The above balls are embossed with college names.

38 INCH SIZE:

DONALD

MICKEY

Disney character decals available in full color! Get More "FACE" Value for Your Charm Dollar. Operators, contact your distributor! Distributors, contact us!

CHARACTER CHARMS, INC. 1607 E. 16th St.

Available in 16 Walt Disney Characters!

plated finishes!

merchandise!

They increase sales 500%!

They make more money!

New! Copper, silver, gold and color

Vends perfectly with all gum and bulk

Los Angeles 21, Calif.

## USED ELECTRIC CIGARETTE MACHINES

Ready for Location

5 NATIONAL 9-F, 9-Col. . \$195.00 50 ROWE DIPLOMAT, 8-Col.\*...... 189.50

4 EASTERN C-8, Early

8-Col. . 149.50 2 EASTERN C-8, Late 8-Col..... 3 KEENEY, 9-Col. ..... 169.50

Equipped with nickel changemaker.

1/3 with order, balance on delivery All orders subject to prior sale

L. H. CANTOR, INC.

Cleveland 6, Ohio

On Bulk Vendors, Merchandise, Games, etc.

BUBBLE BALL GUM 40 or 170 size. Crown Jack Brand with colored centers. 25 lb. ctn. \$ 5.65 00 lbs. or more CHARMS

oy Watches, 2 gross ...... 2.50

> STANDS All steel-aluminum finish. No need to add sand, gravel, cement, etc. Ready for locations. Weighs

> > \$2.99 each

We are factory distributors for all leading makes of VENDING AACHINES. 1/3 DEP. ON ALL ORDERS.

23 West North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.



Complete, Separate

**Bulk Merchandiser** 



exchange on location. Extra headsremoved simply by unlocking-give you many more Acorn Vendors at minimum investment.

CALIFORNIA TINEY ALMONDS VACUUM PACKED IN 5 LB. TINS SPECIAL, 77c LB. F.O.B. L. A.

OPERATORS VENDING MACHINE SUPPLY CO. 023 South Grand, Los Angeles 15, Calif.



CHECK AMONG THE LARGE successful operators and you will find they are using VICTOR "V" VEN DORS. They know this machine is unequalled for any merchandise — hall gum, nuts, candles—with or without charms!

7.00 Each

Plastic Globes, 50¢ extra per machine on new machine orders. PROMPT SHIPMENT R. H. Adair Company

6926 W. Roosevelt Rd Oak Park, III. Send for free leaflets showing "V" and other Victor Profit-Making

You'll Strike It Rich With





# NAMA's Open

Packing Company, Inc.; Blumenthal Bros., Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation; Candy Pack, Inc.; Chase Candy Company, D. L. Clark Company, Craig Vending Machine Company, the Diamond Match Company and Dixie Cup Company.

Arthur H. DuGrenier, Inc.; Ford Gum & Machine Company, Inc.; Guardian Electric Manufacturing Company, the Harrison Company, Hollywood Candy Company, Huyler's & Subsidiaries, Johnson Fare Box Company; Walter Kidde & Company, Inc.; Lamont, Corliss & Company and

Lehigh Foundries, Inc. Lily-Tulip Cup Corporation (bev-

erage cup division), P. Lorillard Company, Maryland Cup Company; Mason, Au & Magenheimer Confectionery Manufacturing Company; National Rejectors, Inc.; National Vendors, Inc.; Northwest Engineering, the Northwestern Corporation; Philip Morris & Company, Ltd., Inc.; H. B. Reese Candy Company, Inc.; Rowe Manufacturing Company, Inc.; Timm Industries, Inc., and Topps Chewing Gum, Inc.

Diamond Review

Closing event of the convention will be the entertainment program, Diamond Studded Review, which will climax the annual banquet Wednesday (30). Jack Carter, who emsees the Cavalcade of Stars TV series, will head the cast appearing in the show, which will again be sponsored by the Diamond Match Company this year.

Appearing with Carter will be the Wayne Marlin Trio, a specialty dance group; Ken Whitmer, the Musical Professor; Bob Fuller's Texans, modern song group, and Lloyd and Susan Willis, comedy dancers.

Music for the show, as well as for dancing later, will be provided by the Barry Brothers' orchestra.

## Westingh'se Reports Record Net Earnings; Ups Stock Dividends

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Westinghouse Electric Corporation has reported that the first nine months this year returned the highest net income ever earned, \$48,964,408, equal to \$3.64 a common share. For the same period in 1948, according to President Gwilym A. Price, net income was \$37,296,345, or \$2.74 a share.

As a result of the increased earnings, firm also announced that its directors have ordered a last-quarter dividend of 65 cents a share on common stock payable December 1. This compares with year end dividends of 50 cents paid out in 1947 and 1948.

Firm's net income for the third quarter this year jumped to \$20,-554,447, or \$1.54 per share, from \$9,855,245 or 72 cents a share in the like quarter last year. The board is said to be considering raising the usual 25-cent quarterly dividend by 15 cents a share.



Bubble ..... 27¢
Parts—Supplies—Charms—Write for List. BADGER SALES CO., INC. Los Angeles 6, Calif.



Everywhere acclaimed the greatest forward step in the bulk vending machine business, the new Northwestern Model 49 is a winner in every respect. Its new Sani-Carry Globe, with convenient screw-on cap, can be cleaned and refilled at home or warehouse. On location, empty globe is removed from vender and filled globe attached in a jiffy. Result: Servicing time and costs cut in half . . . profits boosted to new highs. Write, wire or phone for complete details!

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION 818 EAST ARMSTRONG ST. . MORRIS, ILLINOIS

CAN BE PURCHASED ON "RAKE" 24-PAY PLAN-IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Write for Circulars and Price List. WE TAKE TRADE-INS-LIBERAL ALLOWANCE.

RAKE Coin Machine Exchange Phila. 23, Pa. LOmbard LOmbard 3-2676 RAKE Coin Machine Agency 2120 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.

Like Money In The Bank!

## EPPY'S NEW PIRATE COINS

- Duplicates of old coins . . . so real-looking you can almost spend them! Yet they can't be used as slugs!
  - They'll make your machines look rich and inviting as a treasure chest!
    - Plus plenty of variety for kids to collect and trade!

GET PIRATE COINS IN YOUR MACHINES. THEY'LL KEEP THEM LOOKING NEW! \$7.50 per M. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

F.O.B. Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y.



Samuel Eppy & Co., Inc. 113-08 101st Ave., Richmond Hill 19, L. I., N. Y.



Get on our mailing list. New ideas monthly.

VENDING MACHINES

TOPPER

HOT-POP

UNIVERSAL

#### VICTOR'S 3 BIG WINNERS!

#### TOPPER

An all purpose vendor that is "TOPS" in its field. Efficiently vends all types of bulk merchandise including ball gum and charms.

#### \$10.75 Each

\$10.50 Each 24 or more 48 or more \$10.25 Each \$10.00 Each 100 or more

VICTOR'S NEW MONEY MAKER "HOT-POP" POPCORN MACHINE

Non-Coin Operated **OPERATOR MAKES \$4.20** Per Week on sale of 2 lbs. You Collect profits in advance.

#### UNIVERSAL

An all purpose, custom built vendor in an ultra-modern Its outstanding design. beauty will attract and maintain those "top notch" locations.

\$13.95 EACH \$13.50 EA.—24 OR MORE

Phone

Plastic globes available for 50¢ additional per machine at time of machine purchase. Plastic globe replacements for any present Victor model is \$1.50 per globe, plus 50# additional for the square top.

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. on All Orders





WRITE FOR OUR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG!



Rush Your **Order Today** VICTOR'S AMAZING NEW

to 5 Cases \$43.00 Per Case (\$10.75 Per Mach.) 6 to 11 Cases \$42.00 Per Case (\$10.50 Per Mach.)

12 to 24 Cases \$41.00 Per Case (\$10.25 Per Mach.) 25 Cases or More \$40.00 Per Case (\$10.00 Per Mach.)

## SPECIAL!

6 Colors - 140, 170, 210 Ct. 25 lb. Cases. Orders for 150 lbs. or more 24c lb. Shipped Prepaid.

Reconditioned like new 25 N W. 33 Nut 25 N W 40 Nut 5 Atlas All Purpose ... CIGARETTE & CANDY MACHINES

Reconditioned Like New 5 Stoner 8 Col. Candy, Cap. 160 Bars . \$120.00 10 Unseda 6 Col. Candy, Cap. 102 Bars . 65.00 8 Rowe Presidents, 8 Col. Lite-Up Candy, 120 Bar Cap. ...

5 Du Grenier Champion, 8 Col. Ciga-

rette, 350 Cap., King Size, Silver Prompt Delivery Quarter Slot ...... WE TAKE TRADE-INS -LIBERAL ALLOWANCE

1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. VEEDCO SALES COMPANY

LIST MARKET 31.

Irnone: LUcust 7-14451

PHILADELPHIA 3, PA.

## Alkuno Names Meeks To Top Selling Post

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.—Hal Meeks, active in the vending industry since 1925, has been named sales manager of the vending division, Alkuno & Company. Meeks, who has long had a sales agency for the Mill's penny gum machine, will continue to represent that line, in addition to taking on his new duties at Alkuno.

Meeks said his major assignment in the next few weeks is to set up a national sales organization. While he has several salesmen who work under his direction, he will allocate a number of sales territories to distributors.

To get their new program started without delay, Kuno E. Hamann, president, and Meeks have scheduled a special showing of the new Alkuno cigarette vender for next Thursday and Friday (17-18). To be held at the Alkuno plant, 408 Concord Avenue here, the show is aimed at acquainting prospective distributors with the new machine.

The cigarette vender, a four-column unit, has a capacity of 100 packs (The Billboard, October 29.) Built much on the general lines of the firm's biscuit machine, the unit will be plugged for moderate-traffic locations. It lists at \$65, without stand.

Hamann disclosed that he has developed a penny-match assembly that can serve as a supplementary unit to the cigarette vender, or be used in separate installations. It will sell for about \$9, he said.

## Agriculture Department To Hear Sugar Report Nov. 30

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12 .- Agriculture Department's annual gettogether for the purpose of hearing testimony on domestic sugar requirements is slated for November 30. Soft drink makers, candy manufacturers and other industrial sugar users are expected to present strong arguments for a hefty boost in the sugar quota. Briefs on requirements will be received by the agency until December 12.

Because of the recent increase authorized in the 1949 quota, distribution thru October ran ahead of last year. Distribution for the first 10 months of the year amounted to 6,494,946 tons as compared with 6,230,450 tons for the same 1948 period.

#### RECORD CANDY SALES

(Continued from page 85) year, an increase of about \$2,000,000 over 1947. After declining from a prewar rate of about 1 per cent of sales to a low of .08 per cent in 1944, the industry's allowance for returned goods increased in each subsequent year. The 1948 rate of returns was 40 per cent above 1947 and the highest since 1941.

As previously reported by Commerce, 1948 sales amounted to \$1,001,-000,000, a gain of \$45,000,000 over 1947.

## VICTOR'S AMAZING NEW With Plastic Globes. 2 Units to a Case, \$45.00 per case.



Special Thanksgiving Offer 2 Double Units PLUS 25# 210 Ball Gum PLUS 25# Boston Baked Beans PLUS 1000 assorted copper and silver plated charms. ALL FOR ONLY

PISTACHIOS

25 lb. carton Large 50¢ lb. Small 45¢ lb.

Full Cath With

Order.

Autographed

Foo.ball Charms

\$3.75 per 1000

Write for our

Colored Bubble BALL GUM 140, 170 or 210

count, in 25# cartons 25c lb. in lots of 150 = or more with freight prepaid

23c lb. FULL CASH WITH ORDER.

FREE Complete Charm Lit. 1/3 Deposit, F. O. B. Brooklyn, N. Y., Balance C. O. D. Orders Under \$10.00, Money in Full.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PIONEER

#### VENDING SERVICE Exclusive Victor Distributor in N. Y. 461 SACKMAN ST., BROOKLYN 12, N. Y Phone: Dickens 2-7992

## SUCCESSFUL OPERATOR



le or Se Vendor, \$13.95 Ea.; \$13.45 in 100 lots. Trial order guaranteed.

2. LEAF GUM 100 Lb. Lots . 25¢ Lb. Freight prepaid From Factory on 150 Lbs. or More.

3. WALT DISNEY

Copper Plated 12.50 Nickel Plated . 2.50 Color Plated .. 2.75 Gold Plated ... 3.00 \$13.95 Ea. Silver Plated . 3.00

## AMERICAN DISTRIBUTORS

1349 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 12046 Linwood, Detroit, Mich. W. Columbus Drive, Tampa, Fla.

> **NEW LOW PRICES** U-SELECT-IT

U-Select-It, 54-Bar Size, Each

Cigarette Machines DU GRENIER, / Col., Like New ....\$60.00 DU GRENIER W. 9 Col. ..... 45.00

DU GRENIER CHAMPION UNEEDA MONARCH, 8 Col., Like New 70.00 NATIONAL 9-30 COUNTER MODEL. 7 Col. Phone: BA. 9-0606

VENDING HARRIS 2717 N. Park Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.

## OPPORTUNITY OF A LIFETIME

If You Are Looking for an Investment That Will Guarantee Better Than 50% Profit Get Into the

## AUTOMATIC POP-CORN MACHINE

Due to a death in our sales organization we will dispose of 55 MINIT-POP Automatic Electric Popcorn Machines at a ridiculously low price. Most of these machines are still in the original packing crates, others have been out on demonstration, but all are like new. Ideal for skating rinks, theaters, schools, industrial plants, etc. If interested, contact:

DRAPER AUTO SALES

Marion, Indiana

Phone 799



HERE'S A SIMPLE STORY!

le or 5e All Purpose Bulk Merchandiser. Simply sells merchandise as fast

as you load it! MOUNTAIN STATE DISTRIBUTORS

Cameron, W. Va. Phone: Cameron 16



HOT-POP POPCORN VENDOR (Non-Coin Operated

Makes big profit at small cost. It will pay you big divi-dends to investigate Write for circular.

LOGAN DIST. CO. JACK NELSON JR Gen. Mgr.

2320 Milwaukee Ave Chicago 47, III.

## SURPRISE! AMAZING NEW CHARMS

Be first! Write at once for FREE illustrated material and prices on world's most unusual charms and novelties. Revolutionary profit

boosters for operators and distributors. Write one! Write all! But write NOW!

540 Hayes San Francisco, Calif.

## Blevins Announces Findings On More Volume' Popcorn Research Pistachios

program on how to get greater volume from a given portion of popcorn, in progress in Blevins Popcorn Company's laboratory here, has turned up some important popping facts, firm official told The Billboard recently. Operators who have their own popping equipment can increase profits by getting the most out of their corn, often serving one or two bags more per pound of corn processed for their venders.

One of the significant discoveries to come from Blevins's research is the importance of using plenty of seasoning oil. To answer the "how much is enough" question, laboratory technicians conducted a series of volume tests and conclusively determined that four ounces of seasoning oil produced a greater volume of popped corn from 12 ounces of raw corn than any other proportion. The standard proportion generally accepted has been three ounces of oil to 12 ounces of corn.

While the exact reason behind the more volume from the four ounces of oil per 12 ounces of corn was not definitely established, it was logically explained in this way: The increased use of oil furnished an ample bath to every grain uniformly, which meant that not only was there better distribution thruout the batch, but after the majority of grains have popped and absorbed their share of the oil, there was still some left for the laggards.

NASHVILLE, Nov. 12.-A research essed into corn more oil must be added to the kettle to pop it in, a fact that operators must be certain to grasp, it was pointed out.

The most important factor in the answer to how to get more volume per pound of corn is a highly commercial one. Blevins claims. It depends largely on the popping machine being used. Officials state that one machine now on the market, manufactured by a 65-year-old firm, in actual tests popped out an extra bag per pound over its closest competitor

## W. Va. Wholesaler Challenges Federal Mail-Order Cig Law

HUNTINGTON, W. Va., Nov. 12,-The recently enacted federal law (October 19) designed to help States collect retail taxes on mail order cigarettes was challenged last week by a large tobacco distributing firm here, American Sales Agency. The firm sent ou telegrams to its branch offices instructing them to ignore the new act, which requires them to turn over name of buyers to the various State tax departments.

Nicholas J. Tweel, president of America Sales Agency, declared his firm plans to test the constitutionality of the act. Meanwhile its branch offices have been advised to "wel-Using more seasoning oil is also come orders from customers with the important for another reason, Blevins assurance that their names and orstates. The popping volume of top ders will not be revealed to any quality hybrid popcorn continues to source." The federal law provides rise year after year, and as more penalties of a \$1,000 fine or six and more volume is grown and proc- months in jail or both.



FOR GREATER PROFITS IN VENDING MACHINES AND PACKAGES

ask for ZALOOM'S

3 STAR "BUDS"

Perfect. The Finest and Fastest Selling Grade of Pistachies. Red and White. DELICIOUSLY ROASTED 6

Also ask for ZALOOM'S den Polished. DELICIOUSLY

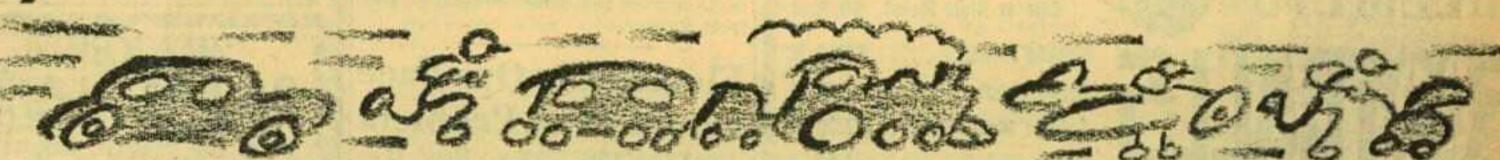
Packed 5-lb. Moisture-Proof Bags. 12 5-lb. Bags to Carton

RECOGNIZED DISTRIBUTORS IN ALL TERRITORIES WRITE US TODAY

America's Original Masters in Roasting and Salting of Pistachio Nuts

NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

By ALL Means-



# GET THERE SUNDAY

You can't afford to miss the Grand Opening of the '49 Show 1 p.m. SUNDAY, Nov. 27

SO PLAN TO ARRIVE BEFORE NOON ON SUNDAY

N.A.M.A.

NOVEMBER 27-30 ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

See you SUNDAY at Atlantic City



Copyrighted trausies



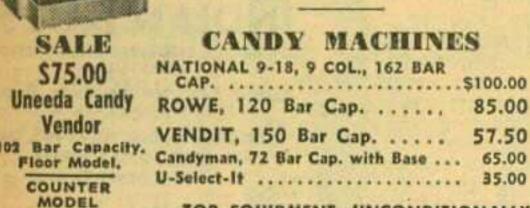
WASHINGTON, Nov. 12. - The mounting increase of 1949 sugar distribution over last year is a direct result of the increased sugar quota, Agriculture Department has found. Distribution thru October 22 amounted to 6,375,977 tons as compared with 6,080,345 tons for the same 1948 period.



VENDING MACHINES

Silver, Quarter or combination Nickel-Dime. Guaranteed Parts.

CIGARETTE MACHIN	ES
NATIONAL ELECTRIC, 9 Cols. \$1	85.00
UNEEDA, 8 Cols 1	10.00
	00.00
ROWE PRESIDENT, 10 Col 1	00.00
Royal, 10 Col., 400 Pack Cap	95.00
Rowe Imperial, 8 Col., 240 Pack Cap	70.00
DuGrenier Model W, 9 Col., 308	
Pack Cap	62.50
Special! 8 Col. Cig. VENDOR	39.50
Special! 4 Col., 100 Pack Cap	27.50
Special! 4 Col., 80 Pack Cap	20.00

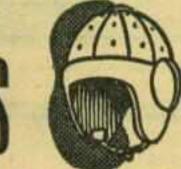


SALE Uneeda Model 500 9 Col., 350 Pack Cap. 7 Col., 250 Pack Cap.

TOP EQUIPMENT-UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT WITH ORDERS-BALANCE C. O. D. Parts and Mirrors available for all makes and models.

"THE NATION'S LEADING DISTRIBUTOR OF VENDING MACHINES" 166 CLYMER STREET EVergreen 7-4568 BROOKLYN 11, NEW YORK

SENSATIONAL NEW



Approximately %"

PLASTIC-6 Bright Colors ... \$ 5.00 M COPPER Plated ..... 8.00 M Gold or Silver Plated. 10.00 M

Colorful Plastic	\$3.75	M
Brown Plastic	3.75	M
Gold or Silver Plated	7.00	M
Conner Distant	6 00	u

24 TEAM NAMES 5/8" TREASURE BALLS -

With	Tattoos Key Chai								.\$	12.50 M
With	Key Chai	n		H		ě		• •		18.00 M
With	Balloons Dice		10		**	Ē	•			14.00 M 12.50 M
With	Bracelet							 ,		5.50 Cr.

_#494 ANIMAL	CHARMS-
#494 Bright Plastic	\$3.00 M
#494M Metal Plated	5.75 M
#494 Color Plated	
#494C Gold or Silver Pl	
#494 Metallic Plastic Br	
Silver	3.25 M

-NEW!!! #500 CHARMS-#500 Bright Plastic .........\$3.00 M #500M Metal Plated ..... 5.75 M #500C Color Plated ..... 5.75 M #500 Gold or Silver Plated .... 6.75 M #500 Metallic Plastic Bronze or

Silver ..... 3.25 M

#3 Asst. Small Plastic Charms ..... \$2.50 M #3M Asst. Small Metal Plated Charms ..... 4.50 M President Buttons - Pictures and Dates of Office of the 32 Presi-

dents of the U. S .- Washington

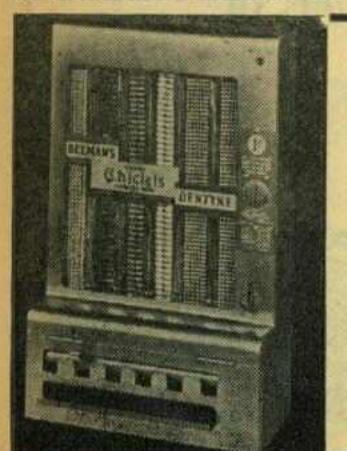


## KARL GUGGENHEIM, INC.

33 Union Square

New York 3, N. Y.

. . \$6.00 M



## MILLS FAMOUS DISPLAY PENNY GUM VENDER

Dispensing Dentyne, Beeman's Pepsin and Peppermint, Spearmint and Cinnamon Chiclets.

SOME FACTORY RECONDITIONED AND GUARANTEED MACHINES AVAILABLE.

National Distributor

55 W. 42nd STREET NEW YORK 18,-N. Y.

## ABCB Convenes In Motor City Northwestern

(Continued from page 84) Monday afternoon will be given over to technical meetings, and a movie, The Crystal of Energy, will start things off at 2:15 p.m. At 3:30 p.m. the ABCB executive board will go into session at the Statler. The exposition will remain open thru 10 p.m.

Opening of the 31st annual ABCB convention is scheduled for 10:30 a.m. Tuesday, with the featured speaker scheduled to be Charles E. Wilson, president, General Motors Corporation. Convention business will continue thru 12:45 p.m. when the session will adjourn. The exposition will open at 1 p.m., and will remain open until 6 p.m. Panel discussions, including the vending machine session, will take place Tuesday afternoon. At 7 p.m. a dinner meeting of the ABCB executive board will be held in the English Room of the Statler, and the nominating committee goes into session at 7:30 p.m. At 9 p.m. the ABCB ball and entertainment will start in the Grand Ballroom of the Book-Cadillac Hotel.

Wednesday's activities will center on the second convention session in the morning, and discussions in the afternoon, with the evening set aside for exhibitors' parties and open-house meetings. The resolutions committee will be the only official body to meet in the evening, convening at 8 p.m.

#### New Officers

Final session of the convention will get under way at 10:30 a.m. Thursday, and will be climaxed by the election and installation of officers who will serve during the coming year. The exhibits will open at 1 p.m. and will close their doors at 6 p.m. for the last time. At 7 p.m. the ABCB dinner and entertainment will start in the Grand Ballroom of the Book-Cadillac Hotel.

While the convention officially ends Thursday night, the ABCB executive board will meet Friday morning, and visitors to the convention who stay over, will be conducted on a citywide tour of industrial centers in Detroit Friday.

## Florida Cig Ops Face Double Tax Problem

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., Nov. 12 .-Florida cigarette vender operators may be required to pay two State occupational license taxes, according to Attorney General Richard Ervin.

Ervin said one State law levies a \$5 tax on all coin-operated vending machines (but provides this fee will be \$2 when unit is located where a license is already held to sell merchandise), while another law levies a \$2 tax on each cigarette vender if it is located in a place of business not already licensed to sell cigarettes. Second tax law was enacted by the 1949 Legislature.

Thus, E.vin declared, Florida has two laws providing for taxes on cigarette venders and the "mere fact that a later statute relates to matters covered by a prior statute does not cause an implied repeal of the prior statute." Therefore, he said, licenses may be required under both sections of the law.



IF YOU BUY A

YOU BUY THE BEST

Vends ball gum, candy, peanuts, charms or any bulk merchandise per-

\$43,00 per case of 4. \$10.00 each in 100 lots. 1/3 cash-balance C. O. D.

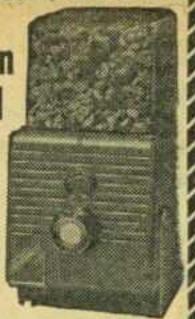
HILL VENDING SERVICE 11240 Minden

Detroit 5, Mich.

49 Special

**Cuts Costs and** Servicing Time in Half Less Than 25 ...\$13.75 Less Than

100 .. 13.55



NEW PRICE REDUCTIONS On the NEW



2 GREAT VENDOR

2 to 3 \$12.50 1 to 5 Cases \$42.00 Case 6 Cases or More \$40,00 Case Packed 4

613.95

#### NEW VENDORS

IAEAA AEIADOKS	,
N.W. De Luxe Comb., 1¢ & 5¢	\$27.00
N.W. Dual, 1¢ & 5¢	45.00
N.W. 33 Ball Gum, 1¢	. 10.50
N.W. 39 All Purpose, 1¢	. 12.75
S.K. Hot Nut, 54	29.95
5. K. 100-Bar "Candy King," 5¢	64.50
S.K. 50-Bar "Candy King," 5¢	
S.K. "Package King," 5¢	
"Package King" Kleenex Special	69.50
Columbus Tri-Mor With Pedestal	45.00
Columbus Bi-Mor With Pedestal .	
Adams Gum Mod. G. V., 6 Col., 1¢	
Adams Gum Mod. N., 4 Col., 16	22.50
N.W. National Postage, Roll Type	
Shipman Triplex, 1¢ & 3¢ Stamp	
Marion Scales	79.50
Watling Scales	Write

#### VICTOR TOPPERS \$10.75 Fach

24 00	1000		Laci	.\$10.50 Ea.
				10.25 Ea.
				. 10.00 Ea.
Victor	Heim	erals		\$13.95 Ea.
				1. 学、生活サイド語の 2000 日本日本
Victor	Mod.	V		. 12.75 Ea.
Victor	Mod.	Double	e Topper	. 12.75 Ea.

# Our 24 Pay Time Payment Plan.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS Specify What Machines You Are Interested in Purchasing.

NEW COUNTER CAMI	ES
Silver King Hunter\$45	5.00
Silver King Target King 45	5.00
A.B.T. Challenger 4	7.50
A.B.T. Strikalite 47	7.50
A.B.T. Target Skill 43	7.50
	.50
Kicker and Catcher 3	4.50
Gottlieb 3-Way Grip Scale 24	1.50
Imps, 1¢ & 5¢ 21	
Buddies, 1¢ Cig. Reel 19	

GENUINE LEAF RAINBLOW BUBBLE GUM 54" Size, 26¢ lb.—170 & 210 Ct., 25¢ per lb. Packed 25 lb. Cts. Orders of 150 lbs. or more shipped prepaid from factory less 2%.

NEW AND USED COIN OPERATE MACHINES OF ALL TYPES

> WE TAKE TRADE-INS LIBERAL ALLOWANCE

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Full Payment Must Accompany All Orders Under \$20.00.

STOP IN TO SEE US



COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

LOMBARD 3-2676 **Branch Office** 

RAKE COIN MACHINE AGENCY 2120 Fifth Ave., Pitts., Pa. Court 1-3842

Distributors of Coin-Operated Machines and Salesboards



CAN DOUBLE OR TRIPLE YOUR PROFITS IN BULK VENDORS .. METAL AND PLASTIC CHARMS, STONE AND CAMED ZINGS.

WEDDING RINGS, KNIVES, JACKS, BALLOOMS, SKULLS, ETC. BECKER VENDING SERVICE BAILLION,



## Big Profits 6 Ways with the New BIG "6"

Vending Equipment

in this BIG '6" Line you'll find a machine for every 'ype of merchandise. Candy-King" Bar Vendor 'Package King" Package Vendor

'Silver-King" Bulk Vendor 'Charm-King" Ball Gum and Charms 'Hunter" Amusement and Ball Gum farget" Free Play and Ball Gum Made to receive Ic and Sc U. S. and foreign coins Ask your dealer about "Silver-King" or write for FREE Illustrated Literature and

SILVER-KING CORP. 622 Diversey Pkwy. Chicago 14, III.

Immediate Delivery on the

## SILVER KING LINE

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 609 Spring

complete information.

RAKE

COIN MACHINE AGENCY 2120 Fifth Garden Street Phila. 23, Pa. LOmbard 3-2676 Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.



75 IMPERIAL IRON CLAW MACHINES FOR SALE

In excellent condition, \$100.00 each.

F. O. B. New Orleans, Write ARCADIAN AMUSEMENT CO. 1208 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.

## Leroy Johnson Proves Paying Attention to Details Can Be Important Road to Op Success

(Continued from page 84) care of the demand.

That's a detail, too.

Check every unit on location at stated intervals, sometimes as often as once a day. Check the nut vender. When was it sterilized last? The date is there. A Johnson rule calls for a sterilization job of at least once every 12 weeks. How about the glass in the machines? Clean? No cracks? No dirt or grime on the unit? Make sure; make the equipment spick and span so that it will attract trade.

That, too, is a detail. And Johnson can reel off many more for you. When he first went to work for the Automatic Canteen Company in Chicago he learned about those things. And since coming to the Twin Cities in 1941 he has enlarged upon his knowledge, introducing a few innovations of his own in this undertaking which is recognized as perhaps the outstanding cigaret-candy-nut-gum-cup drink operation in the Twin Cities.

The Canteen Company of Minnesota has 34 employees, 16 of whom are route men. Company operations are concentrated in industrial plants. Units on location are serviced as often as twice a day with a minimum of twice a week, Johnson said. When a plant curtails its operations, the route man gets in at least once every week to check the machine and merchandise.

Johnson has worked out various forms showing sales records for each individual location. His object is to merchandise his machines so as to apemployed in the plant.

Each location is studied carefully to determine type of industry, average age of personnel and other pertinent information to assist the route men in giving the stop the best service. If after a period a business drop results, another survey is taken to determine what the problem is and where, if at all, there has been a change in the picture.

#### Sales Forms

Machines aren't just placed anywhere when a new location is opened. Johnson's staff studies the plant carefully to determine just where a unit will be of greatest service.

Another "detail" for Johnson is periodic inspection of company trucks to see that they are in perfect running order. Routemen's uniforms are examined to see that they are clean and neat. The men get the once-over daily from the company operations supervisor or the division superintendent. He looks to see that the routemen are shaved, that their shoes are shined, their hands and face clean, no grime underneath their fingernails.

#### Peanut Info

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12. - Per capita consumption of peanuts during the year ending June 30, 1949, was 6.6 pounds, Agriculture Department has reported. This is one-tenth of a pound below the prewar average and well under the peak reached in 1945-'46 when per capita consumption amounted to 9.9 pounds.

#### BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM STEINER RECONDITIONED—REPAINTED—PERFECT U-Need-a-Pak 6 E, 180 Pk. Cap. ...\$50.00 U-Need-a-Pak 8 E, 240 Pk. Cap. ... 55.00 U-Need-a-Pak 9 E 270 Pk. Cap. ... 60.00 U-Need-a-Pak 9 A, 270 Pk. Cap. ... 80.00 U-Need a-Pak 9-500, 350 Pk. Cap... 95.00 DuGrenier 9 W, 308 Pk. Cap. ... 60.00 Rowe Royal, 8 Col., 320 Pk. Cap. ... 80.00 All Equipped With King Size Cols. 1/3 Dep., Bal. C. O. D. Write for Details on Our NYLON DEAL

STEINER MANUFACTURING CO. Serving the Trade Since 1927 363-5 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Phone: TRiangle 5-0835

Johnson maintains an individual file on each employee, with the first entry his employment application. Thereafter everything that happens to the worker goes into the file, whether good or bad. But Johnson makes it a point to give the employee a memorandum every time an entry goes into his record, whether good or

"That gives the man a lift if we say something good about him, gives him an opportunity to examine himself if there's something not so good," Johnson explained.

No prospering business is free of complaints, and the Canteen Company of Minnesota has its share. The minute one comes in, a "trouble report" is made out. One copy goes to Johnson, another to the superintendent and a third is used for a follow-thru checkup. The service man is called in by the supervisor, who discusses the complaint with him. The follow-thru may be made the next day or within a week at the latest. And Johnson is proud of the fact that his firm has been quite successful in keeping the complainants satisfied with better service. Johnson pays his routemen well, with a \$3,100 minimum and \$3,900 maximum yearly. That way he gets a choice of good employees who stick with the job.

A novice routeman should be with in the 22-25-year age limit and married. He starts out by taking a training period in the shop lasting from two weeks to a month, depending uppeal to the greatest number of persons on the type of individual. Then he is assigned to a route. In hiring new routemen, Johnson weighs closely their past experiences, education, mechanical ability and personality. Each applicant is checked thoroly.

> Business is built strictly thru personal contacts, he said. He goes calling on the trade as does his operations supervisor, Ed Engfer, himself a former routeman for the Canteen Company, who was promoted from the ranks.

#### Conclusion

"Customers today," Johnson concludes, "are more choosy than ever before. This has necessarily resulted in our organization paying much more attention to merchandising and to detail than ever before. If we heed the whims of our customers, as this organization tries to do, we do business. The minute we stop that practice we might as well expect the place to fold before too long."

Just an example of what he means. His candy machines are the five-column type. Every time a refill is made the routeman checks the brand to see which are selling well, which are not. And every time the two lowest-selling bars are taken out and replaced by another brand.

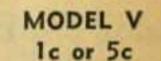


#### with DOUBLE TOPPER

Now! Get two machines on same base. Bigger profits because it holds 250 MORE SAMPLE UNIT (2 Machines), \$23.50.

IN 25 CASE LOTS - \$21 Per Double Unit. (Packed 2 Double Units to Case)

Also SINGLE TOPPER -\$10.75 Ea. \$10 Each in 100 Lots.



Vends Gum, Candy. Bulk Mdse., Etc. \$12.75 Ea. In Lots of 24, \$12 Ea.

We stock separate Plastic Globes to fit all Victors-\$1.50 ea.; lids to fit, 50¢ ea. 9 Globes to case.

TERMS: 25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Pittsburgh. LIBERAL TRADE-INS.

Scolmot VENDING CO. 2035 FIFTH AVE. . PITTSBURGH 19, PA.

## THIS MEANS MONEY TO YOU!

300 E. 46th St., New York 17, N. Y. Offers a complete and varied line-direct to the trade - of a new series plastic and plated

Color: Copper, Nickel, Gold or Silve, Plated, PLUS A NEW MYSTERY FINISHI



## MR. OPERATOR!

#### DID YOU KNOW?

There are less used or rebuilt VICTOR MACHINES offered than any other make.

#### DID YOU KNOW?

That you can buy TOPPER as low as \$10.00 in lots of 100 or more.

#### DID YOU KNOW?

You can buy 100 TOPPERS for less outlay of cash than you would expect to pay for 25 other machines.

> BETTER WRITE FOR TIME PAYMENT PLAN

> > LANSDOWNE, PA.



## NOVEMBER VEND

120 PAGES ... Jam-packed with new machines, interesting and profitable editorial material . . . info on NAMA Conclave

OFF THE PRESSES and on the way to SUBSCRIBERS

Play This Game With Us . . . If You Don't Know the Answers . . .

# YOU NEED VEND

#### QUESTIONS FOR ALL OPERATORS

- 1. How can you be sure that you, and only YOU, can open the cash boxes on your 1. What chocolate-coated bar is tops in vending machine sales? (See page 6
- 2. Is your routeman worth his pay? Does he need improvement? How can you help him? (See page 37.)
- 3. How do you rate on maintenance equipment and inventory control? (See page 41.)
- 4. Are your location-owner customers happy? Do they know you? How can you personalize your approach? (See page 43.)
- 5. How safe are your checks from forgers? How can you protect yourself from swindlers? (See page 73.)
- 6. Is pennying of cigarette packs obsolete? Can you sell for odd prices with any vender now existent? (See page 108.)
- 7. Can you increase the number of stops which each routeman makes? Can you set up an automatic accounting system for each machine, know exactly what your collection should be? (See page 112.)
- 8. What two publications give you a complete service on everything pertaining to venders? Which one gives you all the news? Which one is working with you to Increase your profits? (See pages 114 and 115.)

#### QUESTIONS FOR COFFEE MACHINE OPERATORS

1. Are coffee machines an all-year-around profitable proposition? (See page 28.)

#### QUESTIONS FOR BEVERAGE OPERATORS

- 1. What cup-machine sirup gives 140 drinks to the gallon? (See page 36.)
- 2. What cup vender dispenses hot drinks, cold drinks, carbonated and still drinks simultaneously? (See page 45.)
- 3. What's the beverage bottler doing to increase his distribution via venders? (See page 70.)
- 4. There's a new 3-flavor cup beverage vender. Whose? (See page72.)
- 5. Hot coffee and hot chocolate from the same vender. Whose? (See page 78.)
- 6. A new low-priced cup vender for non-carbonated drinks is to be shown at NAMA. Is it suitable for use by the great number of citrus grower associations who are looking for vending distribution? (See page 81.)
- 7. What new firm, highly established in another industry, has announced the first of a complete line of vending machines? The first announcement is on a hot coffee and soup machine. (See page 89.)
- 8. What well-established single-flavor cup vender manufacturer is announcing a selective two-flavor machine? (See page 93.)

### QUESTIONS FOR ALL CANDY OPERATORS

- 2. Did you ever vend French Fries thru your candy venders? (See page 27.)
- 3. Who's introducing a new double unit bulk vender? (See page 120.)

#### QUESTIONS FOR TOBACCO OPERATORS

- 1. Are cigars a profitable item to vend? (See page 12.)
- 2. Should you convert to 25¢ operation on cigarettes? (See page 20.)
- 3. There's a new cigarette console in either electric or manual. Who's got it? (See pages 59 to 62.)

#### QUESTIONS FOR ICE CREAM OPERATORS

- 1. What ice cream vender handles both bars and ice cream sandwiches? (See pages 23 thru 27.)
- 2. What sort of auxiliary equipment do you need for ice cream vender operation? (See page 66.)
- 3. A new high capacity cup ice cream vender is on the market and was designed by a nationally known designer. Whose? (See page 83.)

#### QUESTIONS ON MECHANICAL FEATURES FOR ALL **OPERATORS**

- 1. Who has a new mechanical 5g-10g-25g coin changer for non-electric machines?
- 2. How can you increase sales 20% to 30% by making coins available? (See page 88.1
- 3. Coin pay meters dot the ads of our newspapers to merchandise everything from jewelry to clothing, appliances, etc. What well-known coin-parts house has a new coin pay meter? (See page 97.)

## QUESTIONS FOR SERVICE MACHINE OPERATORS

I. Who has a new shoe-shining machine? (See page 90.)

You can't know the answers to all of these questions . . . because much of it is being disclosed for the first time in the pages of November Vend.

IF YOU ARE A VENDING OPERATOR . . . You're slipping if you don't get Vend every month so that you know all the answers!

IF YOU'RE THINKING OF GETTING INTO

THE VENDING MACHINE FIELD . . . you need Vend to learn what's going on and how you can become a more successful operator.

WHAT CAN YOU DO ABOUT GETTING ALL THE ANSWERS?

Subscribe now . . . . . .



11-19

Please enter my subscription to VEND Magazine for One Year for which I inclose \$3.

# N. E. OPS WED JUKES, CIG MCHS.

## Lindy Force Dies Suddenly; AMI Names Caldron Chi Head

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- At an emergency conference prompted by the sudden death of Lyndon C. Force, officials of AMI, Inc., appointed Joe Caldron assistant sales manager in as a result of a cerebral hemorrhage charge of the Chicago office. John suffered the previous afternoon while W. Haddock retains his dual position of president and sales manager and will continue to maintain headquarters in the firm's Grand Rapids, Mich., plant.

of the memory of Force, his titlemanager of general sales-is being retired. He added that Caldron, since he has been Force's assistant for the past two years, would be the logical choice to handle the Chicago office. Haddock emphasized that with pro-

(See AMI NAMES on page 97)

## Wurlitzer Co. Strengthens \$\$ Position

## Reduce Loans, Inventories

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - The consolidated financial report of the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, issued by R. C. Rolfing, president, covering the first six months of the current fiscal year (April to September inclusive), while showing a loss of \$250,036.08 after all reserves and federal income tax carryback credit, nevertheless indicates the company has made strong strides financially. Bank loans and inventories have been drastically reduced, and of the figure, approximately a \$95,000 loss resulted from the sale of real estate not used in company business.

The current loss compares with a consolidated loss of \$1,994,078.03 reported during the comparable period last year. (At the end of the last fiscal year much of the loss reported by the company was chalked up to

the phonograph situation.)

According to the report issued this week, bank loans April 1, 1949, were \$7,650,000, and by September 30, 1949, had been cut \$2,650,000, leaving a total of \$5,000,000 outstanding. Consolidated inventories April 1, 1949, were approximately \$6,700,000, and on September 30 were approximately \$5,000,000, or a reduction of \$1,700,-

## Sauve Handling Constellations

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- H. C. Evans & Company has appointed the A. P. Sauve Company distributors of the Constellation in the Lower Peninsula of Michigan, Les Rieck, manager of the music division, announced Friday (11).

The Sauve organization is headed by Arthur P. Sauve, dean of Detroit coinmen, who has been active in the Motor City for nearly half a century. His son, Dale, became a full partner two and a half years ago and is now in charge of the office. Hazel Reichlin, former manager of the King Pin Distributing Cor pany, Detroit, is also a member of the Sauve concern.

The new Evans distributor has had headquarters at 7525 Grand River Avenue since the early part of this

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.-Lyndon C. Force, manager of general sales for AMI, Inc., died suddenly early Sunday (6) in Ravenswood Hospital here walking in the Loop.

Force was born in Three Rivers, Mich., 49 years ago. He entered the music industry in 1931 when he joined the phonograph division sales staff Haddock explained that in honor of Mills Novelty Company, now known as Mills Industries. This af-



LINDY FORCE

filiation continued until 1940, with the exception of 1935 when Force was advertising manager for the O. D. Jennings Company. During World War II he was new products development engineer for the Do All Com-(See LINDY FORCE on page 98)

## Diversification Is Proved Profitable as Music-Video Competish Cuts Down Gross

Electric Units Move in With Plush Locations' Okay

BOSTON, Nov. 12.—An increasingly large number of coin machine operators are turning to cigarette venders in this area, according to reports in the industry, and a good portion of the new ops are recruits from the juke box field. Despite a valiant fight against video and gains in holding locations with tele sets, juke box ops simply must have more revenue, one juke box operator, who has branched out into the cigarette vending field, said. "Many of the ops who were solely juke box owners and nothing else have added pin games along with cigarette machines, because with increased

costs of operation and the constant inroads of television, juke box ops

are hard pressed."

Fifty Detroit Competition now in the cigarette vending field is reported at an alltime high, and new ops are finding it tough to get the necessary volume. All kinds of new locations have been opened by the new blood. One of the unusual developments created by Industry Org the new juke box-cigarette machine combination ops are the hamburgertype installations. Practically every two-by-four hamburger stop in the city and the suburbs boasts the biggest, newest and gaudiest juke box and from one to three cigarette machines. While the big juke boxes are turning up in the most unusual locations, the new electric cigarette vending machines are saved for the plush locations.

As an example of the situation in of the new organization. Emphasizing the cigarette vending field, the J. P. Manning Company, wholesale tobacco dealers, have re-entered the field.

Manning Story

J. P. Manning Company last year offered direct sale of machines at \$60 to locations plus service and cigarette supplies at prices which gave the location more profit than regular ops were able to offer. The Massachusetts Cigarette Merchandisers' Association (MCMA) contended that this means of doing business made the Manning (See N. E. Ops Wed on page 95)

## Color TV Squabble Seen As Aid to Juke Box Ops

color TV squabble being aired before Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is expected to prove a boon to juke operators in many sections of the country by slowing TV expansion to a virtual standstill. With a handful of exceptions, operators in present non-TV areas will be free of television competition until well into 1951 at the earliest.

The onl new areas into which TV can advance for more than a year are San Antonio; Phoenix, Ariz.; Ames, Ia.; Kalamazoo, Mich.; Bloomington, Ind.; Lansing, Mich.; Nashville, Norfolk and Binghamton and Utica, N. Y. Those areas are the only new ones left for which construction permits issued before the start of the television freeze are still outstanding.

When FCC called a halt to issuing new permits in September, 1948, it announced the freeze would be lifted in about six months. The freeze was instituted to permit FCC to overhaul outmoded allocations. Now, however, the question of color has been involved, and the date for ending the freeze has been pushed back.

are scheduled to run thru February. switch production to include UHF It will take at the minimum a couple sets.

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12. - The of months after that for FCC to reach a decision. Once the freeze is ended, applications must be processed before new authorizations can be made. In many cases, bids already frozen are contested and hearings must be held. Finally, once a permit is issued, a long period elapses before a station is ready to go on the air. In the past, this period has averaged more than a

Ops Form New

No Split With MAPOA

of a new trade association here to be

known as the Music Merchants'

Association (MMA) has been con-

firmed by G. M. Patton, Pat's Music,

who has been named acting chairman

that "we have no connection with

any other association," Patton said

that there are now about 50 members

in the MMA, there is no definite

"split" with the older trade associa-

tion (Michigan Automatic Phono-

graph Owners' Association) and that

there is a feeling among the organ-

izers that there is adequate room for

Fox Theater Building. Organizers in-

(See 50 DETROIT OPS on page 95)

Offices have been opened at 313

two associations.

DETROIT, Nov. 12.—Organization

It may be well into 1952 before operators in smaller cities yet unserved by TV run into video competition. FCC's tentative allocation schedule allots only ultra-high-frequency (UHF) stations to hundreds of communities. The delaying factor in such places will be lack of sets. No manufacturer is currently making sets capable of receiving UHF telecasts without alterations. It is likely to be many months after UHF is authorized by FCC before sets will be available in UHF areas. The old circle again will be revived in which UHF stations won't wish to proceed until sets are made, and makers won't want to make sets until there are stations to telecast UHF. Manufacturers are doing well making VHF sets; they Color hearings and demonstrations are not going to be too anxious to

## Jersey City To Get Jukes After 19 Years

JERSEY CITY, Nov. 12. - Early placement of several hundred juke boxes in taverns here was predicted this week in trade circles as a result of Tuesday's (8) elections results. Such placement may follow as a by-product of the voters' repeal of a 19-year-old ordinance prohibiting dancing in restaurants serving liquor.

The ordinance, passed in 1930 at the instigation of Frank Hague, waning political boss, was long the target of court action by Local 526, American Federation of Musicians. But success was not won until the union was able to throw the issue before the voters by referendum, after getting 44,000 petition signatures.

While Local 526 is interested solely in jobs for musicians, it is known most taverns here are unable to pay for live music. Jukes may be the answer, and operators are already trying to corral locations in advance of the go-ahead by city authorities.

Phonographs may not actually reach music-starved taverns here until a regulating ordinance on operation is written into law. But this is felt to be only a matter of time. The city has about 500 taverns, according to estimates.

70

#### South Wind TONE ARM Especially designed for WURLITZER AND SEEBURG PHONOGRAPHS "light as a Southern breeze" complete with Volume and Tone Control Assembly No Record Wear, No Scratch, Long Life PERFECT REPRODUCTION WURLITZERS (except counter models and P-12) ..... \$11.95 SEEBURG HI-Tones ..... 9.95 "Specify Model When Ordering."

## WANTED Phonograph Distributor

PHILLIPS MFG. CO.

2816 Aldrich Ave., So., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Established well-known phonograph manufacturer has a few choice territories open for aggressive, successful distributors.

> Address Reply Box 301, e/o Billboard,

188 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE 10 MODEL "A" 1947 AMI PHONOGRAPHS AT \$395.00 EACH These machines are A-1 and perfect. GEORGETOWN AMUSEMENT COMPANY

Roy B. Harrelson

Georgetown, South Carolina

## Wurlitzer Sets Distributor in Cleve., Columbus

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y., Nov. 12.-Formation of Northern Music, Inc., with H. E. Herb Wedewen, pioneer music man, serving as president and treasurer, and the appointment of the firm as Wurlitzer distributor in the Cleveland-Columbus area, was announced this week by Edward R. Wurgler, general sales manager for Wurlitzer.

Northern Music will open sales and service headquarters at 8307 Euclid Avenue in Cleveland, and in Columbus.

Wedewen, after many years in various phases of the music industry, joined the Wurlitzer firm in 1937. cerving from that year until the outbreak of the war as representative in Texas and Denver.

## Indie Diskery Goes Plastic as Op Aid; Cuts Pops as Oats

LA GRANGE, Ill., Nov. 12.—Hart-Van Records, Inc., here announced this week that, as a "more play, less breakage" move for juke box operators, it will release all future records on plastic. Hal Hartmann, diskery head, stated that firm's the second "follow the trend" move, initiated recently, was meeting with good operator reception.

According to Hartmann, diskery has been issuing popular tunes with a hillbilly interpretation, using such groups as its own Prairie Pioneers. "With so many popular tunes breaking as hillbilly numbers, and viceversa, we will be in a position to cover each song, where at all possible, I in both manners," he said.



## Record Reviews

(Continued from page 35)

ARTIST

TUNES

LABEL AND NO.

COMMENT

#### POPULAR

HARRY BABBITT Vocation 55037

My Two Front Teeth One of the best of the competitors for Spike Jones's ace reading. A bargain at the low price.

Here Comes Santa Claus

Simple and delightful waxing of another of last year's Christmas hits. Babbitt recent wax work shows him to be one of our best boy singers.

LARRY FOTINE ORK Why Don't You Haul Off and Love Me? Decca 24778 Rather polite conception of the rousing and amusing country rhythm hit.

> Marilyn Marsh and Johnny Goodfellow Join for a bright duet on a promising Benjamin-Weiss rhythm

DORIS DREW (Jud Billy Conlon Quintette-Earle Hagen Ork) MGM 10563

BILLY ECKSTINE MGM 10562

PERRY COMO (The Fontane Sisters-Mitchell Ayres

> Ork) Victor 20-3586

TONY MARTIN-FRAN WARREN (Henry Rene Ork) Victor 20-3573

SAMMY KAYE (Don Here Comes Santa Claus lie-The Kaydets-The Kaye Choir) Victor (45) 47-3071

LARRY GREEN ORK Our Christmas Waltz (Ray Dorey) Victor (45) 47-3074

Dorey's chanting and the Green plano and orking making a lacey mood,

Follow the Swallow To Hide-a-Way

Lilting waltz ballad gets a pleasing mickey produc-

Crystal 234

(Henry Schelb) Echoes

George Mitchell Choir-Robert Farnon Concert Ork) London 514

GRACIE FIELDS

CHARLIE SPIVAK London 554

CHARLES PAUL Vocalion 55047

KING'S MEN-HAR-RIET CRUISE Vocation 55043

EVELYN KNIGHT-JEFF ALEXANDER CHORUS Decca 24771

MILLS BROTHERS Decca 2476#

Wedding Bells Will Soon Be Ringin' 70--71--68--71

Attractive new thrush impresses mildly with her singing of an evergreen. Neat ork-vocal group backing. I Wish I Was Back in My Baby's Arms

Not unpleasant waxing of a pretty ordinary sort of

rhythm tune. Fool's Paradise Eckstine's in top form for this lovely Bob Merrill ballad. Could be Billy's big record in the pop field and should enjoy healthy B & R business. Buddy

Baker backs tastefully. You're Wonderful Billy sings well again, this time on a new flick tune

of much merit. Pete Rugolo supplied the proper orking. Hush Little Darlin' Como's at his hush-a-bye best with this pretty fullaby, with the Fontanes humming along in back.

I Wanna Go Home The crooner departs from his usual ballad format with a delightful novelty number. His chit-chat with the Fontanes lends a pert, saucy atmosphere to this

light-hearted production. Speak a Word of Love

The Martin and Warren voices blend attractively on a melodic ballad. The team endows it with a fragile Elizabethan appeal.

Remember The collaboration is delightful on the Berlin standard. Rates and should receive wide attention.

Cornell-Laura Les- Bright, tinkly production of the established holiday pop figures to latch on to its share across the board.

I Want To Wish You a Merry Christmas Christmas love song isn't especially distinguished. The Kaye choir treatment gets the most out of it, however.

Nice nostalgia in a dreamy Christmas waltz ballad, with

tion job. HARRY WHAM ORK Let's Go Places and Do Things

Passable rhythm tune gets an uninspired boy-gal vocal while small group plays jump-style backing. Indifferent pop fare. El Choclo

Chugging rendition of a tango on the pipe organ.

Echoed repetition of Miss Fields' vocal seems to impede rather than advance the song. Happy Valley
A bright, gay happy-time song with a simple,

unpretentious lyric and a retentive melody gets a warm music-hall rendition from thrush and chorus. There's No Tomorrow

The Spivak horn leads the ork thru a fine dance rendition of the Tin-Pan-Anglicized "O Sole Mio." Band sound is first-rate here, as is mixed-group vocal. Mad About You

Warbler Tommy Lynn does excellently with the lyric, while the ork displays the Splvak quality of yore.

Oh, Little Town of Bethlehem Hammond organ rendition of the carol done in subdued, meditative fashion.

Adeste Fideles & O. Come, All Ye Faithful Two more devotional numbers for the Christmas

season get the hushed, reverent treatment. Joy To the World

The lovely Handel hymn is done in a charming baroque style. Thrush, male group and Victor Young orking do it to a turn. The First Nowell

More good production on a time-hallowed Yule song. Love's a Precious Thing

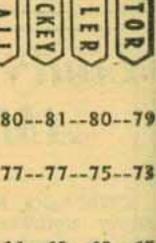
Typical Evelyn Knight material-the folkish rhythm song with fragile charm. She does it well, tho side is hardly of "Little Bird" stature.

If I Ever Love Again Warm feelingful rendition of the torcher.

On This Christmas Eve The veteran harmonizers endow a good Christmas pop with a hushed lyrical quality.

My Christmas Song for You 82--82--81--83 A lovely Hoagy Carmichael song is done handsomely by the smooth singing group.

(Continued on page 102)



DE

A

m

0

X

10

64--63- 63--65

66--69--65--63

59---59---58---60

89--90--88--88

80--80--80--80

81--80--81--82

87--87--86--88

77--80--77--74

86--86--86

85--85--85--85

72--72--72

73--73--74

72--72--71--73

43--43--41--45

44-44--40--48

73--73--73

85--84--84--86

84--84--84

76--76--76

54--52--56--NS

54--52--56--NS

70--70--NS

65--64--66--NS

72--72--70--74

88--89--87--87

77--77--76--78

## See Music Dept. for This Info

Among the stories of interest to the coin machine industry to be found in the Music Department of this issue of The Billboard are:

DECCA'S ON A BIG H'WOOD RECORDING SPREE. With 82 sides already cut, the diskery plunges ahead on top-star disk cutting.

COLUMBIA PLANS BIG BLUES PUSH. The diskery sets up a special department for long-range blues and rhythm invasion,

CAP CONTINES POLICY OF MYSTERY RELEASES. Name artists assume new tags for the diskery's new platters.

CARMICHAEL, EVELYN KNIGHT TEAM UP FOR SIDES. The artists turn out hillbilly ditties Crocodile Tears and Crime and Punishment.

And other informative news stories as well as the Honor Roll of Hits, pop charts and The Billboard feature-two pages devoted to new merchandising and mechanical developments in the business-Radio-Phono-TV Section.

## Washington Music Guild In Youth, Direct Mail Drives

juke boxes, each with 1,000 records | new Metropolitan Police Boys' Club and a supply of needles, will be given camp for colored youngsters slated to boys' clubs in the Washington area, to open next summer and another one the Washington Music Guild (WMG) to the white boys' camp. decided at its November meeting last week. In addition, the association

## Hit Parade Org Claims 300,000 Strip Mailings

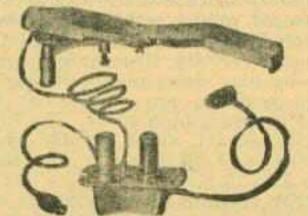
NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- Colored title strips, made available without charge to phonograph operators on a nationwide basis by Hit Parade, Inc., have gained quick acceptance since distribution began a few weeks ago, according to Yermie Stern, president of Hit Parade.

The firm claims to print and distribute 300,000 colored strips every 10 days, listing a song which is currently receiving No. 1 publisher promotion, Publishers underwrite the project. Stern bases his program on the conviction that tunes getting major publisher backing are most likely to reach top popularity. A special committee also screens proposed selections to check their juke suitability.

receiving the strips asked that they be supplied in advance of the record release date. This will not be done, he said, since there is no way of ascertaining in advance whether publishers will actually follow thru on plans for top plugging. If a switch on promotion is made to another tune, the purpose of the colored title strips would be defeated, he maintained.

Stern also supplies operators the Hit Parade poster service on subscription. These posters, to be displayed on location, list tunes said to be most popular each month, as well as those believed to be slated for top popularity.

For All Wurlitzer and Seeburgs Perfect Tone-Easy on Records



Nothing to change-just plug it in JACOBS MANUFACTURING CO., INC. Stevens Point Wisconsin

Sole Canadian Distributor St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12. - Four will present a record player to the

Leoard Abrams, of Leonard Music, Inc., was appointed chairman of the WMG tuberculosis fund drive for this season. Guild members agreed to place 6,000 collection receptacles in taverns, restaurants, and other locations thruout the Washington section.

In addition to the anti-VD record That Ignorant, Ignorant Cowboy (The Billboard, November 5) WMG is distributing a similar platter, Put It Down, in co-operation with the District Health Department. The latter disk was originated locally.

#### Mail Promotion

Ten thousand WMG mailing pieces will be sent out to local restaurants, taverns, and other logical spots for jukes, guild members were told. One circular, a folder printed in gray. white, purple and black, describes the ideals of WMG, points out the advantages of having a guild juke box, and lists members names, phone numbers, and addresses.

The other is an oversized post card urging proprietor to contact WMG ops for good equipment and service.

In other actions, the Guild voted to join the D. C. restaurant association, decided to send copies of the bi-monthly news letter to employees Stern noted that some operators of guild members, and gave a vote of thanks to its editor, Bill Schwartz, of Hirsh Coin Machine Company.

## 50 Detroit Ops Form New Org

(Continued from page 93) clude Anthony Siracuse, Circle Music Company; Frank Alluvot, Frank's Music; Sam Ciaromitaro, Sam's Music, and Vince Meli, Meltone Music.

Key objective is to have "a trade group which would promote the highest standards of fair practice and fair competition in the industry, stabilize the industry and bring together persons in the same line of business for the purpose of settling each other's problems for their mutual welfare and well being, and to achieve by such an organization and mutual endeavor the improvement of the social and economic positions identified with the coin-operated phonograph business."

Patton summed up the purposes and objectives of the group saying, "There is an urgent need for an organization in the industry that can meet and solve some of the very grave problems facing all the operators in the industry. It is hoped that by the co-operative effort of all these people, a more stable and profitable business will result and a greater service rendered to the public."

## N. E. Ops Wed Jukes, Cig Machines; Plan Profitable

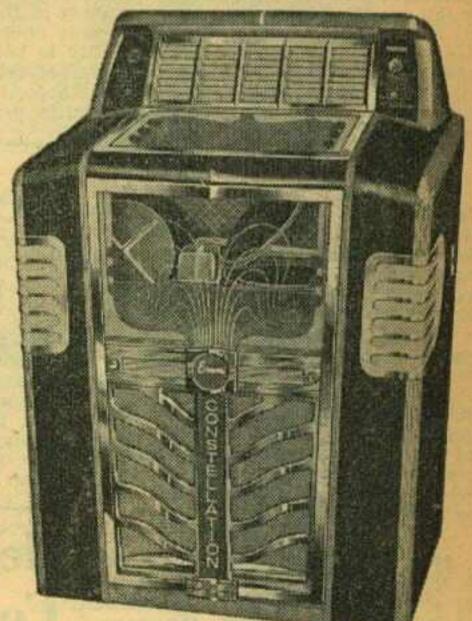
(Continued from page 93) company operators, and also made chines were subject to only a \$1 per each location buying the machine an year fee under the State law. After license fee. The company contended the Manning Company dropped out that they could be classed as opera- of the cigarette vending picture. tors, subject to a \$100 annual fee, (See N. E. Ops Wed on page 98)

but that the locations buying the maoperator, subject to a \$100 a year several hearings before the tax board,

MUSIC MAKES MORE MONEY for Operators of 20 RECORD

SELECTION CONSTELLATION





AVAILABLE NOW-Record Popularity Meter for Original Constellation.

GENUINE PARTS for Mills Empress, Throne of Music, Original Constellation.

H. C. EVANS & CO.

1528 W. ADAMS ST.

CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

SEE OUR COIN MACHINE AD ON PAGE 112

## Bradley's Specials-

The BEST buys in the country from the country's leading distributor of coin-operated radios! LIMITED QUANTITY . . . prices subject to change . . .

ORDER TODAY!

TRADIO

All radios 6 tube superheterodyne, all-metal cabinets. All machines operate on 25¢ for one or two hours (your choice).

Original price ..... \$54.95

Like New

CORADIO

Still selling for \$54.95

(with coin rejector) Original price .....\$59.50

New in original cartons



Now..... \$34.50



All radios sold on money-back guarantee, tubes fully guaranteed for 90 days, set guaranteed for one year.

Complete service and parts available for all types of coin-operated radios. Let us know

NOW at BRADLEY'S ..... \$33.50

Like New

Solid Oak Tables

Mahogany Finish ....

\$5.50 ...

LAVOIE

All prices F.O.B. Chicago. 1/2 deposit, balance C.O.D.

WRITE ... WIRE ... PHONE

BRADLEY ASSOCIATES, INC. 1650 N. Damen Ave., Chicago 47, III.

# Biz Moves Toward Stabilization

## Hit-and-Run Manufacturers Weeded Out; Promotion To Keynote Industry in 1950

Firms Reported in Agreement on Formation of Trade Org

CHICAGO, Nov. 12.—Stabilization of the shuffleboard industry at the manufacturing level, and concentrated promotion at the operator-player levels, marked the major improvements in the field during 1949, according to leaders in the field. Most important development, according to manufacturers, is that in most cases, quality in board construction is now being stressed rather than quantity. A survey of the field shows that of the more than 100 manufacturers active in shuffleboard production one year ago, less than 20 remain in the field today. And in practically every instance, these firms are financially sound and have

ing they are in the business to stay. This stabilization in the manufac-facturers' ranks has been reflected down the line, with operators, who have done much of their quantity buying, now able to select top grade boards for new spots, or for re-location in top spots. Buying, in general, according to the manufacturers, has definitely leveled off after the first lush months when operators first entered the picture. It now appears that shuffleboard is going ahead on a longrange planning basis, and that many of the quantity sales to be made in coming months will be in those areas where shuffleboard is still unknown or comparatively new.

completed long-range plans, indicat-

Promotion Phase

Most significant trend seen for 1950 is the increased emphasis which will be placed on promotion by all phases of the industry, including the manufacturer, distributor, operator and lo-

To date, the larger manufacturers have carried the promotion load at their level, while operators have either worked with the manufacturers, formed their own associations, or carried on their programs on their own. The leagues and tournaments which have resulted have built player interest to the point where entries in the 1949-'50 competitions are estimated to be about three times the number that participated in competitive play the previous year.

Along these lines, operators were watching the developments in the program started last August to set up a manufacturers' association which would have as its primary task the promotion of shuffleboard at the operator-player levels. While the developments have been slow, it is understood now that the major companies are in agreement on the formation of such a group, and that a conference of all manufacturers will be called in the near future.

It also has been learned that the manufacturers are now agreed that (See Biz Moves on opp. page)

## Texas League Play Booming

DALLAS, Nov. 12. - Increased league competition will be a feature of shuffleboard play in Texas this year, with many loops already organized and functioning and others now being formed.

In this city at least four leagues have scheduled the start of competitive play for the first week in December. They are the Greater Dallas Cushion League, the Classic League, the Oak Cliff American League and the Grand Prairie Shuffleboard League. The Dallas Major Shuffleboard League, an affiliate of American Shuffleboard Leagues, Inc., has already completed its first round of

## "Shuffle" Rhythm

NEWARK, N. J., Nov. 12.-A new type of shuffleboard location is being worked up by National Shuffleboard's sales staff and distributors on a national scale. The locationtarget? Roller skating rinks.

To date, three large rinks in the South have reported heavy player interest in boards installed adjacent to the rink floors. They are Rainbow Gardens and East End Rinks in Memphis, and Providence Rink, Providence, Ky.

## Mero League Statistics Show Value of Team Play

garnered from the first three weeks Joe Gavril's Lounge, is setting the of competition in Mero Industries' League 1 already are beginning to prove that good teamwork can offset the play of a few individual stars.

For altho the Grove Inn is on top of the team standing with 30 wins

## **Elect Cosgrove** Councilman in W. Chester, Pa.

WEST CHESTER, Pa., Nov. 12 .-Paul J. Cosgrove, head of Penn Shuffleboard, was elected councilman here Tuesday (8) in a walk-away contest. The shuffleboard manufacturer was also on the receiving end of much favorable comment for the homes he is building for veterans in this area.

Seventy-five private homes, constructed by Cosgrove Industries, are now nearing completion. Cosgrove is the parent company of Penn Shuffleboard. Occupancy is scheduled to begin Tuesday (15), with preference going to veterans who are also employees of Cosgrove. It was understood that he would aid in financing the home purchases where necessary.

With orders for shuffleboards now on the increase, according to Cosgrove, Penn is running slightly behind on deliveries. Black Beauty tops account for 90 per cent of the firm's many new locations into the shuffleproduction, he said, with the company still supplying maple tops on

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - Statistics and but 6 losses, Ted Sommers, of pace in individual standings. His team is in 5th place. A further rundown of the first three weeks of play shows that the second place team, Crystal tap, just two games off the pace, has only one player who made the first 10 in individual standings. He is M. McKenna and is in 10th place. Other team standings show Mc-Cabe's Tavern, defending champion, is third with a 22 won and 14 lost record. McCabe's best player is currently 12th in the individual statistics.

#### Individual Leaders

Sommers, competing in nine matches, has racked up a total of 114 points, for an average of slightly less than 13 points per game. He is closely followed by A. Gruetter and J. Rossiter, Grove Inn sharpshooters, who have rolled up 113 and 112 points, respectively. Next are Frank Carroll of Cahill's, and R. Fischer, Mel Ray Inn, who have 106 and 105 points and 'are definitely in the race for individual honors.

The players are shooting for both team and individual awards. The first place unit will receive \$500 Other prizes are scaled from \$10 to \$300 and total \$1,220. The individual prizes consist of an additional \$260 and run from \$100 to \$10.

Pete Rozgus, leagues secretary, and Col. L. Lewis, advertising director and public relations chief for Mero, state that the league has brought board picture here and there is every reason that more leagues will soon be formulated.

# Leagues Mean \$\$\$

The fall season is here and shuffleboard interest in many areas is growing as new leagues and tournaments get under way. In the past, these promotions have proven that they can make money for the operator and the location as they grow.

League play is completely unknown in many areas, and only slightly so in others. In order to help those operators (and other interested parties) who would like to start this type of promotion in their areas, The Billboard has prepared a special booklet entitled Here's How To Set Up a Shuffleboard League. In this booklet are suggested rules, constitution, league set-ups and promotion ideas which can be adopted by any operator to his locations.

Anyone who would like a copy of this booklet will receive it free by writing to The Billboard, 188 W. Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill. Attention, Coin Machine Department.

Write for your copy today.

## 2,000 Shufflers Competing in La Crosse Loops

LA CROSSE, Wis., Nov. 12.-With the first quarter of the 1949-'50 league season completed, more than 2,000 shuffleboard players are now competing in this city's leagues. Six Class A men's leagues and four women's loops are playing twice weekly, while a cushion rebound division has also been established.

League play here is regulated by the La Crosse Shuffleboard Association, headed by Art Dugan. Serving on the policy board of the org are Naze Markos, Nick Marnach, Bina Troyanek and Robert Carroll. Players pay 65 cents each night they compete, 45 cents of which is returned to the players. This is figured on points scored in competition. The remaining 20 cents is retained to meet expenses. Operators are assessed \$12 for entry fees into the league and the association. An additional \$1 fee is paid each night the op's team plays. This money goes into a fund for tournaments.

At the end of the current season the four top teams in each loop will meet in a tournament which will determine the city champions. A cup, donated by the association, will be awarded. Cash prizes will be given to the individual players.

A doubles tourney is scheduled to start in January, with all association locations competing. Winners will take the first prize of \$400, with runner-ups winning \$200.

## Keeney Shuffle **Activity Hyped**

CHICAGO, Nov. 12 .- J. H. Keeney & Company has reported a 100 per cent increase in production line workers over the last two weeks to hypo output of the firm's new Model 1-D scoreboard. With daily production of 40 units on the one scoreboard model alone, Vice-President John Conroe said that approximately 2,000 of the scoring units have now been produced since they were introduced about six weeks ago. There are now 30 persons on the Model 1-D production line alone, he stated.

Popularity of the new model, which fastens to the side of the shuffleboard, is attributed to its ease of installation, according to Conroe.

## Shuffleboard Goes On Radio; Plan Play-by-Play Seg

ELMWOOD PARK, Ill., Nov. 12. — Moving up to vie with baseball and football as radioed sports, shuffleboard now has gone on the air as a regular broadcast feature. Part of a sponsored public service program on Station WLEY-FM here, called Chicago and Vicinity, 10-minute recorded play-by-play descriptions of shuffleboard matches are carried as featured program high spots. The hourlong broadcast, aired nightly except Sunday and Wednesday, is heard from 9 to 10 p.m.

Other portions of the program consist of live interviews, late news reports and recorded music. Show is directed and produced by Bob Doran and is winning a growing audience of local shuffleboard enthusiasts, in addition to making non-players shuf-fle-conscious.

## PUCK PATTER

#### Chicago:

Mero Industries' new model shuffleboard is making a lot of progress
in the Midwest, Pete Rozgus reports.
He adds that the new low-priced
scoreboard is being shipped in quantity. Col. L. Lewis is optimistic
about business for the remainder of
the year. He says that the steel situation, throwing a lot of shuffleboard
players out of a job, really had him
worried.

Roy Bazelon is in contact with his Detroit office several times daily now that the trade there has picked up considerably. John Moss, office manager for Monarch in the Motor City, is a real business getter, Roy claims. ... Fred Spencer and Charlie Gillard. Nation Wide Novelty, are others in the field who hoped for the steellabor dispute to end. Nation Wide's ops near the steel plants in the South Chicago area say business immediately picked up as soon as workers found that the strike was about to end.

John Conroe, Keeney vice-president, says that during the last 10 days interest has stepped up sharply on the Model 1-D scoreboard. Chuck Miller, American Shuffleboard, is particularly interested in the model. . . . Allied Coin's Bill Knapp reports that the firm's shuffleboard accessory and supply division is now doing a volume business after a slow start.

Herb Perkins, who heads Purveyor Shuffle bard, reports league play in this area in full sway, with the competitions definitely drawing new players. Herb is one manufacturer who is a strong believer in beating the bushes to open up new shuffle-board locations, and is doing everything possible to get those operators, who add shuffleboards to their routes, off on the right foot. Meanwhile, his headquarters on North Western Avenue, continue to be the gathering point for out-of-towners who are in Chi for a look-see at the new boards.

Monarch headquarters continue to operate at full speed, with Roy Bazelon reporting the Detroit office is helping the firm move its boards into the Michigan territory. Clayton Nemeroff, Monarch exec, who also doubles as co-chairman of the Manufacturers' Conference, says there should be some more activity in the industry as more and more new areas are opening up for the game.

#### AMI NAMES CALDRON

(Continued from page 93)
duction and sales of the firm's music
products now moving at the highest
point in AMI's history, no policy
changes are anticipated.

A native Chicagoan, Caldron was in the banking field for many years before entering the coin machine trade as redit manager for Coin Machine Acceptance Corporation (CMAC) in 1942, an affiliation which lasted for approximately three years. In 1945 he was associated with a New Orleans distributor, then an AMI representative. He joined AMI as district manager January 7, 1946. He was appointed assistant to Force 15 months later.

#### BIZ MOVES

(Continued from opp. page)
a man who is a specialist in promotion, and who also knows shuffleboard, would be the logical director for their proposed org. While several names have been mentioned, no definite selection has been made for submission to the manufacturers. However, it has been fairly well established that the man picked will not come from the ranks of the manufacturers, but will be brought into the industry.

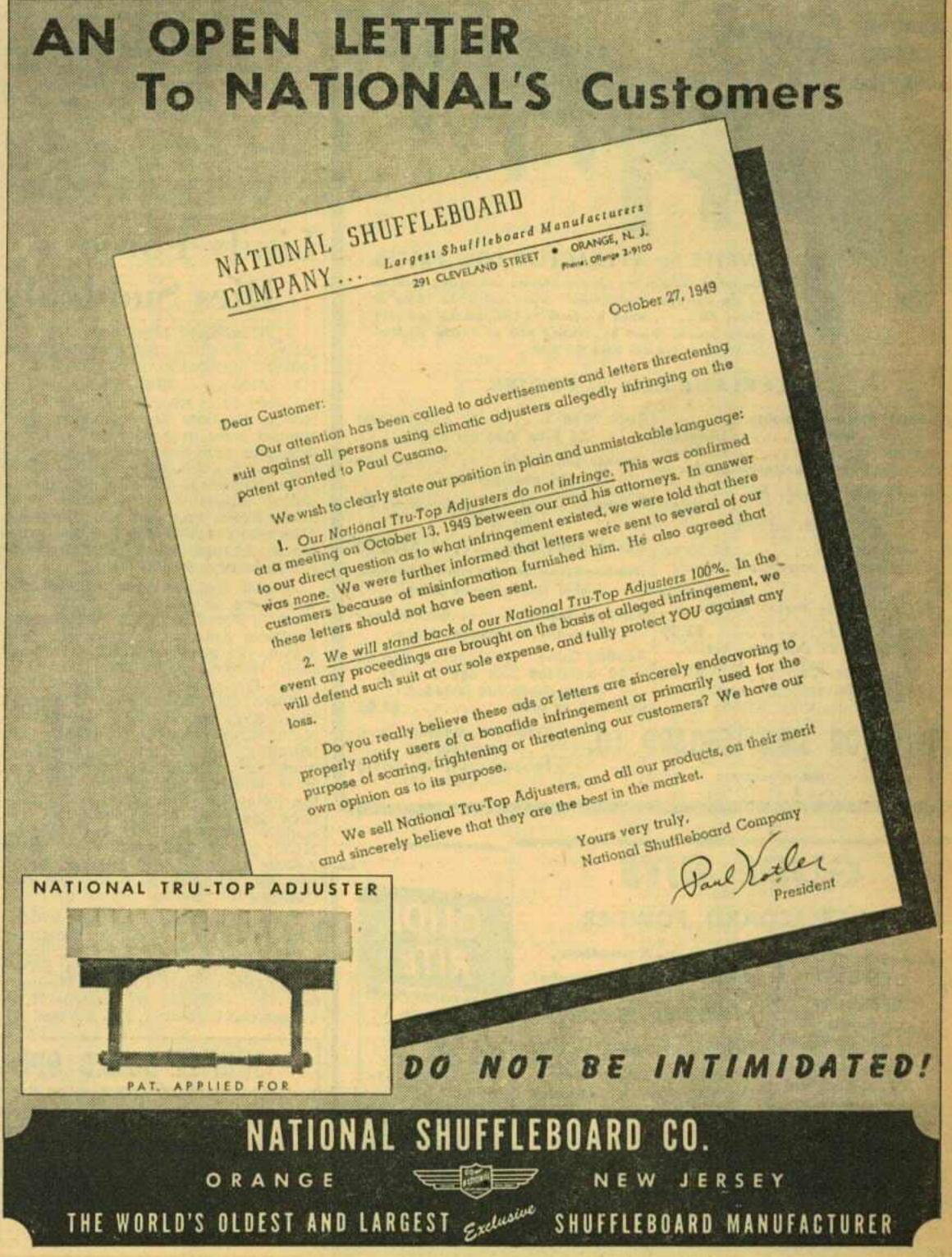
#### Union City, N. J.:

Ken Poulsen, field director of American Shuffleboard Leagues, Inc., now in Dallas, writes of increased league activity in Texas. In a letter to the home office here, he tells of Henry Bailey's success in promoting the Houston American Shuffleboard League. Arthur P. Cole is active in the East Texas Shuffleboard Association, writes Ken.

#### Detroit:

John Moss, manager of Monarch Shuffleboard's Detroit office, claims the firm's products have made a good impression in this area. Moss is now looking forward to the expansion of the league and tournament idea here. He claims that with the popularity of bowling and similar indoor sports in the Motor City, organized play should prove to be a natural for the shuffleboard field here.





## National Coverage Of Big Jax Game

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - Logan Distributing Company here has been appointed national distributor of the counter game, Bix Jax, Jack Nelson Jr., general manager, announced this week. The game has been on test location for several weeks and an immediate delivery schedule based on quantity production has just been established.

In Big Jax up to three coins may be played simultaneously. Some of its features are skill trigger controls, five large pocket awards, five winning traps, 100 per cent mechanical operation and its accessibility for servicing. It weighs but 20 pounds and measures 16 by 10 by 15 inches.

Nelson said that area distributors now are being appointed and that are restaurants, cafes, snackeries, some territories are still open.

\* ATTRACTS PLAYERS

Purveyor Playing Weights

Score Sheets, 10 pads per

(Chrome Plated) ....\$14.00 set

(Bright Steel) ...... 10.00 set

bundle .....\$5.00

Set of 8 truly balanced pucks.

100 sheets per pad.

Score Pad Holders . . . . . . . \$2.50 ea.

Complete with retractable crayon.

Crayon Refills .......\$1.25 gross

For retractable crayon holders.

Challenge Boards .....\$2.50

Complete with chalk and eraser.

Powdered Wax. Case .....\$7.20

24 1-lb, cans per case.

(12 1-lb. cans, \$3.90)

PURVEYOR SHUFFLEBOARD CO.

Manufacturers

MAPLE OR

DIE STOCK

PLAYING FIELD

PURVEYOR "SPORTSMAN"

\* BUILDS PROFITS

board when you can have the best.

SHUFFLEBOARD SUPPLIES

WRITE for ATTRACTIVE LOW PRICES

Operators acclaim the superior playing and lasting qualities

of the Purveyor "Sportsman." Many call it the "King of

Them All" . . . when it comes to low upkeep and high

player appeal. Don't be satisfied with an inferior shuffle-

Paste Wax ..........\$14.40 case

24 1-lb, cans per case.

Cleaner and Polish .... \$14.40 case

24 cans per case.

Promotion Display, Rules Cards. \$3.00

Set of 5.

Electric Score Unit . . . . . . . \$150.00

Overhead type, remote control buttons,

double faced, scores points.

Purveyor Lights ..... \$25.00 pair

Clamp-On Fluorescent Lights.

Bowling Game . . . . . . . . . . . . \$10.00

10 weighted pins and 2 racks.

(Score sheets not included.)

Lots of 5 or more .....\$8.50

4322-24 N. WESTERN AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Ph.: |Uniper 8-1814-8-1815

## Logan To Handle N. E. Ops Wed Jukes, Cig Machines; Plan Profitable

(Continued from page 95) The Appellate Tax Board recently ruled that the Manning Company was an operator subject to the \$100 fee, but location owners buying machines were subject to only a \$1 a year fee. At the time of the controversy, J. P. Manning Company reported some 1,000 machines in the Boston area and they were branching into New Hampshire and Connecticut.

Much has happened since that time, and altho the tobacco company is back in the field, ops are not upset over it. They point out that they have garnered new locations that wouldn't use the type of machine the tobacco company is pushing.

Op Locations

Locations these operators refer to candy and soda shops, doing a heavy

volume annual business, which have thrown out their manual cigarette selling entirely.

These restaurants and eating places have been sold by cigarette ops, and more and more of them are going for it every day. They find traffic is speeded, customers are happier and profits are heavier when their cashiers don't have to hold up the lines to make cigarette sales. These locations favor the electrically operated cigarette machines.

Some of the bigger eating places, which get a heavy daily flow of traffic in downtown Boston, use two electric machines, one on each side of the cashier's booth. Ops point out they must have a big volume from electrically operated machines, and they only want to install them in places with extra heavy traffic.

The trend to mechanically operated cigarette vending in bars, restaurants and cafes has been amazing in the past year, and so well trained have the customers become that hardly anyone bothers to ask the cashier for cigarettes anymore, but looks around for a machine.

Location owners are pleased with the development. They point out they don't make money on cigarettes, but have to carry them for customer's pleasure, and that the service is sometimes hardly worth it. Cigarette machines solve the problem to the satisfaction of all, they say. No fuss, no bother, all they have to do now is point to the cigarette machine.

## Lindy Force Dies Suddenly

(Continued from page 93) pany, a machine tool manufacturing concern engaged in war production.

In February, 1946, Force became assistant sales manager for AMI and rose to the key post of manager of general sales in April, 1947. At that time the firm was beginning a reorganization brought on by extended committments to a wholly owned subsidiary unrelated to the music field. Since Force assumed the executive sales post for AMI, the firm has prospered and regained its position as one of the leaders in the field.

Among the many trade dignitaries who were on hand to pay final respect to Force were Leo Weinberger, Southern Automatic, Louisville; Sam Taran, Taran Distributing, Miami; Jack Nelson, Bally Manufacturing; Oscar Ovitz, Automatic Coin; Dave Gottlieb, D. Gottlieb & Company; Vince Shay and Midge Ryan, Bell-o-Matic; Mike Spagnola, Automatic Distributing; Jim Mangan and Bud Ecklund, of Mangan & Ecklund, and O. O. Mallegg, all Chicago. Also the the following from AMI: John Haddock, president; Miss Cavanaugh, executive secretary, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Jack Mitnick, New York; Arthur Daddis, East Orange, N. J., and Ed Ratajack and Joe Caldron,

Force is survived by his widow, Pauline; a son, Jack; a daughter, Donna, and a granddaughter, Susan Lee. Services were held in Lain's North Side Chapel, Chicago, Wednesday (9), followed by interment in Ridgewood Cemetery, Des Plaines, Ill.

## Turning Back the Clock

15 Years Ago This Week CHICAGO, Nov. 10, 1934.—An indication of the good times prevailing in the coin machine industry during the generally lean '30s was seen in the announcement of Bally Manufacturing Company that it had added a second shift in its plant. Jim Buckley, sales manager, said that the big rush was due to demand for table games, especially for the firm's Rocket, Champion and Red Arrow tables. The counter game Spark-Plug was pulling heavy orders also. Buckley declared.

Other activity in the amusement field included expanded distributorship coverage by leading manufacturers. Among these was the appointment by Allied Amusement of California of Carl Trippe's St. Louis firm, Ideal Novelty Company, as distributor for a five-State area. Majik Keys was the hot table game item at Allied Amusement. . . . John Watling, Watling Manufacturing Company sales manager, announced a new, improved gold award-type bell machine. It offered three gold awards, new payouts, window showing the last coins played among other improvements and was priced at \$70.

10 Years Ago This Week CHICAGO, Nov. 11, 1939.—Ray Maloney, president of Bally Manufacturing Company, introduced George Jenkins as the firm's new sales manager at the start of threeday sales parley. Jenkins took up the sales reins following Jim Buckey's resignation from that office. . . . Coin machine industry's "party of the week" was the Automatic Music Operators' get-together at the Starlight Roof of the Waldorf-Astoria, New York. . . . Among those on hand to extend cordial greeting to top band leaders and vocalists were ops Marvin Liebowitz, Al Bloom, Lee Rubinow and Charley Engelman.

A top juke box location was the Kit Kat Klub, San Antonio. To Mills Throne of Music machines supplied music on the main dance floor, another for the bar and still another for the terrace. A four-machine location, ops called it a "wax paradise." . . . The newly formed General Sales Machine Company, St. Louis, organized with a capital of \$150,000, announced plans for the production of a new-type cigarette vender. Fred M. Saigh Jr., president, said features would include greater capacity than other similar units, stocking of cigarette packs and book matches together so both would be vended from one pocket and the ability to make change from a central point.

REFINISHED - RESURFACED

All Makes and Sixes. Best Workmanship and Materials Used. Get-Acquainted Prices Pick-Up and Delivery Anywhere in Chicago

RELIABLE SHUFFLEBOARD CO. 2512 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 18, Illinois

\* Phone IRving 8-4600

JANOON PROPERTY OF

#### Shuffleboard — 11 Foot Manufacturer's Closeout

25 ONLY—Finely finished and highly polished. Two toned walnut frame and legs— Black formica top-Best metal pucks-Rubber padded cushions and tops. This is a deluxe shuffleboard originally priced at \$200.00. Manufacturer will dispose of lot in any quantity at \$75.00 each.

SERVICE CABINET COMPANY 1210 South Morgan Chicago 8, Illinois

## GLIDE RITE

SHUFFLEBOARD POWDER

OFFICIAL WAX for United Shuffle Alley Bally Shuffle Bowler Genco Glider Keeney Line Up

Faster, Smoother, Finer New Formula!

LOWER PRICES!

Will not injure, scratch or pit any type of finish! Not affected by weather or atmospheric conditions!

WRITE TODAY FOR OUR ATTRACTIVE LOW PRICES! **EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS!** 



SHUFFLE BOARD OPERATORS! SAVE MONEY!! WE MAKE YOUR OLD WEIGHTS LOOK BETTER THAN NEW FIVE

HIGHLY POLISHED HARD CHROME PLATED

DAY SERVICE

Ship Prepaid to GRAND RAPIDS BRIGHT METAL COMPANY Specialists in Precision Metal Finishing

1100 GODFREY AVE., S. W. GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

All Orders Returned C. O. D.

## 1547 N. Fairfield Ave. THE WINDHING DEILVIUL UU. CHICAGO 22, ILL.



## COINMEN YOU KNOW

#### Los Angeles:

Ed Wilkes, of the Paul A. Laymon Company, has found the right game for all ex-pool sharks. It's the new game put out by Royal Shuffleboard Company called Royal Flush. The first game is now on the floor and being shown to operators. . . . Bill Black made one of his frequent trips in from Bakersfield.

John Lantz, so reports go, has sold out all his coin machine equipment in South Gate. . . Mel Wolzinger was in from Las Vegas to check on new games before returning to his Nevada headquarters. . . S. W. Keichersid was in from San Berna dino to make the rounds.

Al Weymouth, of Weymouth Service, had Dustin Smith, of Cigarette Machines, Ltd., Honolulu, as a visitor last week. Also dropping in at Weymouth headquarters was Sid Bledsoe, of Ventura. . . A. G. Peek, who hails from Alhambra, checked over some new equipment on Pico Street.

Frank Butterfield, manager of the local E. T. Mape Company office, headed for Barstow and Las Vegas, at the Commodore Hotel. Coin-op-Nev., last week. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Burt Polin were seen on Pico Street recently.

Hal Sherry, of IBEW 1052, is neardy recovered from the long siege of arthritis that had him shelved for a while. He's ready to go into court (See LOS ANGELES on page 108)

#### Twin Cities:

Coin hachine operators in Minneinto an AFL union. Minneapolis Coin tele and radio, prominent at the newcomer in the field, having started nard Kiley and John Fielding's Airnewspapers have been playing up meet last year, could not be found a music route a few months ago. the story consistently, digging into at this year's confab. records of union officials involved. Instead of seeking to line up the mechanics, to which there probably would be no objection, union officials have been concentrating their efforts on the operators themselves, distribs report. Only one operating firm has signed with the union which also is trying to negotiate a contract with bowling alley operators.

Jack Edeskudy, head of the sound division at S. L. London Music Company, participated in the Minnesota Education Association convention recently, displaying the latest RCA sound visual training equipment. He said he has had considerable interest evinced by boards of education in the four-State area served by the company and that a number of contracts with school boards in Southern Minnesota have been signed.

Archie LaBeau, of LaBeau Novelty Sales Company, St. Paul, said trade at his place has been brisk of late, with used equipment moving well. . . . Mike Krakes, Minneapolis coinman, is back home from a short hospital siege. . . . Harold Lieberman, of Lieberman Music Company, is proud of the new Wurlitzer spinet piano which his firm won from the factory for its top Wurlitzer juke box sales record. . . . Ed McDaniel, Wa-(See TWIN CITIES on page 108)

#### Philadelphia:

Jack Beresin, head of Berlo Vending Company, who has been identified with the work of Deborah Sanatorium, Browns Mill, N. J., as chairman of several fund-raising campaigns, is at it again this year as chairman of the motion picture industry division. Beresin, who also marked his 35th wedding anniversary last week, served on the local committee for the promotion of "PAL Week," youth drive. . . . Otto Prince, sales manager for Price Premiums, which also handles popcorn equipment and supplies, announced the appointment of Bill Solomon as Philadelphia representative for the company.

#### New York:

George Seedman, Rowe executive and NAMA convention chairman, sic Company, is keeping pretty busy. donned professorial garb last week | . . . Tele-Juice has the concession at to deliver a lecture on vending at Co- the National Naval Medical Center lumbia University. His topic was in Bethesda for canned juices. Joe "Automatic Merchandising as a Field McDonald Enterprises, Inc., is hanof Distribution." He spoke before dling the cigarette machines there. one of the classes in the business administration department. Other colleges which have skedded talks is now an honorary member of Triniby Seedman this term include New York University, Rutgers and Seton

Kuno Hamann, Alkuno & Company prexy, last week named Hal Meeks to the top sales post in his vender division. Meeks, whose service in the industry dates back to 1925, will continue to handle the Mills penny gum machine. Alkuno has scheduled a preview showing of its new cigarette vender at its plant in the Bronx Thursday and Friday (17-18). Meeks will be on hand to talk to prospective distributors.

Charlie Lipton, of National Rejectors Service Company, will have a booth at the show run by the National Association of Ice Industries erated ice vending machines will be shown. . . . Jack Berger, who heads the newly formed sales org for Futuramic's Koffee King vender, reports that several new models were shipped last week to distribs in the Midwest.

George Trad, of Tradio, Inc., was the only coin radio man to have an exhibit at the hotel show last week. But he didn't show any coin radios.

A crowd of interested coinmen gathered in front of Barney Sugarman's Runyon Sales early last week to watch the uncrating of the new Shuffle-Bowler. Sugarman received one a week or so ago, but put it right out on test location. This was the first to be viewed on coin row. Thru a deal arranged by Runyon's Morris Rood, an AMI Model B was loaned to Bert Parks, to appear on the tele show, "Stop the Music."

Joe Beck, of Tele-Quiz Corporation, was in town on biz last week. . . Teddy (Champ) Seidel, who meets the trade at Mike Munves's (See NEW YORK on page 104)

#### Washington:

Roger Griffiths, at Pioneer Mu-

Washington Music Guild (WMG dad Boys Club for 1949-'50. The framed certificate reads, "In recognition of benefits to the club." WMC recently donated \$100 plus a juke box with records to the organiza-

Robert O. de la Viez, of Hirsh Coin Machine Company, is at the Bethesda Naval Hospital recuperating from a broken leg as a result of a motorcycle accident October 16 near Thomasville, Md. . . . Harold Klein, of Silent Sales, who is now working for Watling in Florida, recently lost his mother. . . . Evan Griffiths, of Pioneer Novelty Company, reports great success with the colored title strips for Hit Parade songs. The tags are sent from New York gratis to WMG members.

Near-by Mt. Ranier (Md.) installed 140 parking meters in the business ( See WASHINGTON on page 104)

#### Detroit:

D & W Music, operated by J. E. Wells and E. Darling, has been sold to M. Sheldon Look, owner of the Sheldon Look Music Company, with keep busy as long as he has a desk offices at 17319 Ilene Avenue. Wells has been in poor health for some apolis are tight-lipped over the at- The exhibit was given over to Trad time, and has decided to retire from tempt to organize their mechanics Television's large-screen video unit. active operation. Look is a relative favor on airport operation is Ber-

> Athletic Scale Corporation, is appointing several new distributors to round out the company's sales representation. . . Albert A. Weidman, of Weidman National Sales, has returned from a three-week business trip thru Wisconsin and Minnesota. Coin Machine Company, is resting at

> home following his recent hospitalization. He is not allowed to have visitors, except his family, according to his partner, Charles Friedenberg.

(See DETROIT on page 101)

#### Chicago:

Tho the one-ball replay Champion continues to set the pace in the Bally Manufacturing plant, Jack Nelson, general sales manager, points out that there are five other amusement games in production. These include Champion's automatic running mate, Kentucky; Spot Bell and Clover Bell, designed for console fans; Hot Rods, the new five-ball, and Shuffle-Bowler, which Bally distributors say has made a lot of new operator friends for the firm. Nelson says that with this set-up, the firm has one or more entries in every part of the coin-operated amusement field.

Howie Freer, Empire Coin, says there has been an upward surge in the game export field in the past week. Meanwhile, his boss, Gil Kitt, is telling all visiting ops to take along a Shuffle Alley so they will have some extra receipts to take care of Christmas needs. . . John Conroe, Keeney exec, is all smiles over the reception of the firm's Band Leader game.

Over at Amusement Sales the only problem seems to be getting the novelty game, California Shufflepins, shipped as fast as the inquiries roll in. One was shipped via air freight to Idaho for an operator's showing, Harry Brown is so busy with the new game that completion of his new quarters is temporarily sidetracked. He says that he can always and a few phones at his disposal.

An operation that looks with port Vending Service, offering hot coffee and cookies. Firm, which is Edward A. Gorney, of the Mercury about a year old, is "hot" on hot java vending, with both partners reporting steady expansion. . . . H. F. Burt, president of Silver King Corporation, tells of bettered business as orders for firm's target type venders and straight ball gum units mount. The Aurora plant and foundry are . Al Curtis, head of the Curtis perking up with greater activity as a result.

R. H. Grismer, sales co-ordinator at Johnson Fare Box Company, says the firm's new coin changer is now off the production line and, repre-Mr. and Mrs. Joe Frederick, arcade sentated by a number of pilot test operators, returned Friday from a units, is being put thru the paces in 10-week tour thru Arkansas and the field. . . . H. M. Schaef, president of Victor Vending Corporation, and R. W. Norling, sales manager, agree that everything doesn't bloom in the (See CHICAGO on page 100)

## Calendar for Coinmen

November 13-14-North Dakota Music Operators' Association, annual meeting and exhibit, Dakota Hotel, Grand Forks, N. D. November 14-17—American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages (ABCB), annual convention and exposition, Convention Hall, Detroit. November 16-Coin Machine Operators' Association of Harris County (CMOAHC), monthly meeting, Houston Chamber of Com-

merce Building, Houston. November 22.—Amusement Machine Association of Philadelphia (AMAP), semi-monthly meetings, Broadwood Hotel, Philadelphia.

November 24-Michigan Self-Service Laundry Association (MSSLA), regular dinner, discussion meeting, Leland Hotel, Detroit. November 27-30-National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA), annual convention and exposition, Convention Hall,

Atlantic City. November 27-30-National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches (NAPPB), annual trade show and outdoor convention, Hotel Sherman, Chicago,

November 29-Western Vending Machine Operators' Association (WVMOA), Monthly meeting, Los Angeles. December 1-Washington Music Guild Inc. (WMG), monthly

meeting, Washington. December 5-Amusement Machine Operators of Greater Baltimore (AMOGB), regular monthly meeting, 2441 North Charles Street,

Baltimore. December 8-Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association, Inc. (MAPOA), monthly meeting, Maccabees Building, Detroit. December 8-Washington Coin Machine Association (WCMA),

monthly meeting, Phillips Novelty Company, Washington.

(Association officials are invited to submit convention and scheduled meetings information to The Billboard, 188 West Randolph Street, Chicago 1, for listing in this calendar.)

## Hartford, Conn.:

Agreement on a new contract covering 60 employees at Cott Beverage Corporation, New Haven, Conn., soft drink bottlers, has been reached between management and representatives of Local 37, Brewery and Soft Drink Workers' Union, CIO. The employees, including drivers and production workers, failed to secure the wage increase sought by the union, but they received concessions in the way of sickness and accident benefits and life insurance. According to John Cott, company treasurer, the average hourly rate of \$1.25 is the highest paid in the industry in Connecticut. The new contract will run for two years but provides for reopening after one year to review the wage question alone.

Albert Latauska, Hartford branch manager for Capitol Records Distributing Corporation, received word that Dick Link, formerly Eastern promotional man for Capitol Records, has been doing publicity work for Sammy Kaye, the orchestra leader. . . . Police officials at Manchester, Conn., report that installation of parking meters in that city has resulted in a substantial decrease in parking violations.

COIN MACHINES

Reconditioned, Ready fo	or Location
Bowling Champ	\$99.50
1-2-3	99.50
Blue Skies	
Barnacle Bill	89.50
Buccaneer	89.50
Contact	69.50
Stardust	
Summertime	
Screwball	
Merry Widow	
Paradise	
Puddin' Head	
Ali Baba	
Tennesseo	THE PERSON NAMED IN
Rendezvous	39.50
Wisconsin	39.50
Mardi Gras	39.50
Virginia	
Major League	
Monterrey	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
Trinidad	
Bronco w/flippers	
Arcade Equipme	
Bing-a-Roll	
Advance Roll	49.50
Goalee	
United Shuffle Skill	

United Shuffle Alley ...... WRITE Wisconsin's Leading Distributor

UNITED, INC.

formerly United Coin Machine Co. 4227 W. Vliet St. Milwaukee 8, Wis. Phone: West 3-3224

## Lowest 5-Balls in Country! COINMEN YOU KNOW

Chicago:

(Continued from page 99) spring. Business pick-ups during the past month or so confirm their belief that sales can blossom in the fall as well. And they point to recent uptrends in the sales department on the new Double-Unit Topper, the original Topper and also the Hot-Pop popcorn, shoestring potato unit.

Bert Mills, heading the Bert Mills Corporation, tells of the availability of newly enriched cream concentrate which permits 225 servings instead of the former 150 from a single pound. First offered to Mills' java ops last week, it serves to equalize the upward revision of coffee prices, Bert points out. . . . More good business news comes from Atlas Music Company. Firm's Harold Schwartz and Nate Feinstein join in laudatory comments on the music boys' reception of the 100-tune Select-o-Matic. Seeburg's 50-platter machine is in steady demand, and the various service schools held around the country by Seeburg technicians have proven a real op aid. Nate and At-

las' Joe Kline were present at the recent Seeburg school held in Decatur, Ill.

Terry Terhune, General Vending Machine Corporation, is set to unveil a radically new multiple-flavor bottle drink vender. Up to 23 flavors may be vended thru the new unit, to be pegged at \$335.

Lou Casola, Casola Coin, Rockford, Ill.: Harry Jacobs Jr. and Sr., United Distributing, Milwaukee; Lou Wolcher, Advance Automatic, San Francisco: Norwood Veatch, Central Distributing, St. Louis, and Herman Paster, Mayflower Distributing, St. Paul, were among the callers at United Manufacturing last week. Billy DeSelm says that Paster, who had a series of physical mishaps this year, is now as good as new.

Over at Bell-o-Matic, Vince and Grant Shay and Bill Nixon among other staffers are enthused over the number of inquiries on the 21 Bell ness. He cautions that placement and the Duplex console. Grant claims that not since the days of the old War Eagle has the field been so worked up over a new bell. . . Groetchen officials claim Bombshell is opening up a lot of new territories. The all mechanical billiard table occupies 23 by 48 inches of location space and offers five cue balls for a nickel. A rack automatically places balls in conventional billiard triangle.

Roy Bazelon, Monarch Coin, says first orders on Five Jacks, penny counter game, are starting to arrive altho distributor samples left the is being manufactured and distributed in conjunction with Auto Bell Novelty Company, headed by Carl Hubbard, and features five winning traps. Five Jacks is compact unit which measures 16 by 10 by 15 inches and is 100 per cent mechanical. Bazelon says that the fact that it can handle up to three coins simultaneously will prove a play stimulator.

World Wide Distributors reported a booming week of activity, with many of their customer-friends stopping in for a "hello" and an order placement. Al Stern says this is but one token of the trend in business these days. Al had planned to leave town but due to the press of activity has postponed his trip for the future. Pat, World Wide's switchboard operator, is all smiles now that her husband is back from a hospital session. Firm's Bernie Auerbach is walking on clouds since he moved into his new home last month and bought a new car.

Bally visitors last week included Herman Paster, Mayflower Distributing, St. Paul, and Al Bergman, Alfred Sales, Buffalo. Herb Jones reports Shuffle-Bowler and the fiveball game Hot-Rods are now being delivered in quantity. . . . The Gottliebs are enthused over field tests of their new game, Basketball. . . . Leo Weinberger, Southern Automatic, Louisville, was among the callers at Chicago Coin Tuesday (8) to discuss new products with Ed Levin. Sam Lewis states that the showing Sunday (6) at United Distributors, Wichita, Kan., was a success. More than 100 coinmen and guests dropped in to learn the high points of Chicago Coin's Bowling Alley game.

Jennings officials report their new bell, soon to be placed in production, is getting good tests reports. In addition to bowing several new bell ideas, the game features an award set-up that not only produces an unusual number of major awards but combines this set-up with a high per-centage of small awards as well.

Jack Nelson Jr., Logan Distributing general manager, claims his Big Jax game is now being shipped in quantity. Firm is handling the penny game on a national basis. . . . Silver Bullets, Exhibit Supply's twin gun game, is coming off the line in increasing numbers each week, Charlie Pieri, sales manager, reports.

Bradley Associates are starting a major push on coin-operated radio, Morrie Nozette, firm official, revealed last week. The coin radio field has been very active in recent weeks, Nozette said, and the firm is offering some specials on Tradio, Coradio, Lavoie and RCA models. Nozette also revealed that the firm's solid oak table, which has a mahogany finish, has also been selling fast. The table is offered to ops for \$5.50, and is so designed that it can be used in the best locations.

Vendall Service Corporation is going full steam ahead on its program of adding cup beverage venders to its candy, gum operation. Major domo A. Garrick Alex says that with a good dependable cup machine the candy operator can pretty well balance his summer and winter busiof drink units should be reserved for top type industrial installations, tho, or the balancing idea won't work out so well. . . . Roy McGinnis, J. H. Keeney & Company president, and John Conroe, vice-president, join in relaying word of stimulated cigarette vender activity. Firm has added distributors in several areas and is continuing its expanded coverage program.

J. F. Frantz Manufacturing Company is being eyed for possible purchase by a couple of leading Chicago coin machine manufacturers. Boss John Frantz says it all depends. . . . plant only a few days ago. The game W. G. Parrish, Inc., which turns out penny bulk units, is said to be assembling about 1,500 venders per week. Machine is a multiple column unit, with individual columns contained under one common cover.

> Ralph Mills, chairman of the board at Mills Industries; President Vince Shay, of Bell-o-Matic, and Ocar Schultz, Automatic Coin Machine & Supply Company, left November 11 for their annual quail hunting weekend in Missouri. Visitors from the Far West last week included Mr. and Mrs. Joe Hart, Northwest Sales, Seattle, and A. F. McFee, Wallace, Idaho. Roy Gaard is back from a duck and pheasant hunting trip in South Dakota.

Exhibit Supply is going all out in its preparations for the forthcoming NAAPPB trade show at the Hotel Sherman. Frank Mencuri, Arcade division manager, points out that the groundwork for this show has been laid out over a period of several months. He explained Exhibit has kept a record of repeated requests for new arcade pieces and decided to produce seven which received the greatest number of requests. The new numbers will be arcade pieces which the trade believes will be top producers on location. . . . Charlie Pieri, sales manager for Exhibit, says that Silver Bullets, is proving a worthy successor to the Dale automatic shooting gallery which gave the business a shot in the arm earlier this year.

# WINE & KEY CODE NO It's 1-2-3 for

## SECURITY

- 1. When you order dependable Herculocks for your coin machines your name goes on file at our office.
- 2. Your key code number is registered along with your name, is kept for your own use.
- 3. Herculocks, the most secure of all coin machine locks, now take on added reliability from this coding system that registers your key number in your name for your own use.

Yes - Herculocks are the most secure any way you look at it. For new equipment or replacements check into Herculocks first. Supplied promptly with any shape cam to fit any type of installation.

## INDEPENDENT

Branches In **Principal Cities** 



FITCHBURG . MASSACHUSETTS

## Look To The GENERAL For LEADERSHIP

#### America's Finest Reconditioned Games Ramona ..... \$ 99.50 Humpty Dumpty . . \$ 55.00 Ali-Baba ...... \$ 85.00 Rocket ..... 39,50 Lady Robin Hood. 65.00 Alice in Wonder-Saratoga ..... 99.50 Majors ('49) ..... 129.50 land ..... 95.00 Screw Ball ..... 79.50 Major League Aquacade ..... 129.50 Baseball ..... 49.50 Serenade ..... 110.00 Ballerina ...... 49.50 Manhattan ...... 39.50 Show Boat ...... 119.50 Barnacle Bill ..... 89.50 Mardi Gras ..... 69.50 Singapore ..... 49.50 Big Top ...... Maryland ..... 149.50 Speedway ..... 79.50 Bowling Champ ... 139,50 Merry Widow .... 89.50 Spinball ..... 59.50 Buccaneer ..... 99.50 Monterrey ...... 59.50 Star Dust ..... 79.50 Caribbean ..... 49.50 Morocco ..... 59.50 Super Hockey .... 129.50 Carousel ...... 39,50 Paradise ..... 89.50 Temptation ...... 89.50 Contact ..... Phoenix ..... 99,50 Trade Winds .... 59.50 Dallas ..... 139.50 Puddinhead ..... 89,50 Tucson ..... 129.50 Floating Power ... 99.50 Rainbow ..... 89,50 Yanks ..... 49.50 HI Ride ..... 49.50 Write for our Torms: 1/3 cash with

complete bulletin order, balance C. O. D.

BIDDLE & HOWARD STS. . Phone: Vernon 4119 .

BALTIMORE 1, MD.

delivery. It is terrific. FRANK SWARTZ SALES CO.

**OUT THEY GO** 

CONSOLES Bally De Lux Draw Bells .....\$175.00 Each

Bally Reserve Bell ...... 275.00 Each

United's Shuffle Alley - all the thrills of bowling - order at once for immediate

515-A Fourth Ave., S., Nashville 10, Tenn. Phone: 4-8571

## ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES POPULAR

(Continued from page 37)

B. Chester Ork (Octave Jump) 20th Century TC 29-99

Sophisticated Lady

G. Shearing (Bop's Your) Savoy 718

M. Whiting (The Sun) Cap 57-7760

R. Ford (Ain'tcha Comin') Crystallette CR 612

Ten Pretty Flowers M. McGuire-Harmony Rangers (Mule Train) Rich-

R-Tone 456 The Blossoms on the Bough

F. Martin Ork (Timbales) V(78)20-3590; (45)

The Blossoms on the Bough M. Torme (Don't Do) Cap 57-775

The Game of Broken Hearts

D. Day (I'll Never 1Col 38637 The Game of Broken Hearts P. Page (Dear Hearts) Mer 5336

The Game of Broken Hearts Three Suns-R. Allen-E. Britt (Beyond The) V(78)20-3599; (45)47-3105

The Good Time Polka G. Olsen Ork (Dreamer's Holiday) Varsity 226 Workin' My Way

The Old Master Painter S. Lanson (Did You) London 555

The Sun Is Always Shining

M. Whiting (Sorry) Cap 57-776 They Say

T. Beneke Ork (I'm The) V 20-3593 There's a Broken Heart for Every Light on Broad-

L. Prima Ork (I Can't) Varsity 195 There's No Tomorrow A. Dale (I Can) Harmony 1078

There's No Tomorrow H. Winterhalter (When the) Col 38636 These Are Things I Want To Share With You The Syncopators (Mule Train) National 9093

F. Martin Ork (The Blossoms) V(78)20-3590; (45)47-3089 Tit for Tat

J. Whittle's Ork (Sittin') Smart DD 1002 Toot, Toot, Tootsie (Good-Bye)

M. Blanc (I've Got) Cap 57-780

Under a Symphony of Stars

R. Coleman (You Remind) Castle 1201 Up in Heaven

L. Duchow (Oh, Clara) V(78)25-1143; (45)51 0037

'Way Back Home

T. Brewer-B. Wayne (Copper Carryon) Landen 562 When the Wind Was Green H. Winterhalter Ork (There's No) Col 38636

Whispering Hope T. Clayton Ork (I Never) Varsity 215

Wild Honey

M. Gordon Trio (You're Too) Rondo 204 White Christmas

C. Spivak Ork (Yesterday's Gardenlas) Harmony

Who Knows, Who Cares?

B. Morris-J. Buskin Trio (Bedella) American

Whoopee TI-TI-Yo

N. Eddy (Mule Train) Col 38645

Who's Foolin' Who? K. Starr (All of) Crystalette CR 618

Words of Love D. Pablo's Ork (Mercury Waltz) Rondo 176

B. Zerke (Body and) Crystalette CR 615 Yes, We Have No Bananas

L. Prima (Charley, My) Mer 5338

Yesterdays O. Mason (I Got) Rondo 201

Yesterday's Gardenias

C. Spivak Ork (White Christmas) Harmony 1082 You Don't Love Me

F. Gross Ork (Love for) Savoy 720 You Remind Me of Someone

R. Coleman (Under a) Castle 1281

You Say You Care S. Vaughan (I Cried) Col 38630

You Took Too Much for Granted

O. Osborne Quintette (You Want) Mutual 3

You Want the World With a Fence Around It O. Osborne Quintette (You Took) Mutual 3

You're All I Want for Christmas H. Winterhalter Ork (Blue Christmas) Col 38635

You're Too Dangerous, Cherle M. Gordon Trio (Wild Honey) Rondo 204

#### Sweepin' Thru the Gate RELIGIOUS

All That I Have Is in Jesus L. Phillips (Heaven Is) MGM 10568

Babylon's Fallen

The Trumpeteers (I'm So) Score 5011 Don't Wonder 'Bout Him

Five Gospel Stirrers (Sleep On) Gotham 621

Father Prepare Me Beatrice & Volo (1 Hear) Commodore 7558

God Is Real Stars of Harmony (Saints Go) Religious Tone 700

Handel: The Messiah Album -- Handel Oratorio Society of Augustana College (1-10") Bibletone (33)T He Satisfies

M. Davis Gospel Singers (I'm Going) Atlantic Heaven Is Mine

R. Kelsey (All That) MGM 10568

I Can See Everybody's Mother But Mine C. Brothers (Plenty of) Arco 1208

I Got To Run to the City Four Square F. Evans Trio (Sew Righteous) V(78)22-0052; (45)50-0036

I Hear the Angels

Beatrice & Volo (Father Prepare) Commodore 7558 I Thank You, Lord

E. Washington (The Lord) Arco 1211 I'm So Glad Trouble Don't Last Always The Trumpeteers (Babylon's Fallen) Score 5011

I'm Going To Walt on the Lord M. Davis Gospel Singers (He Satisfies) Atlantic

I'm Satisfied Rev. B. C. Campbell (Sweepin' Thru) Apollo 215

In Bethlehem Beatrice & Volo (Mary, Mother) Commdore 7557 Mary, Mother of Jesus

Beatrice & Volo (In Bethiehem) Commodore 7557

Motherless Children

Heavenly Gospel Singers (They Put) Arco 1212 My Life Is in His Hands Soul Stirrers (Silent Night) Aladdin 2028

My Record Will Be There E. B. Washington (The Lord) Arco 1210 No Not a One

Swan's Silvertone Singers (Use Me) King 4320 Plenty of Room in the Kingdom C. Brothers (I Can) Arco 1208

Prayer Changes Things Sister Ernestine Washington (We Will) Arco

1207 Religion Is a Fortune

Golden Gate Quartet (Satisfied) Mer 8155 Saints Go Marching In Stars of Harmony (God Is) Religious Tone 700

Satisfied Golden Gate Quartet (Religion Is) Mer 8155 Sew Righteous Seed

F. Evans Trio (I Got) V(78)22-0052; (45)50-0036 Shady Green Pastures

Silver Echo Quartet (Them Bones) Arco 1201 Silent Night Soul Stirrers (My Life) Aladdin 2028

Sleep On, Darling Mother Five Gospel Stirrers (Don't Wonder) Gotham 621

Rev. B. C. Campbell (I'm Satisfied) Apollo 215 The Lord Is My Shepherd E. B. Washington (My Record) Arco 1210 The Lord Will Make a Way

E. Washington (1 Thank) Arco 1211 Them Bones Shall Rise Again

They Put John on the Island Heavenly Gospel Singers (Motherless Children) Arco 1212

Silver Echo Quartet (Shady Green) Arco 1201

Use Me, Lord Swan's Silvertone Singers (No Not) King 4320 We Will Walk Through the Valley

Sister Ernestine Washington (Prayer Changes) Arco 1207

#### CHILDREN

Chummy, Your Record Playmate Album-P. Donald (2-10'')Col MJV158

#### INTERNATIONAL

A Heart for Rent

G. Dagenais (Starlight Waltz) Crystal 231 Arkansas Waltz J. Sisk-The Whippersnappers (Red Barn) Crystal

251 Barnswallow Polka E. Skeets (Meadowlark Waltz) Mer 2087

Concert Hall Polka T. Tylicki Ork (Jas and) Poloron 101

Daj Buzi T. Tylicki Ork (Dziadunio Polka) Poloron 100 Doughnut Polka

F. Wojnariouski Ork (Pig Tall Polka) Dana 2057 Dziadunio Polka T. Tylicki Ork (Daj Buzi) Poloron 100

Eskimo Kiss Polka 6. Wisniewski Harmony Bells Ork (Ole' Schnickelfritz) Dana 2058

Four Hands Polka T. Tylicki (Rachunek Kochanca) Poloron 104 Jas and Kaz and Stas'

T. Tylicki Ork (Concert Hall) Poloron 101 Meadowlark Waltz

E. Skeets (Barnswallow Polka) Mer 2087 Na Sianie Polka T. Tylicki (Wypij Polka) Poloron 105

Ole' Schnickelfritz G. Wisniewski Harmony Bells Ork (Eskimo Kiss)

Dana 2058 Pigtail Polka F. Wojnariouwski Ork (Doughnut Polka) Dana

2058 Rachunek Kochanca

Red Barn Polka J. Sisk-The Whippersnappers (Arkansas Waltz) Crystal 251

T. Tylicki (Four Hands) Poloron 104

Starlight Waltz G. Dagenais (A Heart) Crystal 231 Wypij Polka

T. Tylicki Ork (Na Sianle) Poloron 105

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

Detroit:

(Continued from page 99) other Southwestern territory. . . Earl M. Smith and August J. Anttila are establishing the Highland Park Launderette on Victor Avenue in Highland Park. . . . Howard C. Commodore, head of the Michigan Popcorn Company, is making plans for a trip to Europe in about two months.

Cigarette firms represented at the recent vender service clinic held at the Fort Wayne Hotel by J. H. Keeney & Company, included Jacobson Automatic Service, Vendo Cigarette Service, Pitsos Vending Com-pany, Great Lakes Vending Company, National Cigarette Service, J. Paris & Sons, Siegrist Vending Com- the visitors get on the pin tables bepany, Superior Service; Shutte side her desk. . . . Hazel Reichlin Vending of Royal Oak, and Coley reports plenty of activity in the game Cigarette Service of Flint.

Clinic was conducted by Keeney's factory engineer, Paul Husted, and D. A. Wallach, direct factory representative for Michigan and Indiana.

Ben Newmark, Miller-Newmark Distributors, reports excellent reception of the AMI phonographs among Michigan operators. . . . James De-Monaco, of Belle Isle Amusement Center, who is now sole owner of the Arcade, which he formerly operated in partnership with Henry C. Lemke, is making plans to expand his operation of amusement machines and may open another arcade next year.

Mrs. Edna Sager, wife of Bill Sager, service manager at the Miller-Newmark office, enjoys the free plays field up-State.

# BEAUTIFUL!

JENNINGS' <u>Super</u> <u>Deluxe</u>

# SUN

\* EYE-CATCHING ONYX LIGHT-UP FRONT!

\* JENNINGS' FAMOUS PRE-CISION-BUILT ONE-PIECE "CHIEF" MECHANISM!

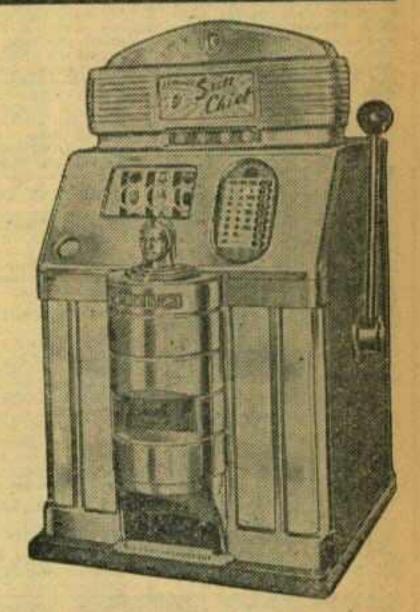
\* WIDE SELECTION OF JENNINGS' POPULAR REELS! \* OPTIONAL AUTOMATIC

OR HAND-LOAD JACK-POT-SAME PRICE! THERE'S A JENNINGS MACHINE FOR EVERY

WRITE FOR YOUR COPY OF JEN-NINGS' HANDY POCKET-SIZE 16-PAGE BOOKLET AND INFORMATION ON JENNINGS' NEW "CHIEF CON-SOLE."

LOCATION—SEE FOR

YOURSELFI



HOW WOULD YOU LIKE TO BECOME A DEALER IN JEN-NINGS' PRODUCTS IN YOUR LOCALITY?

We have some open territory for new dealers in certain states. If you use and service mechanically operated coin machines, here's an opportunity to expand your earnings. Write us for complete details!

## O. D. JENNINGS & COMP CHICAGO 24, ILL. 4307-39 WEST LAKE ST.

**NEW GAMES GOTTLIEB Basketball** 

CHICAGO COIN Tahiti

GENCO GLIDER

**GENCO** Rip Snorter

Uses 1 puck only, 15 shots for 5¢. Legal everywhere! Write for Price.

EXHIBIT SILVER BULLET 2-Gun Pistol Shooting Gallery. Write for Price.

3 TELEQUIZ 1948 Models \$265.00

CHICAGO COIN

BOWLING ALLEY Plays 1 or 2 coins. 10¢ Coin Chute. 2 players' scores total separately.

WRITE

20 CHICAGO COIN **ROLL DOWNS** \$45.00 EACH

UNITED SHUFFLE ALLEY Operates with 10¢ Chute. Immediate Delivery-Write.

BALLY

BOWLER 9 Ft. Alley. Side door mechanism. Strikes,

Spares, Railroads, etc.

Automatic scoring unit. 10¢ Coin Chute. Immediate Delivery.

EXH. DALE GUNS Cabinet refinished, mechanically reconditioned. \$120.00

3 STAR SERIES, Late Models, Excellent Condition..... WRITE 5 WILLIAMS ALL STARS, Thoroughly Reconditioned .........\$115.00 Ea.

NATIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 1411-13 DIVERSEY BLVD. Phone: Buckingham 1-6466) CHICAGO 14

77

RATINGS

70

m

-

m

7

64--64--60--68

66--66--62--70

63--60--60--70

53--50--50--60

87--90--85--85

79--80--78--80

80--80--80

80--NS--80--NS

78--NS--78--NS

78--NS--78--NS

70--NS--70--NS

73--NS--73--NS

79--NS--79--NS

80--80--80--105

83--83--83--NS

82--NS--82--NS

66--NS--66--NS

73--NS--73--NS

67--NS--67--NS

80--80--80--NS

80--NS--80--NS

74--NS--74--NS

67--67--65--70

81--82--80--80

85--85--85--85

m ×

D

XSI

50

KE



HOT TIPS!

## World Wide News

Issue 1

November 19, 1949

GREATER VALUES

#### PISTOL PACKER SHOOTS 30 IN NIGHT CLUB!

#### COMPETITIVE GAME READY FOR BOWLERS For the first time there is

now offered a shuffle-type bowling game which permits genuing competition just like in real bowling. In Chicago Coin's BOWLING ALLEY 2 people can take their turns frame by frame instead of waiting until the opponent has completely finished a game. BOWLING ALLEY can be converted to 5 or 10¢ coin chutes with each player inserting his own coin. This sensational improvement will increase playing appeal tremendously and operators already are clamoring for this game.

#### SHUFFLE TYPE GAMES IN GREAT DEMAND

Records break while profits soar with all types of shuffle games. The following are the top hits of World Wide's Shuffle Parade: Bally SHUFFLE BOWLER United SHUFFLE ALLEY Genco GLIDER

#### BARGAIN OF THE WEEK!

A limited quantity of Genco's THREE FEATHERS 5 ball game is offered at only \$135 each. Absolutely Brand New, in original cartons.

#### CLASSIFIED ADS

Specials of the Day!
ADVANCE ROLL \$ 50
TOTAL ROLL 25
TELEQUIZ, 1948 275
9 SHUFFLEBOARD 50
Chicago Coin Rebound
SHUFFLEBOARD 75

See us first for New & Re-conditioned SLOTS, ONE BALLS, ARCADE, SHUF-FLEBOARDS, ELECTRIC SCOREBOARDS, GENCO, KEENEY, WRITE FOR LISTINGS.

WORLD WIDE

#### EVEN THE LADIES NOW PLAY FOOTBALL

No longer is the red-blooded

sport of football restricted to husky young men. Re-ports show that ladies and men, young and old, are all playing Williams great new version of football, called QUARTERBACK. Here is all the action of a Rose Bowl Game! The player controls the action at all times, plac-ing himself in the backfield for running, passing, kick-ing plays. A 3-dimensional "Ball Carrier" is advanced across the gridiron with forward passes, end runs, field goals and touchdowns.
QUARTERBACK has 5-1025¢ coin chutes and also 6 plays for a quarter feature. World Wide is now deliver-ing QUARTERBACK in N. Illinois and N.W. Indiana.

#### CONSOLES CARRY

FULL GUARANTEE! Visitors to World Wide's shop this week expressed their amazement at the

thorough reconditioning of

their consoles. Reconditioned

DeLuxe Draw Bell....\$215 Regular Draw Bell.... 165 Twin Bonus Super Bell. 340 Single Bonus Super Bell 215 5¢ & 25¢ ..... 215

New Keeney TWIN BONUS Bally SPOT BELL Bally CLOVER BELL

**NEW GAMES** All current five ball releases are now being delivered . . .

including: Keeney BAND LEADER Genco RIP SNORTER Chicago Coin TAHITI

TERMS:

1/2 down, balance sight draft

WORLD WIDE

#### SHOOTING SPREADS OVER ENTIRE CITY

Wild with excitement, and alming a shiny new silver pistol, Joe Publik was identified as the man who last night challenged everyone in the place at Lo Cation to a pistol duel.

He was using one of the twin guns on Exhibit's new SILVER BULLETS (see their ad on another page). Everyone admitted they had a riotous time taking turns at the second pistol, 8 targets, and trying to shoot faster and straighter than

The only casualty of the evening was Joe's pocketbook as he kept feeding the device nickels all night. The SILVER BULLETS was identified as purchased from World Wide Distributors, who now have them in stock for immediate delivery.

#### TWO MORE GAMES **GOING GREAT GUNS!**

Informed circles predict that coin machine operators who recognize bargains will jump at the opportunity to buy Exhibit DALE GUNS, with the famous World Wide reconditioning and refinish-ing, at a new low price of only \$120.00!

The Dale Guns from World Wide are refinished so expertly they can hardly be told from new. It is reported that World Wide's limited stock of Chi-

cago Coin's PISTOLS will go fast at the give-away price of \$150.00. Operators are advised to order at once.

FORECAST

Clear skies with World Wide Reconditioned equipment.

WORLD WIDE

# ✓ LAKE CITY Specials ✓

HOLD EVERYTHING! BALLY DOES IT AGAIN! SHUFFLE BOWLER AND HOT ROD ORDER TODAY FOR QUICK DELIVERY

COME IN AND SEE THE NEW EXCITING HOLLYCRANE SENSATIONAL MONEYMAKER!

CONSOLES

Evans Bangtail, F.S. .......... 265.00 Bally Spot Bell ..... Write Bally Delux Drawbell .......... 225.00 BELLS Jennings Silver Chief, 10¢ ..... \$ 74.50 Jennings Silver Chief, 5¢ ......... 69.50 Black Cherry, 5-10-25¢ ..... 105.00 Blue Front, 5¢ . 65.00 Brown Front, 10e \$1 Monte Carlo, \$1000 J.P. 75.00 \$1 Monte Carlo, \$1000 J.P. ..... Write 8200 Seeburg ....... \$99.50 Black Gold, 5¢ ...... 114.50 '39 Rock-Ola Master ...... 65.00 Pace, 25¢ ..... 60.00 Columbia, 5¢ ....... 64.50

Glitter Gold, 25¢ ......

Jewel Bells, 5-10-25¢ ..... 135.00

RECONDITIONED BALLY ONE BALL

Special Entry Victory Special Citation Gold Cup Jockey Special

WE HAVE A QUANTITY OF WOOD AND STEEL ROLL DOWN GAMES . . . MAKE OFFER

MILLS LATEST BELLS Black Beauty 21 Bell Blue Bells Token Bell Q. T. Bell Bonus Bell MUSIC

NEW HEAVY HITTER & STAND .... \$65.00 IT'S TERRIFIC! Williams' QUARTERBACK.

LAKE CITY AMUSEMENT CO. LL 1648 ST. CLAIR AVENUE . CHerry 7067 . CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

We Will Meet or Beat All Advertised Prices in This Area. 1/2 Down, Balance C. O. D.

74.50

LET'S GET ACQUAINTED-MICHIGAN'S NEWEST AND LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS ARE READY TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR PHONOGRAPH NEEDS, FEATURING

ONOGRAPHS exclusive Michigan distributorship ALSO ON HAND AND READY FOR DELIVERY-All Types of Used Phonographs

> at Rock-Bottom Prices 2 Offices To Serve You

## MILLER-NEWMARK DIST. CO.

42 Fairbanks St. N. W. Grand Rapide 2, Mich. Phone 98632 BILL MILLER

BUY AMI'S

5743 Grand River Ave. Detroit 8, Mich. Tyler 8-2230 BEN NEWMARK

## Record Reviews

(Continued from page 94)

ARTIST

TUNES

LABEL AND NO.

COMMENT

#### POPULAR

DICK ROBERTSON

ORK Vocalion 55041

ners)

The Night Before Christmas Robertson reverts here to a formula that used to sell a heap of Decca records for him; a simple, straightforward vocal backed by an uninhibited Dixle jazz group. Song's a light listenable pop.

That's All I Want for Christmas Same treatment sets off a Christmas kidtune to

MILT HERTH TRIO Down Where the Wurzburger Flows

Herth and vocal group deliver a thumping waitz (The Song Spinrendition of the old beer-drinking fave. Should get tavern interest. Coral 60118

> Loch Lomond Typical Herth organ-piano-drums styling of the Scotch type standard.

Toot, Tootsie (Good-Bye) MEL BLANC This is an intensely funny disking. Blanc caricatures Capitol 57-780 Jolson, assumes his Woody Woodpecker voice and " generally raises havoc with the revived oldie. May be a bit too hip, to be a smash disking

I've Got a Lovely Bunch of Coconuts Blanc turns on a cockney dialect to deliver a reasonably good coverage of the moving novelty for Capitol.

GORDON MacRAE Mule Train Capitol 57-777 MacRaz's version of the sensational hit ditty is wholesome and captures some of the excitement of the Laine recording.

> 84--85--83--83 Dear Hearts and Gentle People MacRae does some of his most intimate and appealing singing on this most attractive rhythm ballad.

#### CHILDREN

Small Fry SF 5 (V") Humpty Dumpty and Pop Goes the

Weasel Spirited group vocals, and attractive disk, with cutouts should account for a lively sale.

Billy Boy Likewise.

Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star Clear group rendition with full ork. Sounds fine. Brahms' Lullaby Harmonicas back group to lesser effect.

She'll Be Comin' Round the Mountain Cute cut-outs can chase self around spindle while lively-sounding disk plays.

Old McDonald Had a Farm Clear colorful little disk.

Squirt, the Little Fire Engine UNCLE STU (Stuart Mayfair K-123

The fire-engine theme is virtually sure-fire kldisk material and this is a fanciful little tale to boot. Wayne narrates in suspense-building style but the more spectacular fire features, like sirens and bells, are played down. Cover is fairly attractive

DONALD DAME MGM 5-6 (10")

Small Fry SF 6 (7")

Small Fry SF & (7"

Wayne)

Singing Games Includes "Looby-Lou." "The Mulberry Bush," "Did You Ever See a Lassie?" Envelope cover is very attractive and notes give game instructions. Tenor Dame sings warmly and the words are very clear, Should be a big standard seller for the label.

Small Fry SF 2 (7")

Do You Know These Sounds? Fire engine, merry-go-round, plane and train sound effects are introed via riddle-rhythmes. Tiny tot presentation has new gimmick of cut-out strips to be placed on phono spindle. Plane flies around as table revolves, etc. Blue plastic disks and individual label ples are attractive. Item should be strong at 25 cents.

Small Fry SF 1 (7")

Small Fry SF 3 (7")

Small Fry SF 4

THE BEAVERS

**BUDDY HAWKINS-**

Commodore 755#

THE SONGMAST-

Coral 65018

KRS

John Brown, Muffin Man, Georgie Porgie Group rendition of gursery songs, and linking con-

tinuity are sub-par, and side is short, the cute cutouts should boost sale. Three Blind Mice: Hickory, Dickory,

Dock Stronger performance here.

We Want To Be Happy Label set-up makes this a birthday greeting card. Nothing special, but cut-outs help and the disk is attractive.

Happy Birthday Similar label, and a pleasant little rendition of the standard.

Farmer in the Dell

Good group rendition of the game song. Pretty blue disk, and cut-out figures that dance as table revolves, should attract enough 25-cent pieces.

Looby Loo Another game song, with a nice bounce, is done with

less clarity. RHYTHM & BLUES

If You See Tears in My Eyes

New group spots a poor man's Billy Kenny-type lead voice on a gushy sort of ballad. I Gotta Do It An appealing rhythm blues is executed nicely by the

Please Tell Me Now Hawkins sounds like quite a "find" for the B&R market. He does a sensual, stylized Job on an appealing

group. A big beat lends added flavor to the waxing.

How'd You Like to Have a Sweetheart? Rather attractive ditty is out-and-out pop in flavor. Entirely pleasant disking.

71--72--70--71

## Record Reviews

ARTIST

TUNES

LABEL AND NO.

COMMENT

#### RHYTHM & BLUES

WILD BILL MOORE . Sensation 17

Football Boogie Take of a Jam session blues, with suspiciously foud crowd noises. Playing is okay, but the cheers and applause are disturbing.

Blue Journey

Moore blows a Coleman Hawkins on "I Surrender Dear." Not especially moving, nor very commercial.

TODD RHODES Sensation 20

Moonlight Blues A winning "Hucklebuck" type riff, a powerful preaching bary, a blue plano obbligato, and a fine unison sound tab this one for across-the-board action.

Midnight Session Light, livey riffer, with bop-flavored solos.

JOHN LEE HOOKER Sensation 21

Burnin' Hell A sure-shot for the southern trade. Hooker's primitive chanting and percussive guitaring, and a harmonica on echo in back add to an impressive, authentic blues

Miss Sadie Mae

How Long

A slow, quiet, effective undersung torch blues in the cotton-belt tradition.

ANDY TIBBS Aristocrat 1107

Tibbs sings the pretty, standard blues in able fashion. An accompanying trio offers sympathetic backing. I Know Strictly second rate is the Tibbs job on this familiar

ballad. He leaves hardly a note unbent.

TODD RHODES Sensation 16

Teardrops, Parts I & II Two sided job, but the relation of one to the other save for the title is mystifying. On one side is a slow instrumental deal which spotlights Rhodes' alto doing an Ellington-ish mood ballad. On the other is a shuffle blues medium jumper spotting a rock-ribbed baritone saxist and some attractive figures.

It's the second side which should have the ingredients 83--83--82--80 for the B&R play.

SAVANNAH CHURCHILL Arco 1202

I'll Never Be Free Thrush's first for the new label could be a winner. She pipes a soft, silky tercher with male group chording in back, and fine instrumental support by the Red Norvo quintet

Get Yourself Another Guy Routine pop job lacks comph of flip.

BILL LA MOTTA Arco 1209

Give Her the Number One

Warbler gets off an effective calypso on an engaging piece of material,

I Wanna Settle Down

Band Joins chanter on refrain in a stimulating calypso

National 9093

THE SYNCOPATORS These Are Things I Want to Share With You

Conventional male quartet with the usual tenor lead runs down an okay ballad in listenable fashion.

Mule Train

Group does the flash epic in lively style, but without originality. Will hardly complete with the major versions

THE BLENDERS National 9092

I Can Dream, Can't 1?

Attempt to get a blues and rhythm version of the click pop revival misses fire here in a stodgy, unfeeling male group rendition.

Come Back Baby Blues

Shuffle rhythm blues in a Ravens format, including a bass lead. Nothing like the class of the Ravens is manifested.

IVORY JOE HUNTER 4 Star 1376

Please Come Back Home Baby Ivory Joe warbles a blues of his own cleffing in his warm, smooth manner. Small combo backs smartly.

7th Street Boogie

Fly, up-tempo boogie romper, with effective Hunter chanting and instrumental solos.

CECIL GANT TRIO 4 Star 1377

Long Distance

Gant gets off a fine one here, as he chants an easy rock blues with intimacy and feeling, helping himself to some effective blues piano along the way.

Vibology

A jumping vibes solo on "Flying Home," with plane and bass making the rhythm.

MILTON ESTES Coral 64023

Seems Like Yesterday

Respectable rendition of some routine country material. Trilling guitar helps some.

by Estes.

BLAINE SMITH Dome 1014

ditty

Blues-style country tune doesn't attain the Impact

inherent in its title.

JACK DAY

This Cold War With You

I'll Never Slip Around Again Adequate coverage for the low-price label of the "Slipping Arnund" sequel. Day does the clever song quite

GENE AUTRY

Vocation 55061

Celumbla 2063\$

The Cowboy's Trademarks

An honest, old-fashloned cowboy ballad in waitz time gets heartfeit, sympathetic warbling from the horseopera idol.

Riders in the Sky

Autry's version follows the others-the choir, the echo, the steady guitar beat. Extremely late, but it may sell to his fan coterie.

(Continued on page 104)



PER AIL 70

53--56--53--50

54--57--54--51

85--85--84--86

72--74--72--70

83--83--82--84

76--76--74--78

71--70--70--73

53--50--50--60

76--78--73--78

83--83--83

65--65--65

75--75--74--76

75--75--74--76

62--62--60--64

50--50--50

49--50--49--48

54--54--52--56

74--74--73--75

74--74--73--75

84--84--84

68--68--68

73--75--73--72

80--80--80--80

69--68--68--70

60--63--56--60

68--69--67--67

78--73--72--74

64--64--68--66

COUNTRY & WESTERN 69--70--68--68

The Waltz I Waltzed With You Dancey, romantic waitz is warbled warmly and easily

Big Blue Eyes

Fine, well-recorded rendition of a pleasant popcorn

They're Digging My Grave

Clever ballad is sung with warmth and charm by Day.

capanly.

AUTOMATIC COIN merica's Bell Machine Cente

We Are EXCLUSIVE AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS for Mills Bell Products 7-BRAND NEW MILLS MODELS-7

21 BELL . BLUE BELL . BLACK BEAUTY TOKEN BELL . JEWEL BELL . MELON BELL . BONUS BELL

#### **GUARANTEED FINEST!**

Reconditioned SLOTS Repainted AT NEW LOW BARGAIN PRICES!

Mills 5c, 10c or 25c Prewar Bonus Bells. Mills 5c, 10c or 25c 1948 Bonus Bells. Ea. 175.00 Mills 5c 10c or 25c Brown Fronts. Ea. ... 75.00 Mills Sc, 10c or 25c Chrome Bells. Ea. ... 85.00 Mills 5c, 10c or 25c 1947 Black Cherry. Ea. ..... 119.50 Mills 5c, 10c or 25c 1947 Golden Falls, H.L. Ea.

Mills 5c, 10c or 25c 1948 Jewel Bell. Ea. 150.00

Mills 5c, 10c or 25c 1948 Melon Bells. Ea. 150.00 Mills 5c, 10c or 25c 1948 Black Gold, Mills 50c 1948 Club Royale ..... 250.00 

Jennings Sc or 10c Chief Console, prewar. Jennings 5c or 10c DeLuxe Life-Up..... 119.50

Pace 5c or 10c, 1947 Chrome, Ea.....

NOW DELIVERING! NEW LOREN RAPID COIN 

Latest Triple Switch Models \$149.50

550,00

Ways to Win Jackpot-6 Ways

to Win "10" Payout. Up to \$50

on three 7's, in addition to Jack-

pot and standard Awards. Write

BACK AGAIN!

BRAND NEW!

JACK-IN-THE-BOX

for Slots WRITE FOR PRICE

Immediate Delivery.

RECONDITIONED ONE-BALLS AND

CONSOLES

Mills 1948 3-Bells .....

Buckley Track Odds (No DD)

Buckley 1947 Track Odds, Double Tube Model

Mills Jumbo, P.O.

Victory Derby P.O. ..... \$ 59.50

for details!

UNITED SHUFFLE ALLEY......\$345.00

BALLY SHUFFLE BOWLER ...... 395.00 Terms: 1/3 Write for Prices on Coin Counters, Coin Changers Dep., Bal. C. O. D. and Single, Double and Triple Safe Stands for Slots

TELEPHONE: CApitol 7-8244 ARMITAGE AVENUE . CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

free buyers guide for operators

RECONDITIONED PIN GAMES READY FOR LOCATION

Holiday ......\$ 89.50 | Saratoga .....\$ 99.50 Majors of '49 .. 115.00 Show Boat .... 119.50 Ballerina .....\$ 47.50 Bermuda ..... 42.50 Black Gold .... 114.50 St. Louis ..... 129.50 Major League Baseball .... 32.50 Tampico ..... 157.50 Blue Skies .... 79.50 Buttons & Bows 119.50 Oklahoma .... 142.50 Temptation ... 79.50 Carolina ..... Tennessee ..... 62,50 Ramona ...... 84.50 Catalina ...... 34.50 Robin Hood ... 44.50 Tropicana ..... 24.50 Circus ...... 55.00 Grand Award . 119.50 | Roundup ..... 97.50 | Tucson ...... 119.50

NOW DELIVERING NEW EQUIPMENT Band Leader, Tahiti, Quarterback, Basketball, Rip Snorter, Bally CHAMPION, Bally CLOVER BELL.
KEENEY'S ELECTRIC CIGARETTE VENDOR, MILLS "21" BELL, MILLS DUPLEX, MILLS EONUS BELL, MILLS BLUE BELL, MILLS BLACK BEAUTY DOWNEY-JOHNSON COIN COUNTER.

Established &

Y McGINNIS

2011 MARYLAND AVE., BALTIMORE: 18, MD.: PHONE: BELMONT 1800

**OPERATORS** 

**NEW SALES POLICY 1949 MODEL** 

JIZZER Write-Wire-Phone

Phone: Warwick 8-8480

INING DEVICES, INC.

1469 Electric Ave.

Manufacturer Lincoln Park 25, Michigan

RATINGS

0 ISK

JOCKEY

200

TA

=

-

70

66--67--65--67

64--64--64--65

58--58--56--60

71--72--70--72

67--66--67--68

60--60--60

76--78--75--73

60--60--60

86--87--87--85

84--84--84

72--72--71--73

73--73--75--71

52--52--50--54

57--65--55--50

30--30--30

51--50--54

65--64--60--70

43--43--41--45

60--60--58--62

49--49--46--52

63--63--61--65

61--61--59--63

56--56--54--58

56--56--54--58

85--85--84--86

83--83--82--84

68--68--68--68

70

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

New York:

(Continued from page 99) new location on 10th Avenue, is doing biz with ops despite the handicap of hammering and dust clouds. The store is undergoing major remodeling. . . . Lou Rosenberg, of Arrow Amusement, is adding new shuffle-type units to his game route.

COIN MACHINES

Anthony Caruso, active head of C-Eight Laboratories, now that his father, Mario, is in Italy, was in town last week for a confab with Lew Jaffa, Eastern Electric veepee. They discussed sales plans for 1950. It was agreed that no changes would be made in the console cigarette vender that can't easily be incorporated in earlier models. This has been company policy since the formation of C-Eight.

Sam Sacks, head of U-Need-A Shine Company and Acme Sales, had the only booth at the Hotel Show last week at which shoe-shiners were shown. Particular interest was given his snow remover by hoteliers. They seemed to like the idea of a device to remove snow and slush from patrons' overshoes before tracking up hotel carpets.

Julius Berens, who handles publicity for E. L. Jacobs, bottle vender manufacturer, is representing a new vending company here. The firm, Food Engineering, has developed a bulk milk vender. . . . George Harrison, whose coffee concentrate is used by many coffee ops in this area, will unveil a new preparation at the National Automatic Merchandising Association confab.

Russell Clifford, formerly asso- at the company's booth.

Washington:

(Continued from page 99) section during mid-October. The coin boxes operate from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily except Sundays. On Varnun Street, however, they are effective from 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. The city council has imposed a \$1 fine for each violation.

Even the army's playing pin balls—the "Service Stripe" of Walter Reed General Hospital recently published a story about "Archie the Aggressor," who is "the pinball wrestler." Archie, it seems, has "a great propensity for beating pinball machines." Throngs of servicemen watch Archie's efforts at the local Castle Inn. Archie, incidentally, attributes his success to experience.

Eddie Gallaher was guest columnist in WMG's News Letter of November out that, during the past year, he picked 48 hits out of 52 platters he had chosed as "Record of the Week." His most recent selections were Dinah Shore's "Dear Hearts and Gentle People," "Mule Train" by Frankie Laine, and Bing Crosby's "'Way Back Home."

facturer here, has formed his own firm, the Stamp Machine Vending Company, in the Bronx. He will soon market a new two-column stamp vender. . . . Herb Klein, International Mutoscope sales manager, plans to be in Chicago to attend the Park Show later this month. Muto's Twin-Bowl will be featured

## Record Reviews

(Continued from page 103)

ARTIST

TUNES

LABEL AND NO.

COMMENT

TEX FLETCHER

Vocalion 55063

Victor (45) 48-0127

CURLY CRIBBS Vocation 55064 JEAN DAVIDSON Crystal 213

The WTOP disk jockey pointed

ciated with a stamp machine manu-

COUNTRY & WESTERN

Why Don't You Haul Off and Love Me? Fletcher cut a fair enough reading of a current country favorite for the cheap-priced line.

Mind Your Own Business Fletcher does another country hit in most acceptable

There'll Be No Teardrops Tonight Gribbs does a neat turn with a country rhythm plece. Before You Call Gribbs hands this good Fred Rose ballad a most

Fort Worth Boogie Western jazz treatment of a blues boogle. Good for the Southwest market.

> Down Hearted Me Chirp pipes a strong-voiced medium-tempo blues for the country trade.

CLYDE MOODY You'll Never Know What I've Been Through King 822

tasteful singing job.

Moody does one of his best singing jobs on this tear-Jerking ballad. Tasty orking behind the singer. Cherokee Waltz Not much substance in this waitz disking save for

the beat. C-H-R-I-S-T-M-A-S

> The kingpin folk warbler does a mighty job with an Impressive, semi-religious hunk of Christmas material. Will Santy Come to Shanty Town? Eddy reverts to the strictly secular with a sure-appeal

> ditty about Christmas for a poor little boy. lingle Bells Cheery, unpretentious Western vocal and ork rendition of the holiday fave, with effective bell, banjo and steel

Up on the House Top St. Nick's arrival is the theme of this happy ditty. Bright, warm rendition almed at the tots.

Chill in My Heart Country group plows thru a routine tearjerker. HIS NEBRASKA CORNHUSKERS Flying Home The boys shuck a few on the Goodman-Hampton swing

guitar work.

riffer. May get some Jock play for laughs. BRAD KING & HIS Tag Along **DUDE RANCH GANG** 

Amateurish singing stops ballad cold. You Ain't Got My Number Anymore Warbling is passable here, with lively string orking

sparking behind on a Western Jazz ditty. TEXAS TOP HANDS Today, Tonight, Tomorrow

Rough-and-ready Western treatment of one of those old-fashioned ditties that gets 'em all harmonizing after the eighth beer.

Little Band of Gold Tune doesn't impress.

Why Don't You Haul Off and Love Me? "Brother" harmony and twanging guitars make an okay rendition of the country click, but not strong enough to compete with established versions.

I'm Gonna Shoo the Blues Away (Del Dunbar-The Texas Tophands) Range razzamatazzer with rhythm vocal and corn Instru-

mental solos. Nothing special. It's Been a Long, Long Time Decca dusted this one off in hopes of cashing in on

It Meant So Little To You

Yillman's new fame. Unfortunately, this rhythm ballad, a Tillman original, is nothing to write home about. Don't Be Blue

Another Tillman original, this one a Jazzy up-tempo rhythm bit, gets a Western get-off, with heavy emphasis on the instrumental.

MGM 10561 Slow ballad job lags. Too Good To Be True Much like flip material-wise and in treatment-not

> strong. My Bucket's Got a Hole in It Williams does a robust Job with a fine old Clarence

> Williams stomp that bids to make a splash in the country market. I'm So Lonesome I Could Cry

The high-riding warbler sells a nostalgic ballad of his own cleffing with compelling fervor and sincerity.

Without Your Wedding Ring 52--52--49--53 Song, about a gal who slips around, has quality,

but vocal treatment is weak and spiritless. Wine, Women and Pink Elephants 71--74--67--69 Lively recitation-in-rhythm on a clever bit of materia In the best down-home idiom.

BECKY BARFIELD Mama and Daddy Crystal 212 Thrush gets plenty of heartbreak into this weeper about the child of divorced parents.

Wastern treatment.

Chime Bells 75--77--75--73 Gal is cute as a button in a tricky virtuoso yodeling Job of the Elton Britt piece.

THE TEXAS TOP-Bandera Waltz 62--62--60--64 Attractive waitz gets an unpolished but authentic couboy vocal and orking. That's the Only Way 56--56--54--60

> this cactus moralizer. Yodelin' Freight 65--65--63--67 Catchy, up-tempo yodal ditty is projected with

BILL BOYD & HIS COWBOY RAM-BLERS Victor (45) 48-0129 OLE RASMUSSEN & Crystal 223 Crystal 225 Everstate C-102 BILL LISTER-DEL DUNBAR Everstate C-118 FLOYD TILLMAN Decca 46182

DAVE LANDERS

HANK WILLIAMS

MGM 20560

DOC PEPPERS

Crystal 249

HANDS

Everstate C-101

NASCO'S CAVALCADE OF Converted from TRIPLE ACTION \* FILM CAVALCADE Converted from Manhattan \* CLEOPATRA Converted from Tropicana \* MADAME BUTTERFLY Converted from Singapore \* BEACH CLUB Converted from Lucky Star

New Nasco CONVERSION KIT Service

SHIP YOUR COMPLETE GAME VIA PREPAID MOTOR FREIGHT

\* CENTERFIELD Converted from Playboy

\* LARIAT Converted from Nevada

\* ALOHA Converted from Hawaii

\* BAZAAR Converted from Mexico

We have had so many requests from operators for Conversion Kits to be used on games for their MARGINAL locations that we have finally decided to produce Nasco Conversion Kits. Now under one roof you can get a full servicethe FINEST COMPLETE Conversions in the nation AND for those marginal locations the FINEST Conversion Kits. Both will make money for you. Ask any operator who has bought a Nasco product and you'll understand why! They're great profit producers.

OUR FIRST CONVERSION KIT-

Conversion for TRADE WINDS Includes: Multi - Colored Back Glass, Newest Style Bumper Cape, 3 Score Cards

ONLY

Complete

Remit in Full and Save C. O. D. Charges 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Get on Our List for Future Nasco Conversions and Kits

NATE SCHNELLER, INC.

1427 North Broad St., Philadelphia 22, Pa., STevenson 2-0242

CLIFF WARREN (Tony Rossman & The Brandons Deserviate C-103

Swing To My Yodel Tune, really a weak pop, doesn't ring true under the

Spirit makes up for uneven warbling and playing or

36--37--36--35

PTI -

79--79--78--79

78--80--77--78

61--60--62

63--64--62--64

83--85--83--80

70--72--70--68

71-73--71--70

65--70--65--60

77--80--75--75

65--75--65--55

65--75--65--55

65--75--65--56

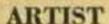
41--42--42--40

78--80--76--78

71--76--71--67

CKEY

## Record Reviews



TUNES

LABEL AND NO.

COMMENT

#### INTERNATIONAL

THE JOLLY POLKATS The Jolly Polkat Polka Capitol 57-90051

Instrumental is in the popular Slovenian-American style, with accordion, organ, etc. A fine, snappy dance side.

There Is a Tayern in the Town Oldie gets Slovenian polka treatment, with excellent

results. Gang vocal in English.

CASADEI ORK Victor 25-7120 (Italian)

Settembre (Waltz) Old-fashioned Italian waltz gets old-fashioned orking and appeal will be limited to old-tashioned folks.

Radiofortuna (Polca) Orking includes fiddles, sax-clarinet and gultar. It's an old-style novelty with an okay polka beat

LESLIE CHABAY Victor 25-4116 (German)

Grun 1st Die Heide (Green Is the Meadow) 83--85--83--80 The lyric tenor from the Met-Opera has one here whose appeal should go far beyond German nabes. Beautiful mezzo-voce passages.

Rosemarie

This man's voice is a thing of rare beauty Selection Is a pleasant light standard.

JOE BIVIANO Victor 25-8036 (Norwegian)

Vintergae Kken Vals

Accordions, clarinet, mandolin and rhythm perform a melodious Scandinavian waltz in danceable, listenable manner Good dinner music.

Septembervals

Gellin Og Borgstrom This waltz was cut in Europe. Tempo and beat are more brisk than flip, and melody has a strong continental flavor. Also dinner-dance music.

#### HOT JAZZ

BUDDY DE FRANCO Extrovert SEXTET Capitol 57-747

DeFranco's brilliant modern clarinet style is spotted on this fly bop-flavored instrumental opus.

When We're Alone

Neat group effort in the George Shearing spirit doing a great oldie known to some as "Penthouse Serenade.ff

DIZZY GILLESPIE ORK MGM 10556

Emanon

A Gillespie masterpiece is reissued from the original Musicraft master.

Things To Come

Another of the highpoints in the bopper's discography is this flashy, breakneck instrumental which spots Milt Jackson's vibes in addition to Diz's born.

CHUBBY JACKSON ORK

Columbia 38623

Tiny's Blues Chubby's pre-square dance period band was a hardhitting crew in ensemble and weak on the solos as this side will bear out.

All Wrong

Paula Castle is an acceptable vocalist in the handling of one of Chubby's own songs, a ballad which neither stirs nor offends. Orking is weak

COLEMAN HAWKINS ORK Mercury 8909

The Big Head

Especially intriguing riff and some polite honking by the Hawk make this a qualified entry for the rhythm market as well as a hot jazz item which the tenor bugs will devour.

Platinum Love

Hawk and tramist Bennie Green blow some potent Jazz on an original by the tenorist.

FLIP PHILLIPS ORK Mercury 8908

This Can't Be Love

Flip blows up a storm on his tenor Jazz-wise until the latter portions of the side when he moves into familiar role of honker-in which he excels and pulls the coin.

Cookie

Flip and tramist Bennie Green both blow wonderful solos on this medium time bopper. Flip lays down one of his very finest waxed solos.

THE BUD POWELL TRIO Blue Note 1566

You Go To My Head

Powell plays some extremely facile bop improvisations on the standard.

Ornithology

Tamiliar piece built from the chords of "How High the Moon" serve as the basis of more superb Pawell 88-ing.

THE TADD DAM-**ERON SEXTET** Blue Note 1564

Symphonette

Swinging bopper spots tenorist Wardell Gray, another unbilled tenor and an unbilled and talented trumpeter who sounds like Fats Navarro.

I Mean You

Thelonius Monk Quartet

Unusual bop exercise is executed with some facility and some sloppiness by a group which highlights vibist Milt Jackson and planist Monk.

ERROL GARNER TRIO What Is This Thing Called Love? 3 Deuces 505

Garner's simple, melodic styling is shown to decided advantage on this well-recorded cookie of a tried-andtrue oldie.

Through a Long and Sleepless Night Garner takes on the current flick tune in deliberate fashion and turns in another of his tasty sides.

AL HAIG SEXTET

Pinch Bottle

Clean and neat bopper out of the Tristano school which spots pretty Stan Getz tenor, Haig piano and Kal Winding tram:

Earless Engineering

Another fine bop performance composed of the same sterling contributors. Label is a new one being put out by Harry Lim, well-noted jazz recording expert.

(Continued on page 106)



**WORLD FAMOUS PRECISION** 

NOW DELIVERING

## · MARVEL and AMERICAN EAGLES

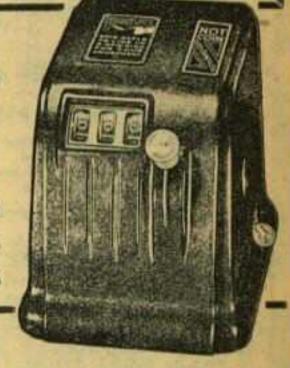
WORLD'S GREATEST COUNTER GAMES!

AVAILABLE IN 2 MODELS

- 1 Non-Coin Operated, 1c or 5c Play
- 2 Coin Operated, 1c or 5c Play

## - NOTICE -

WE CONVERT COIN OPERATED MARVELS and AMERICAN EAGLES TO NON-COIN OPERATED MODELS



CUB and ACE

SMALL IN SIZE - BIG IN MONEY MAKING POWER!

## BUDDY

1c Play Featuring Cigarette Reels. Daval's famous Coin Divider and 2 separate cash boxes.

STOCK OF PARTS FOR DAVAL COUNTER GAMES



WRITE! WIRE! PHONE!

## COMET INDUSTRIES, INC.

2849 W. FULLERTON AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

(DICKENS 2-2424)

**NEW ONE BALLS** 

76--77--75--75 Universal Photo Finish \$645.00

Bally Champion, F.P. . 645.00 Bally Kentucky, P.O. . 645.00

76--80--77--70

68--75--70--60

68--75--70--60

62--65--65--56

59--60--62--55

79--81--79--77

74--75--73--73

69--75--70--61

69--75--70--61

**NEW PIN GAMES** 

CHICAGO COIN TAHITI GOTTLIEB BASKETBALL KEENEY BAND LEADER BALLY HOT RODS GENCO RIP SNORTER

Bally BOWLER

9 Ft. Alley. Side door mechanism. Allows swing of actual bowling! Completely automatic. Puck returns under playboard.

Immediate Delivery!

Genco GLIDER

Sensational combination Pingame - Shuffleboard. Uses only I puck. Less than a minute to play. Earns to \$30.00 daily!

CHICAGO COIN

BOWLING ALLEY

1 player, 10c; 2 players, 20¢. 2 players' scores totaled separately. Puck type skill game, 8'x2' New realistic "standup" 3-dimensional pins disappear when hit.

**Brand New United** SHUFFLE SKILL

1 puck-15 shots. 3 million high score. 8 ft, long. Limited Quantity.

**NEW SLOTS** 

Complete Line New JENNINGS and MILLS. Write for Operators' Prices.

United SHUFFLE ALLEY

Scores like bowlings Spares, strikes, splits, turkeys, etc. Totals auto-matically, frame by frame! Puck returns under playboard. New drop chute.

Immediate Delivery

MILLS SLOTS

100% Perfect! Reconditioned and Refinished All With Club Handles

5¢ Brown Fronts .... \$ 85.00 10g Brown Fronts .... 90.00 25¢ Brown Fronts . 95.00 25¢ Mills Golden Falls, 25¢ Black Cherry (Orig.,

Used 3 Weeks) ..... 125,00

California SHUFLEPIN

10 Frames, 10¢. Up to 4 players at a time. Completely automatic. Scores like regular bowling alley scoring; strikes, spares, splits. Easy to install. 9 and 12 ft. sizes.

Immediate Delivery. Write for Operators' Price

Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

HOME OF PERSONAL

2200 N. WESTERN AVE. - PHONE ARmitage 6-5005 - CHICAGO 47 Division of ATLAS MUSIC CO.

ASSOC JATLAS MUSIC CO., 5743 GRAND RIVER AVE., DETROIT & Offices ATLAS MUSIC CO., 221 NINTH ST., DES MOINES 9

7

-

RATINGS

ISK

50

CKEY

OBO

m

-

San. N

0

## AMERICA'S BEST REBUILT PHONOGRAPHS

Unconditionally guaranteed ... AT NO

EXTRA CHARGE!

Wurlifzer 1100 ... \$479 Wurlitzer 1080 319 Wurlitzer 1015 . . 309 Wurlitzer 1017 . . 269 Rock-Ola 1422 ... 219 Mills Constellation, 259

Seeburg 148ML .\$479 Seeburg 147M .. 379 Seeburg 146M .. 319 Seeburg H246M. 279

Seeburg H146M. 250

#### PHONOGRAPHS LISTED BELOW ARE COMPLETE AND IN GOOD WORKING ORDER

\*

WURLITZER	ROCK-OLA	SEEBURG
750E		The second secon
800 109	President 69	Envoy, R.C 119
500 79 600K 69	PACKARD	Hightone, R.C 119
600R 64	Twin 12 539	Hightone, E.S 99
Victory 49		Colonel-Major 99
24	AM!	Commander-Cadet. 89
616 49	AMI Singing Tower 539	Classic-Vogue 79

#### THESE PREWAR PHONOGRAPHS AVAILABLE WITH

- V Mechanism Overhauled V Worn Parts Replaced
- V Amplifier Reconditioned V Tone Head Renewed
- v Speaker Inspected V Professionally Refinished Cabinet V Unconditionally Guaranteed

. . . FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$35.00

#### 5 Seeburg 3W2-L56, 5c, 3 Wire \$29.00

Seeburg W1-L56, 5¢, Wireless 27.50 Seeburg Prewar, 5e, 3 Wire .. 12.50 Seeburg WB-1Z, 5/10/25, Wireless Baromatic ..... 19.00 Seeburg DSB-1Z, 5/10/25. 3-Wire Baromatic ..... 19.00 Seeburg 5-20-12-30 Wire ... 3.50 1

SPECIAL—Seeburg Prewar 5c Wireless ...... \$ 9.95 Wurlitzer 3020 .....\$39.00 Wurlitzer 125 ..... 7.50 Wurlitzer 320 ..... 4.25 Wurlitzer 120 ..... 3.50 Rock-Ola Dial-a-Tune ..... 3.50 \$

TERMS: 1/3 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C. O. D. WE SPECIALIZE IN EXPORT TRADE

\*

## DISTRIBUTING CORP.

738 ERIE BLVD. EAST SYRACUSE, N.Y.—PHONE 5-5194 Branches in Buffalo, Rochester, Albany

IT'S TERRIFIC!

## FIVE JACKS

**Greatest Penny** Counter Game Ever Built!



#### NEW—ORIGINAL! STREAMLINED! FOOLPROOF!

- \* 1, 2 or 3 Coins Played at a Time!
- \* Skill Trigger Controls Coins!
- \* 5 Winning Traps!
- \* 5 Large Award Pockets!
- \* Each Pocket Continuously Being Refilled! \* No Service Required!
- \* Amazing Earnings!
- \* Fast Action-Big Appeal!
- \* Steady Long Life Play!
- \* Tremendous Suspense!
- \* 100% Mechanical!
- \* Hundreds of Locations in Every Territory!

Sixe: Only 16"x10"x15". Rubber Suction Cups for Base. Shipping Weight 20 Lbs.

## RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW!

DISTRIBUTORS-WRITE FOR SPECIAL DEAL!

1545 N. FAIRFIELD AVE., (PHONE ARmitage 6-1434) CHICAGO 22, ILL.

## Record Reviews

(Continued from page 105)

ARTIST

TUNES

LABEL AND NO.

COMMENT

#### HOT JAZZ

ERROL GARNER TRIO 3 Deuces 506

Again

Garner creates a beaulful mood in his 88-ing of the recent smash hit song.

Goodbye

Even more handsome is the Garner conception of the very beautiful Gordan Jenkins song.

**ERROL GARNER** Apollo 797

Lover Man

Jazzier than his current output, Garner, the hampered somewhat by fuzzy Parisian recording, turns out a pretty thing of the jazz bailad,

What Is This Thing Called Love?

Muddy recording on this imported master somewhat dulls an excellent Garner reading of the standard, different from his more recent Three Deuces label rendition.

TYREE GLENN ALL STARS

Abbey 5001

Group of Eilington sidemen makes an efficient but unexciting jazz riff side, with a typical Ellington voicing.

**Dusty Serenade** Boppish slower riffer featuring Glenn's vibes is yawnful.

BILLIE HOLIDAY Harmony 1075

It's a Sin To Tell a Lie

Sultry Serenade

A previously unissued side with the Teddy Wilson ork, circa 1942. Clear and forthright Billie; more for collectors than the public.

Wherever You Are

Another side from the same era, probably from the same date.

AL HAIG QUINTET Seeco 10-005

Skull Buster

Small group bops an "original" in the cool manner, with Getz tenor and Haig 88 highlighted

Ante-Room

More gentle bop, and another "original"-originally titled "Rose Room."

AL HAIG QUINTET Seeco 10-006

Pennies From Heaven

Stan Getz does a mellow, easy tenor solo on the good oldie. Relaxed bop here,

Poop Deck

More ear-pleasing Getz, with a dash of the attractive Haig piano.

AL HAIG SEXTET HL 2

Short P, Not LP

Pleasant bop opus in the Ventura vein which vocalhorn blend intro and finish sandwiching Stan Getz's tenor, Kai Winding's tram and Haig's plano.

Be Still TV

Sounds like a Ventura-styled take-off on "You Call It Madness's spotting the same vocal-horn deal and the same fine soloists.

**ERROLL GARNER** Apollo 789

**Erroll Garner in Paris** 

Fine jazz original by Garner is tackled in his distinctive style. Another worthwhile plane sole to his

These Foolish Things Remind Me of You Muddled recording and extremely musical albeit not terribly commercial Garner push this side into the collector's groove.

#### CLASSICAL

RICHARD TUCKER Col (33)3-359

O Sole Mio

Both songs on this platter are Italian folk songs currently getting heavy pop play. This one is "There's No Tomorrow," and the Met tenor's rendition of the original is a great experience in this LP 7" disk.

Mattinata

This one's "Your Breaking My Heart," and Tucker's Interpretation is a stirring, ringing bit of tenoring.

VIENNA PHILHAR-MONIC ORK-HERBERT VON KARAJAN, COND. Col (33)3-288

Moxart: Masonic Funeral Music in C Minor (I & II) One of the great master's little-known works, this has

remained so because it wasn't intended for recognition outside the Masonic Order, of which he was a devoted member. The music is profound, pensive and has much of the religious quality of the great "Requiem." An especially worthwhile piece, beautifully played and recorded. -

#### SACRED

WILMA LEE-STONEY COOPER Columbia 20631

CHOIR OF LOS

THE ST. PAUL

ANGELES

SALLIE MARTIN

THE ROBERTA

Apollo 214

OF CHICAGO

Capitol 57-70048

MARTIN SINGERS

Thrush and trio deliver a mournful sermon on the condition of universal morals. Good Sunday-night-inthe parlor fare.

Thirty Pieces of Silver Miss Lee solos this song of Christ's betrayal. Touching and effective.

Search Me, Lord BAPTIST CHURCH

Magnificent spirit and rhythm of spiritual and gospel music has rarely been performed and captured so successfully on wax. A wonderful record. Don't Wonder About Him

Capitol 57-70049 Fine lead voice and a big swinging choir drums up lots of inspired excitement with a rocking spiritual.

The Little Wooden Church on the Hill Solo voice and rhythm oropel beat but not much

else that is spirited Jesus Is the Only One

Not much fire in this solo voiced spiritual effort. Only a Look

Bess Folk sings strongly with much feeling and beat and voice as she handles most of the side solo. Firstrate chorus fills out the fine disking.

He Knows How Much You Can Bear Excellent recording shows Roberta Martin to be one of the finest spiritual voices around. She leads her sing-

81--83--80--NS

ers in an inspired disking.

77--80--77--75 75--80--75--70

70--70--70--70

75--75--75

55--60--54--50

45--50--45--40

65--65--70--60

65--65--70--60

53--58--53--48

53--58--53--48

56--60--56--52

58-62--58--54

68--70--68--66

70--72--70--68

71--73--73--68

65--66--64--64

81--82--80--NS

82--83--82--NS

81--82--80--NS

What's the Matter With This World? 68--66--70--NS

72--70--74--NS

83--84--83--82

81--84--80--80

67--68--67--66

66--65--66--NS

81--83--80--NS

RATINGS

75--75--75--NS

75--75--NS

76--76--75--77

67--67--66

80--82--80--78

65--65--65--NS

64--64--64

60--60--NS

78--76--80--NS

68--66--70--NS

70--68--72--NS

70--68--72--NS

76--74--78--NS

74--72--76--NS

58--56--60--NS

58--56--60--NS

69--70--68--NS

79--80--78--78

71--73--69--NS

73--75--70--NS

75--76--74--74

75--76--75--74

0

THE MIGHTY SENSATIONAL NEW COUNTER GAME . . .

10c Play



SMALL AS A MITE . . . PROFITS BIG AS A GIANT!

Cigarette Sales Booster. Line up 3 of a kind, win a carton of cigarettes. The best moneymaker you've ever had. Don't take our word for it-try it yourself.

· Available in 1¢ or combination 1-5. · Cigarette or Fruit Reels. Weight: 6 lbs. Size: 51/2"x51/2"x6".

GROETCHEN TOOL & MFG. CO. 126 N. Union Ave. CHICAGO 6, ILL. Phone: RAndolph 6-2807

5 CITATIONS	\$290.00
8 GOLD CUPS	125.00
2 MANHATTANS	
1 TROPICANA	\$125.00
1 TRINIDAD	

LIKE NEW JUST OFF LOCATION

1 MONTERREY

## NASTASI COIN MACHINE CO.

1010 POYDRAS STREET NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA MACNOLIA 6386

## HEADQUARTERS for SLOT MACHINES

We Offer Only the Best, Unconditionally Guaranteed! MILLS—All Models •

BLUE BELLS . BLACK BEAUTY BELLS CRISS CROSS . TIC-TAC-FOE

Complete Machines and Conversion Kits.
Used Machines Taken in Trade. SAVE MONEY WITH

1700 W. WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO 12, ILL.

Cheapest Price In History NO. 50 BULBS

Small Round Screw Base, 6-8 Volts

\$3.25 PER 100-\$30.00 PER 1000

All Taxes Paid. Write for Price List of Other Bulbs. Guaranteed New Stock, First Quality, Standard Make, Packed 10 to Box, No Government Surplus, Immediate Delivery.

SAVE MONEY WITH HEATH

243 THIRD ST. MACON, GA. PHONE 2681

CLEAN FOLLIDMENT

ALBANY 4, N. Y.

REAL LOW DRICES

1100 BROADWAY

WHITE PASS LUICES	CLEAN EQUIPPIENT
Williams Star Series	\$24E 00
MATERIA ALL CANA	***************************************
Williams All Stars	99.50
Seeburg Ray Guns	
Chico Basketball Champ	180 50
anne passerban champ	********** 107.30
AFFICE	
MUSI	
Rockola 1422	\$174.50
Aireon Phono	
Wurlitzer 24	
Rockola Deluxe	
15 Packard Boxes, ea	***************************************
is rackard boxes, ea	

OLSHEIN DIST. CO.

Record Reviews

ARTIST

TUNES

LABEL AND NO.

COMMENT

SACRED

SELAH JUBILEE SINGERS Gotham G-620

RELIGION IN

RHYTHM Gotham G-622

Apex AP-1119

Apollo 216

AMES AND

Capitol 57-40237

MADAME EVA

Abbey 7002

FAMOUS WARD

SINGERS

CLARA WARD

Savoy 4012

THE KEYS OF

HEAVEN

SINGERS

THE SINGING

MGM 10540

CHOIR

CRUSADERS

ISABEL POWELL-

Salvation DV-106

Columbia 20630

WYNN TALBOT

DC 8057

THE CORINTHIAN

Loop 806

Savoy 4013

I Cried Holy The Selah group knows its way with a spiritual and shows it on this side.

Good Evening, How Do You Do The veteran religious group adds another fine waxing to

a long list of predecessors.

ELDER BECK & HIS Lord, I've Tried

Beck gets a sort of intimacy in his solo spiritual with rhythm support filling out the effort.

You Better Watch Your Close Friends Beck goes with rhythm on an uninspired sort of religlous opus.

ROYAL HARMONY Lord, Am I Born To Die? SINGERS An unusual spiritual disking spots a first-grade quartet

performing an evocative piece of material. Mercy, Lord

More ordinary is this second side both in performance and material.

SAMUEL PATTERSON This World Is Not My Home Nothing particularly stirring about this spiritual nor

> Where the Sun Will Never Go Down Same comment.

Looking for a City MARTHA CARSON

Male-fern duet, backed by a gospel group and guitar, whip up evangelical excitement on a rousing campmeeting shout hymn.

Jesus Spoke to Me

78--76--80--NS More of the same effective mixture-a country folks gospel performance with effects borrowed from colored spiritual singing.

SPIRITUAL

No One Can Love Me Like Him REYNOLDS-SISTER Effective spiritual chanting, begun solo by thrush and joined for a last chorus of harmony by her ROSA MAE LANE

partner. Builds climactically.

I'm Proud To Be in the Service of the Lord 68--66--70--NS Madame Reynolds does this one alone in her big, ringing, low-pitched voice. Plano, organ, guitar make a big beat.

My Jesus Is All and All Fem gospel group gets a sanctified effect with a rhythm spiritual.

Jesus Is So Real to Me Group's staccato, impassioned phrasing is impressive on this spiritual.

Just Over the Hill Here's a standout: thrush opens with a slow, reverent, echoing vocal, ends doubling the tempo in a sock

rideout. Organ and plano in back, He Knows How Much We Can Bear Plenty of anguish and wee in a fine slow spiritual Job, with organ and plano.

God Looked Down From Heaven Mixed group does an okay spiritual with good beat. Where We Shall Meet

RELIGIOUS

There'll Be a Great Day 75--76--75--74 Expert spiritual singing group raises a big beat and creates the proper feeling for some spirited material. •65--65--NS

Farther Along Good performance of some lackluster spiritual material.

I Know It Was the Blood Good group does a feelingful job with a beat-ful spiritual.

Motherless Children Big beat, superb feeling and excellent group team for an expert spiritual waxing.

I Want Jesus To Walk With Me Off-the-beaten track spiritual-gospel disking has a Hebraic quality and good singing by Miss Powell.

Done Found My Lost Sheep Another off-the-beaten track spiritual effort builds nicely. A provocative etching which is well done.

THE CHUCK WAGON GANG

When the Saints Go Marching In

The old spiritual march which has served many a New Orleans jazz tootler turns up in an effective sacred etching for country trade.

Shall We Gather at the River? The fine sacred singing group has one of its best recordings in this plaintive religious material.

"Swingin' Monk"

Continuous, pendulum swinging motion . . . tantalizes players, keeps coins rolling in. Track and carriage eliminated. Battleship gray cabinet, red trimmed. Complete with rifle and stand. 6' high-38" wide-22" deep.

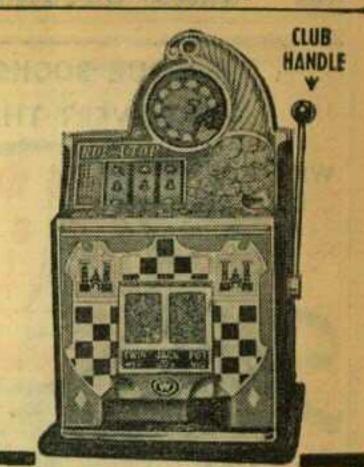
Send for Descriptive Folder



CONVERTED FROM SEEBURG CHICKEN SAM

0.50 F. O. B. Chicago

1/3 deposit with order. 1346 ROSCOE STREET CHICAGO 13, ILLINOIS GRaceland 2-0317



**NEW LOW PRICE!** BRAND NEW ROL-A-TOPS

5c-10c-25c PLAY FACTORY REBUILTS \$95 EACH Above Price F. O. B. Chicago

4650 W. Fulton St. CHICAGO 44. ILL.

Est. 1889-Tel.: COlumbus 1-2772 Cable Address 'WATLINGITE," Chicago



in stock.

FRIEDMAN AMUSEMENT COMPANY 441 Edgewood Ave. S. E., Atlanta, Ga.

AUTHORIZED BELL-O-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR 

> RECONDITIONED PHONOGRAPHS **GUARANTEED AA-1**

WURLITZER 1100 .....\$420.00 1015 ..... 290.00 146 ..... 260,00 800 ..... 120.00 Lo-Tone ... 95.00 750 ..... 155.00 HI-Tone ... 65.00 700 ..... 140.00 Classic or 500 or 600. 50.00 Vogue .... 70.00 616 .... 30.00 Gem .... 60.00 Rock-Ola Rock-Ola 1946 .....\$175.00 1947 .... \$240.00 Crating \$5.00 Extra BELGIAN TYPE POOL TABLE .... \$89.50 Crating \$10.00 Extra 1/3 With Order, Balance C. O. D. Send for Free Illustrated Catalog.

MARCUS KLEIN

Phone: BRyant 9-0699

Every Day Will Be Christmas With

557 Tenth Ave.

KOFFEE KING

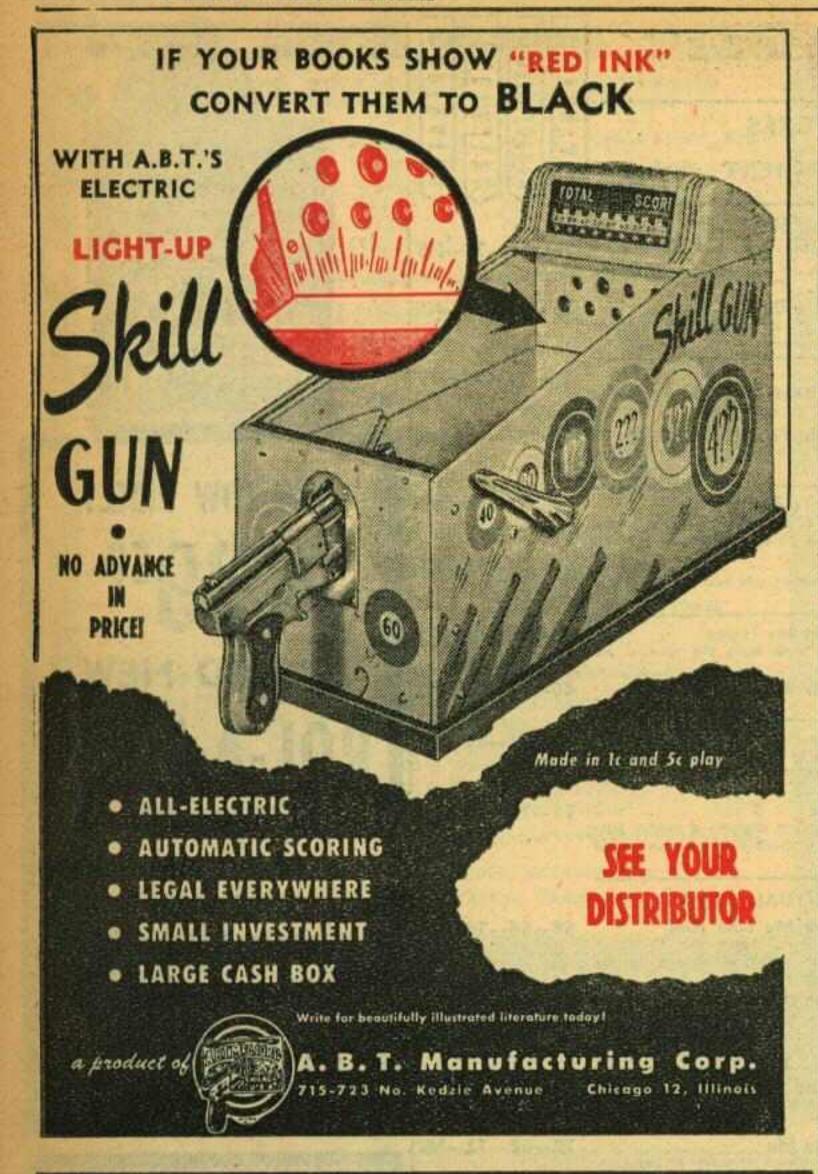
NEW FUTURAMIC HOT COFFEE VENDOR



New York 18, N. Y.

WANTED EXPERIENCED JUKE BOX AND PIN BALL MECHANIC Must Be Honest and Sober. No Drifters. TED KEY AMUSEMENT CO.

306 TAYLOR AVE. FARMINGTON, MO.



## FREE PLAY GAMES READY FOR LOCATION

CARNIVAL ... \$69.50 CATALINA....\$49.50

CONTACT ... \$39.50

LADY ROBIN HOOD ... \$59.50

MAGIC ... \$69.50

Terms: 1/2 Deposit, Balance Sight Draft.

Write for Complete List of Other Games

."The House that Confidence Built"

## SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC COMPANY, INC.

Established 1923

FIRST WITH THE LATEST

624 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky. 240 Jefferson St., Lexington 2, Ky. 3011 E. Maumee Ave., Ft. Wayne 4, Ind.

228 W 7th St., Cincinnati 2. Ohio 603 Linden Ave., Dayton 3, Ohio 325 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

## WATCH FOR THE GRAND OPENING

WE ARE NOW IN OUR NEW LOCATION

STOP IN AND SEE THE MOST MODERN SHOW ROOM IN PENNSYLVANIA

## WILLIAMSPORT AMUSEMENT COMPANY

233 West Third Street

PHONES 2-3326-2-1648

Williamsport, Pa.

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

Los Angeles:

(Continued from page 99) and tackle his case against the Teamsters' Union December 5. . . . Charles Hartman, Bakersfield coin operator, was in town last week.

Ramon Perez has just returned from south of the border with some masters of Mexican tunes which will be pressed by Modern Records. . . . Ruth Wallace is going to put out her sequel to the "Dinghy Song" on her own label. It'll be called the "Ad-miral's Daughter." Meanwhile she's turning 'em away at the Zephyr Room. . . . Larry Jackson was all set to cop first prize with his springer spaniel at the dog show but lost out at the last minute when the pup momentarily forgot what he had been taught. . . . Bill Molezzo was in from Porterville last week.

Jack Ryan, of Sicking Distributors, has six antique Seeburg coin-operated pianos which have been entirely rebuilt and are being peddled as col-lector's items. Incidentally, Ryan claims to have the largest collection of this type music machine in the West. Jack Simon, head of Sicking here, and the missus are vacationing in Murrieta, Hot Spring. . . . E. E. Peterson was up from San Diego to check conditions on Pico Street. . . . Another recent visitor was Edwin Gaffko, Rialto operator.

Ed Wilkes, of the Paul A. Laymon Company, is showing the new Bally Shuffle Bowler which he says is proving to be a hot item. Another Bally game, Hot-Rods, is due in shortly. . . . Clyde Denlinger, of Balboa and environs, visited coin machine row last week. . . . Ditto for Red Smith, who operates in nearby Gardena. . . . Jack Mallett, of the Mission Novelty Company, Claremont, was seen making the rounds recently.

Dan Lufkin, sales manager for U. S. Woodcraft of Redondo Beach, manufacturers of Shuflepins, has bowed out and is vacationing until a new deal he's working on begins to jell. . . . S. L. Griffin, Pomona coinman, was renewing acquaintances on Pico Street. . . H. C. Gilmore, of San Bernardino, also visited his old friends.

William R. Happel Jr., of Badger Sales, headed for Las Vegas last week to huddle with operators pertaining to the new Keeney console game due out soon. . . . E. T. Simonsen, of the San Joaquin Music Company, Bakersfield, was in town. . . . Another visitor was Allen Anderson, who hails from Shafter.

Louis Leonard, well-known showman, and father of Jack Leonard, of the Badger Sales vending department, trained in last week for a visit. It marks the first time father and son have seen each other in three years. Business-wise Leonard says the new Northwestern vender is catching on. He has two deals pending that will result in the sale of over 1,000 machines.

Phil Robinson, of Chicago Coin, just returned from Las Vegas where he did some business for his firm. The boys on Pico Street say the "sponsors" he's been bringing along for lunch haven't been working out so well . . . S. W. Ketchersid was in from San Bernardino to look over some new equipment. . . . Another recent visitor was A. G. Peek, Alhambra coinman.

Stewart Metz, of S. & A. Novelty Company, San Bernardino, is back from his Eastern vacation. . . Another vacationing coinman is Jack Johnson, of Modern Amusement, Long Beach. . . . Lloyd Barrett was in from Pomona.

#### Twin Cities:

(Continued from page 99) dena, Minn., operator, was called to the Twin Cities Tuesday (1) by the death of his brother. After the funeral he took the occasion to see several distributors.

Ed and Mildred Berkemeier, of Litchfield, Minn., both on the sick list earlier in the year, are back on the job, even tho they had given thought to disposing of their route because of their illnesses. Also well on the road to recovery is Mrs. Berkemeier's father, William Shaw, who lives with them. . . Exhibit's Silver Bullet, new pistol game, is getting top attention from operators, Dave Ziskin reports. . . At Hy-G Music Company, Gottlieb's new King Arthur five-ball and Universal's Photo Finish one-ball are getting operator attention, according to Hy Green-



SEEBURG

5¢ WALL -0-MATICS

Each \$27.50 Lots of 12 or More Only

Model #WIL56 Compltely Reconditioned Like New - Covers Resprayed, Etc.

WURLITZER 750E. .\$174.50 WURLITZER 780E. . 119.50

SPECIAL-WURL, 1015...\$299.50

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Write for Complete Music List

Exclusive Seeburg Distributors 583 10th Ave. (Cor. 42nd St.) New York 18, N. Y. Bryant 9-5620 NEW ENGLAND BRANCH: 524 Franklin Ave., Hartford, Conn.



## COIN RADIOS, \$5.00

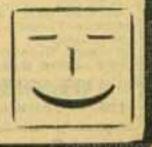
General Distributing Co.

Tradios, Consoles and Tranquiltone Coin Operated Radios for sale at \$5 each. Some new. As is, where is.

> BYRON ROYSTER Sebree, Ky.

There'll Be a Smile On Your Face When You See

2814 MAIN ST.



DALLAS, TEXAS

HOT COFFEE VENDOR

# Soars to \$148

20 Nations on List

(Continued from page 83) \$21,933 for 48 music boxes and 36 vending units. Third on the export list were Japanese coinmen who bought 43 machines with an aggregate value of \$14,117. Continuing their concentration on new games, Japanese operators spent \$5,367 for 15 new machines, \$5,128 for dispensers and \$3,622 for jukes.

Six other nations purchased venders in August in addition to Venezuela, Cuba and Japan. They were Mexico, the largest purchaser of automatic merchandisers, Philippine Republic, the countries which make up the Netherlands, Newfoundland, Can-

ada and Hong Kong.

Altho, European coin shipments continue small dollar-wise, export minded coinmen point out that in August three continental nations were on the list, the first time this has happened in any postwar year. The trio were Switzerland, Belgium and Germany. Swiss operators bought one new music box and 25 used games, while Belgian music men accounted for three jukes and a German operator purchased one new music machine.

Since most of the music sales were earmarked for used jukes and vender shipments stressed the smaller less expensive models, average prices in these two departments declined. Music boxes brought an average price of \$237 for each of 368 sold in the export market. A Swiss operator paid the top dollar price in August, \$718, while Venezuela coinmen spent an average of \$118 for 219 refurbished jukes. The unit price for merchandisers varied from the \$772 for the new drink units bought by Venezuelans to the \$61 per machine spent by Mexican vending interests for 107 dispensers or several classifications. Game prices, however, continued to improve and increased \$15 per unit over July sales to \$148.

August totals brought the first eight months dollar figures to \$1,200,-372. A breakdown showed that \$752,591 was aimed at the music market, venders brought in \$252,020 and games sales accounted for the end of August a dollar total of \$1,-497,356 had been reached. While several favorable conditions prevailthere is only a remote chance of sur- per.

## Average Price South American Export Scene On Used Game Varies; Brazil Picture Is Bright

The Billboard

(Continued from page 83) over \$90,000,000 at present. Coin machines fall among the import items "discouraged" by Colombia at present by a host of priority regulations. Continued high income from coffee in the next few months may result in a relaxation of import curbs, Commerce said.

Peru Status Quo

There appears little chance that Peru will revise its import controls within the next year. Food, medicine, farm tools and industrial machinery are about the only U. S. goods that Peruvians are permitted to buy. Peru's foreign exchange consists largely of devalued pounds sterling, and her dollar supply is reserved solely for essential imports from the United States.

Coin machines are not banned to Uruguayan buyers, but the government there has worked out an exchange gimmick to restrict such purchases. On necessary items, the exchange rate is fixed at 1.9 pesos to the U. S. dollar. For nonessential commodities the rate is 2.45 pesos to the dollar. This means that the Uruguayan importer who wants a coin machine must pay about 50 per cent more than for an identically priced essential commodity. Commerce sees little hope for a change in the next year.

The exchange situation in Argentina is extremely tight, and the immediate outlook for any type of U.S. exports to that country "is very unfavorable," "Commerce stated. Fol- with pounds. lowing the general devaluation in late September, Argentina suspended all hampered trade with Latin America imports for a two-week period and is worrying the Commerce Departthen set up a new import list. The Bank will issue exchange permits does not include coin machines. Without an exchange permit no Argentine importer can purchase any commodity, so the absence from the import list of any item amounts to a ban on imports of such an item.

The Bolivian situation is tied in closely with the outlook for tin, which supplies the nation with its foreign exchange. World tin prices are on the downgrade at present, and Bolivia's foreign balance is shrink-

passing the 1948 total of \$2,309,581 at this time. However, even the figremaining \$195,761. Last year at the ures for the first eight months of 1949 are well above the highest dollar totals recorded in the postwar years and indicated that this plus market ing could bring the complete figures and convenient outlet for older equipfor 1949 near the \$2,000,000 mark ment will continue to grow and pros- tons, slightly larger than the previous

ing. Most types of merchandise, including coin machines, can be imported into Bolivia, but the Uruguay gimmick is also used by the Bolivian government. Nonessential it e m s may be paid for only with exchange obtained at the free market rate, which is now running about double the official rate.

The outlook in Chile is also poor. The Chilean budget was doing nicely until this past May when the price of copper, the nation's chief export, broke. This resulted in import restrictions which rule out all machines except venders and these are limited by the usual exchange gim-

Effect of the general European devaluation has not yet been sufficient to make possible an analysis of the Latin-American market yet, Commerce said. The effect, however, is more likely to be unfavorable than favorable to U. S. goods, the department predicted.

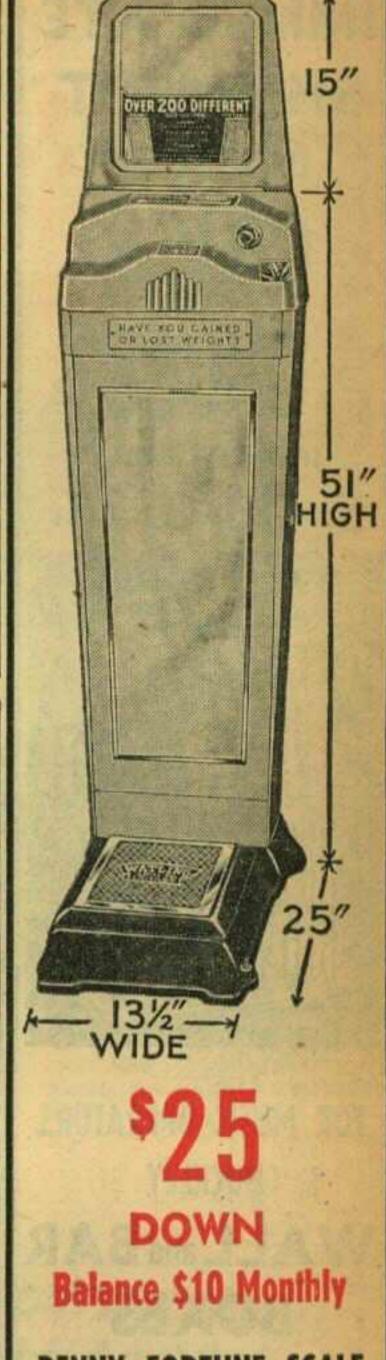
The inconvertibility of various currencies is having a decidedly unfavorable effect on U. S. sales in the Latin-American market, Commerce stated. In prewar years it was usually possible for a Latin-American country to convert pounds earned in the European market to dollars to be spent on U. S. goods. This is much more difficult to accomplish today because of the almost universal shortage of dollars. Credit built up in pounds must now generally be spent for goods which can be bought

The long-term effect of presently ment more than the immediate effect. list for which the Argentine Central Experts fear countries south of the border will build up the habit of trading with Europe in preference to doing business with this country once the South Americans recover from their exchange shortages.

#### **Nut Crop Estimates**

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12. - The Agriculture Department has predicted that the 1950 production of almonds, walnuts and filberts "probably will be somewhat smaller than the record 1949 crop." Prices may be no higher than in 1949, however, and may even be lower, Agriculture said. A price decline seems certain, especially if there should be relatively large imports of lower priced nuts.

The 1949 crop of tree nuts is estimated tentatively at a record 260,000 record in 1948.



## PENNY FORTUNE SCALE

NO SPRINGS

WRITE FOR PRICES

LARGE CASH BOX HOLDS \$85.00 IN PENNIES

invented and Made Only by

Manufacturing Company 4650 W. Fulton St. Chicago 44, III.

Est. 1889-Telephone: Columbus 1-2772 Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago



appearance 1/2 deposit with order, balance C. O. D. F. O. B. Chicago.

ABCO NOVELTY CO. Phone: EVerglade 4-3823

## Coin Machine Exports

August, 1949

Amusement Total Phonographs Venders Games Av. Av. Av. No. Country Value Value Price No. Value Price Value Price No. No. Venezuela ......228 \$28,503 \$25,923 219 \$118 \$1,545 \$772 \$1,035 \$147 Cuba ...... 84 21,933 48 18,525 386 3,408 94 14,117 3,622 21 5.128 15 5,367 357 Japan ..... 43 517 244 Philippine Rep..., 29 8,351 3,080 385 10 4,071 407 11 1,200 109 7,029 107 6,479 110 61 550 Honduras ..... 17 17 5,950 5,950 350 Panama ..... 14 5,929 11 5,310 483 206 619 Dominican Rep.... 11 5,585 5,585 507 N. Antiles..... 13 5,120 605 277 1,083 271 3,026 1,011 4,835 Salvador ..... 10 10 4,835 483 Guatemala ..... II 4,034 11 4,034 367 Newfoundland ... 8 3,017 1,633 408 1,384 346 Canada ..... b 2,768 1,084 542 1,684 561 2,220 Hong Kong ..... 15 13 , 735 368 1,485 114 Switzerland .... 26 1,708 718 718 990 36 Canal Zone.... 5 1,412 282 1,412 Belgium ..... 3 1,010 1,010 336 Germany ..... 790 790 790 Nicaragua ..... 2 700 700 350 New Zealand.... 1 605 605 605 Other Countries. . . 31 2,695 900 128 11 46 1,290 505 99 TOTALS .... 669 \$128,311 368 \$87,330 \$237 200 \$25,950 \$129 101 \$15,131 \$148

## IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT BUCKLEY

## CRISS CROSS

JACKPOT BELLE 5¢ 10¢ OR 25¢



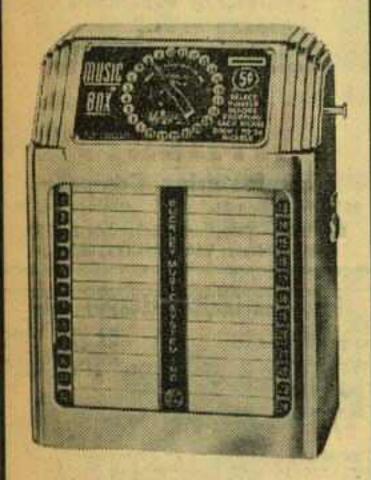
FOR MUSIC OPERATORS BUCKLEY

WALL and BAR BOXES

AVAILABLE IN

20-24-32

RECORD SELECTIONS



**IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT** WRITE FOR PRICES

## BUCKLEY

MANUFACTURING CO.

4223 W. LAKE ST.

CHICAGO 24, ILL.

#### MALON CONSOLES ARCADE EQUIPMENT Late Scientific X-Ray Pokers ..... \$ 85.00

Pitchem & Battem	275.00	St Super
Bally Big Inning	275.00	5¢/25¢ Su
Sky Fighter	110.00	Bells
3-Way Gottlieb		56/106/256
Grippers	17.50	Bonus B
Rotaries With Claws.	250.00	'47 Mills
Strikes & Spares	175.00	Double U
Scientific Baseball	75.00	
Mother-in-Law Gun .	95.00	uer
Boomerang	50.00	USE
Exhibit Vitalizer	95.00	50 Northy
Photomat, Late	495.00	#39 No
Quizzers	195.00	50 Silver
Heavy Hitters	65,00	Gum V
Chicago Coin Hockey	85.00	50 Advance
World Series	95.00	Gum V
Tommy Gun	85.00	50 N.W. #
Undersea Raider	95.00	Vendor
Jack Rabbit	100.00	6 Monroe
Evans Ten Strikes	69.50	25 Nation
Drivemobile	175.00	Candy
Chicago Coin Pistol .	165.00	Cullay
Exhibit Dale Gun	115.00	COMME
Groet, Metal Typer .	195.00	COUNTE
Manager Air Daider	125 00	Carried Street

#### DIM CAMES

Keeney Air Raider . 125.00

,	PIN GAMES	
l	Screwball	75.00
I	Humpty Dumpty	65.00
I	Triple Action	75.00
ı	Catalina	65.00
۱	Cleopatra	55.00
۱	Shanghai	55.00
ı	Bermuda	45.00
l	Sally	85.00
١	Spin Ball	65.00
1	Major League	60.00
ı	Major '49	115.00
ı	Thrill	75.00
ı	Treasure Chest	35.00
١	Cover Girl	45.00
1	Tennessee (Novelty)	40.00
	Stormy	65.00
	Banjo	55.0
	Contact	65.0
	Wisconsin	60.00

#### EDECLASE

SPELIALS	_
10 Pop Corn Sez	
Vendors, like new \$	85.00
Wurlitzer Skee Balls	150.00
3 Siros Brush-Up	
Machines	85.00
2 Falcon Shoe Shiners	175.00
1 Acme Shoe Shiner.	195.00

#### CIGARETTE MACHINES

25¢ Gold Nugget .\$325.00	Uneedapak 500, 15 Col. \$85
5¢ Gold Nugget . 295.00	Uneedapak 500, 9 Col. 65
Super Bonus Bells 225.00	Uneedapak Monarch . 85
25¢ Super Bonus	National 930 65
Bells	National 950 95
10¢/25¢ Super Bonus Bells 395.00 Mills 3-Bells 250.00 puble Ups 195.00	SLOTS AND BELLS

5¢ Blue and Brown

VENDO AUTOMATIC

CHANGE MAKERS

Brand New. Originally \$125.00, Special \$89.50.

75 WOODEN BALL

ROLL DOWNS

Consisting of Advance Rolls,
Total Rolls, Sportsman
Rolls, Esso Arrows, One
World, Big Cities, Arrow
Rolls, Pro Scores, Hy Rolls,
Auto Rolls, Bonus Rolls,
A.B.C. Roll, Champions,

Pinch Hitters, Tri Scores-WILL CONSIDER REASON-

ABLE FINANCING OR

TERMS:

deposit

orders,

with all

USED VENDORS	10¢ Blue and Brown	03.
	Fronts	75.
Northwestern 1¢	5¢ Silver Chiefs	75.
#39 Nut Vendors \$ 6.50	5é Black Cherries 1	00.
Silver King Ball	10¢ Black Cherries 1	10.
Gum Vendors 6.50		20.
Advance I¢ Ball	The state of the s	85.
Gum Vendors 6.50		65.
N.W. #33 Gum	The state of the s	50.
Vendors 6.50	I was at any action to an and an art	50
Monroe-Mattlick 15.00	The state of the s	50
National 5¢ 9 Col.	5¢ Paces Comet	50
Candy Vandors 95.00	10c Paces Comet	30

#### COUNTER GAMES (New) Five Jacks, 1¢ ......\$59.50

j	(10 or more, \$55.00 E	8.7
1	Genco Punch-a-Ball	
š	(non-coin operated).	15.00
H	(8 for \$100.00)	
ì	A.B.T. Model F 1¢	42.50
H	A.B.T. Elec. Skill Gun	47.50
ń	Acme Elec. Shockers.	19.50
ř	Silver King Duck	
n	Hunters	
	Kickers & Catchers	19.50
	3 of a Kind	13.34

SKILL EQUIPMENT	
United Shuffle Skills	Write
S Chicago Coin Bangos	100.00
5 Chicago Coin Rebour Shuffle Boards\$	nd
Cleveland Coin Rebour	nd
Shuffle Boards	85.00
3 Belgian Type Pool	
Junior Size 9 Ft.	100000
Shuffle Board	95.00

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY on Keeney's Line Up, Genco's Gliders, United Shuffle Alley.

balance C. O. D.



2021-2025 PROSPECT AVE . CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

ALL PHONES: TOWER 1-6715



## CLEANING HOUSE!

PHONOGRAPHS GALORE-AND LOOK AT THESE PRICES!

SEEBURG

3	۱
CLASSICS	
ENVOYS	
COLONELS	
9800 RC	
Principle of the Control of the Cont	
8800 RC	

TAKE YOUR CHOICE \$70.50

#### MISCELLANEOUS

WURL. 800	\$79.50
MILLS EMPRESS.	-
AMI HI BOY	49.50
AMI SINGING	

TOWER .... 39.50 Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

BOXES WBIZ WS2Z D520-1Z \$12.50 ea.

COMMANDER Exclusive Distributor SEEBURG Products in Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota and Upper Michigan

## London Music Co.,

3130 WEST LISBON AVENUE MILWAUKEE 8, WISC. Division 4-3220



2605-7 HENNEPIN AVENUE MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN. KENWOOD 6612

MORE SENSATIONAL THAN Star Series!!

IT'S WILLIAMS

## QUARTERBACK

VISABLE ACTION

THRILLING PLAYER PARTICIPATION BALL CARRIER ADVANCES ACROSS LIGHTED GRIDIRON TOUCHDOWNS FIELD GOALS

FORWARD PASSES END RUNS 100% MECHANICAL PERFECTION

NOVELTY OR REPLAY

SEE IT AT TRIMOUNT TODAY! Exclusive Williams' Distributors for New England

Remember . . . IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT

**40 WALTHAM STREET BOSTON 18, MASS** Tel Liberty 2-9480

## Immediate Delivery :

FROM STOCK

# Pushback Wire

18 or 20 Strand

Color Combinations

Pushback wire, for many years one of our leading items, has kept pace with the phenomenal growth of the coin machine industry.

The wide variety of color combinations available lends itself to devious methods of wiring harness—to meet any requirements of the industry.

Coin machine service organizations and distributors are invited to write for complete information as to how they may better serve their trade by furnishing them with RUNZEL quality wire.

Manufacturers of coin machines may avail themselves of our engineering facilities for designing correct and most efficient wiring harness.

Send us your specifications for

INTER-COM CABLE

#### RUNLEL Cord and Wire Co. 4723 W. MONTROSE AVE. CHICAGO 41, ILL.

#### CLOSE OUT ON BOIZELLE MINIATURE POOL TABLES

Equipped with scoring head. Ideal for closed territory. High weekly earnings. Sale price, \$80.00; lots of five, \$75.00 each. One-third deposit, balance C. O. D. HERMAN DISTRIBUTING CO.

1505 Coney Island Avenue

Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### **GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED MACHINES** 1-Ball-Free Play Games

SPECIAL ENT	RY	 	 84.50
GOLD CUPS			 149.50
		LES	

BALLY DRAW BELLS, STD ... \$144.50
BALLY DELUXE DRAW BELLS ... 169.50
BALLY DOUBLE UPS ... 249.50
BALLY WILD LEMON ... 229.50
BALLY HIGH HAND ... 49.50
BALLY SUPER BONUS BELL ... 329.50

UNITED AMUSEMENT COMPANY KANSAS CITY, MO. 3410 MAIN

### FOR SALE

MACHINES THAT LOOK AND WORK LIKE NEW

Keeney Air Raider\$	100.00
Champion Hockey	70.00
Batting Practice	70.00
Chicken Sams	65.00
Bally Rapid Fire	65.00
Mutoscopes (with reels)	10.00
Pitcham	

Write or wire us your Arcade needs, Parts or Machines.

B & M NOVELTY

2701 H. Broadway North Little Rock, Ark.

111

## HERE IT IS! ORIGINALITY! PLAYER APPEAL! ALL IN 1 GAME!



A PUCK TYPE ALL SKILL GAME

**NEW REALISTIC "STAND-UP"** 3rd DIMENSIONAL PINS WHICH DISAPPEAR WHEN HIT!

1 or 2 CAN PLAY! BOWLING SCORES ARE TOTALED ALTERNATELY

FRAME BY FRAME. WHEN 2 PLAYERS SHOOT, SCORES ARE TOTALED SEPARATELY:

10c-1 PLAYER 20c-2 PLAYERS

APPROXIMATE SIZE-

8 FEET BY 2 FEET

SHOOT A

LOOKS LIKE-FEE REAL BOWLING STRIKES - SPARES . SPLITS RAILROADS

Chicago Coins "Tacheite" STILL OUTSELLING ALL 5 BALL GAMES!

KEEP YOUR PROFITS

SAFE & SOUND!

No other lock offers you all these safety features: ACE 7 pin-tumbler locking mechanism with over 80,000 key changes. ACE round keyway that prevents inser-tion of forcing tools into the lock, ACE

round key that makes unauthorized dupli-cation virtually impossible. ACE round key blank that is never sold uncut to anyone. Changes registered in your name so that only you can get duplicates from the factory.

So play it safe to keep your profits sound— specify ACE Locks for all your equipment. Write today for Bulletin B and price list.

BULLET B. T.

2024 N. Racine Ave., Chicago 14, III.



INSIDE AND OUT

BUY WITH INSURANCE!

GENCO'S "GLIDER" UNITED'S "SHUFFLE ALLEY"

> WRITE-WIRE-PHONE FOR OUR SENSATIONAL OFFER!

A. G. SEBRING CORP. 2300 ARMITAGE CHICAGO 47, ILL.

AUTOMATIC FRAME SCORING NOW AVAILABLE WITH NEW AND IMPROVED ELECTRIC-OVERHEAD SCOREBOARD

Frames Automatically Advance

. . . seconds after scoring.

### ATTENTION DISTRIBUTORS

Due to the fact we have been able to increase production, we are now in position to appoint a few more distributors. Write! Wire! Phone Today!

> Immediate Delivery Wire, Phone, Write for Fullest Details

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

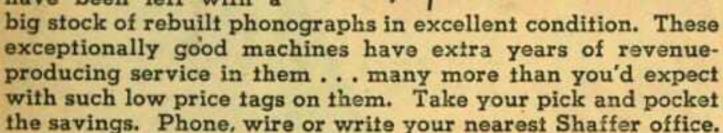


& T SALES CO.

2849 Fullerton Ave. Chicago 47, III. Dickens 2-2424

## BETTER QUALITY REBUILT PHONOS for Bargain-Wise **Operators**

As a result of the large number of trade-ins on Select - o - Matics, we have been left with a



PHONOGRAPHS	
SEEBURG 148-ML	\$449.50
SEEBURG 147-M	
SEEBURG 146 converted to 148	399.50
SEEBURG 146-M	399.50
SEEBURG H-148-M	400.00
SEEBURG H-147-M	375.00
SEEBURG H-146-M	325.00
WURLITZER "1015"	279.50
WURLITZER "700"	99.50
40 ROCKOLA HIDEAWAY	99.50
39 ROCKOLA	69.50
PACKARD HIDEAWAY & 8 BOXES	319.50
PACKARD PHONOGRAPH Model 7	99.50
PACKARD HIDEAWAY Model 400	95.00
PHON	E-W

	WALL BOXES
	3W5-L56 WOM\$59.50
	W1-L56 WIRELESS WOM 32.50
	3W2-L56 29.00
	WB-1Z WOM
	WS-2Z WIRELESS WOM 15.00
k	ARCADE EQUIPMENT
	VOICE-O-CRAPH
	18' NATIONWIDE SHUFFLEBOARD 350.00
	GRIP SCALE 29.50
	ABT CHALLENGER 24.50
	SKILL TIME 12.50
	PEE WEE & STAND 12.50
	POP UP 7.50
	EXHIBIT DALE CUN 139.50
-	SLOTS
N.	5¢ SUPER BONUS BELL\$200.00

IRE—WRITE

Washington St.



Terms: 50% Certified Deposit. Balance C. O. D. All Items Subject To Prior Sale.

2129 Main St.

Cincinnati, Ohio Indianapolis, Ind. Columbus, Ohio 2333 Gilbert Ave. 1327 Capitol Ave. 606 S. High St. Wheeling, W. Vs.

South Bend, Ind. (Location to be announced later)

TRULY **ABSOLUTELY** GREAT! NEW!

## SENSATIONALLY DIFFERENT! EVANS' BLACK - DIAMOND

OUTPLAYS ORDINARY REEL CONSOLES 2 TO 1!

Here Are the Outstanding Features that Are Setting Amazing New Records for Appeal and Earnings! FASCINATING, NEW EYE-CATCHING SYMBOL, entirely different from conventional fruit symbol • HIGH AWARDS ON SINGLE COIN PLAYED, FROM 10 FOR 1 to 20 FOR 1 • GUARANTEED JACKPOT ON SINGLE COIN PLAY, \$10 ON 5c PLAY! Jackpot payable in Tokens . NO EXTRA COIN BUILD-UP required to win High Award and Guaranteed Jackpot • 5-COIN HEAD-5 INDIVIDUAL PAYOUT CUPS • AVAILABLE IN STRAIGHT 5c PLAY—STRAIGHT 25c PLAY—COMBINATION 3/5c AND 2/25c PLAY • Special Club Payouts Available.

> Beautiful cabinet in American Black Walnut and Golden Maple, custom designed and made by Evans.

GET EVANS BLACK DIAMOND ON YOUR REEL MACHINE LOCATIONS NOW for the ABSOLUTE TOP IN PROFITABLE ACTION!

Other Evans Consoles: Winter Book, Casino Bells, Bang Tails, Galloping Dominoes.

DELIVERY NOW: SEE EVANS' CONSTELLATION AD ON PAGE 95

Contact Your Distributor or Write Direct for Information

H. C. EVANS & CO. 1528 W. Adams St. Chicago 7, III.

# Gottlieb Game NAAPPB Show

CHICAGO, Nov. 12. - Following extensive field tests, the five-ball game Basketball was placed in quantity production this week, Alvin Gottlieb, director of advertising for the D. Gottlieb Company, announced.

Setting all the action of a regular basketball game to five-ball play, the new Gottlieb product combines the field goal and foul shot scoring of the sport and high score, thus giving patrons numerous chances to win replays. Players making hits on the game 1-10 non-rotating sequence get 10,000 points on each hit. After this series has been completely contacted it rests and each succeeding hit on the same bumpers jumps to 30,000 points. After the same sequence rests a second time, two special kickout pockets and one roll-over switch give free plays when energized. High score runs to 5,000,000 points.

On the game's other scoring set-up, players hitting the field goal scoring basket area register two points as in regulation basketball and also garner a single point for each foul shot. This part of the scoreboard registers up to 39 points.

One of the new principles introduced on Basketball is a volley bumper. This is two v-shaped stretch rubber bumpers placed together with the top one inverted. Balls guided in the volley bumper rack up many extra points on the main scoreboard. Other highpoints on the game includes an animated scoreboard and a fifth ball, equalizer which gives players with comparatively low scores at the end of the fourth ball extra chances to win on the last ball.

## New Service By Schneller

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 12.—Nate Schneller, Inc., novelty-game conversion house, introduced a new service this week as it placed on the market a conversion kit designed for operator use. The kit, first of a series, will convert the game Trade Winds to Mandalay. Included in the kit are a multi-colored back glass, bumper caps and several score cards.

Schneller has confined its activities until now to the complete refinishing and conversion of games in its plant here. The kits will meet the needs of operators desiring to modernize games for marginal-income stops, for which the cost of complete refinishing is deemed unwarranted, according to firm officials.

### French Vend Exec Here on Biz Tour

NEW YORK, Nov. 12.-Paul Du Chayla, a director of one of the largest vending operations in Europe, arrived here last week to make a twomonth study of American merchandising equipment and operation practices. Connected with the Society of Automatic Machines in Paris, Chayla plans to visit equipment manufacturers here and in Chicago. Effort will be made to get French import permits for U.S. venders suitable for use in his country, he said.

Chayla's company operates all venders in the Paris subway system. He will spend part of his time here comparing this operation with the methods used in maintaining the many machines in the city subways. He remarked that 20 per cent of gross income is paid as commission to the agency managing the Paris subway. Chayla's company also supplies machines and merchandise for use in French railway stations. But these machines are serviced by station caretakers, he said.

## Begin Quantity | Twin - Bowl Set Output on New For Debut at

NEW YORK, Nov. 12 .- The competitive-play bowling game, Twin-Bowl, has been placed in production by the International Mutoscope Corporation, Bill Rabkin, president, announced this week. The game, an improved model of the unit shown almost a year ago at the Coin Machine Institute convention, will be introduced to the trade at the Park show, to be held in Chicago, November 27-30.

Two players can compete on Twin-Bowl at the same time. Using wooden balls, each bowls five frames. Scoring is the same as in standard bowling, with players rolling two balls per frame and extra balls for strikes and spares. The balls are delivered automatically to each player, one at a time, thru separate alleys. High scores are won by dropping balls in skill pockets at the rear of the game. The score of each player is registered individually.

Major changes to the game, from the unit shown earlier, include repositioning of the scoreboard and alteration of over-all dimensions. The scoreboard is now above and to the rear of the playing field. Twin-Bowl is 11 feet 8 inches long, 26 inches wide.

## SS SAVE SS

ALL EQUIPMENT IN A-1 SHAPE THE FINEST AVAILABLE

CITATIONS .....\$299.00 GOLD CUPS, F.P. & P.O..... 149.00 GOLD CUPS, REG. 129.00 JOCKEY SPECIAL DELUXE DRAW BELLS EVANS BANGTAILS, J.P., Late .. 175.00 EVANS BANGTAILS, J.P., Very

EXHIBIT DALE GUN (Like New) 99.50 CHICAGO COIN REBOUND ..... 69.50 WURLITZER 1015 (Like New) ... 299.50 WURLITZER 780E ..... 99.50 CLOVER BELL, 5 & 25c. SPOT BELL, 5c ..

SHUFFLE ALLEY ...... WRITE

#### FIVE BALLS

Trinidad ...\$49.50 Gold Ball ...\$10.00 Cinderella .. 49.50 Wisconsin .. 49.50 Mardi Gras. 49.50 Mystery .... 10.00 Monterrey .. 49.50 Trade Winds 49.50 Havana .... 10.00 Kilroy .... 10.00 Midget Racer 10.00 Spin Ball ... 39.50 Shanghai ... 39.50 Mexico .... 10.00 Carousel ... 10.00 Ballerina .. 59.50 Speedway .. 59.50 | Banjo ..... 49.50 MILLS CHROME FRONT (Like 

Coven Distributing Co. Ind. 3-2210 3181 ELSTON AVE.

A complete 1947-'48 unit "Pantages Maestro," wired music set-up, including record racks, spare amplifier and location mirrors. Original cost over \$10,000. Any reasonable cash offer considered.

MAESTRO MUSIC, INC. 117 E. BROADWAY TUCSON, ARIZ.





## BANNER SPECIALTY COMPANY

Endorsing Only The Best Since 1917

1508 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Pa. GRant 3-1373

199 W. Gerard Avenue, Philadelphia 23, Pa. GArfield 3-2700

100%

Return privilege within 10 days if not satisfied with our reconditioned equipment.

SINGING TOWER

20 SELECTIONS

Fully repainted, Perfect condition. Ready for location. SOO.50

(crated)

Va With Order, Balance C. O. D. Send for Complete List.

COIN MACHINES

Exclusive AMI Distributor 855 N. Broad St. Philadelphia 23, Pa. Stevenson 2-2903



## NAVAJO

Latest and Best Money Maker New Game of Skill, Small Investment, Excellent Returns. Takes Pennies, Nickels, Dimes and Foreign Coins.

(No Federal Tax)

CONTACT YOUR STATE DISTRIBUTOR WESTERN DISTRIBUTOR-W. P. WRIGHT 365 Vista St., Ashland, Ore. Phone 3671. WASHINGTON—STOW SALES CO. 1220 Republican St., Seattle, Wash. MONTANA—NAVAHO ASSOCIATES P. O. Box 1847, Great Falls, Mont. ILLINOIS and MISSOURI-DANIELS SALES CO. 415 East Vandalia, Edwardsville, III.

P. & M. Sales Co., 2383 Main St., Dallas, Texas

SOUTHERN DISTRIBUTOR

Write Us for State Distributorship. Samples \$14.50. Cash With Order.

CAUDLE & McCRORY MFG.

116 WINTERS BLDG., 39 W. ADAMS P. O. Box 4423-Phone 2-7423 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

# WORLD'S LARGEST COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTING HOUSE

NEW PIN GAMES CHICOIN TAHITI GOTT, BASKET BALL GEN. RIPSNORTER

NEW ONE BALLS UNIV. PHOTO FINISH .. \$645 BALLY CHAMPION, F.P. 645 BALLY KENTUCKY, P.O. 645

New Phono Specials WURL. 1080 ....\$445.00 WURL. 1100 ..... WRITE 345.00 WURL. 1017 EVANS' CONSTELLA-

TION, 40 Selec.... WRITE NEW SKILL GAMES UN. SHUFFLE ALLEY \$345.00 UN. SHUFFLE SKILL WRITE GENCO GLIDER .... WRITE EV. BAT-A-SCORE ... 355.00 EXHIBIT SILVER FLASH HOCKEY 69.50 CHICOIN PISTOL, F.S. 195.00 TARGET MASTER 199.50

REBUILT SLOTS  BARGAIN BOX ROLLDOWNS: TOTAL ROLL, \$34.50; SUPER ROLL...\$ 49.50 ADVANCE ROLL, \$59.50; STEEL BALL 34.50 WALT DISNEY CHARACTER CHARMS metal plated lb. 2.50 NEW WILCOX-GAY RECORDIO-GRAM ...... 249.50 SEEBURG '46 HIDEAWAY, RC. ..... 295.00

NEW COUNTER GAMES -BUDDY, Cig. Reels.....\$24.50 GUSHER, 54 ..........\$39.50 S. K. HUNTER ..... 45.00 S. K. TARGET KING... 45.00 ABT MODEL F..... 47.50
ABT CHALLENGER ... 45.00
ABT SKILL GUN .... 57.50
SHIPMAN ARTSHOW ... 49.50 NON-COIN EAGLE .... 39.50 **CAMERA CHIEF..... 17.50** IMP, 1¢ or 5¢..... 19.50 FIVE JACKS ..... 69.50 DAVAL BEST HAND ... 34.50 BALLY HEAVY HITTER, Brand New Closeout...... 99.50

-NEW SLOTS -MILLS BLACK BEAUTY, H. L.; BLACK GOLD, H. L.; BLUE BELL, MELON BELL, BONUS BELL, JEWEL BELL. JENNINGS SUN CHIEF, STANDARD CHIEF, LITE-UP CHIEF. COLUMBIA, J.P. .... \$139.50 | DE L. COLUMBIA....\$169.50 VEST POCKETS ..... 65.00 | Q.T., 5¢, \$115.00; 25¢... 142.50

 SLOT SAFES, STANDS, ETC. — CHICAGO METAL REVOLVAROUND SAFES — DE LUXE Single—\$132.00 o Double—\$192.00 o Triple....\$288.00 UNIVERSAL—Single Safe—\$87.50 o Double Safe...... 128.50 BOX STANDS—\$27.50 o 5-WAY SR. COIN CHANGER... 37.50

NEW CONSO	LES 1
Twin Multiple	1000
BALLY CLOVER BELL	931.00
EVANS BANGTAU	731.00
JENN. CHALLENGER	

NEW VENDORS ACORN VENDOR .... \$ 13.95 ATLAS DE LUXE 16.. 14.50 TRAY VENDOR .... 12.50 POP CORN WARMER. 69.50 KLEENEX VENDOR., 49.50 MARION SCALE .... 79.50 FRANTZ SCALE .... 115.00 AMERICAN SCALE ... 169.50 SILVER KING S. K. HOT NUT VEND
St 4-WAY MINT
N.W. STAMP VEND
N.W. 49 SPECIAL
N.W. MODEL '49
N.W. DUAL NUT
N.W. DE LUXE
N.W. MODEL 39 13,75 15.95 45.00 N.W. MODEL 39 N.W. 33 BALL GUM .... 10.50

## **SLOTS**

THE PARTY OF THE P	
MILLS JEWEL BELLS, 5-10-25c	150.00
MILLS GOLDEN FALLS, 5-10-25c	
MILLS BLUE FRONT, 5-10-25e	79.50
MILLS BROWN FRONT, 5-10-25c	89.50
MILLS BONUS BELL, 5-10-25¢	99.50
MILLS ORIG. CHROME, 5-10-254	99.50
SE MILLS VEST POCKET	44.50
25¢ Q.T., BLUE CABINET	89.50
PACE CHROME BELL, Latest Model	79.50
PACE COMETS	50.00

JENN. 4-STAR CHIEFS, 5-10-254\$	69.50
JENN, SILVER CHIEF, 5-10-25e	79.50
A SECRETARY OF A SECR	154.50
WATL. ROL-A-TOP, 5-10-256	79.50
	165.00
	75.00
JENN. CIGAROLA XV	99.50
GROET, COLUMBIA, D.J	79.50
GROET. CHROME COLUMBIA	59.50
GROET. DELUXE COLUMBIA	89.50
GROET, COLUMBIA G.A. CIG.	69.50
Again againment divi city	07.30

**SLOTS** 

#### ONE BALLS

THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	
CITATION, F.P	\$349.50
TROPHY, P.O	235.00
GOLD CUP, F.P.	189.50
JOCKEY CLUB, P.O., '47 MOD	159.50
JOCKEY SPECIAL, F.P.	149.50
BALLY ENTRY, P.O	129.50
SPECIAL ENTRY, F.P	109.50
VICTORY DERBY, P.O	79,30
VICTORY SPECIAL, F.P.	79.50
GOTT. DAILY RACES, F.P	69.50
TURF KING, P.O.	49,50
LONGACRE, F.P	49.50
JOCKEY CLUB, P.O., '42 MOD	49.50
KENTUCKY, P. O	49.50

#### CONSOLES

	001			
KEENEY	Y J-WAY	BONUS S	UPER	\$499.50
EV. WIN	ITERBOO!	C. Late /	Mod	395.00
5-25¢ TV	VIN BONU	SUPE	R	349.50
EV PA	TRIPLE B	ELL		365.00
MILLS	BELLS, F	Ir Same	de	345.00
EVANS	48 BANGT	TAILS, J	p	295.00
JENN, C	HALLEN	GER, 5-2	St. LATE	295.00
EV. GAL	LOPING	DOMINO	ES, J.P	275.00
25¢ KEE	NEY BON	US SUPE	R BELL.	269.50
BALLY	DE LUXE	DRAW	RELL.	235,00
BALLY	HY BOY,	Like Ney	W	175.00
BALLY	DRAW BE	LLS, Ret	3	165.00
TWIN 5	UPER BEL	L. 5-25¢.	Prewar.	109.50
MILLS 4	BELLS, S	-5-5-5	********	99.50
WATER	St SUPE	R BELL,	COMB	69.50
BALLY	BIG TOP,	P.O. or	E P	49.50
MILLS J	UMBO, L	ATE HEA	AD	49.50
PACER	EEL5-CH	R. RAIL	COMB	49.50
JENN. S	ILVER M	00N, P.	or F.P.	49.50

#### RECONDITIONED 5 BALL

Three	Carnival \$	89.5
Feathers \$159.50	Screw Ball	89.50
Sharpshooter 149.50	Gizmo	89.50
Super Hockey 144,50		-
Black Gold 139.50	Thrill	79.50
	Jack 'N' Jill	79.50
Buttons & 139,50	Trade Winds	79.50
	Star Dust	79.50
Bowl Champ. 134.50	Merry Widow	79.50
Aquacade 134.50	Contact w/f	79.50
Majors '49 134.50		100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Floating P'wr 129.50	Cinderella	79.50
Big Top 129.50	Crazy Ball	69.50
	Mardi Gras	69.50
Showboat 124.50	Virginia	69.50
Baby Face 117.50	Ballerina	69.50
Grand Award 119.50	. Light County of the County o	1000000
Holiday 119.50	Spin Ball	69.50
Moon Glow 114,50	Triple Action	69.50
Temptation . 109.50	Robin Hood	69.50
	Humpty D'ty.	64.50
One-Two-	Catalina	64.50
Three 109.50	Trinidad	64.50
Barnacle Bill, 109,50	Bermuda	64.50
Buccaneer 109.50 Round Up 109.50	Rondeevoo	64.50
Serenade 109.50	Sunny	59.50
Alice in Wind 99.50	Shanghai	59.50
Puddin' Head 99.50	Maj. Leag. B.B.	
Morocco 94.50	Yanks	59.50
Ali Baba 89.50	Stormy	59.50
Manic 89.50	Build-Up	59.50
Sally 87.50	Melody	49.50

Hundreds of Post War 5 Balls with

#### ARCADE

ALL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	
TELEQUIZ, 48 Model, Like New 5	95.00
	149.50
	199.50
GEN. GLIDER W	
PHOTOMATICS, Complete As Is	195.00
	149.50
EXHIBIT DALE GUN	39.50
CHI. COIN BASKETBALL CHAMP.	249.50
MUTO ACE BOMBER	129.50
	129.50
CHICOIN GOALEE	129.50
UNDERSEA RAIDER	179.50
SCIENTIFIC POKERINO	119.50
HOCKEY CHICOIN	69.50
EXH. 4-COL. CARD VEND., 26 & Std.	99.50
ABT CHALLENGER, Like New	29.50
GOTT, 3-WAY GRIPPERS	24,50
KICKER & CATCHER	24.50
CIT CI A TRATIFULDINA A RIVER	1

## CIGARETTE AND

CAMPI VENDURS	
ROWE CRUSADER, 10 Col\$1	15,00
STEWART-McGUIRE, 7 Col	70.00
DUGRENIER, Mod. W., 9 Col	80.00
	35.00
	45.00
ROWE DELUXE a Col	DO DO

TUBULAR COIN WRAPPERS 65e M VENDO COIN CHANGER

5-10-25c JEWEL BELL CABINETS COMPLETE \$34.50

\$89.50

#### Flippers Installed ...... ONE-HALF DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C. O. D. OR SIGHT DRAFT

## Empire Coin MACHINE EXCHANGE

Phone: EVERGLADE 4-2600 CHICAGO 22, ILL

\$39.50

## When you buy from Runyon

## YOU BUY THE BEST

### NOW DELIVERING Bally SHUFFLE-BOWLER

Skill Size-91/2 Ft. Long, 2 Ft. Wide

A Great Game With All the Thrills of Real Bowling. Strikes, Spares, etc. Realistic Gutters and Automatic Scoring on Flashing Back Glass. Automatic Puck Return.

> STRIKE IT RICH ORDER TODAY!

Exclusive AMI Distributors in N.Y. N.I. & Conn. 593 10th Avenue 123 W. Runyon Street New York 18, N. Y .: Newark 8, N. J. Bigelow 3-8777 LOngacre 4 1880

#### 3 Great Money Makers IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Exhibit's

SILVER BULLET

New Twin Pistol Shooting Gallery. One or two players. Highly competitive. Adjustable fifteen, thirty or forty-five shots. Exciting. Action-packed. WRITE. Double-Double

BELGIAN TYPE Coin-Operated

POOL TABLE Cash in on the growing popularity of this fascinating game. A quality table, beautifully constructed. Fast action. Includes pool stick, mushroom and 7

balls, WRITE. EXHIBIT DALE GUN .....\$119.50

CHICAGO COIN PISTOL ..... 139.50 RECONDITIONED THE MUNVES WAY LOOK AND WORK LIKE NEW

Free: 1949 Catalogue 10 Pages, 75 Illus.

575 11th Ave. at 43rd N. Y. 19, N. Y. (Bryant 9-6677) 

## PARTS AND SUPPLIES



DISCS FINEST ALUMINUM

Plain or Colored BUY DIRECT

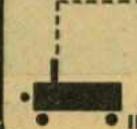
FROM THE MANUFACTURER

#### 1609 Delmar Blvd. St. Louis 3, Mo.

DALE GUNS

Our Exhibit Dale Guns are the latest type with removable gun assembly and triple switch for gun recoil. When you receive 

LOGAN DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 2320 MILWAURES AVE. CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS



NEW FUTURAMIC HOT COFFEE VENDOR IS COMING!



PISTOL SHOOTING GALLERY

A COMPETITIVE GAME

2 NICKELS and ONE NICKEL PLAY

BUILT to serve the most realistic indoor target practice shooting ever offered to make a daily habit with location crowds all year round for BIG EARNINGS. YOU SHOOT with a realistic 45-COLT AUTOMATIC PISTOL with the sensation of the RECOIL and GUN KICK with each shot.



TWO GUNS TO SHOOT—where the quickest draw to shoot fastest—aim the straightest is the WINNER...TWO LIGHT UP SCORE BOARDS register the HITS of each player. A LONE PLAYER can also enjoy target practice shooting. You are chasing 4 scooting moonshiners IN and OUT of their HIDE-OUTS at an apparent distance of 50 feet away from you. All this takes place in a colorful typical native backwoods scene.



BEAUTIFUL QUIET TONE CAB-INET—CHROME TRIMMED befitting to any type location. Occupies approximately 4 aquara feet of floor space. SEE IT!! GET IT!! FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. (1557:) 4218-40 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO 24, ILL.

## SLOTS—SAFES

## ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Specials

u	Control of the Contro		
ŏ	Voiceograph, Like New	\$325.00	
0	Photomatic, Refinished A-1	269.50	
0	Chi Coin Rebounds	119.50	
0	Pitch em and Batt'em, Floor Sample.	269.50	
Ö	Total Rolls, A-1	49.50	
ō	2 Bang-a-Deers, A-1	99.50	
ŏ	Chicken Sams, A-1	59.50	
Ö	New Chi. Coin Pistol	249.50	
ŏ	Lite Leagues, A-1	24 44	
ŏ	6 Buckley Treasure Isle Diggers, A-1.		
ŏ	New United Shuffle Alleys		
ŏ	New Genco Gliders		
ŏ	Undersea Raiders, Bally	99.50	
6	Sky Fighters	79.50	
_	Keeney Submarine		
0	Goalee, Like New	99.50	
0	Skee Alleys, 9 Ft	89.50	
3	Exhibit Dale Guns	165.00	
	Bat a Ball Sr., New	49.50	

Write . Wire . Phone . ADAMS 7254

## CENTRAL OHIO COIN

525 S. HIGH ST. COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

PHONOGRAPHS		
Seeburg 47M\$339.50	Bally Citation\$309.50	
The state of the s	Bally Gold Cup 149.50	
Wurlitzer 1015 309.50	bally cold cap	
	Jockey Special 99.50	
Aireon Coronet 400 275.00	Special Entry 59.50	
Aireon DeLuxe 75.00	Victory Special 39.50	
All Phonographs and Games clean, ready for location. 1/3 deposit, balance C.O.D. We will buy for cash F.P. Consoles.		

#### HERMITAGE MUSIC CO.

423 BROAD ST.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

## VENDING MACHINE HEADQUARTERS

WE SPECIALIZE AND CARRY LARGEST STOCK

#### VICTOR'S NEW DOUBLE TOPPER

Two machines on one base. New LARGE capacity plastic globe holds 250 MORE balls of gum.

Sample unit (2 machs.) \$22.50



#### SPECIAL OFFER #1

One case of two double unit Toppers with plastic globes plus 25 lbs. 210 Leaf Rain Blo gum, 35 lbs. Boston Baked Beans and 1000 hi-grade silver and copper plated mixed charms.

All for ......\$65.00

When above merchandise is sold the gross receipts will be

## VENDING

COIN COUNTERS.

Each .....\$1.25
BRACKETS. Each .... .65
STANDS. Each .... 3.75
LEAF BALL GUM.

BEANS. Per lb. . .25 CHARMS, MIXED

COPPER. Per M. 5.75
Includes Copper Autographed Footballs (No
Plasters). Really HI

BARS. Each.... 1.75
TRIPLE CROSS

PARTS FOR ALL VICTOR
MACHINES, MODEL "V,"
UNIVERSAL AND TOPPER
25% DEPOSIT, BALANCE
C. O. D. ON ALL ORDERS

\$10.75 each
Four to case
\$10.00 each

With plastic globe 50g extra each machine ordered.



SPECIAL OFFER #2

4 Toppers plus 25 lbs. 210 Leaf Rain Blo gum and 1000 hi-grade silver and copper mixed charms all for

\$53.00

When above merchandise is sold gross receipts will be \$52:50.

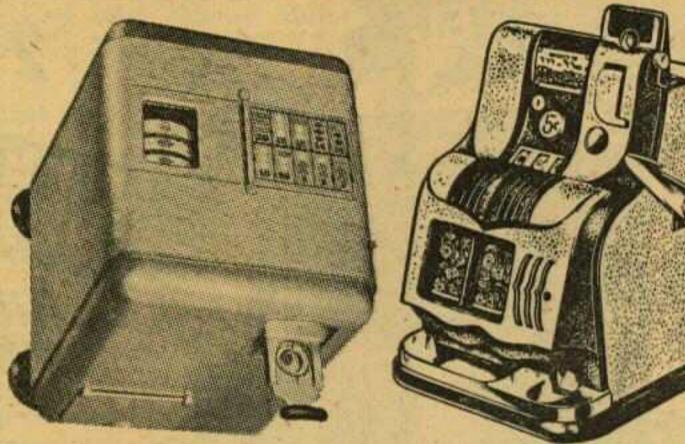
### LOGAN DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

2320 MILWAUKEE AVE.

CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS



## MILLS' NEW 1949 BELLS



MILLS' NEW VEST POCKET BELL

MILLS' NEW QT

System, 5¢ Play .....

Operates on 3-5 Mystery Payout
stem, 5¢ Play . . . . . . \$65.00

WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES.

A "Pony-Size" Bell. Weighs only 25 lbs.
5¢ Play, \$115.00; 25¢ Play, \$137.50.

BLUE BELL BLACK BEAUTY 54-104-254-50¢ PLAY.

BONUS BELL TOKEN BELL

WRITE FOR PRICES.

## GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED

5-BALL FREE	PLAY GAMES	1-BALL FREE PLAY GAMES
Gems\$17.50	Nevada\$22.50	Victory Special \$ 49.50   Thorobred \$32.50
Treasure Chest. 17.50	Mexico 27.50	Special Entry . 69.50 Dust Whirl 32.50
Ranger (Flipper) 27.50	Singapore 27.50	Jockey Special, 114,59
Superliner 17.50	Havana 27.50	Soid Cob Iddag   mr   1
		Daily Races 49.50 Pimlico 32.50
Lucky Star (Flipper) 27.50	Tropicana 27.50	Longacre 32.50 Double Feature 32.50
	Bonanza 27.50	CONICOLEC
Defense 17.50	Rio (Flipper) 32.50	CONSOLES Bally Draw Bell, 25¢
Brazil 17.50	Manhattan 34.50	Bally Draw Bell, 25¢
State Fair 17.50	Major League	Bally Deluxe Draw Bell, 5¢ 214.50
Zig Zag 17.50	Baseball 37.50	Bally Draw Bell, M.B., 5¢ 144.50
Miss America 17.50	Humpty Dumpty 44,50	Bally Reserve Bell, 5¢ 249.50
Mystery 17.50	Bermuda 44.50	Bally Triple Bell, 54-54-254 349.50
South Seas 17.50	Catalina 44.50	
Stage Door	Wisconsin 44.50	Intitial a delition of the state of the stat
Stage Door Canteen 17.50	Summertime 49.50	Tritte - Cition - mr den - re-
Step Up 17.50		tenging to come a column to the column to th
	Triple Action 49.50	Reeney Super Bell, 5¢
Sea Isle 17.50	Monterrey 54.50	Baker's Pacers (Like New) 249.50
Rocket 17.50	Virginia 54.50	Evans Bangtail (Comb.—New) 499.50
Torchy 17.50	Crazy Ball 54.50	Evans Races (Comb. F.P. & Cash) 399.50
Tornado 19.50	Cinderella 54.50	
Ballyhoo 19.50	Tennessee 54.50	ARCADE EQUIPMENT
Hawaii 19.50	Genco One-Two-	Bally III Ball Super Skee Ball 690 50
Crossfire 19.50	Three 99.50	Bally Hi Roll Super Skee Ball \$99.50 (NEW) \$149.50 Exhibit Vitalizer 69.50
Playboy 22.50	Ramona119.50	Undersea Raider 69.50 Mutoscope Movie,
Rio 22.50	Major '49119.50	RedBailPoolTable99.50 Iron Model 69.50
Maisie 22.50	Buttons & Bows . 124.50	Redball Poul lable 77.301 Itoli model 111 07.30

New Box Stands. Single, Double and Triple Safes for All Bells.

GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED MILLS BELLS

Jewel Bells, Black Cherry Bells, Bonus Bells, Blue Fronts, Brown Fronts, Q. T. Bells, Vest Pocket Bells. WRITE FOR PRICES.

We Have in Stock at All Times

EVERY NEW COIN MACHINE MANUFACTURED Write for Circular and Price List, 1/3 Deposit With All Orders.

SICKING, Inc.

America's Oldest Distributor -

1401 CENTRAL PARKWAY CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

Associated with | SICKING DIST. CO., 2833 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

## KEYSTONE PANORAM CO., INC.

**EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR** 

BELL-O-MATIC CORP.—Bell machines & consoles. BERT MILLS CORP.—Hot coffee & soup venders. CHICAGO METAL MFG. CO .- Stands & safe cabinets. MILLS INDUSTRIES—Coca-Cola cup vender. H. C. EVANS & CO.—Constellation phonograph.

Write for literature and prices

2540 W. HUNTINGDON ST.

PHILA. 32, PA.

PHONE: BALDWIN 9-5468

SEEBURG 146M ......\$295.00 CITATIONS F.P. ..... SEEBURG 147M ..... 325.00 GOLD CUPS F.P. SEEBURG 8800 & 7850 ..... 75.00 ROCKOLA 1946 (1422) ...... 150.00 SPECIAL ENTRY F.P. ..... PACKARD (MODEL 7) LIKE NEW... 75.00 AIREON (DELUXE) 1946 ...... 65.00 AIREON (FIESTA) 1947 ..... 200.00 AIREON (CORONET) 1948 ..... 225.00 WURLITZER (850) ..... 75.00 WURLITZER (750) CLEAN ...... 145.00 WURLITZER (700) ...... 115.00

JOCKEY SPECIALS F.P. ..... PIMLICO, THOROBREDS, LONGACRES 25.00 FREE PLAY CONSOLES BALLY CLUB BELLS MILLS JUMBO PARADES (COMB.) ... 39.50

SLOTS-REBUILT & MISCELLANEOUS EXHIBIT DALE CUNS ...... \$100.00 PACE 1946 CHROME, 5¢ or 10¢ ..... \$65.00

1¢ ABT CHALLENGERS ...... 10.00 PACE COMETS, 5¢ or 10¢ ..... ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT, BALANCE C.O.D. OR SIGHT DRAFT 311 8TH AVE. S. NASSIVILLE, TENNESSEN **PHONE 4-0194** 



One of the most pleasant sounding words in the dictionary is B-O-N-U-S. Everybody loves a bonus, likes to hear the news that one is coming to them. Bell machine players like a bonus, too; that is the "extra something" they receive when B-O-N-U-S appears in the upper window on front of machine. This is achieved by the spelling out of the word as the letters come up in correct sequence on first reel. Bonus Bell gives the player his regular Bell awards plus that "extra something."

Bell-O-Matic Conporation



A ROOTIN' TOOTIN' SON-OF-A GUN THAT'S LOADS OF FUN FOR EVERYONE!

# NEW

14 Ways to get Replays More appealing than SCREWBALL, more

sensational than CAMEL CARAVAN, this fascinating, fast-action game promises to be among the top hits of the year.

Scores in Millions

WRITE! WIRE! PHONE! YOUR DISTRIBUTOR -NOW

The Gold Mine Line for '49

2621 N. ASHLAND AVE., CHICAGO 14

BE SURE TO SEE ....

CALIFORNIA

### SHUFLEPIN

The New Table Model Bowling Alley Specially Designed for Your



LOCATION TESTED FOR FIVE MONTHS THE MORE IT'S PLAYED, THE BETTER THEY LIKE IT.

MADE IN 9 FT. AND 12 FT. SIZES

10 Frames for 10g-As many as 4 can play this at one time.

Completely Automatic In Operation. Scoring comparable to regular bowling aftey scoring.

Players enjoy all combinations such as strikes, spares and splits. Discs are returned automatically to player after each frame by button control on cash box and automatically resets alley for next frame.

A Natural for League and Tournament Promotion.

Easily Installed . . . pays for itself in very short time. Increase your profits. Inquire TODAY!

Come and See It at our Salesrooms

LEGAL

ANYWHERE!

FEW CHOICE

TERRITORIES

OPEN FOR

DISTRIBUTORS

NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS

4047 West Fullerton Ave. 9 Phone: HUmboldt 9-1323 9 Chicago 39, Ill.

BADGER'S Bargains "Often a few dollars less - Seldom a penny more

BILL Happel
MILWAUKEE see Carl Happel

#### **GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED CONSOLES**

NEW BALLY SPOT BELL	. Write !
KEENEY BONUS 3-WAY, 5-10-25	.\$495,00 (
BALLY TRIPLE BELL, 5-10-25	. 375.00
NEW ARROW BELLS	Write
KEENEY TWINS, 5-25, F.P., P.O	89.50
KEENEY TWINS, 5-25, F.P., P.O KEENEY SINGLE SUPER, F.P., P.O. NEW BALLY RESERVE	49.50
NEW BALLY RESERVE	Write
KEENEY BONUS 1-WAY, 5¢	. 195.00
EVANS WINTER BOOK	. 295.00
	THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE RESERVE THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE RESERVE THE RE

NEW BALLY CLOVER BELL ..... KEENEY BONUS 2-WAY, 5-25 .... \$295.00 BALLY DRAW BELLS (R B.) .... 149.50 BALLY DRAW BELL (M. B.) .... 139.50 MILLS JUMBO, LATE F.P., P.O. 49.50
MILLS JUMBO, P.O. 39.50
BUCKLEY TRACK ODDS 99.50
BALLY HI HANDS 49.50
BALLY CLUB BELL, F.P. P.O. 49.50
EVANS GALLOPING DOMINOS (New) 295.00

#### PHONOGRAPHS

The state of the s
NEW 1949 WURLITZER 1100 Write
SEEBURG MODEL 1-48M\$450.00
A.M.I. MODEL A 450.00
SEEBURG MODEL 1-47M 350.00
NEW 1949 A.M.I. MODEL B Write
NEW 1949 WURLITZER 1080 Write
NEW 1949 POCK-OLA MODEL 1498 WITH

ARCADE

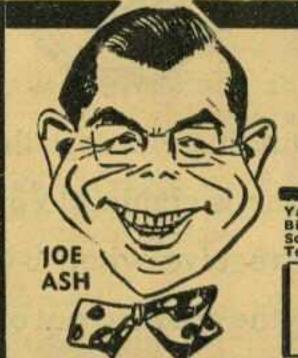
CHICAGO COIN PISTOL .....\$169.50 EXHIBIT DALE GUN ...... 139.50 BALLY BOWLER ...... 189.50 CHI BASKETBALL CHAMP ...... 159.50 EXHIBIT ROTARY MDSR. ..... 249.50 UNDERSEA RAIDER GENCO BING-A-ROLLS ...... 119.50

## Badger Sales Co., Inc.

2251 WEST PICO BLVD. LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF. ALL PHONE: DR. 4326

## Badger Novelty Co.

2546 NORTH 30TH STREET MILWAUKEE 10, WIS. ALL PHONE: KIL 3030



#### ACTIVE

COMPLETELY

RECONDITIONED GAMES READY FOR LOCATION

'NUFF SAID

Big Top ..... 94,50 Screwball ..... 49,50 Temptation ..... 79,50

Caribbean ..... Catalina Humpty Dumpty ... 39.50

METAL ROLLOVER BUTTONS

Small .....\$1.50 Doz. Large .....\$2.00 Doz. WILL END ALL ROLLOVER SERVICE CALLS 16 With Order—Balance C. O. D. SEND US YOUR NAME FOR OUR MAILING LIST

666 N. BROAD ST. PHILADELPHIA 30, PA. FRemont 7-4495

58 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE. NEWARK 5, N. J. Bigelow 3-4300

"YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPEND ON ACTIVE -- ALL WAYS"



UNITED'S

# SHUFFLE-ALLEY

BOWL



ALL THE THRILLS

OF BOWLING
SCORES EXACTLY LIKE BOWLING
TOTALED AUTOMATICALLY

MEIGHT RELEASED

RETURNS TO PLAYER AUTOMATICALLY
AT FINISH

GREATEST NOVELTY GAME
OF THIS ERA
EXCELLENT FOR COMPETITIVE PLAY
DEFIES DESCRIPTION

APPROXIMATE SIZE

2 FT. WIDE X 8 FT. LONG

EVERY WHERE.

EVERY WHERE.

LICENSED IN NEW YORK CITY

LICENSED IN NEW YORK CITY

EQUIPPED WITH

NEW DROPCHUTE

\_\_ JUST DROP IT IN

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

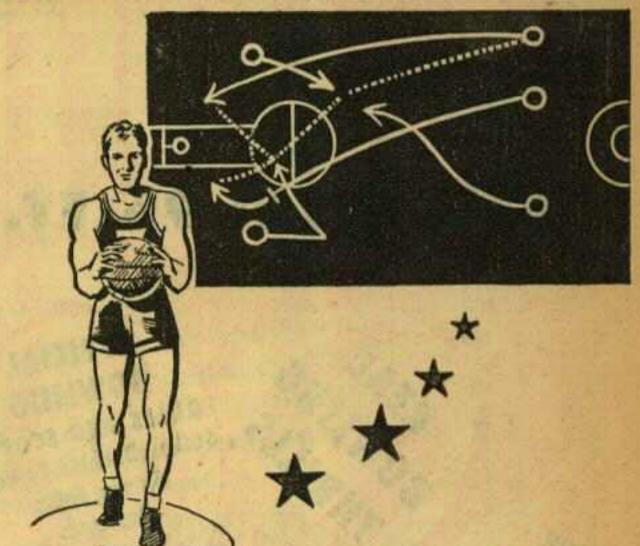


UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

## Set Up Your Winning Play with







- \* 1 TO 10 NON-ROTATION SEQUENCE!
- \* "BASKET" AND "FREE THROW" SCORING TO 39
  POINTS!
- \* HIGH SCORE TO 5 MILLION!
- \* 5TH BALL SCORE EQUALIZING FEATURE!
- \* 1ST SEQUENCE RESET-ALL NUMBERED BUMPERS
  3 TIMES VALUE!
- \* 2ND SEQUENCE RESET KICK-OUT HOLES AND BOTTOM CENTER ROLLOVER SPECIAL!
- \* 1 PAIR FLIPPERS-1 PAIR "POP" BUMPERS!
  - \* NEW! RAPID FIRE
    "YOLLEY BUMPER!"
- \* 9-POSITION ANIMATED CHEERLEADER ON GLASS!

YOU SCORE FROM EVERY ANGLE WHEN YOU SHOOT WITH

GOTTLIEB BASKETBALL

FOR PROMPT DELIVERY SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!



1140-50 N. KOSTNER AVE. CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

TWENTY-TWO YEARS OF LEADERSHIP!



PUCK LOCKED IN AT END OF GAME

FOR COMPETITIVE PLAY

Real bowling thrills! Real shuffle science! 8 ft. 9 in. long alley, flanked by realistic gutters, provides the exciting skill-appeal that insures repeat play by the hour. Hundreds on location prove SHUFFLE-BOWLER to be biggest money-maker in shuffle class. Order today for quick delivery.

CONVENIENT MECHANISM DRAWER IN SIDE OF CABINET

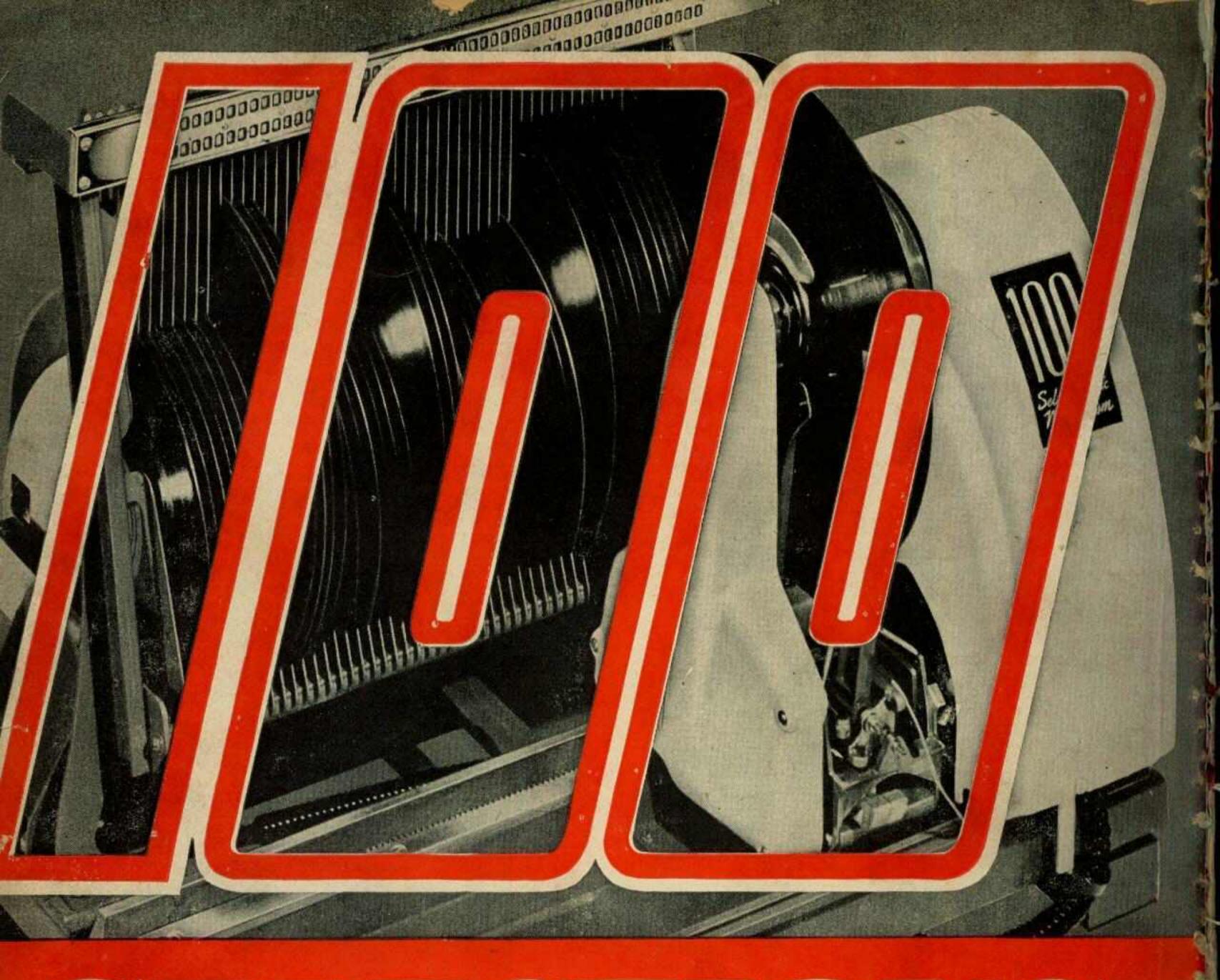


MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

CHAMPION KENTUCKY SPOT-BELL CLOVER-BELL





## SELECTIONS

ONLY SEEBURG HAS THE MUSIC SYSTEM THAT

OFFERS A GREATER MUSIC SERVICE TO

- operators
   locations
- the public

Select-O-Matic "100" Music Systems are setting new standards of performance in thousands of locations, 100 selections — all visible at one time -cataloged under five musical classifications. New sales appeal. New operating economy. Remote control at its finest with the Wall-O-Matic "100". Scientific Sound Distribution.





SEE YOUR SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE COMPLETE SELECT-O-MATIC "100" STORY

DEPENDABLE MOUSIC SYSTEMS SINCE 1902

J. P. SEEBUR G CORPORATION Chica go, III.